

Form 39

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

11—4884

Volume 5710, *from* June 19th, 1916, *to* June 20th, 1916

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
1	June 19th	S.S. Patria	Naples. Palermo	51
2	" "	" Bergensfjord	Bergen Kristiania. Stavanger	45
3	" 20	" Panama	St Thomas.	1
4	" "	" Camaguey	San Ramen. Cuba	1
5	" "	" Rebecca Palmer	Buenos Aires	1
6	" "	" Norden	Puerto Mexico	1
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				

5710

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5740

June 19-20, 1916

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

day of DEC 22 1943, 194

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 22 1943
Date

Camera Operator

m 39

11—4884

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

1916

	NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE	NCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
1		Jun		51
2		"	Stavanger	45
3		"		1
4		"		1
5		"		1
6		"		1
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				

3740

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S/S Patria employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1916

at NEW-YORK

Carmine Barone

Immigration Officer.

June 19—1916

June 20—1916

11—1115

	U. S. AND INSULAR	EXEMPTIONS: DIPS.	TRANSITS (EXCURSIONISTS)	RESIDENTS OF— CANADA	CUBA	MEXICO	TOTAL	ALIENS SUBJECT TO TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS	S. I.	TRANSIT
							2	1	3	—	1
Cabin	2						12	77	89	25	—
Asia	12										
TOTAL											

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patria sailing from Naples June the 2 Day of , 1916

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lockhart	Helen	2			Missionary	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotch	India	Bombay	Rev W. C. Norton Church Tower Dagshai India	Canada	Guelph
2													John A. N. Richards husb		
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUN 17 1916, 19 2

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	herself	40=	no			Mr Hollins 4 Ashfield Rockford Ill	no			Domestic	good	5	2	fair	Brn	Grey		St Helens	Caldwell
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Noel Marcantetti (Name of Master, Chief or Second Officer.), of the S/S Patria, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Marcantetti
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of JUN 1916, 19 ,

at New-York

John a. W. Richardson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), **Wd** (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Patria sailing from Palermo, 3rd June, 1916 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUN 17 1916, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Caretta	Adelina	34		F	M	~~U. S.~~ wife	U.S. Circuit Ct. Court of Boston - December 1902.	16 Parmenter Street Boston Mass
2	Caretta	Antonina	15		F	S	Born in Boston. 26th August 1900.		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

John A. W. Richardson Insp

2186

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Carmine Barone

Sworn to before me this 18 JUN 7 1916 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

John a. N. Richards
Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Patria sailing from Naples May 31st Day of 1916

11—4637

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | | |

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUN 17 1916, 191

11—4687

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Is alien a polygamist, or practices polygamy or believes in it?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
5	Penn	New Britain	Yes	himself	$40	1905	5 yrs	Bro-in-law	Mr. Antonio Gaetano, 1 Liberty St. Newark, N.J.					Good		5	5	Fair	Black	Chestnut		Italy	Cavara
6	Ohio	Cincinnati	Yes	Self	$40	1911		Father	Alfred Dow, Penn Yan, N.Y.					Good		5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		Italy	Rovigo
7																							
8																							
9	Penn	Verona	Yes	himself	$40	1908	4 yrs	Brother	Bro. Domenico, Tarentum, Pa.					Good		5	6	Fair	Grey	Sandy		Italy	Campobasso
10	Penn	Pittsburg	Yes	himself	$40	1910	6 yrs	Brother	Bro. Domenico, Tarentum, Pa.					Good		5	8	Fair	Brown	Dark		Italy	Naccio
11																							
12																5	3	Fair	Brown	Hazel		Italy	Isernia
13																							
14																							
15																							
16	N.Y.	Newyork	Yes	himself	$40	1910	6 yrs	Cousin	Sister Rosina, 44 Bleecker St. New York City					Good		5	5	Fair	Black	Chestnut		Italy	Cavara
17	N.Y.	Newyork	Yes	himself	$40	1911		Father	Father, same address					Good		5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		Italy	Rovigo
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29	N.Y.	Newyork	Yes	himself	$40	1911		Father	Father, same address					Good		5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		Italy	Rovigo
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							
34																							
35																							
36																							
37																							
38																							
39																							
40																							
41																							
42																							
43																							
44																							
45																							
46																							
47																							
48																							
49																							
50																							
51																							
52																							
53																							
54																							
55																							
56																							
57																							
58																							
59																							
60																							
61																							
62																							
63																							
64																							
65																							
66																							
67																							
68																							
69																							
70																							
71																							
72																							
73																							
74																							
75																							
76																							
77																							
78																							
79																							
80																							
81																							
82																							
83																							
84																							
85																							
86																							
87																							
88																							
89																							
90																							
91																							
92																							
93																							
94																							
95																							
96																							
97																							
98																							
99																							
100																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Noel Marcantelli MASTER, of the S.S PATRIA, from NAPLES, do
(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Marcantelli
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 JUN 7 1916 day of ....., 19....,
18
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

...CABIN PASSENGERS

6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Barone

Sworn to before me this 18th day of JUN 7 1916, 19

at NEW-YORK

John a. H. Richardson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patria sailing from Palermo, 3rd January, 1916

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 1	Giordano	Gesualdo	57		M M	Trader	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	S Roberto	Wife Giovanna Lo Turco S Roberto	N.J.	New York
ADMITTED 2	Morreale	Pasquale	58		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Brother Marzolo Pasquale Palermo	N.J.	New York
ADMITTED 3	Morreale	Francesco	19		M S	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	do	as above uncle	N.J.	New York
ADMITTED 4	Fazzino	Giacomo	34		M M	Laborer	2-57	4581-5057	9/3/38 Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Ciro Fici Paola	N.J.	New York
ADMITTED 5	Magretta	Giovanni	24		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S Piero P	Wife Barbera Vincenza Blagheria S Piero Patti	Pa	Altoona
6 6	Di Salvo	Benedetto	22						Italy	South	Sicily	Bompietro	Cousin Di Salvo Vincenzo Bompietro	N.Y.	New York
7 7	Russo	Carmela	24		M M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Bompietro	Father Russo Giuseppe Bompietro	Ohio	Cleveland
8 8	Di Figlia	Carmelo	26		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Bompietro	Father Paolo Bompietro		
9 9	Faricella	Giuseppe	23		M				Italy	South	Sicily				
ADMITTED 10	Scalabo	Ignazio	62		M W	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Nobody	N.J.	New York
ADMITTED 11	Scalabo	Vito	9		M		yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	"	N.J.	New York
ADMITTED 12	Scalabo	Vincenzo	8		M		yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	"	N.J.	New York
10 13	La Guardia	Antonino	49		M M	Laborer	yes	15-1586	8-5-40 Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Sciortino Carmela 42 Via Lo Bosco Leone Palermo	Neb.	Omaha
14	La Guardia	Elena	19		F S	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Mother as above	Neb.	Omaha
11 15	Alessandro	Rosalia	18		F S	Seamstress	yes	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Grotte	Brother Baldo Filippa Grotte	N.Y.	Rochester
12 16	Scicolo	Giuseppe	55		M M	Laborer	yes	no	U.S.A.	South	Sicily	Grotte	Citizen	N.Y.	Buffalo
13 17	Scicolo	Giovanna	46		F M	Housework	yes	yes	U.S.A.	South	Sicily	Grotte	Citizen	N.Y.	Buffalo
ADMITTED 14	Figlinoli	Antonino	22		M S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Father Ragusa	N.Y.	New York
15 18	Licciano	Angelo	40		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Wife Licitra Salvatrice Ragusa	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 16	Licciano	Angela	21		F S	Housework	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Priolla	Surname Marino Angela Milla	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 17	Mangano	Francesco	43		M M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Piazza de	Daughter Vincenza Intorcia Via Lungodale	N.Y.	New York
17 22	Mannino	Mariana	34		F M	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Father Giuseppe Via Fabrique Bucceri Palermo	N.Y.	New York
18 23	Mocato	Francesco	61		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Lercara	Wife Lovino Concetta Lercara	N.Y.	New York
19 24	Di Benedetto	Giovanna	21		F S	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Schipani Calogero	Grand Mother Gangemi Grace Schipani Calogero	N.Y.	New York
20 25	Balistreri	Giovanna	39		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S Flavia	Mother Lazzarino Maria S Flavia	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Caravella	Ignazio	9		M		yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Grand Mother as above	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Scicolo	Maria	22		F S	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Giarre	Father Giuseppe Giarre	Pa	Philadelphia
21 28	Gelsomino	Maria	36		F M	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Vittoria	Father Ingoglia Francesco Vittoria	N.Y.	New York
29	Toscano	Raffaela	8		F				Italy	South	Sicily	"	Grand Father as above	N.Y.	New York
30	Mannino	Domenico	22		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Father Giuseppe Via Benedettini Palermo	N.Y.	New York

John A. W. Gibson — Insp.

4

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUN 17 1916, ..., 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Daughter Maria Giordano 522 E. 6th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	brown		Sicily	Trabia
2	yes	wife	no	—	—	—	Wife as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Prop	chestnut	brown	Sicily	Palermo
3	yes	child	no	—	—	—	Mother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	chestnut	brown		Sicily	"
4	yes	self	100	no	—	N.Y.	Rosalia La Rosa Giacomo 117 Bleecker st Brklyn N.Y.	no	Married	No	No	good	Eng	5	4	Ruddy	Chestnut	Dark near the		Sicily	
5	no	self	20	yes	1906	Brklyn	Giacomo La Rosa Giacomo Lebrecht Lebrecht 8th ave 16-20 Avenue La	no	Married	No	No	Good	Heart	5	8	Ruddy	Chestnut	Light brown		Sicily	Palermo
6								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
7	yes	self	25	yes	1908	Pennsylvania	Raphael Vitale Raffaele 71 East Passaic st Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	brown		Sicily	Bonfalo
8	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Cousin Agata Vitale 806 Wood Avenue Edgewater N.J.	no	no	no	no	Dark	no	5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	brown		Sicily	"
9								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
10	yes	self	30	no	—	—	Cousin Lucia Nicolosi Antonino Nicolosi 106 3rd Ave Brklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Dark	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown		Sicily	Ribaymo
11	yes	wife	30	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	Dark	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown		Sicily	Lolimo
12	yes	son	no	—	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Sicily	"
13	yes	self	350	no	—	—	Pietro Salvatore Lo Verde Lo Verde 42nd st Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Black	chestnut	brown		Sicily	Corleone
14	yes	uncle	no	—	—	—	Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	chestnut	grey		Sicily	"
15	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Aunt Anna Baldi 1 Monroe st Brklyn N.Y.	no	Married	No	No	good	no	Dark	5	Ruddy	chestnut	brown		Sicily	Prizzi
16								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
17								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
18	yes	self	100	yes	1906	Pa	Giacomo Salvatore Giuliano 149 Lenox st Lancaster Pa	No	No	no	no	Good	Heart	5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	brown		Sicily	Burgetto
19	yes	self	36	no	—	—	Brother Giacomo Salvatore 89 Park st Brklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	brown		Sicily	Burgetto
20	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Brother in law Rocco Michele 1513 Jackson st Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	Dead	Dark	Defore	—	—	—		Sicily	Prizzi
21	yes	self	0	yes	—	—	Cousin Salvatore Lobianco 148 2nd ave 19th St Brklyn N.Y.	Hands	Dark	Dark	Dark	good	Hearing	5	Phys	Ruddy	chestnut	brown		Sicily	S. Cipirello
22	yes	self	Child	no	—	—	Aunt Giacomo Tarantino 223 — 7th Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	Drinks	to	Excess	Kidneys	5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	Light Brown		Sicily	Corleone
23	yes	self	250	yes	1906	N.Y.	Cousin Salvatore Lo Verde 621 - 12th ave Brklyn N.Y.	no	no	No	no	good	Heart	5	4	Ruddy	chestnut	brown		Sicily	Corleone
24	yes	self	200	yes	1906	N.Y.	Father Fr Benedetto Antonino 238 Broadway Brklyn N.Y.	good	No	no	no	good	Stomach	5	8	Ruddy	chestnut	brown		Sicily	Chiusa Sclafani
25	no	self	100	no	—	—	Cousin Leonardo Giuseffi 1st Ave Lancaster Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ruddy	chestnut	brown		Sicily	Corleone
26	no	wife	no	—	—	—	Father as above Lititz Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Sicily	"
27	yes	self	200	no	—	—	Aunt Maria Giordano 1114 Fourth st Philadelphia Pa	no	No	No	No	Good	Liver	5	5	Ruddy	Chestnut	Brown		Sicily	Trabia
28	yes	self	50	no	—	—	Cousin Rosario Giuseppe 1516 10th street Brklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	Heart	5	—	Ruddy	chestnut	brown		Sicily	Vittoria
29	yes	son	0	no	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Sicily	"
30	yes	self	50	no	—	—	Aunt Giacomo Tarantino 223 7th Street Brooklyn N.Y.	Hands	Dark	No	Drinks	good	Heart	5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	brown		Sicily	Corleone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joël Marcantetti MASTER, of the S.S PATRIA, from PALERME, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Marcantetti

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 JUN 7 1918 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

John A. W. Richardson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 598 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 1 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Patria sailing from Palermo 3rd June, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York JUN 17 1916, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Scinta	Giuseppe	46		M	M	P.P. 1869	Any State Civil County Court of the County Seat	356 Broadway Buffalo N.Y.
2	Lecinino	Giovanna	46		F	M		4th Day of August 1902	do
3								John A. W. Richardson Jr.	
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2/6

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 600 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Patria sailing from Naples May the 31st 1916, Arriving at Port of New York JUN 17 1916 9 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Oberdino	Divina	28		F	S	M. I. Ct wife	Certf #356678 - Husbands Papers	Racine Street 211 Racine, Wis.
2	Daughty Aiello	Karich	5		F	S	U.S.	Racine State of Wis. County of Racine 1913 (12064-17) June 23rd 1913	
3	Hannah	Grover	43		F	M	Born 17 April 1873.	PP. 178 Consul Calcutta India	Broad Way New York
4	Daughter	Mary Ch	7		F	S	West Middlesex.		
5		Bruce	8		M	S	Mercer County Penna.		
6	Ralph	C. Hotchkiss	24		M	S	Venango County Penn. June 9th 1892	PP 8031 Dist Ct San Francisco Cal 9/1904 County of California 1913 Duma	Broad Way New York
7	Piscitelli	Pasquale	25		M	S	U. S. Ct	PP 45106	Philadelphia Pa
8								John A. M. Richardson Insp	
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

7b

Ross Combs

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Ellis Island New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Carl Barone

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JUN 17 1916, 19

at NEW-YORK

John A. Le Cocq
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

- 10

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Patria sailing from Naples June 2nd Aug 1, 191 C

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1							/		Picca	Luigi	63		M	W	Apothecary	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Atella	Luigi Pomone Raffaele Atella
2							/		Angela		24		F	S		yes	yes					
3							/		Maria		25		F	S		yes	yes					
4							/		Mariadinunzia		18		F	S		yes	yes					
5									Stella	Vincenzo	30		M	M	Laborer	no	no			U. S. A. Chicago		his wife Filomena Perna
6									Divia	Giuseppe	29		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes			Italy Stazzano		his wife Pasqualina Allamondo
7									Marini	Pasquale	25		M	S	Laborer	no	no			U. S. A. Newyork		his wife Anna Lenzi - Allamondo
8									Zunarelli	Gervasio	41		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes			U. S. A. Norfolk		his wife Giulia Bertini NON IM Cerro al Volturno
9									Broglio	Nicola Maria	35		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes		North	Italy Varisella		his mother Mariannina Bertini - Varisella
10									Re	Nicola	38		M	M	Laborer	yes	no			U. S. A. Bessemer		his wife Maria Re NON IM Varisella
11									Bertolotti	Giacomo	34		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes			Varisella U. S. A. Bessemer		his father Giovanni Varisella
12									Chiarad	Robert	21		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes			" "		
13							/		Bertolotti	Michele	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes			U. S. A. Bessemer		his father Giovanni NON IM Varisella
14									Calvisi	Silvio	26		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes			Italy Sassari		his father Antonio Sassari
15									Ciambotti	Battista	35		M									
16									Giancola	Giovanni	26		M	M	Laborer	no	no			Italy Joe Pa.		his wife Maria Santilli Cerro al Volturno
17									Perri	Clemente	8-26-1882		M	S	Laborer	no	no			Italy Pietrafitta		his father Pietro Perri Pietrafitta
18									Allocato	Pasquale	41		M	M	Laborer	no	no			Italy Pietrafitta U. S. A. Utica		his wife Raffaela Allocato Pietrafitta
19									D'Itri	Simone	41		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes			Italy Vacchiano		his wife Concetta Verdel Vacchiano Sodena
20									Russi	Nicola	45		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes		North	Italy Sassoferrato		his wife Maria Russi Sassoferrato
21									Narciso Turonese nee	Vittoria	29		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes			Italy Norcia		his father Sabatino Narciso Norcia
22									Sdt. Turonese	Sabatino	8		M			no	no		U. S. B.	Pittsford, Rutland Co., Vermont		Apr. 13, 1908. his name Marion Sans Terrence
23									"	Pasqualina	11		F			no	no					
24									Colasanti	Rosa Bloomer	23		F	Dressmaker		yes	yes			Italy Norcia		her father Domenico Norcia
25									Calanga	Paolo	111		M	Miner		yes	yes			U. S. A. Buffalo		his wife Rosa Calanga Fabriano
26							/		Perocchi	Giuseppe	27		M	M	Miner	yes	yes			U. S. A. Cleveland		his wife Cesira Perocchi Fabriano
27									Blanc Zefferina	P-5061/864-Portland-ORE. 3/9/37	21		F	S	Housemaid	yes	yes	2	1	Italy	Aymerille	Her father Eli Blanc Aymerille Torino
28																						
29																						
30																						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4636

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

- 11

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUN 17 1918, 191

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf mute, or alien over fifty years of age, coming to the United States for the first time?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York		herself					her Brother Commanding Rev.					Good		5	Fair	Brown	Light			Italy	Rome
2			yes						her sister Mrs. Ida E. Hyatt Omaha Neb.							5	2	Ruddy					
3																5	5	Brown	Dark				
4																5			Light				
5	Ill.	Chicago		himself					his Sister Mrs. Thomas Harris 1134 S. Langham St.							5	10	Fair	Light	Chestnut			Altoona
6	Pa.	Sharon		himself					Adams Express Co. Agent for							5	9			Chestnut			
7	N.Y.	New York		himself					his Sister Mrs. Cherubim 168 Barbadoes Av.							5	8	Fair	Light	Brown			Conrad
8	N.Y.	New York		himself					his Cousin Salvator Marino 171 Hester Street							5	7	Fair	Light	Chestnut			Cerro
ANT ALIEN									his Mother Mrs. Michele Mascagetta							5	3	Pale	Black				Cerro di Sotto Isernia
9	Mich.	Bessemer		himself					his Cousin Domenico Michele							5	5	Fair	Black				Isernia
ANT ALIEN	Mich.	Bessemer		himself					his Cousin Domenico Michele							5	5	Fair	Black				
11	Mich.	Bessemer		himself					his Cousin Domenico Michele							5	7	Fair	Black				
12																							
ANT ALIEN	Mich.	Bessemer		himself					his Cousin Domenico Michele							5	6	Fair	Black	Dark			
14	N.Y.	New York		herself					her Husband Florindo Flatti 64 Mulberry Street N.Y.							5	5	Fair	Black	Chestnut			Isernia
15																							
16	Pa.	Erie		himself					his Cousin Nicola D'Amico Hotel Lafayette Erie							5	7	Fair	Brown	Chestnut			Isernia
17	Mich.	Detroit		himself					his Sister Virginia Perri 291 Riverside Av. Detroit					Fair		5	4						
18	Pa.	Erie		himself					his Brother Antonio Pandolfo 214 Peach St. Erie Pa							5	6						Macchiagodena
19	Pa.	Erie		himself					his Brother Angelo Petrone R.D. #2 Harborcreek Pa							5	5						Isernia
20	Mich.	Kibbing		himself					his Cousin Evangelista Antonelli 121 Reid Street							5	4	Brown	Black				Morcone
21	Conn.	Waterbury		himself					her Husband Domenico Carnevale														C.&A. Pittsford
22																							Italy Morcone
23																							
24	N.Y.	New York	yes	herself					her Aunt Luisa Mendola 638 Myrtle Ave. N.Y.														Isernia
25	Conn.	Kibbing	no	himself					his Cousin Pasquale Cinelli	Kibbing						5	5						
26	Mo.	Montevillo	no	himself					his Uncle Giovanni Angelo Zottoli Stanislaus							5	8	Fair	Black	Dark			Macchia
27	Oregon	Portland	yes	herself					her Uncle Alessandro Blanc 6008 - 42nd Ave. Portland. Ore.							5	3						
28																							
29																							
30																							

H. E. Zeidler Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Noël Marcantetti MASTER, of the S.S PATRIA, from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Marcantetti
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 JUN 7 1916 day of ....., 19...,

at NEW-YORK

John A. H. Richardson
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

C. Barone

Sworn to before me this 18th day of JUNE, 1916, 19

at NEW-YORK

John A. W. Richardson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patria sailing from Palermo, 3rd June, 1916

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
24 1										Italy	South	Sicily				
ADMITTED 2	Cristaldi	Maria	31		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Lumpedusa	Father Cristaldi Francesco Lumpedusa	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 3	D'Urso	Giuseppe	13		M	—	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Uncle Father as above	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 4	D'Urso	Agatuccia	18		F	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	"	as above	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 5	Melarkos	Giacoma	37		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Vallarona	Mother Lucia Lavarina Vallarona	La	Windber
ADMITTED 6	Quichins	Calogero	14		M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	"	as above	La	Windber
ADMITTED 7	Quichins	Leonardo	12		M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	"	as above	La	Windber
8	Quichins	Antonia	9		F	—	—	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	as above	La	Windber
9	Lobondo	Angela	23		F	S	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Father Giuseppe 22 Via Torrearsenale Palermo	N.Y.	New York
10	Lobondo	Rosaria	6		F	S	—	yes	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	as above	N.Y.	New York
11										Italy	South	Sicily				
12										Italy	South	Sicily		Peter A. M. Nicholson Hoff		
13										Italy	South	Sicily				
14										Italy	South	Sicily				
15										Italy	South	Sicily				
16										Italy	South	Sicily				
17										Italy	South	Sicily				
18										Italy	South	Sicily				
19										Italy	South	Sicily				
20										Italy	South	Sicily				
21										Italy	South	Sicily				
22										Italy	South	Sicily				
23										Italy	South	Sicily				
24										Italy	South	Sicily				
25										Italy	South	Sicily				
26										Italy	South	Sicily				
27										Italy	South	Sicily				
28										Italy	South	Sicily				
29										Italy	South	Sicily				
30										Italy	South	Sicily				

6

8

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUN 17 1916, 19 — 13

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or a almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
2	yes	self	$50	no	—	—	husband Vincenzo Giacchino 122 E. 106th Street, City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Ruddy	brown	brown	none	Sicily	Termini
3	do	do	18	do	—	—	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	Held	5	4	do	do	do	do	Sicily	do
4	yes	no	—	—	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	do
5	no	self	$50	no	—	—	husband Vincenzo Vicari 122 E. 106th Street, City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	brown	none	Sicily	Villalonga
6	no	no	12	no	—	—	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	Held	5	4	Ruddy	chestnut	brown	none	Sicily	do
7	no	do	20	do	—	—	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	do
8	no	no	no	no	—	—	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	do
9	yes	self	$50	no	—	—	husband Salvatore Riccobono 38-40 Lawton Street, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Ruddy	chestnut	brown	none	Sicily	Locanda
10	yes	no	—	—	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy	chestnut	brown	none	Sicily	do
11								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
12								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
13								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
14								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
15								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
16								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
17								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
18								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
19								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
20								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
21								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
22								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
23								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
24								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
25								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
26								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
27								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
28								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
29								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
30								no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Noil Marcantetti (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) MASTER, of the S.S PATRIA, from PALERME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Marcantetti
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of JUNE 1916, 19 18,
at NEW-YORK

John A. W. Richards
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

7

14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Carmine Barone

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JUN 17 1916, 19

at NEW-YORK

John A. N. Richards
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

Napoli

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 508 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Sabria sailing from Naples June the 2 day of, 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
23 1		Andreas Jansson (known as Johnson Andrew in U.S.)	9		S	Retired Fisherman			Sweden	Scandinavian	India	Bombay	Father Rev. K. B. Fuller Ashola C. P. India
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

9

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4636

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUN 17 1916, *191* 15

11—4637

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																	25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; and whether supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Yrs. or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Ct y New York	— Ch. 1					42-69=23 yrs	Northward Ga.	The Christian & Missionary Alliance, 690 Eighth Ave N.Y.C.		Dr. mental Senility					5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	Scar on left knee	Vernhem	Sweden
2								14-13=1 yr.	Los Angeles Cal															
3		L. E. Swidler, Insp.																						
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Noël Marcantetti MASTER, of the S.S. PATRIA, from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Marcantetti
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JUNE 1918, 19....,
at NEW-YORK

Edward M. Richards
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S. PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWN[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JUNE, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Actual
883
16
899 Total

190 S/T
22

Revised
863
16 Cabin
879 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patria sailing from Naples, JUN 2 1916, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gallo	Vincenzo di Raffaele	21		m m	firemen			Italian	Italian	Algerie	Oran		Ill.	Chicago
DEPORTED 2	Bracco	Carlo ~~fu Francesco~~	25		m s	laborer			"	"	Algerie	Oran	Via Rivoli 15. Algr.		
3	Capriuli	Alessandro di Giocondo	21		m m	firemen			"	"	Algerie	Oran	bro wife 91 Rue d'Italie		
4	Rivelli Angelo	Battistino di Biagio	21		m s	firemen			"	"	Algerie	Oran	bro mother Rivelli Felicia		
DEPORTED 5	Chekroun	Isaac	24		m s	laborer			French	Hebrew	Algerie	Oran	rue République Marseille		
ADMITTED 6	Rouass	Georges	16		m s	barber			"	Hebrew	Algerie	Oran	bro father Joseph Chekroun		
7													54 rue de la Révolution Oran.		
													bro mother Demigneux-		
													rue d'Arcole 17, 19 Oran		
DEPORTED 8	Rossi	Francesco	18		m s	Fireman	No	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Reggio	Father Bartolomeo Rossi Reggio	N.Y.	N.Y.
DEPORTED 9	Corvo	Antonio	18		m s	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Sepino	Father Pietro Corvo Sepino	"	"
DEPORTED 10	Tiberio	Antonio	40		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Domenica Cavanelli Sepino	"	"
DEPORTED 11	Tiberio	Michele	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Francesca Dia- francesco Sepino	"	"
DEPORTED 12	DiSalvatore	Giuseppe	19		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mariciano	Father Sorchio Di Salva- tore - Mariciano	"	"
DEPORTED 13	Zaccella	Giovanni	18		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sepino	Father - Libero Zaccella Sepino	"	"
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual reside
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1 A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUN 17 1916, 19 — 17

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
							Saverio Siriniaco Rosati 1014 So Halsted St. Restaurant. Chicago					good	no	5	2	fair brown cheek			Napoli	Torre del Greco
												do	no	5	5	fair brown cheek				Resina
												do	no	5	3	fair brown cheek				Catania
												do	no	5	2	fair brown black			France	Marseilles
							Neb Soc	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	fair brown black			Algeri	Oran
														5	2	fair brown black			France	Marseilles
7																				
Stowaway							No address													Palermo
9							No address													Napoli
10							No address													
11							No address													Castellamare
12							No address													
13							No address													Napoli
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Noel Marcantetti MASTER, of the S.S PATRIA, from ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 JUN 17 1916 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

John A. H. Richardson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

S. S. Patria

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.
1	Lanzilio	Dome
2	Carbone	Michel
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

MUNICIPIO DI RIPABOTTONI

RICHIESTA DI CERTIFICATO PENALE

per uso di emigrazione a scopo di lavoro

Al nome di Patota Angelo Emanuele
(di ~~fu~~) Giuseppe e (di ~~fu~~) Ramaglia Caterina
nato il 23 Marzo, 1878 in Ripabottoni, Circondario di Larino,
si richiede il certificato penale per uso di emigrazione a scopo di lavoro.

Ripabottoni, 7 Febbraio 1916

All' Ill.mo Signor Procuratore del Re
presso il R. Tribunale di
LARINO

PROCURA DEL RE
9 FEB 16
DI
LARINO

Il Sindaco

MUNICIPIO DI RIPABOTTONI
PROVINCIA DI MOLISE

CERTIFICATO

TRIBUNALE DI LARINO

Si attesta che in questo Casellario giudiziale al nome suindicato risulta:

Nulla

Larino 10 Febbraio 1916

Number 1

NEW-YORK JUN 17 1916, 19 19

LOCATION OF COURT
TION PAPERS,
ERS

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

Boston, Mass
Providence, R.I.

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. ..... JUN 17 1916, 19 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Address in United States.
1	Sanuil[illegible]	[illegible]ston, Mass
2	Carbone Pietro	Corrisdenza R/
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Illmo
Sig. Procuratore del Re
presso il Tribunale di
Larino

RIPABOTTONI 8 2 16 CAMPOBASSO

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 600 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Patria sailing from Naples May the 31st, 1916, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUN 17 1916, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married.	IF NOT A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Famiglio	Domenico	19		M		Italy	U.S. District Court Boston Mass 8/7/96	Boston, Mass
2	Carbone	Michele	43		M	M	Italy	Cir Ct Berrien Co Mich 5/7/06	Providence R.I.

Edward N. Richardson Inspr

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 61B 20

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Patricia sailing from Habana, 3rd June, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York JUN 17 1916, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
235 1	Orfrias	Francisco	57	11			~~Mobile Ala~~ Port a. N Richardson Texas	Ct Common Pleas Mayslanding N.J. Comm of Atlantic New Jersey. 5 Oct 1904	203 East 13 Street N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Carmine Barone

Sworn to before me this 18 JUN 7 1916 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

John A. O'Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Patria sailing from Naples May 31st, 1910

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Boccia	Mariannina	12		F		Daughter	no	no	Italy	Piedmontese	Italy	Piedmonte	her bro Gaetano Piedimonte d'Alife
2										Verdecchia	Silvestro	30		M		Laborer	no	no				Civitella del Tronto	her cousin Gaetano Civitella del Tronto
3										Laughy Arzeno	Antonia	2		F									
4										Cortese	Maria	34		F		Housewife	no	no			Italy	Teramo	her mother Rosa Teramo
5										Son Mascetto	Pietro	9		M									
6										D	Nicola	7		M			2-463004 9/29/37						
7										D	Giuseppe	3		M									
8										Vescia	Antonio	50		M		Mason	yes	yes					her sister Anna Teramo
9										Daughter Valente	Francesco	10		M									
10										D	Anna	16		F									
11										D	Concetta	11		F			2-851155 2/20/41						
12										D	Grazia	11		F									
13										D	Adolorata	6		F			2-841177 B 3/3/41						
14										Porchia	Raffaela	37		F		Housekeeper	3-190488-505-MC/4	no				S. Nicola dell'Alto	her father Salvatore S. Nicola dell'Alto
15										Daughter Colonna	Carmela	15		F									
16										Alviti	Attilia	30		F		Housework	yes	yes				Ceccano	her father Vincenzo Ceccano
17										Roma	Caterina	44		F		Housework	no	no				Amaro	her father Angelo Amaro
18										Lango	Stella	20		F		Domestic	"	"				Sezze	her father Filippo Sezze
19										Ricci	Camilla	28		F		Housework	yes	yes			U. S. A.	Auburn	her sister Angela Acquaviva delle Fonti
20										Daughter Brasa	Rosa	1		F									
21										Son D	Eustacio	3		M									
22										Lauricella	Maria	26		F		Housework	no	no			Italy	Apricena	her brother Giuseppe Apricena
23										Daughter Cocco	Angela	25		F		Housework	yes	yes					
24										D	Mariantonia	12		F									
25										Santandrea	Silvera	25		M		Housework	no	no					her father Alfonso Melfi
26										Daughter Cocco	Giovanna	1		F									
27										Cipriano	Angela	21		M		Housework	no	no			Italy	Bovino	her mother in law Clementina Cappinelli Bovino
28																							
29																							
30																							

ADMITTED 1 — 37/15684 6/14/33

ADMITTED 1 — 37/6244 6/18/37

ADMITTED 1

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 7-168988 1/30/41

3 13

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Calvia sailing from Naples Italy, the 31st day of, 1910

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Piccin	Marianna	12					Italy	Friulian	Italy	Piedmonte	her bro Gaetano Piedmonte d'Alife
2									Vedecchia	Vittoria	30		M Laborer	no	no			Italy	Civitella del Tronto	her leave more Civitella del Tronto
3									daughter Arzani	Antonia	8		S					"	"	
3									Bottosa	Maria	34		M Housewife	no	no			Italy	Teramo	her mother Rosa Teramo
5									son Mascolo	Pietro	9		M					"	"	
6									D	Nicola	7		M			2-463004 9/29/37		"	"	
7									D	Giuseppe	3		M					"	"	
4									Vescia	Antonia	30		M Housewife	yes	yes			"	"	her sister Anna Teramo
9									daughter Valente	Francesca	10		S					"	"	
10									D	Anna	16		S					"	"	
11									D	Lorenzo	11		S					"	"	
12									D	Grazia	10		S			2-851 105 - 3/20/41		"	"	
13									D	Addolorata	6		S			2-841770 3/3/41		"	"	
5									Porchia	Raffaela	31		M Housekeeper	no	no	3-190488-505-nc/ja- 5/1/40		"	S. Nicola Alto	her father Salvatore S. Nicola dell'Alto
15									daughter Colonna	Carmela	15		S					"	"	
6									Alviti	Attilia	30		S Tailoress	yes	yes			"	Ceccano	her father Vincenzo Ceccano
7									37/15684 6/14/33 Roma	Caterina	44		S Housewife	no	no			"	Amara	her father Angelo Amara
8									Longo	Stella	30		S Domestica	"	"			"	Sezze	her father Filisfeo Sezze
9									Ricci	Camilla	28		M Housekeeper	yes	yes			U. S. de	Auburn	her sister Angela Acquaviva delle Fonti
20									daughter Draga	Rosa	4		S							
21									Son	Bustaccio	3		M							
22									ADMITTED											
22								1	Lauricella	Maria	26		M Housekeeper	no	no			Italy	Mineo	her brother Giuseppe Mineo
23									ADMITTED							IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED				
23								1	daughter Cocca	Angela	25		S Tailoress	yes	yes	7-168988 - 1/31/41		"	"	
24									ADMITTED											
24								1	37/18134	Maria Grazia	12		S					"	"	
11									Antonucci	Silvia	25		M Housework	no	no			U. S.	Rochester	her father Alfonso Melfi
1									daughter Cocca	Giovanna	1		S					"	"	
12									Cipriano	Angela	21		M Housekeeper	no	no			Italy	Bovino	her mother in law Clementina Cappinelli Bovino
28																				
29																				
30																				

3 13

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** JUN 17 1916, 191 — 22

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	—	her cousin	25	no	—	—	her cousin Giuseppina Feola 207 E. 116th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	Brown	Black	Mole on left cheek	Italy	Pedimonte d'Alife
2	N.J.	Carlotte	yes	her husband	25	no	—	—	her husband Giuseppe D'Arco 41 Broadway Carlotte N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Hazel	None	"	" Caiazzo
3	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
4	N.Y.	Flushing	—	her husband	25	no	—	—	her husband Giovanni Nasello Madison Ave N.Y. Flushing L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	Black	Hazel	—	"	Cerzano
5	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
6	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
7	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
8	"	"	—	her husband	40	no	—	—	her husband Giuseppe Valente 143 East 4th Ave Flushing N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	Grey	Hazel	—	"	"
9	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	—	"	"
10	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	"
11	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
12	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
13	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
14	"	Brooklyn	—	her husband	40	no	—	—	her husband Saverio Calomeno 29 Spencer St Bklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	Grey	Chestnut	—	"	Stivola
15	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	"
16	"	Charlotte	yes	her sister	25	no	—	—	her sister Angelamaria Rizzuto 41 Charlotte N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	Black	"	—	"	Cerzano
17	Pa	Johnstown	no	her husband	40	no	—	—	her husband Pio Roma R.F.D. 1 789 Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	Black	—	"	Roma
18	N.Y.	Geneva	yes	her sister	25	no	—	—	her sister Angela Herbert St Geneva N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	Brown	Blue	—	"	Terzi
19	N.Y.	Auburn	yes	her husband	40	yes 1913 1915	N.Y.		her husband Dragone Lorenzo Saint Vitus Av Auburn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Grey	Mole on left cheek	"	Auburn
20	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
21	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	U.S.A.	Auburn
22	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	her self	40	no	—	—	her husband Locca Martino 523 North Street Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Pale	Dark	Dark	—	Italy	Cpriano
23	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	"
24	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
25	"	"	yes	her self	25	yes 1908 1914	Rochester		her husband Locca Pasquale 523 North St Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Pale	Brown	Green	—	"	Melfi
26	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	Cpriano
27	"	Bklyn	—	her husband	25	no	—	—	her husband Marco Marziglia 664 Washington Ave Bklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Dark	—	"	Bovino
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Noil Marcantetti MASTER, of the S.S PATRIA, from NAPLES, do
(Use whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Marcantetti
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 JUN 1916 day of ....., 19...,
at NEW-YORK

John A. St. Richard
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Carmine Barone

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JUN 7 1916, 19

at NEW-YORK

John A. H. Richardson

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

23

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Patria sailing from Naples May the 21st Year of , 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)						2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Nicoletti	Annie	31		F	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Co. Italian	Italy	Fabriano	her uncle Luigi Bertazzella Fabriano
2									Maria	Agata	17		F	S								
3									"	Maria	15		F	S								
4									"	Filomena	11		F	S								
5									"	Elvira	5		F	S								
6									Son	Fiore	11		M	S								
7									Daughter	Ida	2		F	S	IN HOSPITAL							
8									Salombo	Maria	29		F	W	Housewife	yes	yes				Villa S. Stefano	her Sister Costantina Villa S. Stefano
9									Montano	Antonia	36		F	W	Housekeeper	no	no			Italy	Sessa Aurunca	her uncle Giuseppe Montano Sessa Aurunca
10									Daughter D'Meo	Assunta	15		F	S								
11									"	Teresa	13		F	S								
12									Caruso	Giovanni	40		M	M	Laborer							
13									Ferrarelli	Vincenzo	13		M	S		no	no			Italy	S. Giov: in fiore	his Wife Maria S. Giov: in fiore
14									Angotti	Filomena	14		F	S		no	no			"	"	her sister Maria S. Giov: in fiore
15									Daughter Migliano	Isabella	11		F	S						"	"	
16									Son	Rosario	11		M	S						"	"	
17									"	Giuseppe	7		M	S						"	"	
18									"	Giovanni	3		M	S						"	"	
19									Bitonti	Saverio	18		M	M	Laborer					"	"	his Wife Caterina S. Giovanni in fiore
20									Maglire	Giuseppe	18		M	M	Mason	no	no			"	"	his Wife Teresa S. Giovanni in fiore
21									De Sario	Nicholamph	18		M	M	Laborer	"	"			U. S. A.	Cafaniafsima	his Wife Angela Battaglia Cafaniafsima
22									Camasta	Giovanni	32		M	M								
23									Camasta	Vincenzo	11		M	S		no	no			Italy	Cafaniafsima	his Wife Nicola Maria Cafaniafsima
24									Kuzler	Francesco	40		M	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED				"	S. Gregorio Magno	his Wife Angela Maria Sele S. Gregorio Magno
25									Sestolino	Gregorio	13		M	S		"	"			U. S. A.	N. Y.	his Wife Margherita Galiano S. Gregorio Magno
26									Tallone	Serafino	23		M	S	Shoemaker	no	no			Italy	Giovinazzo	her father Michele Giovinazzo
27									Cicero	Vincenzo	18		M	S	Laborer	no	no			"	Catanzaro	her Sister Rosa Petrona

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 8

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUN 17 1916, 191 — 24

11—4638

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Glen Lyon		husband	$50	no	—	—	her husband Morici Pasquale Glen Lyon Pa					good		5	6	fair	Brown	Natural	—	Italy	Sassoferrato
2	"	"	—			—	—	—						"		5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Arcevia
3	"	"	—			—	—	—						"		5	3	"	"	"	—	"	"
4	"	"	—			—	—	—						"		"	"					"	Fabriano
5	"	"	—			—	—	—						"								"	"
6	"	"	—			—	—	—						"								"	"
7	"	"	—			—	—	—						"								"	"
8	"	Scranton	yes	husband	50	no	—	—	her husband Giuseppe Cranelli H 231 R.R. Ave Scranton Pa					"		5	5	fair	Brown	Regular	—	"	Villa S Stefano
9	N.Y	Brooklyn	no	bro of	24	yes 1900 1905		Bklyn	her bro Lorenzo Spinazzola 363 3rd Ave Bklyn N. York 141-31 St					"		5	-	fair	"	"	—	"	Sessa Aurunca
10	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—						"		5	-	"	"	"	—	C. Sclafani	New York
11	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—						"								Italy	Sessa Aurunca
12																							Foti
13	Utah	Tenyide	—	himself	40	yes 1906 1913		Utah	his uncle Salvatore Maria Tenyide Utah					"		5	8	fair	Brown	Regular	—	"	Sessa Aurunca
14	W.Va	Clarsburg	—	her self	60	no	—	—	her husband Salvatore Migliarese Clarsburg W. Va					"		5	-	"	"	"	Scar left face and neck upon	"	"
15	—	—	—		—	—	—	—						"		5	-	"	"	"	—	"	"
16	—	—	—		—	—	—	—						"								"	"
17	—	—	—		—	—	—	—						"								"	"
18	—	—	—		—	—	—	—						"								"	"
19	W.Va	Clarsburg	—	him self	40	yes 1910 1914		Clarsburg	his uncle Pasquale Bitonti Clarsburg W. Va					"		5	8	fair	Brown	Regular	Scar right face	"	"
20	Utah	Tenyide	"	"	30	yes 1909 1912		W.Va	his cousin Giovanni Bitonti Box 35 Tenyide Utah					"		5	8	"	Black	"	—	"	"
21	N.Y	Memphis	yes	"	25	yes 1912 1914		N.Y	his cousin Angelilli Raffaele Memphis New York					"		5	-	"	Brown	Dark	—	"	Cipresso
22																5	6	fair	Brown	Gray	—	"	Capua
23	N.Y	Williamsbridge	yes	himself	24	yes 1910 1912		N.Y	his cousin Nicola Bitonti 766 East 241 St Williamsbridge N.Y					"		5	7	"	"	Dark	—	"	"
24	Newark	no	"	"	30	yes 1910 1913		Newark	his nephew Donato Nicolo 10 Madison St Newark					"		5	8	"	Grey	Chestnut	Scar under eyebrow	"	Gregorio
25	Vachensach	no	"	"	20	yes 1908 1915		N.Y	his brot Tommaso 29 Freeglin Vachensach					"		5	6	"	"	Straight	Scar left temple	"	"
26	N.Y	Yonkers	no	her self	24	yes	—	—	her bro Vincenzo 13 Grove St Yonkers N.Y					"		5	5	fair	Grey	Dark	Scar on chin	"	Gennaro
27	New York	Bath Wood	no	"	24	no	—	—	her husband Emilio Colosimo Bath Wood					"		5	-	"	Brown	Straight	Scar left wrist	"	Petrona
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Noel Marcantetti MASTER, of the S.S PATRIA, from NAPLES, do
(As whether Master, First or Second.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Marcantetti
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 17 1916 day of , 19..,

at NEW-YORK

John A. H. Carlson
Immigration Officer.

11—1635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Carmine Barone

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 7 1916 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

John A. W. Cochran
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

25

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Calabria sailing from Naples May the 31st Day of, 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
28 1		Ruggieri Rosina	31	F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trieste	brother uncle Giuseppe Lapiccirella Trieste
2		son Vescera Francesco	16	M	S	2-2[illegible]2696	/	9/15/33	"	Read 1/23/39	"	"	
3		" Cesare	12	M	S				"	"	"	"	
4		" Ubaldo	10	M	S				"	"	"	"	
5		daughter Maria Gaetana	9	F	S				"	"	"	"	
6		son Michele	7	M	S	2-837033 2/3/41			"	"	"	"	
7		daughter Maria	1	F	S				"	"	"	"	
8		" Angela	5	F	S				"	"	M.te S. Angelo		brother mother Maria Giuseppa M.te S. Angelo
29 9	1	Errantino Mattia	30	M	M	Farmer	no	no	"	"	"	"	
10	1	daughter Stuppiello Maria	11	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	1	son " Michele	8	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	
30 12		Biancone Luigi	28	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	U. S. A.	Wisconsin	his Wife Teresa Cascia Umbria
31 13		de Simio Pietro	43	M	M	Gardener			"	"			
14		son " Vincenzo	13	M	S				"	"			
15		Colantano Maria	27	F	S	Dressmaker	no	no	"	"	Italy	Trieste	husband Colantani Raffaele Trieste
32 16		Mailliaro Cecilia	27	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	Casamassima	husband Michele Casamassima
33 17		Spitaleri Vito	46	M	M	Farmer							
34						2-4198189-505	6-4-42		NOC/A				
35 18		Manzoni Gioranna	26	F	S	Workwoman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Montagnola	husband mother Rachele Piazza Miracoli 19 Napoli
19		daughter Staffieri Giuseppina	3	F	S				"	"	"	"	
20		" " Maddalena	3	F	S				"	"	Italy	S. Nicola Alto	
36 21	1	Imperiale Vincenzo	41	M	M	Farmer	no	no	"	"	"	"	his daughter Maria S. Nicola Alto
SUBMITTED 22	1	wife Basta Desola	38	F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	
SUBMITTED 23	1	daughter Imperiale Giovanna	20	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	
SUBMITTED 24	1	" " Cecilia	11	F	S	7-192916-4-15-42-505			"	"	"	"	
37 25		Campana Celia	21	F	S	Workwoman	yes	yes	"	"	Avellano		husband mother Avellano
38 26		Ciarfalo Francesco	46	M	M	Farmer	no	no	"	"	Celenza Valf.		his Wife Addolorata Celenza Valfortore
		daughter Angelina	14	F	S	2-1048880 - 10/9/43			"	"	"	"	
27													
28													
29													
30													

Wm Alexander: Except 9/11.13/14.17.28/30.1/8.15.18/25

1 ✓ 15

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

26

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUN 17 1916, , 191

11—4638

1	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																	25		26	27		28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	N.Y.	New York	—	her self	50	36 yes	1906 to 1910	N.Y.	her husband Vecera Natale 2 Kensington St Shoe Store New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Black	Dark	—	Italy	Fiesole
	2	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	"
	3	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
	4	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
	5	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
	6	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
	7	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
	8	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
	9	Pa	Little Falls	No	her husband	21	no	—	—	her husband Giuseppe Stuppiello 147 Germania St Little Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	Dark	Hazel	—	"	Italy
	10	"	"	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
	11	"	"	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
	12	Pa	Pittston	yes	his cousin	30	yes	1907 to 1914	Wilkesbarre	his cousin Rinaldo Ruffo 358 Manchester St Pittston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	Grey	Hazel	—	"	Italy
	13																							
	14																							
	15	N.Y.	N.Y.	—	herself	16	yes	1910	—	—	her aunt Capriccella Margaretta 2 Barrington St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	Black	Dark	—	"	"
	16	N.Y.	Lancaster	—	"	25	yes	—	—	—	her cousin Borrelli Lauretta Nevers Ave Lancaster N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Brown	Black	Straight Nose	"	Campania
	17																5	6	—	1	1	Dark	—	"	"
	18	N.Y.	New York	—	her husband	40	yes	1909 to 1915	N.Y.	her husband Raffaele Domenico 304 E. 14th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	1	1	Chestnut	Hooked nose	—	"	Avigliano
	19	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	Montepeloso
	20	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
	21	W.Va	Clarksburg	yes	his son	50	no	—	—	his son Francesco 506 Florence St Clarksburg	Left School at 14	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brown	Grey	Straight	Straight nose	—	"	Sacco
	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	1	1	1	—	—	"	"
	23	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	1	Fair	1	—	—	"	"
	24	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	1	1	1	—	—	"	"
	25	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	her uncle	75	yes	—	—	her uncle Severino Davide R.d. 3187 Fulton Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Brown	1	—	—	Avezzano Abruzzi
	26	Conn	Waterbury	yes	his son	50	yes	1906 to 1909	Waterbury	his son Giovanni 934 Bank St Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	1	Grey	1	—	—	Celano
	27	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	1	Brown	Brown	—	—	"
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Noël Marcantetti, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 17 1916 day of 19, at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JUN 1916, 19

at NEW-YORK

John A. Richardson
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

27

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Patria sailing from Naples May the 31st Day of, 1915

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
39 1										Cianfoli	Luciana	31		F	M	Domestic	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trieste	Her Sister Luigia Cifoli Nichte
2										Daughter	Gina	5		F							"	"	
3										"	Antonia	3		F							"	"	
4										"	Maria	10		F							"	"	
40 5										Mucci	Annantonia	26		F	M	Domestic	no	no			"	Manoppello	Her mother Teresa Manoppello
6										Son	Fratini Domenico	11		M							"	"	
7										Daughter	" Juluna	2		F							"	"	
41 8										Del Piano	Camillo	25		M	S	Sailor	yes	yes			"	"	his Wife Santa Mignoppello
42 9										Tosca	Nicola	42		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes			Italy	Enecra	his Wife Amalia Conte Enecra
~~43~~ 10										~~Nardulli~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~36~~		~~M~~									RON I
43 11										Morgese	Pietro	41		M	M	Farmer	no	no			U.S.A.	Brithion	his Wife Francesca Meccolizzi S. Michele
45 12										Addabbo	Francesco	43		M	M	Farmer	"	"			Italy	S. Michele Bari	his Wife Lucia S. Michele Bari
~~46~~ 13										~~Caparo~~	~~Bastiacchetti~~	~~41~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Blacksmith~~							
~~47~~ 14										~~Scarpone~~	~~Domenico~~	~~45~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Mason~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~			~~Italy~~	~~New York~~	~~his Wife Felicia Limitone S. Michele Bari~~
~~48~~ 15										~~Liorino~~	~~Donato~~	~~49~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farmer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~			~~Italy~~	~~S. Michele Bari~~	~~his Wife Caterina Sitella S. Michele Bari~~
~~49~~ 16										~~Sisto~~	~~Francesco~~	~~39~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Blacksmith~~							
~~50~~ 17										~~Milillo~~	~~Domenico~~	~~31~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farmer~~							
51 18										Sdito	Vito	10		M	S		no	no			Italy	S. Michele Bari	his Wife Maria Castellano S. Michele Bari
58 19										Borreggine	Camillo	11		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes			Italy	Cafarnafrima	her father Paolo Cafarnafrima
53 20										Cicchelli	Rachele	39		F	M	Laborer	yes	yes			"	S. Giorgio a Liri	her father Cortimaso S. Giorgio a Liri
21										Daughter	Soltano Silvia	12		F	S		yes	yes	173265	2/20/41	"	"	
22										"	" Annita	4		F	S						"	"	
~~54~~ 23										~~Son~~	" Camillo	7		M	S				5-10985		"	"	
24										"	" Edmondo	5		M	S				7-197018	6-9-42	"	"	
25										"	" Maria	3		F	S						"	"	
~~55~~ 26										~~Carusa~~	~~Domenico~~	~~55~~		~~M~~									
~~56~~ 27										~~Fragonetti~~	~~Carolina~~	~~5~~		~~F~~									
~~28~~										~~Son~~	~~Irace Orlando~~	~~5~~		~~M~~									
56 29										Caserta	Giovanni	41		M	M		no	no			Italy	S. Martino V.C.	his Wife Teresa Clementi S. Martino V.C.
30																							

~~ADMITTED 3/1/1959 3/6/59~~

16

1 Discrete List Ep 15

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUN 17 1916, June 19, 1916 - 28

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	Bristol		herself	50	no			her husband Nicola Grimaldi mother Mrs. H. Bristol N.J.		no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	Brown	Black	—	Italy	Turin
2	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—														
3	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—														
4	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—														
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	herself	yes	no	—	—	her husband Gratini Franco							5	5	fair	Dark	Chestnut	Roman nose		Calabria
6	"	"	—	Father	—	—	—	—	Box 51 Philadelphia Pa														
7	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	Malvern Pa Parker and Swan Sts.														
8	N.Y.	Brklyn	no	himself	18	yes	1911	N.Y.	his bro Raffaele							5	-	fair	Brown	Straight	Scar forehead		Potenza
9	N.Y.	New York	—	himself	40	no	1914	—	456 Hopkins Av Brklyn N.Y.														
10									his bro in law Eduardo Conte Vanderbilt Av. N.Y.														
11	Pa	Brisbain	yes	himself	25	yes	1913 1915	Brisbain	his bro Giuseppe							5	-	fair	Brown	Straight	Scar on chin		Milan
12	Ark	Bluffile	yes	"	150	yes	1908 1911	Bluffton	Box 333 Brisbain Pa.														
13									his cousin Giovanni Box 54 Bluffile Ark							6	-	fair	Black				Genoa
14	N.Y.	Washington	no	himself	40	yes	1906 1914	N.Y.	his cousin Luigi Lozupone 201 Broome St. Washington N.Y.							5	5	fair	Brown	Straight	Good teeth		Potenza
15	N.Y.	Williamsbridge	—	himself	28	yes	2 Williamsbridge		his cousin Nicola Mancini 761 E 220 St. Williamsbridge N.Y.							5	5	Grey					Salerno
16																							
17																5	5	Black	Brown	Straight			Naples
18	N.Y.	Williamsbridge	no	himself	30	yes	1910 1913	Chicago	his cousin Francesco Basile Box 214 Chicago Ill 305 E 112 St							5	5	fair	Brown	Straight	Scar left eye		Potenza
19	N.Y.	Rochester	Grocer	self	40	yes	—	—	her sister Maria							5	6		Dark	—			Catanzaro
20	N.Y.	"	Grocer	husband	30	no	—	—	99 Jones St. Rochester N.Y. husband Salvano Giuseppe 194 Frank St. Rochester N.Y.							5	5		Brown	—			Cosenza
21	"	"	5																				S. Giorgio
22	"	"	5																				Lise
23	"	"	5																				
24	"	"	5																				
25	"	"	5																				
26																5	5	fair	Grey	Dark			Avella
27																5	5		Brown	Dark	Scar forehead		Catania
28																							
29	N.Y.	Gloversville	yes	himself	50	yes	1910 1913	Gloversville	his cousin Antonio del Giacco 18 north School St. Gloversville N.Y.							6	-	Brown	Brown	Straight	—		St Martino
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Noël Marcantetti MASTER, of the S.S PATRIA, from NAPLES, do
(Also whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Marcantetti
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 JUN 1916 day of , 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

John A. M. Richardson
Immigration Officer.

11—4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cammine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. C. Barone

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 1916 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

John A. H. Richardson
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

29

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Alvia sailing from Naples May the 31st Augt, 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)												2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.						NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.				Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
57 1													Salvatore	Maria	29		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Venafro	Her parents Giacomo and Afunta Venafro
2													Step daughter Fiore	Antonia	13			S						"	"	
58 3													Lenzki	Nicola	39		M	M	Laborer	no	no			U. S. A.	S. Caterina Ionio	his Wife Caterina Paristi S. Caterina Ionio
59 4													Giannini	Nicola	21		M	S	Mason	yes	yes			Italy	"	his Wife Roccoli Grazia S. Caterina Ionio
60 5													Ciavattini Ianni	Gelsamino	30		M	M	Laborer	no	no			Italy	Corropoli	her father in law Giovanni Ciavattini Corropoli
6													Daughter Ciavattini	Rosa	9		F	S						"	"	
7													"	Giovanni	7		M	S						"	"	
61 8													Di Luca	Massamino	29		M	M	Laborer	no	no			"	"	her father Giovanni Corropoli
9													Son Fani	Guido	3		M	S						"	"	
62 10													Grasso	Felice	38		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes			U. S. A.	Rochester	his bro Francesco Rochester
11													Son	Gaetano	13		M	S						—	—	
12													Daughter	Marianna	10		F	S						—	—	
13													Son	Ignazio	8		M	S						—	—	
14													"	Gio Battista	5		M	S						—	—	
DEPORTED 15													Cricelli	Teresa	37		F	M		no	no			Italy	Casalonia	her father Francesco Casalonia
DEPORTED 16													Daughter Cari	Maria	11		F	S						Italy	Pratola Serra	her father Arcangelo Pratola Serra
64 17													Nicodemo	Emilia	26		F	S	Housework	no	no			"	"	her mother Rosa de Cicc Pratola Serra
65 18													Mercadante	Maria	20		F	S	Housework	"	"			"	"	her father Felice Pratola Serra
66 19													Mercadante	Angelina	20		F	S		"	"			"	"	
67 20													De Fore	Raffaele	41		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes			"	Palena	his Wife Cravaghini Marianna Palena
68 21													Evangelisti	Vincenzo	41		M	M	Carpenter	"	"			U. S. A.	Trenton	his Wife Ingani Concetta Palena
69 22													Cianelli	Berardo	38		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes			U. S. A.	Steubensville	his Wife Carmela Monteilvano
70 23													Crapsan	Marco	42		M	M	Laborer							
71 24													Fiorfolo	Mattia	45		M	M	Laborer	no	no			Italy	Vieste	his Wife Luccetia Pagano Vieste
72 25													Casciano	Nicolantonio	46		M	M	Tailor	no	no			Italy	Cafamafsino	his Wife Cristina Cafamafsino
73 26													Di Matteo	Giannina	19		F	S	Housework	"	"			"	Mosciano S. Angelo	her grandmother Concetta Lupo Mosciano S. Angelo
74 27													Faiola	Giuseppe	44		M	M	Tailor	"	"			U. S. A.	Niagara Falls	his Wife Diletta Concetta Sperlonga
28													Gaudi	Antonio	38		M	M	Carpenter							
75 29													De Luca	Liberato	18		M	S	Farmlabor	yes	yes			Italy	Casalciprano	his Wife Castillo Felicia Casalciprano
76 30													De Luca	Gennaro	38		M	M	Laborer	no	no			"	"	his Wife Cristina Battista Casalciprano

J. J. Donovan
Insp 3, 4 15, 16 20/22 25 27 30

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

- 30

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUN 17 1916, 191

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Phila	yes	husband	40	—	—	—	husband Fiore Raffaele 744-746-748 Bella 7th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Brown	Brown	Straight	—	Italy	Naples
2	"	"				—	—	—								5	—	"	"	"	—	"	Calabria
3	"	"	S	himself	16	yes	1912	Philadelphia	brother Antonio Lanciano 609 Seventh St Phila Pa							5	5	fair	"	"	—	"	Lanciano
4	Conn	New Britain	no	"	18	yes	1914	New Britain Conn	brother-in-law Stefano Roccoli 243 Ashland Pl New Britain Conn							5	6	Brown	"	"	Dent on forehead	"	
5	Pa	Martins Creek	yes	himself	30	yes	—	—	husband Carlo Ciavaffini Box 194 Martins Creek Pa							6	—	fair			—	"	Carapelle
6	"	"	S	Self																			
7	"	"	—																				
8	N.Y	New York City	yes	himself	25	yes	—	—	husband Camillo Fanin 23 Mulberry St New York 147 Van Pelt Ave					Machinist	Sturdy	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	—		
9	"	"	—																				
10	N.Y	Rochester	yes	himself	25	yes	1903, 1916	Rochester	husband Giovannina 22 Oregon St Rochester N.Y							5	2	Fair	Grey	Brown	—		Trevico Foggia
11	"	"	S	Self	8	—	05-09	—															Rome
12	"	"	—	—	20	—	—	13															Utica N.Y.
13	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—															Rochester
14	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—															Italy Portuno
15	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	husband	25	yes	—	—	husband Francesco Capi Cleveland Ohio 189 Grand St							5	5	Brown	Brown	Straight	—		Caulonia
16	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—															Jovanna Portola
17	N.Y	South Orange	—	herself	25	yes	1905, 1912	N.Y	her uncle Michele Sellitto Church St 44 South Orange N.J.							5	—	fair	Brown	Brown	Hole left face		
18	"	"	—	"	25	yes	—	—	her father Luigi 335 Valley St South Orange N.J.							6	—	Med	"	"	"		
19	"	"	yes	"	25	yes	—	—	her uncle Luigi Merchandise 335 Valley St South Orange N.J.					Tailor	Lame	5	5	Dark	"	"	Hole in neck		
20	"	Yonkers	no	"	40	yes	1910, 1913	Yonkers	his cousin Pietro Nicola Square St & C Yonkers N.Y.							5	5	Med	Red	Brown	—		Palmi
21	N.J.	Trenton	no	himself	25	yes	1900, 1915	Trenton	his cousin Eduardo Pappone 15 St & Trenton Turnbridge N.J.							6	—	Med	Brown	"	—		
22	Ohio	Steubenville	no	himself	20	yes	1909, 1914	Steubenville	his bro Luigi Box 332 Steubenville Ohio							5	5	Med	Brown	Brown	—		Cerano Catanzaro
23																							
24	N.J.	Providence	no	himself	30	yes	1908, 1912	Providence	his bro Francesco Eddy St 529 Providence R.I.							5	6	Med	Med	Dark	—		Vieste
25	N.Y.	Geneva	no	himself	25	yes	1910, 1915	Geneva	his cousin Profumo Stefano 266 Exchange Geneva N.Y.							5	5	Fair	Med	Dark	—		Cefalonia Longo
26	Ohio	Dennison	yes	her mother	24	no	—	—	her mother Pasquale Palladino 328 Dennison Ohio							5	5	Med	Med	Brown	—		Ubrano
27	Niagara Falls		yes	his cousin	16	yes	1912, 1914	Niagara Falls	his cousin Antonio Fiorillo 228 Pond St Niagara Falls							5	9	Med	Med	Dark	—		Sparanise
28																5	—	Med	Med	Brown	—		S. Marco
29	N.Y	Corry	—	himself	25	yes	1910, 1912	Corry	his brother-in-law Liberato Casale 140 Cortland St Corry N.Y.					Laborer		5	5	Pale	Med	Light	—		Casalduni
30	"	N.Y.	no	"	16	yes	1906, 1911	N.Y	his cousin Vincenzo 506 Macrae Ave N. York							5	5	Med	Black	Brown	—		

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Noel Marcantetti, MASTER, of the S.S. PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Master, First or Second Officer.)

Antt Marcantetti

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 JUN 1916 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW-YORK

John A. St. Richardson

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. M. Barone

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JUN 1 1912, 19

at NEW-YORK

John A. Sr. Richardson
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

31

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Patria sailing from Naples May the 31st 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. M. F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
78	OMITTED												
79	1		Corrone Michele	22	M	S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	N.York	his Wife Carmela Ceccone Catalcifrano
80	2		Raimondi Feliciantonio	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his Wife Battista Carmela Catalcifrano
81	3		DiSanto Anna	21	F	S	Spinner	"	"	"	"	Italy	Stigliano	her parents Rocco and Luisa Stigliano
82	4		Vigliano Apolita	21	F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	her mother Rosa Stigliano
83	DETAINED 5	1	Cosano Nicola	37	M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his Wife Carmela Galicchio Stigliano
84	6		Cosano Francesco	38	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Stigliano	his Wife Maria Lucia Stigliano
85	7		Motta Marianteonia	21	F	S	Spinner	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father Francesco Stigliano
86	8		Cacciatore Antonio	20	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	his Wife Margherita Mangiamela Stigliano
87	9		Sanson Apolita	24	F	S	Spinner	"	"	"	"	"	"	her mother Anna Stigliano
88	10		Colangelo Francesco	6	M	S				"	"	"	"	
			Colangelo Vincenzo	37	M	M	Shoemaker			"	"	"	"	his Wife Lucia Stigliano
89	11		Fusco Lucia	21	F	S	Spinner	"	"	"	"	"	"	her father Antonio Stigliano
90	12		Soponte Domenico	28	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	his Wife Margherita Stigliano
91	13		Osti Caterina	18	F	S	Spinner	"	"	"	"	"	"	her mother Anna Stigliano
	14		Patrinico Maria	30	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	her parents Fedele and Antonia Stigliano
	15		daughter Maccaluso Maddalena	16	F	S				"	"	"	"	
	16		son " Giambattista	14	M	S				"	"	"	"	
	17		" " Fedele	12	M	S				"	"	"	"	
	18		" " Antonietta	11	F	S				"	"	"	"	
	19		daughter " Luigia	10	F	S				"	"	"	"	
	20		son " Luigi	7	M	S				"	"	"	"	2-100159-505-8-6-42-NOC/19. her father Leonardo Stigliano
92	21		Giannantonio Maria	33	F	M	Spinner	no	no	"	"	"	"	2-818715-1/8/41-
93	22		daughter Giuliano Maria	12	F	S				"	"	"	"	2-809299-1/8/41-
94	23		" " Carmela	9	F	S				"	"	"	"	2-124560
95	24		son " Vincenzo	7	M	S				"	"	"	"	23-113799-505-4/24/42
96	25		Sentimento Carmela	21	F	M	Spinner	no	no	"	"	"	"	her father Vito Stigliano
97	26		Fusco Giovanni	26	M	M	Shoemaker							
98	27	1	Pellegrino Scarzese	43	M	M	Painter	no	no	"	"	Italy	Fondi	his Wife Damasco Felicia Fondi
99	28		Saracino Domenico	22	M	S	Spinner							RRR in center, card returned to agent
										7-141318	8-5-40	Italy	Vieste	her mother Porzia Pellettino Vieste
100	29		Ercolino Raffaele	17	M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Castel Dei Volsci	his Wife Olimpia Castel Dei Volsci
101	30		Cipriani Loreto	41	M	M	Farmlaborer	no	no	"	"	"		

31 18

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

32

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUN 17 1916, *191*

11—1838

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	My	N Y	—	himself		25 yes	1911	Italy	his uncle Ferrous Michele 319 E. 114 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Black	Chestnut	Scar left hand	Italy	Pescopagano
2	N.Y	Schenectady	—	"		40 yes	1912 1914	"	his bro in law Laurent Domenico 1117 Santa Cruz St Schenectady N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Pale	Ruddy	Light	—	"	"
3	"	Yonkers	no	"		2 yes	no	—	Anselmo Pizzaggo 175 Buena Vista Ave Yonkers N.Y	Applicate Colangelo	no	"	"	"	"	5	-	fair	Auburn	Dark	Scar finger, Appendicitis	Italy	Stigliano
4	"	N.Y	no	"		2 yes	no	—	Anselmo Pizzaggo 398 E. 115 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Light	Auburn	Dark	Scar neck	"	"
5	"	Yonkers	—	"		2 yes	1910 1913	Yonkers	his uncle Giuseppe Toscano 192 Linden St Yonkers N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ruddy	Dark	Dark	Scar neck	"	"
6	N.Y	New York	—	himself		2 yes	—	—	his uncle Antonio Catapano 314 E. 112 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Light	Auburn	Dark	Scar Appendicitis	"	"
7	N.Y.	N.Y	no	"		2 yes	no	—	his uncle, Vincenzo Pacuzco 314 E. 112 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Ruddy	Dark	Dark	Bore ears	"	"
8	"	"	—	"		2 yes	no	—	his bro in law Vincenzo Mangiamele 192 Cor. 126 Harrison Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Black	Dark	Scar left finger	"	"
9	"	"	—	"		2 yes	no	—	her husband Colangelo Salvatore 319 E. 112 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Ruddy	Black	Dark	Bore ears	"	"
10	"	"	—	—		—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
11	"	"	no	himself		2 yes	—	—	his bro Antonio 319 E. 112 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Ruddy	Dark	—	"	"
12	"	"	no	"		2 yes	no	—	his bro Vincenzo 221 West 2nd Ave N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Light	Auburn	Dark	—	"	"
13	"	"	—	"		2 yes	no	—	his cousin Camillo Esposito 363 North St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Dark	Scar left forearm	"	"
14	"	"	—	"		2 yes	no	—	her cousin Margherita Rispoli 42 W 41 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Light	Auburn	Dark	Scar right eye	"	"
15	Conn	Hartford	no	herself		40 yes	1900 1903	Hartford	her husband Mancone Pietro 96 Windsor St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	Black	Dark	Bore ears	"	"
16	"	"	—	—		—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ruddy	Light	Light	—	"	"
17	"	"	—	—		—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
18	"	"	—	—		—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
19	"	"	—	—		—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
20	"	"	—	—		—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
21	N.Y	Yonkers	no	herself		60 yes	—	—	her husband Antonio Gandiaro 198 Oak St Yonkers N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	fair	Brown	Dark	Bore ears	"	"
22	"	"	—	—		—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
23	"	"	—	—		—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
24	"	"	—	—		—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
25	N.Y	N York	no	herself		2 yes	no	—	her husband Giuseppe Andreoli 184 Linden St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	fair	Red	Dark	Bore ears	"	"
26																5	6	Light	Auburn	Dark	Scar left eye	"	"
27	R.I.	Providence	yes	his bro		17 yes	1908 1910	N.Y.	his bro Gerardo 332 Atwell Ave Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	Good	Op 2/16	5	6	Fair	Chestnut	Dark	Scar right ear	"	Formia
28																6	-	Dark	Black	Dark	Cast eye	"	Spigno
29	R.I.	Woonsocket	yes	her uncle		2 yes	no	—	her uncle Iannoli Matteo 68 Bontazzi St Woonsocket	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	Hazel	Light	—	"	Vicalvi
30	N.Y	Glens Falls	no	himself		2 yes	no	1907	his cousin Giuseppe Polidori 69 Cooper St Glens Falls N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	Brown	Chestnut	—	"	Castro Pr

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joel Marcantelli MASTER, of the S.S PATRIA, from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Marcantelli
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of JUNE, 1916, 19....,

at NEW-YORK

John A. W. Richardson
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

List [redacted]

33

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Barone

Sworn to before me this 18 JUN 17 1916 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

John A. W. Richardson
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Patria sailing from Naples May the 31st day of , 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
99 1									De Paulis Vincenzo		41		M M	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castro	his Wife Maria Carmina Castro
100 2									Caracci Giuseppe		41		M M	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Shamokin	his Wife Maria Carolina Castro dei Volsci
101 3									Campagna Angelo		41		M M	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Castro Volsci	his Wife Maria Campagna Castro Volsci
102 4									Mattoni Vincenzo		45		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his Wife Antonia Castro Volsci
~~103~~ 5									~~Mattoni Antonio~~		~~48~~		~~M M~~	~~Farmer~~							~~his Wife Maria Carmina Mattoni~~
104 6									Molinaro Antonio		41		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his Wife Oliva Castro Volsci
~~105~~ 7									~~Martini Antonio~~		~~40~~		~~M M~~	~~Farmer~~							~~his Wife Maria Martini~~
106 8									Salombi Emmanuele		40		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his Wife Anna Castro dei Volsci
~~107~~ 9									~~De Paolis Antonio~~		~~30~~		~~M M~~	~~Farmer~~							
~~108~~ 10									~~Capelli Domenico~~		~~27~~		~~M M~~	~~Farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Castro Volsci~~	~~his Wife Rachele Castro Volsci~~
109 11									De Paulis Michele		28		M M	Farmer	no	no	"	"	"	"	his Wife Maria Civita Castro Volsci
110 12									De Paulis Leonardo		38		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his Wife Rosaria DePaulis Castro Volsci
111 13									Caracci Domenico		40		M M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his Wife Domenica Boti Castro Volsci
112 14									D. Blasio Antonio		42		M M	Stockholder	no	no	"	"	U.S.A.	Norfolk	his Wife Assunta Zaccardo Sessa
113 15									D'Avanzo Gennaro		43		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	No. 4th	his mother Angiolina Quello
DEPORTED 114 16			1						Canfora Antonio		~~30~~ 28		M S	Farmer	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Italy	Italian	Italy	Nola	his mother Maria Nola
~~115~~ 17									Farina Giovanna		16		F S	Home Wife	no	no	"	"	"	Caserta	her uncle Michele Farina Caserta
† 18									Daughter Jacca	Giuseppina	13		F S	2-530236 10-26-37	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	
† 19									D 12 389/96	Virginia	4		F S	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	
~~116~~ 20									~~Gallio~~	~~Lorenzo~~	~~28~~		~~M M~~	~~Farmer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~East Liberty~~	~~his Wife Maria Antonia Sessa Maiorato~~
~~117~~ 21									~~Matta~~	~~Nicolantonio~~	~~26~~		~~M S~~	~~Farmer~~							
118 22									Ferradino Antonio		41		M M	Farmer	no	no	U.S.A.	Italian	U.S.A.	N. York	his Wife Michela Caiola Mte S. Angelo
119 23									Falcuni Matteo		37		M M	"	yes	yes	Italy	"	Italy	Mte S. Angelo	his Wife Emanuela Isabella Mte S. Angelo
120 24									Naira Leonardo		31		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his Wife Lucia Mte S. Angelo
121 25									Felice Giuseppe		31		M M	"	6-5541	2/5/37	"	"	"	S. Giov: in fiore	his Wife Spadafora M. Teresa S. Giov: in fiore
122 26									Capurso Corrado		30		M M	"	no	no	"	"	U.S.A.	Hoboken	his Wife Maria Delandio Molfetta
~~123~~ 27									~~Massimo~~	~~Leonardo~~	~~40~~		~~M S~~	~~Farmer~~							
~~124~~ 28									~~Mangiarano~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~37~~		~~M M~~	~~Farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Molfetta~~	~~his Wife Rosa Sciangalepore Molfetta~~
29																					
30																					

1 19

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

34

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUN 17 1916, 191

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
																25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Albany	yes	himself		6 yes	1906 1909	Clarksville	his uncle De Santis Sabio 47 Church St Clarksville Pa	no	no	no		Good	no	5	8	fair	Brown	Brown	—	Italy	Castro D'Volturno
2	Pa	Sharpsville	yes	"	"	10 yes	1906 1911	Sharpsville	his cousin Caracci Marco Box 673 Sharpsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Black	—	"	Castro D'Volturno
3	"	"	yes	"	"	10 yes	1905 1908	"	his bro Francesco Box 673 Sharpsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Brown	Grey	—	"	"
4	W.Va	Cassville	yes	"	"	6 yes	1906 1909	Altoona	his brother in law Lombardi Giuseppe 1st Ave Altoona Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	—	"	"
5																5			Brown	Black		"	"
6	Colorado	Colorado	yes	"	"	30 yes	1908 1912	Sopris	his cousin DeAngelis Angelo Box 135 Sopris Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Brown	Black	Scar left face	"	"
7	N.Y.	Lackawanna	—	"	"	60 yes	1906	Lackawanna	his uncle Severini Giacinto 233 Hebrak St Lackawanna N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Scar neck	"	"
8	"	Albany	yes	"	"	9 yes	—	—	his cousin Sabio De Santis 47 Church St Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Scar neck	"	"
9																5	6	"	"	Brown	Right eye out	"	"
10	Colorado	Sopris	yes	himself		90 yes	1906 1914	Sopris	his cousin DeAngelis Angelo Box 135 Sopris Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Dark	Brown	—	"	"
11	N.Y.	Lackawanna	yes	"	"	30 yes	—	—	his cousin DeAngelis Severino Eighteenth ave St 693 Lackawanna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	"
12	Pa	Sharpsville	yes	"	"	60 yes	1906 1911	Sharpsville	his cousin De Santis Pietro Box 348 Sharpsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	"
13	"	"	yes	"	"	40 yes	1906 1913	"	his bro Marco Box 673 Sharpsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Grey	—	"	"
14	N.Y.	Newyork	—	himself		30 yes	1909 1916	Sorrento	his wife Mangini Sabatina 239 Mulberry St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	Brown	Brown	—	"	Sorrento
15	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	"	"	40 yes	1906 1913	N.Y.	his father in law Iannuzzo Vincenzo Rock St 24 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Black	—	"	Napoli
16	"	Brklyn	yes	"	"	30 yes	—	—	his uncle Gennaro Cappa Cutelli St 139 Brklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	Brown	Scar chin	"	Nola
17	"	"	—	her husband	"	40 yes	—	—	her husband Francesco Sacco 21 St 198 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Pale	"	"	—	"	Caserta
18	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
19	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
20	East	Liberty	—	himself		10 yes	1914 1916	East Liberty	his brother Giuseppe Box 22 East Liberty	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	Brown	Brown	Deformed right arm	"	Maiorato
21																5	2	"	Black	Brown	Amputated toe	"	"
22	N.Y.	New York	—	himself		28 yes	1910 1914	N.Y.	his cousin Carlo Pisceglie 34 Mulberry St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey	Grey	—	"	Montesano
23	"	"	"	"	"	20 "	1912 1914	N.Y.	his cousin Matteo Cristiano 34 Mulberry St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Brown	—	"	"
24	Mass	Worcester	no	"	"	30 no	—	—	his brother in law Giuseppe Giuffreda 34 Mulberry St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	"
25	W.Va.	Clarksburg	no	himself		30 yes	1901 1913	Clarksburg	his brother in law Brunetto Salvatore 319 Broad Quark St Clarksburg W	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Grey	Scar left eye	"	Sgurano
26	N.Y.	Hoboken	—	"	"	26 yes	1910 1914	Hoboken	his cousin Antonella Gerardo 229 Willow ave Hoboken N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	"	Volpetta
27																5	7	fair	Black	Brown	—	"	"
28	N.Y.	Hoboken	—	himself		26	no	—	his cousin Lattaro Pappagallo 229 Willow ave Hoboken N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	Grey	—	"	"
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Noël Marcantetti MASTER, of the S.S PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Marcantetti
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 JUN 7 1916 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW-YORK

John A. N. Richardson
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

Carmine Barone

Sworn to before me this 18 JUN 17 1916 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

John A. H. Richardson

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Patria sailing from Naples May the 31st, 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
125										Sacorgia	Giuseppe 29			M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Molfetta	Mother Corrado Molfetta
1										daughter	Pasculli Caterina	6		F									
2										son	Domenico	3		M									
3										Pepe	Michele	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	no	no			Italy	Atena Lucano	his mother Rosa Pessolano Atena Lucano
126 4										Valafronte	Rosalia	71		F	W		"	"			"	Scafati	her leave none Scafati
127 5										D'Apolito	Salvatore	41		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes			Italy	S. Gio. Rotondo	his Wife Lambumaro Assunta S. Gio. Rotondo
128 6										Fabiano	Giacomo	41		M	M	Farm Laborer	"	"			U. S. A.	N. Y.	his Wife Rosa Evans
129 7										daughter	Gaetana	14		F	S		"	"			"		
8										Di Cosmo	Antonio	49		M	M		no	no			Italy	Andretta	his Wife Ma Antonia Corvino Andretta
130 9										Soranno	Vincenzo	47		M	M		yes	yes			"	"	his Wife Mariadntonia Lamuso Andretta
131 10										Acocella	Agostino	49		M	M		yes	yes			"	"	his Wife Antonetta Andretta
132 11										Capuso	Michele	46		M	M	Tailor							
133 12										Carusso	Fabiano	16		M	S	Laborer							
134 13										Giraudola	Michele	23		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes			"	Ottajano	his mother Carolina Ottajano
135 14										Escione	Assunta	19		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	8-116336	11/15/15	Italy	Caserta	her father Bartolomeo Caserta
136 15										Guarante	Maria	26		F	S	Laborer							
137 16										Caporale	Filippo	38		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes			"	S. Caterina Jonio	his Wife Giuseppina Lattaro S. Caterina Jonio
138 17										Caporale	Francesco	25		M	M	Carpenter	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED			"	"	his Wife Francesca Badolato S. Caterina Jonio
139 18										Giannini	Francesco	32		M	M	Laborer							
19																							
140 20										Napolitano	Gabriel	40		M	M		no	no	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	U. S. A.	Scranton	his Wife Arcangela Calvieri
141 21										Jacobelli	Francesco	24		M	S		"	"			Italy	Denver	his Wife Teresa Calvieri
142 22										Nardelli	Domenico	46		M	S								
143 23										Cervone	Raffaele	26		M	S		no	no			Italy	Giovinazzo	his Wife Carolina Depalma Giovinazzo
144 24										Caccavo	Giuseppe	29		M	M	Mason							
145 25										Bavaro	Antonia	20		F	S	Domestic	no	no			Italy	Giovinazzo	her Sister Rita Giovinazzo
146 25										Cortese	Antonio	47		M	M	Farm Laborer	"	"			"	"	his Wife Vincenza Delicco Giovinazzo
147 26										Carriere	Raffaele	44		M	M		"	"			"	"	his Wife Lucia Laborta Giovinazzo
148 27										Carriere	Isabella	50		M	M		"	"			"	"	his Wife Felicia Bavaro Giovinazzo
149 28										Carriere	Francesco	33		M	M		"	"			U. S. A.	W. Virginia	his Wife Teresa Chico Giovinazzo
150 29										Vero	Isidoro	47		M	M		"	"			Italy	Giovinazzo	his Wife Maria Illuzzi Giovinazzo
151 30																							

Free a Limits Temp Except If

3 20

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

36

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUN 17 1916, *191*

11—4658

12 No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Born in polem or dinahomey, or Instalation (for races and treatment of the Jews), or oppressed by slavery? (Yes or No, which)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ny	Hoboken		himself	50	no	—	—	her husband Pasquale Pastorelli 126 Hoboken N.J.					good		5	1						
2	"	"		"	"	"	—	—																
3	"	"		"	"	"	—	—																Abruzzi
4	Ill	Chicago		himself	15	no	—	—	bro father Antonio 1058 Union St Chicago Ill		Lett	Families		dead		5	5	Pale	Gray	Dark	—			Scafati
5	Conn	Waterbury		"	15	no	—	—	brother in law Pasquale Martucci Box 4 201 Waterbury Conn							5	5	fair	Brown		—			S Giovanni Bolano
6	Mass	Leominster		himself	30	no	—	—	bro in law Ciccone Matteo 42 Lancaster St Leominster Mass							5	5	fair	Brown		—			Orsara
7	Ny	New York		"	25	yes	1906 1914	Ny	bro in law Antonio Belardi 452 Grand St New York		Pending					5	—				—			
8	"	"		"	—	—	—	—																Andretta
9	New Rochell			himself	26	yes	1909 1913	New Rochell	bro Angelo 24 Lafayette Ave Rochell New							5	3	fair	Dark	Gold	—			
10	Ny	New York		"	25	yes	1912 1914	Ny	bro in law Luigi Carfo 242½ Arthur ave New York							5	5	Brown	Dark		—			
11	Ny	New York		himself	25	yes	1906 1911	Ny	bro 238 Arthur Ave New York							5	5	fair	Dark		—			
12																5	5	Grey	Dark	Sandy				
13																								Abruzzi
14	Ny	Newark	yes	himself	20	no	—	—	bro father Vincenzo 168 Oliver St Newark N.J.		168 Oliver St					5	5	fair	Brown	Dark	—			Lucciano della
15	N.J.	Trenton	yes	her sister	26	no	—	—	her sister Brigida 24 Parkley Ave Trenton N.J.							6	—		Black		—			Fornia
16																5	6	fair	Chestnut	Dark, thin				Caterina
17	Pa	Phila		himself	25	yes	1903 1913	New York	bro in law Nicola Badolato 25 Fitzwater St Rear S.E. Phila Pa		16	39	160 lbs			5	7			Med, rugged				
18	"	"	yes	"	25	yes	1913 1914	N.Y.	bro in law Nicola Badolato 25 Fitzwater St Rear S.E. Phila Pa							5	7			Dark, slight mustache				
19																								
20	Ny	Newark		himself	25	yes	1910 1914	Benwood	bro friend Pasquale Tennetilli 16 Commerce St Newark							5	5		Grey	Chestnut	—			Cajatazzo
21	Ny	N.Y.		"	30	yes	1911 1914	Benwood	Pasquale Tennetilli 16 Commerce St Newark							5	5							S. Pietro Infine
22																								
23	Ny	Howes Cave		himself	25	yes	1911 1913	N.Y.	bro uncle Vincenzo De Rosa Box 54 Howes Cave N.Y.							5	5		Black	Dark	—			Giovinazzo
24																								
25	Ny	Fort Edward		himself	25	no	—	—	brother in law Vincenzo Esposito Box 22 Fort Edward N.Y.							5	5	fair	Brown	Dark	—			
26	Ny	Saratoga		himself	25	yes	1911 1913	Saratoga	bro Angelo 1st Regiment St Saratoga N.Y.							5	5		Brown		—			
27	"	N.Y.C.		"	25	yes	1911 1913	N.Y.	bro in law Francesco Barbera 236 Lester St New York							5	5		Brown	Dark	—			
28	Ny	Saratoga		"	25	yes	1911 1913	"	nephew Raffaele Navarro Regiment St Saratoga N.Y.							5	5		Grey	Dark	—			
29	W.Va	Dorothy		"	100	yes	1905 1914	W. Va	bro Giuseppe Carlieri Box 18 Dorothy West Virginia							5	—	fair	Black	Dark	—			
30	N.Y.	Howes Cave		"	125	yes	1908 1911	Mahibug	bro in law Vito Nardonarino P.O. Box 23 Howes Cave N. York															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Clemenitte
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 JUN 17 1916 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW-YORK

John A. N. Richards
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelin) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Carmine Barone

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 1916 day of , 19 18

at NEW-YORK

John A. W. Richardson
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

37

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Patria sailing from Naples May the 31st day of, 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.				Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1										Salvatto	Michele	43	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Giovinazzo	Wife Grazia Caravello Giovinazzo	NON IM
2										Caravano	Giuseppina	25	F	M	Housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Cranbourne	her mother Vittoria Nicastro	NON I
3										Pasquale Dominico	Angelo	4	M	S	—			"	"	"			NON I
4										son "	Antonio	8	M	S	—			"	"	"			NON I
5										Daughter "	Teresa	6	F	S	—			"	"	"			IST
6										Costanzo	Achille	42	M	M	Laborer			"	"				
7										Costanzo	Teresa	28	F	M	Housewife			"	"				
8										Daughter Costanzo	Rosa	11	F	S				"	"				
9										" "	Angela	7	F	S				"	"				
10										Di Cristofano	Antonio	52	M	M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Pietrone	her bros Nicola Pietrone	
11										Daughter "	Maria	21	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		
12										" "	Domenica	14	F	S	None	no	no	"	"	"	"		
13										Son "	Alfredo	11	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		
14										Iacoretti	Francesco	24	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago	his Wife Domenica di Iorio Pezzoni	
15										Ruggieri	Caterina	16	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Trieste	her grandfather Natale Lantelmi Trieste	
16										Stefano	Saverio	22	M	M	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Saviano	his father Giovanni Saviano	
17										Concilio	Concetta	21	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Maddaloni	her father Pasquale Maddaloni	
18										Ufficiati	Pasquale	41	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cervino	her father Giovanni Cervino	
19										Daughter Ufficiati	Concetta	15	F	S				"	"	"	"		
20										son "	Luigi	16	M	S				"	"	"	"		
21										" "	Giovanni	8	M					"	"	"	"		
22										" "	Domenico	4	M					"	"	"	"		
23										Daughter "	Maria Grazia	6	F					"	"	"	"		
24										" "	Gelsomina	2	F					"	"	"	"		
25										Fanizzi	Carmine	37	M	M	Farmer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Maicatterro	her bros Andrea Maicatterro	
26										Son Mastrocristino	Nicola	5	M					"	"	"	"		
27										" "	Domenico	3	M					"	"	"	"		
28										Fiordi	Giuseppe	43	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Castro Volsci	his Wife Gallone Maria Castro Volsci	
29										Rinna	Loreto	44	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Trinidad	his Wife Antonia Castro Volsci	
30																							

5-83418 3/2/37

1-313322 12/9/40

5-193115-2/14/38

53 21

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

moore Jappe 16 Ct (16/17 (23/24

10-11-12-13

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUN 17 1916, 191 — 38

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	North Tarrytown	no	himself	Yes	yes	1906 1907	N.Y.	his brother-in-law Filippo Figuentino Depot St 108 North Tarrytown N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Dark	—	Italy	Provincia
2	Pa	Scranton	yes	her husband	30	yes	1911, 1916	Scranton	her husband Francesco Lenino 1133 Prospect Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Chestnut	Mole, neck	"	Nicastro
3	"	"	—		—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	—	A. Isa	Scandale
4	"	"	—		—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
5	"	"	—		—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
6										"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Grey	Black	—	Italy	Cagnido
7										"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Dark	—	"	Eboli
8										"	"	"	"	"	"								"
9										"	"	"	"	"	"								"
10	Ill	Chicago	yes	himself	50	yes	—	—	her husband Angelo Lofaro Gilpin pl. N. 706 Chicago Ill	Den.	cert.	Sanely	Loss of	both	5	5	Fair	Grey	Chestnut	Middle finger	"	Pizzoni
11	"	"	S	farm	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	—	"	"
12	"	"	S		—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	—	French	Piemt
13	"	"	S		—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"							Italy	Pizzoni
14	Ill	Chicago	yes	himself	40	yes	1914	Chicago	his brother-in-law Pietro Pizzoni 706 Gilpin Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Brown	Chestnut	—	French	Salinis
15	R.I.	Bristol	no	himself	12	no	1913	RI	her parents Michele R. Box 36 Bristol R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Brown	Dark	Dark	—	Italy	Viesti
16	N.Y.	Woodhaven	no	his Wife	36	yes	1911, 1913	N.Y.	his Wife Perretta Maria 1257 Bliecker Ave Woodhaven N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	fair	Black	Dark	—	"	Saviano
17	"	N. York	no	herself	15	no	—	—	her sister Carolina 267 E. 113 St. Morris Ave N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Chestnut	—	"	Cardinale
18	Ohio	Youngstown	yes	her husband	30	yes	—	—	her husband Michele Petricia 222 East Federal Street Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Light eyes	—	"	Cerrino
19	"	"	—		—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
20	"	"	—		—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
21	"	"	—		—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
22	"	"	—		—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
23	"	"	—		—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
24	"	"	—		—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
25	Ohio	Cleveland	S	her husband	24	no	—	—	her husband Mastrocristino Michele 59 Hill Street Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Brown	Chestnut	—	"	Roccatto
26	"	"	S		—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
27	"	"	S		—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
28	Utah	Coole	no	himself	100	yes	1910 1913	Coole	his cousin Biondi Benedetto Box 57 Coole Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	Grey	Chestnut	—	"	Castelvetrano
29	R.I.	Providence	no	"	60	yes	1908, 1914	Providence	his Brother-in-law G. Battista Sebastiano Box 147 prov. R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	"	—	"	"
30										"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Noel Marcantetti MASTER, of the S.S PATRIA, from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Marcantetti
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 JUN 17 1916 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW-YORK

John A. W. Richards
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

List 40

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

39

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 1916 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

John A. M. Richardson
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Patria sailing from Naples May the 31st Day of 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
162 1			Malfettone Immacolata	43	F	M	Woman wife no no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Ischia	her mother Filomena Ischia
2			Son Cuomo Pasquale	11	M	S		/ /		"	"		
3			Salvatore	14	M	S		/ /		"	"		her adoptive parents Castellano Fabio
166 4			Benedetto Maria	21	M	M	Farmer no no		Italy	Cefalonascina	his wife Chiara Scelzi Cefalonascina		
167 5			Corticchia Angelo	26	M	M	Shoemaker yes yes						
6			Daughter Anna	2	F	S	Domestic	/ /		"	"		
168 7			Micucci Vito	28	M	M	Laborer						
169 8			Gallo Maria	25	F	M	Housework						
9			Son Cuncio Vito	3	M								
170 10			Di Domenico Nicola	48	M	M	Farmer Laborer yes yes		U.S.A.	Ny	his Wife Anna Maria S. Severo		NON I
171 11			Fiore Maria	43	F	M	Housework						
12			Daughter Maria	18	F	S							
13			" Luisa	16	F	S							
14			Son Giuseppe	13	M	S							
172 15			De Cicco Alfredo	45	M	M	Watchmaker yes yes		Italy	Amorosi	his mother Giovanna Amorosi		
173 16			Osciolla Maria	21	F	M	Housework no no		Italy	Sepia Avenica	her father Andrea Sepia Avenica		NON IM
REPORTED			Pellegrini Angelo	28	M	M	Laborer no no		"	Melizzano	her mother Carmina Melizzano		
174 17			Dell Vecchio Davide	45	M	M	Tailor no no		U.S.A.	Brklyn	his Wife Teresina Chiusano Nusco		
175 18			Fascicco Francesco	26	M	M	Mason yes yes		Italy	Stigliano	his Wife Giuseppina Stigliano		
176 19			Madri Angelo	42	M	M	Mason						
177 20			Mastronardi Ippolita	30	F	M	Spinner yes yes		Italy	Stigliano	her parents Nicola and Margherita Stigliano		
178 21			De Bruno Michelangelo	43	M	M	Farmer Laborer no no		U.S.A	New York	his Wife Maria Vincenza Schiocchi S. Paolo Civitate		
179 22			Angelone Antonio	37	M	M	Woodturner		Italy	Castel di Jeri	her brother-in-law Francesco Polidori Castel di Jeri		
180 23			Polidori Teresa	7	F	S	" "	6-26035					
24			Daughter										
181 25			Rocco Angelo	48	M	M	Laborer yes yes		U.S.A	Newark	his Wife Adelaide Casalvieri		
182 26			D'Andrea Emilio	24	M	M	" "		"	"	his Wife Palma Casalvieri		
27			Son Domenico	3	M	S			Italy	Raiano	his Wife D'Ovidio Domenica Raiano		
183			Troiani Maria	44	F	M	Housework		"	"	his Wife Angiolina Luisa Raiano		
184 28			Troiani Maria	44	F	M	Housework no no		"	"	his Wife Troiani Domenica Raiano		
185 29			Mennella Giuseppe	43	M	M	Mason " "		"	"	his Wife Angiolina Maria Raiano		
186 30			Liberi Domenico	41	M	M	Farmer yes yes		"	"			
			Elm a r. Cuttendorf	Insp			5/6		J. J. Donovan	15	16, 18, 21, 23/30		
									Insp	10,			

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Patria sailing from Naples May the 31st Day of 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
167 1										Malfettone	Immacolata	43		F	M	Mother wife	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Ischia	her mother Filomena Ischia
2										Son Cuomo	Pasquale	11		M	S								
3										" "	Salvatore	14		M	S								
4										Benedetto	Mariabl			F									her adoptive parents Castellamm: Italia
167 5										Cortecchia	Angelo	56		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes			Italy	Casamassima	his wife Chiara Scelsi Casamassima
6										Daughter	Anna	23		F	S	Domestic							
168 7										Micucci	Vito	28		M	M	Farmer							
169 8										Gallo	Maria	25		F	M	Housewife							
9										Son Cancello	Vito	3		M									
170 10										Di Domenico	Nicola	48		M	M	Farmer Laborer	yes	yes			U.S.A.	NY	his Wife Anna Maria S. Severo
171 11										Fiore	Maria	43		F	M								
12										Cantarella	Domenico	18		M	S								
13										D "	Luisa	16		F	S								
14										Son "	Giuseppe	13		M	S								
172 15										De Cicco	Alfredo	45		M	M	Waiter	yes	yes			Italy	Amorosi	his mother Giovanna Amorosi
173 16										Osciolla	Maria	21		F	S	Domestic	no	no			Italy	Sessa Aurunca	her father Andrea Sessa Aurunca
REPORTED 17										Pellegrino	Angela	28		F	S	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED					Melizzano	her mother Carmina Melizzano NON IMM
174 18										Dello Vecchio	Davide	45		M	M	Sailor	no	no			U.S.A.	Brklyn	his Wife Teresina Chiusano Nusco
175 19										Fascicco	Francesco	26		M	M	Mason	yes	yes			Italy	Stigliano	his Wife Giuseppina Stigliano
176 20										Nadrio	Angelo	42		M	M	Hod							
177										Mastronardi	Ippolita	30		F	M	Spinner	yes	yes			Italy	Stigliano	her parents Nicola and Margherita Stigliano
178 21										De Bruno	Michelangelo	43		M	M	Farmer Laborer	no	no			U.S.A.	New York	his Wife Maria Vincenza Schiavetti S. Paolo Civitate
179 22										Angelone	Antonio	37		M	M	Waiter					Italy	Castel di Jeri	her brother-in-law Francesco Polidori Castel di Jeri
180 23										Polidori	Teresa	7		F	S		6-26035						
24										Daughter													
181 25										Rocca	Angelo	48		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes			U.S.A.	Newark	his Wife Adelaide Casalvieri
182 26										D'Andrea	Emilio	24		M	M						U.S.A.	Raiano	his Wife Palma Casalvieri
27										Ciocco	Domenico	3		M							Italy	Raiano	his Wife D'Ovidio Domenica Raiano
183 28										Ofaviani	Pierio	49		M	M	Workman	no	no			U.S.A.	Raiano	his Wife Angiolina Luisa Raiano
184 29										Mennazzi	Giuseppe	43		M	M						U.S.A.	Raiano	his Wife Ofaviani Domenica Raiano
185 30										Ciberi	Domenico	45		M	M		yes	yes			U.S.A.	Raiano	his Wife Angiolina Maria Raiano
180																							

J. J. Donovan 15
I. Insp. 10, 16, 18, 21, 23/36

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUN 17 1916 , *191* 40

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1	N.Y.	N.Y.	—	herhusband	no	no	—	—	herhusband Cosmo Beniamino 1347 First Ave New York					Good	no	5	6	Brun	Brun	Chestnut	—	Italy	Sarno
2	—	—	—			—	—	—															Ischia
3	—	—	—			—	—	—															
4	N.Y.	New York	—	herunclo	no	no	—	—	herunclo Cosmo Beniamino 1347 First Ave New York							5	7	fair	Brun	Hazel	—		Sorrento
5	N.Y.	Mt Vernon	no	himself	30	yes	1906 1911	Mt Vernon	his son Vitangelo 12 Prospect Avenue Mt Vernon New York							5	5		Grey	dark	—		Pimonte
6	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—								5	5		Brun		—		
7																5	6			Hazel			Capriano
8																5	6			Hazel			Cassano
9																							
10	N.Y.	N.Y.	no	himself	100	yes	1911 1915	N.Y.	his brother in law Giovanni Statuto 439 Hester St New York							5	5	fair	Brun	Blue	—		Conca Casa
11																5	5	Bald		Hazel	—		Pelina
12																5	5					A. Italy	Bonito
13																5							
14																						Italy	Pelina
15	N.J.	Warren	no	himself	7	yes	1900 1915	Bristol	his sister Sofia Warren N.J.							6	—	fair	Grey	Hazel	—		Cimorelli
16	N.J.	Bristol	no	herself	28	no	—	—	her bro Giuseppe 146 Bradford St Bristol N.J.							5	2		Brun				Sessa
17	N.Y.	Amsterdam	yes	h	4	no	—	—	her bro Antonio 49 Bridge St Amsterdam N.Y.					Good	Good	5	6	Red		Dark	—		Degenaro
18	N.Y.	Bklyn	no	himself	30	yes	1910 1915	Bklyn	his bro Celia St Edward St 64 Bklyn N.Y.							6	3	Brun	Red	Brown	Scar on face		Nardo
19	"	Yonkers	no	h	35	no	—	—	his cousin Pascuccio Raffaele 477 Oak St Yonkers N.Y.							5	6	fair	Brun	Dark	Hole in right eye		Cingolani
20																5							
21	N.Y.	Yonkers	no	herhusband	40	no	—	—	her husband Stefano Colangelo 1175 Ocla St Yonkers N.Y.							5				Black	—		
22	Ohio	Youngstown	no	himself	34	yes	1912 1915	N.Y.	his cousin Enrico Antonio 261 Erie St Youngstown Ohio							5	3	Brun	Grey	Chestnut	—		Cimbalo Abate
23	Pa	Braddock	no	herself	40	no	—	—	her husband Domenico Polidoro 324 Braddock Ave Braddock Pa							5	1	fair	Brun		—		Castelcivita
24	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—															
25	N.J.	Newark	no	himself	40	yes	1911 1914	Newark	his brother in law Vennettilli Pasquale 167 Commerce Newark							5	5	fair	Grey	Chestnut	—		Casalnuovo
26	"	"	no	"	40	yes	1912 1914	"	his friend Pasquale Vennettilli 167 Commerce St Newark							5	5		Black		—		
27	N.Y.	N.Y.	"	"	40	no	—	—	Postponed pending investigation							6			Brun		Scar on face		Roccamonfina
28	Ill.	Joliet	no	"	35	yes	1902 1913	Joliet	his cousin Domenico Castiglia Joliet Ill 1464 N Collins St							5	5		Brun		—		
29	"	Chicago	no	"	28	yes	1909 1911	Chicago	his relative Castiglia Domenico 632-636 West Taylor St Chicago Ill							6	—		Black		—		
30	"	"	no	"	25	no	—	—	his cousin Angelo Tibo Chicago Ill 636 W Taylor St							5	5				—		

Except 5, 6, 10, 15, 16, 18, 19, 21, 25, 27, 28 & Under Docs

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Noël Marcantetti MASTER, of the S.S PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 JUN 1916 day of ....., 19...,

at NEW-YORK

John A. M. Richardson
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

41

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Carmine Barone

Sworn to before me this 17 day of JUN 17 1916, 19

at NEW-YORK

John A. V. Carlin
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Savoia sailing from Naples May the 31st Augt, 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
187 1									Spera	Cesidio	41	M	M	Workman	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Raiano	his wife Angelina D'Rienzo Raiano
188 2									Santarelli	Sabatino	41	M	M		no	no			U.S.A.	Chicago	his wife Sandra Santilli Raiano
189 3									Tucci	Margherita	14	F	S		yes	yes			Italy	Raiano	her father Domenico Raiano
190 4 ADMITTED							1		Viola	Oswaldo	43	M	M	Sailor	no	no			U.S.A.	Providence R.I.	his wife Alessandra Attilio Eliano
191 5 ADMITTED							1		Cipriano	Gaetano	13	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	1-312178-10/10/41		Italy	Eliano	his sister Anna Cipriano Eliano
192 6									Boscia	Maria	23	F	S	Housekeeper	no	no			Italy	Caianello	her father Vincenzo Boscia Caianello
193 7									Acciardo	Paolina	21	F	S		no	no			Italy	Caianello	her father Michele Caianello
194 8									Marello	Giovina	18	F	S		no	no	1-394110-4-15-42		Italy	Caianello	her father Marello Caianello
195 9 DEPORTED S. I.							1		Macchia	Anna	43	M	M		no	no	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		Italy	Giuliano	her Brother Giovanni Giuliano
196 10 DEPORTED S. I.									Pattafio	Adelina	16	F	S		no	no					
197 DEPORTED S. I.							1		D	Elisa	13	F	S		no	no	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED				
198 12									Son	Vincenzo	10	M	S		no	no					
199 13									Daughter	Teresa	7	F	S		no	no					
200 14									Draicchio	Leonardo	26	M	M	Laborer	no	no			Italy	Pischino	his wife Raffaela Draicchio Pischino
15									Daughter	Maria	21	F	S		no	no					
201 16 ADMITTED									Arieta	Luigi	30	M	M		no	no			U.S.A.	New York	his wife Giulia Piozzi Capua (Caserta)
202 17 DEPORTED S. I.									Grasso	Margherita	19	F	S		no	no			Italy	S. Maria la fossa	her father Gaetano Grasso S. Maria la fossa
199 18									Papa	Mariana	41	F	M		no	no			Italy	S. Maria la fossa	her Mother Maria Papa S. Maria la fossa
19									Son Di Carlo	Vincenzo	14	M	S		no	no	V-977407 6-9-42				
20									Daughter	Teresa	10	F	S		no	no					
21									2-464339 - 8/18/36	Antonia	5	F	S		no	no					
22									2-464988 - 8/18/36	Maria	3	F	S		no	no					
23										Rosa	16	F	S		no	no					
24 DEPORTED S. I.							1		Di Carlo	Maria	20	F	M		no	no	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		Italy	S. Maria Capossa	her Mother Rosa Di Carlo S. Maria Capossa
25 DEPORTED S. I.									Rossano	Leonilda	15	F	S		no	no					
26 DEPORTED S. I.										Olimpia	13	F	S		no	no					
27 DEPORTED S. I.										Nicolina	10	F	S		no	no					
28									Son	Salvatore	7	M	S		no	no					
201 29									Eligio	Paolo	41	M	M	Workman	no	no			Italy	Caiazzo	his wife Vincenza Eligio Caiazzo
202 30									Tanzogna	Alessandro	38	M	M	Farmer Laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Castel di Sasso	his wife Rosa Mastrianni Castel di Sasso

23

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 9

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

42

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUN 17 1916, 191

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Every polygamist, or anarchist, or person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who is an anarchist, or who is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the principles of all forms of government, or who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching a belief in the advisability of the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	no	himself	22 yrs	1911	Chicago		For Mrs. P. Romanelli [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Grey	Chestnut	Scar on forehead		Italy
2	Ill	Chicago	no	himself	22 yrs	1911	Chicago		Brother Andrea 201 E. 56 West Taylor St	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	—		"
3	Ill	Chicago	no	herself	22 yrs	1911	Chicago		her Relative Leopoldi Vito 344 Christian St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Pale	Brown	"	—		"
4	N.Y.	Providence	no	herself	21 yrs	1912	Providence		Cousin Antonio Farina 91 Orchard Ave Providence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	"	—		Italy
5	R.I.	Providence	no	father	R.I.	no	—	—	Father Antonio Cipriano 91 Orchard Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	—		"
6	R.I.	Providence	no	her sister	R.I.	no	—	—	her sister Maria Boicio 91 Orchard Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Light	Brown	—		Italy
7	R.I.	Providence	no	herself	R.I.	no	—	—	her uncle Carlo Denardo N 3 32 Atwell Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark	Brown	—		"
8	R.I.	Providence	yes	her uncle	R.I.	no	—	—	her uncle Gennaro Corvetto 91 Orchard Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—		"
9	Ohio	Steubenville	yes	her husband	$40	no	—		her husband Antonio Gattafoni 120 North Sixth Street, Steubenville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—		"
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14	Conn	Waterbury	yes	himself	$40	yes	1913		his cousin Antonio Sandone 257 Bank Street Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Grey	Scar on forehead		Italy
15																5	5	"	Brown	"	—		"
16	N.Y.	Brooklyn	—	himself	$50	yes	1911 1913	N.Y.	his sister in law Lucia Santullo 224 Clinton Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Black	"	—		Naples Italy
17	N.Y.	Brooklyn	—	herself	$50	no	—	—	her uncle Giovanni Lindstrom Husband 91 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	Brown	Dark	—		St Mario
18	N.Y.	Brooklyn	—	herself	$50	no	—	—	her Husband Ciprianno D. Corda 91 Pacific Street N 98 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Pale	Brown	Blue	—		Italy
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																5	5	Dark	Brown	Light			
24	N.Y.	Brooklyn	—	herself	$50	no	—	—	her Husband Giuseppe Russano 91 N. Atlantic Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Light	Brown	Dark	—		Italy
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29	Conn	New Haven	no	himself	$40	yes	1910 1913		Brother in law Angelo Cimino 410 Howard Ave New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Black	Brown	Scar, left eyebrow		Caserta Italy
30		Meriden	no	himself	$40	yes	1910 1913		Brother in law Carmine Petrillo Compagni Meriden Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Light	Brown	Brown	Burned ears		Castelli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Noel Marcantetti MASTER, of the S.S PATRIA, from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Marcantetti
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 JUN 17 1916 day of ....., 19..,
at NEW-YORK

John A. D. Richardson
Immigration Officer.

11—1633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon," "Acting Surgeon," or "Surgeon employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

C. Barone

Sworn to before me this 17 day of JUN 1916, 19

at NEW-YORK

John a. H. Carlson

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

43

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Patria sailing from Naples May the 31st Augt, 191[illegible]

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
203 1								Di Jeronimo	Vito Antonio	20	M	S	Shoemaker		Italy	Italian	Italy	Aquilonia	his father Pasquale Di Jeronimo Aquilonia
204 2								Di Renda	Giuseppe	24	M	M	Farmlaborer		"	"	Italy	Aquilonia	his Wife Maria Carmella Aquilonia
205 3								Di Martino	Giuseppe	50	M	M	Farmer		"	"	Italy	Aquilonia	his Wife Rosa Rocco Aquilonia
206 4								Di Martino	Angelo	22	M	S	Farmlaborer		"	"	Italy	Aquilonia	his father Michele Di Martino Aquilonia
207 5								Ramundo	Domenantonio	41	M	M	Farmer		"	"	Italy	Aquilonia	his Wife Maria Maglione Aquilonia
208 6								Marinelli	Donato	44	M	M	Farmer		"	"	Italy	Aquilonia	his Wife Filomena Palmieri Aquilonia
209 7								Greco	Mario	40	M	M	Farmer		"	"	U. S. A.	Richmond Va.	his Wife Rosa Del Castro Casalonia
210 8								Mattinucci	Raffaele	46	M	M	Farmer		"	"	Italy	Sora	his Wife Rosanna Panetta Sora
211 9								Prosperini	Alice	48	F	M	Workwoman		"	"	Italy	Sora	his Wife Maria Luigia Porretta Sora
212 10								Falleschi	Serafino	42	M	M	Farmlaborer		"	"	Italy	Sora	his Wife Francesca Cirgel Sora
213 11								Di Cosmo	Domenico	46	M	M	Shoemaker		"	"	Italy	Sora	his Wife Maria Giovanna Petrucci Sora
214 12								Succiola	Teresa	28	F	S	Laborer	2-770447 12/9/40	"	"	Italy	S. Giorgio a Liri	her father Antonio Succiola S. Giorgio a Liri
13								Sisper	Elena	18	F	S			"	"			
15								Minelli	Maria	26	F	M	Housework		"	"			
								Colamarino	Gaetano	5	M				"	"			
								" "	Raffaele	4	M				"	"			
17								" "	Alfonso	2	M				"	"			
216 18								Cinffi	Enrico	42	M	M	Laborer		"	"	U. S. A.	Asthuela Ariz.	his Wife Maria Cinffi Columbus
217 19								Virgiano	Mariannina	19	F	S	Workwoman		"	"	Italy	Avigliano	her father Vincenzo Virgiano Avigliano
218 20								Celesca	Angela	41	F	M	Farmlaborer		"	"	Italy	Avigliano	her sister in law Maria Colamarino Avigliano
son 21								Santucci	Andrea	9	M			2-186739	"	"			
22								Tanelli	Carmine	20	M	S	Farmlaborer		"	"			
23								Tanelli	Nicola	11	M	S	Student		"	"			
219 24								Coriello	Vito	41	M	M	Farmlaborer		"	"	Italy	Avigliano	his Wife Caterina Maria Avigliano
220 25								Grippa	Vincenzo	44	M	M		2-755428 - 2/14/38	"	"	Italy	Avigliano	his Wife Anna Maria Avigliano
221 26								Grieco	Maria	22	F	S	Workwoman		"	"	Italy	Avigliano	her father Gennaro Grieco Avigliano
222 27								Gerardo	Paolo	44	M	M	Farmlaborer		"	"	Italy	Avigliano	his Daughter Maria Rosaria Avigliano
223 28								Capo	Maria	22	F	S			"	"	Italy	Avigliano	her Mother Angela Maria Avigliano
224 29								Marino	Teresa	28	F	S	Housework		"	"	Italy	Giovinazzo	her Sister in law Serafina Depasquale Giovinazzo
225 30								Campanale	Michele	46	M	M	Mason		"	"	U. S. A.	New York	his Wife Vita Rosa Bacaglia Giovinazzo

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 21

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUN 17 1910, 191 — 44

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass	Lowell	no	himself	$25	no			Wisconsin Sister and Brother-in-law 4 Hale Street, Lowell					Good	no	5	1	Fair	Brn	Brn	Scar on Forehead, with eyebrow	Italy	Oppeleno
2	Mass	Lowell	no	himself	$25	no			Wife Mr & Mrs Michele Bruno 4 Frost Street, Lowell					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	"
3	Mass	Lowell	no	himself	$25	no			Uncle Vito De Fazio 4 Hale Street, Lowell					"	"	5	5	"	"	White	—	"	"
4	N.Y.	Newark	no	himself	$25	no			Brother Gaetano Ruffo 22 Cutler Street, Newark					"	"	5	6	"	"	Brn	Scar left eye	"	"
5	N.Y.	Newark	no	himself	$25	no			Brother Pietro Ruffo 22 Cutler Street, Newark					"	"	5	3	Brn	Black	"	Scar left temple	"	"
6	N.Y.	Newark	no	himself	$25	no			Brother Michele 12 Cutler Street Newark					"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Scar left eye and Scar	"	"
7	Wis	Richmond	no	himself	$40	yes	1910	Richmond Wis	Brother-in-law Giuseppe Del Castro Box 80 Richmond					"	"	6	—	"	Grey	Brn	—	"	Cantania
8	N.Y.	Schenectady	no	himself	30	yes	1912	Schenectady	Brother-in-law Giuseppe D'Carlo, N 218 Front Street					"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Brn	—	"	Sora
9	Pa.	Williamsport	no	himself	$40	yes	1907	Williamsport Pa	Brother-in-law Luigi Gennetti, Box 161, Williamsport Pa.					"	"	5	3	"	Brn	"	—	"	"
10	Ohio	Canton	no	himself	$50	yes	1911	Richmond Ind	Brother-in-law Antonio D'Cofino, Lafayette Str. N. 1001					"	"	5	8	"	Black	"	—	"	"
11	Ohio	Canton	no	himself	40	yes	1913	Canton O.	Brother Antonio Cantin					"	"	5	5	"	Grey	Brn	—	"	"
12	N.Y.	Jersey City	no	herself	$50	no	1911	—	Ohio D'Cofino - Lafayette Str. N 1001 Her Brother Emilio Ancinelli N 120 - Broadway, Harrison					"	"	5	5	"	Lt	Lt	—	Poggio Rusco	Mantua Italy
13	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	Monte Giorgio	"
14														"	"	5	3	"	Brn	Brn	Scar on Forehead	"	Castelbuono
15																						"	"
16																						"	"
17																						"	"
18	Conn	Waterbury	no	himself	$40	yes	1910	Conn	Brother-in-law Pietro Caffi Chestnut St. 43 Waterbury Conn					"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Chestnut	Scar on right eye	"	Piccinno
19	Conn	Waterbury	no	herself	40	no	—	—	Her Aunt Filomena Viggiano 43 Chestnut St. Waterbury Conn					"	"	5	—	"	"	"	—	"	Origliano
20	N.Y.	Portchester	no	herself	$50	no	—	—	Her Husband Sanitarium Portchester N.Y.					"	"	5	3	Brn	Brn	Brn	—	"	"
21	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
22														"	"	5	5	Brn	Brn	Chestnut	—	"	"
23														"	"	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	Mole on neck	"	"
24	Conn	Waterbury	no	himself	$50	yes	1907	Conn	Her Cousin Carello Pasquale ~~Canal St. 43 Waterbury~~					"	"	5	3½	Brn	Brn	Brn	Squint eyed	"	"
25	Conn	Waterbury	no	himself	60	yes	1908	"	Brother-in-law Vito Pace No. 181 Field St. Waterbury Conn					"	"	5	5	Fair	Brn	Dark	Scar right eyebrow	"	"
26	Conn	Waterbury	no	herself	40	no	1910	—	Her Aunt " " "					"	"	5	—	Fair	Brn	Brn	Scar left temple	"	"
27	N.J.	Camden	no	himself	$50	no	—	—	Maria Summa, N 114 S.T. Waterbury					"	"	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	Scar left cheek	"	"
28	N.Y.	New York	no	herself	40	no	—	—	Brother Donato N 214 Front Street, Camden N.J.					"	"	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	Scar left cheek	"	"
29	N.Y.	Hudson Falls	yes	herself	$50	no	—	—	Her Uncle Giovanni D'Agostino N 434 S. 11th St.					"	"	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	Stiff fingers	"	"
30	N.Y.	New York	no	himself	25	no	—	—	Brother Cosimo Marino Box 10 Hudson Falls					"	"	6	—	Fair	Brn	Brn	—	"	Germano
									brother-in-law Giuseppe N.Y. Corrado, 176 Mott St. N.Y.					"	"	5	5	Fair	Brn	Dark	—	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Noël Marcantetti MASTER, of the S.S PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 JUN 17 1916 day of ....., 19...,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Sarone, Surgeon of the S.S PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens..

(State whether surgeon "employed by owners thereof," or "contract surgeon," as the case may be.)

Carmine Sarone

Sworn to before me this 17 day of JUN 1916, 19 18

at NEW-YORK

John A. W. Richardson

Immigration Officer.

11—4638.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Patria sailing from Naples May the 31st Day of, 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
SUBMITTED 228 1							1		Battisto	Anna	24		F	W	Wife			Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Gimmaro	Her Husband Pasquale Battisto Gimmaro
SUBMITTED 2							1		Daughter	Maria Anna	3		F	S				U.S.A.				
229 3									Depalma	Michele	41		M	M	Farmer	Can't		Italy		Italy	Isernia	His Wife Isabella Depalma Isernia
230 4									Mottola	Francesco	47		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	U.S.A.		Herkimer N.Y.		His Wife Angela Mottola Palagiano
231 5									Prisco	Francesco	49		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy		Petrella Tifernina		His Wife Filomena Parrell Petrella Tifernina
232 6									Cavacavino	Giuseppe	40		M	S	Laborer							
233 7							1		Viglione	Giuseppe	46		M	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	no	U.S.A.		Pittsburg Pa.		His Wife Anna Querfolo Petrella Tifernina
234 8									Di Lisio	Leonardo	41		M	M	Laborer	no	no	U.S.A.		Pittsburg Pa.		His Wife Michelina Petrella Tifernina
235 9									Marinelli	Domenico	39		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy		Bergamo Pa.		His Wife Maria Giuseppa Di Lisio Petrella Tifernina
236 10									Rolen	Salvatore	43		M	M	Laborer	no	no	U.S.A.		Baltimore		His Wife Maria Rolen Petrella Tifernina
237 11									Mastromatteo	Giuseppe	20		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy		Monte S. Angelo		His Friend Francesco Monte S. Angelo
238 12									Maiorgo	Pietro	53		M	M	Farmer	Laborer	no	Italy		Monte S. Angelo		His Wife Maria Giuseppa Monte S. Angelo
239 13									Palumbo	Pasquale	48		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy		Monte S. Angelo		His Wife Maria Palumbo Monte S. Angelo
14									son	Antonio	15		M	S	Laborer	no	no					
240 15									Gentile	Matteo	37		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy		Monte S. Angelo		His Wife Rosa Simone Monte S. Angelo
241 16									Forlivio	Vincenzo	21		M	S	Laborer							
242 17									Esposito	Michele	46		M	M	Shoemaker							
243 18									Pastore	Agnese	41		F	M	Farmer	Laborer	no	Italy		Guglionesi		His Father Luigi Pastore Guglionesi
19									son	Rillo Agostino	15		M	S	Laborer	no	no					
20										Frances	7		M	S		no	no					
SUBMITTED 244 21							1		Carrabba	Francesco	45		M	M	Barber	yes	yes	Italy		Guglionesi Rotondo		His Wife Antonia Grifa S. Giovanni Rotondo
245 22									Colini	Donato	48		M	M	Laborer							
23									Pompilio	Espino	23		M	S	Laborer							
24									son	Nicola	16		M	S								
246 25									Collini	Rosario	20		M	S	Farmer	no	no	Italy		Raiano		Her Mother Sofia Lombard Raiano
247 26									Di Bartolo	Venanzio	50		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Italy		Raiano		His Wife Domenica Di Bartolo Raiano
248 27									Di Bartolo	Alessandro	45		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Raiano		His Wife Elisabetta Valerio Raiano
249 28									Gaimari	Francesco	45		M	M	Farmer	Laborer	yes	Italy		Raiano		His Wife Pasqualina Gaimari Raiano
250 29									Ricciantuono	Angelo	40		M	M	Laborer	no	no	U.S.A.		Norwich Conn.		His Wife Carolina Ricciantuono Bellizzi
251 30									Boccia	Giovambattista	40		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	U.S.A.		Canton Ohio		His Wife Filomena Boccia Guglionesi

204 296
7.31.16.

25

Wm Alexander #3/4. 9.11. 13/15. 21. 25/29.
Inspector.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

46

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUN 17 1918, ..., *191*

11—4638

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																	25		26	27		28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	N.Y.	Saratoga Springs	no	himself	30	yes	1907	—	her Brother Vincenzo and fiancee Battista Beckman St. 56 Saratoga Springs N.Y.	no	no	no		Good	no	5	5	fair	Brn	Black	—		Italy	Provincia
	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
	3	Fort Edward		no	himself	52	yes	1910	Fort Edward	his Brother in law Giuseppe Santoro Box 381 Fort Edward	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Brn	Dark	Scar, right leg	"	"	
ANT ALIEN	4	N.Y.	Herkimer	no	himself	30	yes	1910	Herkimer	his friend Leonard Vinci 221 William St. Herkimer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	&	Black	Blue	—	"	Patagonia	
	5	Pa.	Pittsburg	yes	himself	60	yes	1916 1907	Pittsburg	his friend Dominick Defazio 66 Smithfield Street, Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Brn	Brn	Chestnut		"	Petrella	
	6										"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	&	Light	Scar left temple	"	"	
	7	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	himself	40	yes	1907	Pittsburg	his step brother Michael Cupello 66 Smithfield Street Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	&	&	Chestnut	Scar, throat	"	"	
NT ALIEN	8	Pa.	Pittsburg	yes	himself	44	yes	1910	Pittsburg	his friend Angelo Sirio, 66 Smithfield St. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brn	&	&	—	"	"	
	9	Pa.	Pittsburg	yes	himself	32	yes	1915	Pittsburg	his friend Vincenzo 66 Smithfield Street Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	fair	&	&	—	"	"	
ANT ALIEN	10	Baltimore		no	himself	40	yes	1916 1896	Baltimore	his Brother Luigi 804 Eastern Ave Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	&	Blond	&	Scar, left face	"	Italy	
	11	N.Y.	Little Falls	no	himself	28	yes	1911	—	his friend Giuseppe Sappiello 447 Gennesee St. Little Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	&	Black	&	Pock Marked	"	Rome	
	12	Conn.	Branford	no	himself	60	yes	1911	Branford	his Step Son Michael Box 62, Stony Brook Branford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	&	Grey	&	—	"	"	
	13	N.Y.	Vineland	no	himself	80	yes	1910 1907	Vineland	his friend Gennaro Ginsepe Notarangelo 625 Vine St. Vineland N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	&	Brn	Hazel	Scar face	"	"	
	14	"	"	no	"	56	yes	1907	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		&	&	&	—	"	"	
	15	N.Y.	New York	—	himself	32	yes	1909 1910	N.Y.	his friend Leonardo Cioffredi 1701 Fillmore St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	&	Blond	Grey	—	"	"	
	16										"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	&	Brn	Dark	—	"	Bovino	
	17										"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Brn	Grey	Blue	Scar left leg	"	Troia	
	18	N.Y.	Summit	no	husband	24	yes	1899 1901	Summit N.Y.	his husband Antonio Pelli, Beaver Hill Summit N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	&	Brn	Black	—	"	Foggia	
	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	&	&	&	—	"	"	
	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	
	21	Conn.	Seymour	no	himself	28	no	—	—	his father Michele Carenby 31 Howard Street Seymour Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	fair	Brn	Grey	—	"	Giovanni Potenza	
	22										"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	&	Grey	Chestnut	Scar right leg	"	Vitonito	
	23										"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	&	Brn	&	—	"	"	
	24										"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	&	&	&	—	"	"	
	25	Ill.	Chicago	no	husband	30	no	—	—	his father Vincenzo Forneville Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	&	&	&	—	"	Taurasi	
	26	Ill.	Chicago	no	himself	38	no	—	—	his Cousin Alessandro Bracchi 602-606 West Taylor St. Chicago Ill.	"	Spec. Exam.	"	"	"	"	5	5	&	Grey	&	—	"	"	
	27	Ill.	Chicago	no	himself	38	yes	1913 1911	Chicago	his Cousin Luigi Bracchi 602-606 West Taylor St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	&	Brn	Hazel	Scar left face	"	"	
	28	N.Y.	Brooklyn	—	himself	28	yes	1907 1911	Brooklyn	his Cousin Michele Lauria 304 Bradley Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	&	Brn	Dark	Scar left cheek	"	Adena	
ANT ALIEN	29	Conn.	Norwich	yes	himself	26	yes	1913	Norwich	his friend Francesco Cannizzo 180 Broadway Norwich Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	fair	&	Chestnut	—	"	Cochise	
	30	Ohio	Canton	yes	himself	26	yes	1909 1913	Canton Ohio	his friend Leonardo Cioffredi	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Brn	&	Med.	Scar left face	"	Montemurro	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Noel Marcantetti MASTER, of the S.S PATRIA, from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of JUNE, 1916, 19....,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

47

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Barone

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 1916 day of ....., 19 18

at NEW-YORK

John A. W. Richardson
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Patria sailing from Naples May the 31st day of, 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
258 1									Colacicco	Francesco	44		M	M	Farmer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Nimpo	his wife	Maria Grazia Nimpo
259 2									Cozzi	Domenico	43		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Clayton N.Y.	his wife	Rosaria Cozzi Minturno
260 3									Cozzi	Angela	18		S	S	Servant girl	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
261 4									Costantino	Nazzareno	14		M	S		yes	no	"	"	Italy	Monte Mesola	his mother	Lucia Costantino Monte
262 5									De Castro	Anacleto	58		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his wife	Dionora D'Castro Monte
263 6									Lombino	Cosimo	39		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	no	"	"	"	"	his wife	Giovanna Calo Matera
264 7									Olivieri	Filomena	28		M	M	Dressmaker	yes	no	"	"	"	"	her mother	Rosa Tolla Matera
265 8									Venezia	Salvatore	28		M	M	Carpenter	yes	no	"	"	"	"	his wife	Lucia Bardis Matera
266 9									Venezia	Bruna	28		F	S	Farmlaborer	yes	no	"	"	"	"	her mother	Rosa Francese Matera
267 10									Principe	Nicola	24		M	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	yes	no	"	"	Italy	Monte S. Angelo	his wife	Rosa Principe Monte S. Angelo
268 11									Gabriele	Pasquale	44		M	M		yes	no	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	his wife	Francesca Fiore Monte S. Angelo
269 12									Velluti	Costantina	38		M	M	Laborer	yes	no	"	"	Italy	Monte S. Angelo	his wife	Rosa Monte S. Angelo
270 13									Gentile	Paolo	35		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	his wife	Vincenza Arcilauri Monte S. Angelo
271 14									Albino	Pasquale	23		M	M	Laborer	yes	no	"	"	Italy	Monte S. Angelo	his wife	Antonia Monte S. Angelo
272 15									Lauriola	Pasquale	32		M	M	Farmer								
									Daughter Estero	Concetta	11		F	S									
									" "	Maria	7		F	S									
									Son "	Angelo	12		M	S									
273 16									Pistilli	Lucia	38		F	M	Housekeeper	yes	no			Italy	Pescasseroli	her brother	Antonio Pistilli = Pescasseroli
274 17									Son Di Rocco	Filippo	7		M	S		yes	no						
275 18									" "	Maria	6		M	S		yes	no						
276 19									Liberatore	Giuseppe	43		M	M	Farmlaborer	yes	no			Italy	Padula	his father	Antonio Padula
277 20									Principio	Maria	18		F	S	Spinner								
278 21									Di Pasquale	Pacifico	40		M	M	Farmlaborer	yes	no			U.S.A.	Cumberland	his wife	Elisabetta Costa Isola Grandas
279 22									Miele	Domenico	37		M	M	Hostler	yes	no			Italy	Civitano	her father	Pellegrino Miele = Civitano
280 23									Pasquale	Rosa	11		F	S		yes	no						—
281 24									Son "	Giuseppe	13		M	S		yes	no						—
282 25									Santelli	Nicola	30		M	M	Farmlaborer								
283 26									Lauretta	Francesco	44		M	M									

3 26

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 19

Lucia Cuniglio #7 - 6/22/16 I & R Inspector Ellis Isl. N.Y.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUN 17 1916, *June 19*, 1916. 48

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	2	N.Y.	Clayton	himself	$				Clayton N.Y.							5	8	fair	Brn	Dk			Monk
ANT ALIEN	3								Clayton N.Y.							5	5						
	4	N.Y.	Utica	himself	$				Box 1							5							
	5	N.Y.	Utica	himself	50	1910	Utica N.Y.		Box 1							5	8	Brn	Grey				
	6	N.Y.	New York	himself	10	1913 1906	N.Y.		Box 1							5	5	fair	Brn	Dark			Malden
	7	N.Y.	New York	himself	25	1916			Box 1							5	5						
	8	N.Y.	Utica	himself	30				Box 1							5	3		White	Straw	Wrinkled		
	9	N.Y.	Utica	husband	45				Box 1							5	3		Brn	Brn	and pock marked		
	10	N.Y.	Yonkers	himself	33				Box 1							5			Brn	Brn			Italy
ANT ALIEN	11	N.Y.	New York	himself	28	1913	N.Y.		Box 1							5	8	fair	Brn	Dk	Pock Marked		Monk
	12	N.Y.	Rochester	himself	26	1914			Box 1							5	6	Brn	Blond	Blue			
	13	N.Y.	New York	himself	25	1910	N.Y.		Box 1							5	1	fair	Brn	Grey			
	14	N.Y.	Yonkers	himself	32	1913 1916	Montreal Can		Box 1							5	1	fair	Brn	Chestn			
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19	N.Y.	New York	herself	$											5		fair	Brn	Chestnut			Poland
	20																						
	21																						
	22	N.Y.	Yonkers	himself	20	1913 1906	Yonkers N.Y.		Box 1							6		fair	Brn	Dark			Salem
	23															5		fair	Blue	Dk	Pock Marked		Sicily
ANT ALIEN	24	Pa	Pittsburg	himself	33	1913	Canada		Box 1							5	4	Brn	Black	Chestnut	Scar, face		Boston
	25	N.Y.	Brooklyn	herself	28	1913		50	Box 1							5	5	fair	Brn	Chestn			Cicero
	26								Box 1														
	27								Box 1														
	28															5	8	Brn	Brn	Dark			Caporetto
	29															5				Dark			Acerbara
	30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Noël Marcantetti MASTER, of the S.S PATRIA, from NAPLES, do
(Title whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Marcantetti
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 1916 day of ....., 19...,

at NEW-YORK

John A. N. Richards
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S. PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Carmine Barone

Sworn to before me this 17 day of JUN 1916, 19 18

at NEW-YORK

Edward F. Corsaro
Immigration Officer.

49

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

15/

S. S. Patria sailing from Naples May the 31st day of , 1916

1 No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS: Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
274 1										D'Andria	Chiarina	26		F	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Angelo a Scala	her father Felice D'Andrea S. Angelo a Scala
2										Daughter Dalbica	Giovanna	5		F	S								
3										"	Carmela	2		F	S								
275 4										Falco	Angelo	28		M	S	Domestic	yes	yes			Italy	Cairano	her sister Fabio Mariadomenica Cairano
5										Sister	Carmela	18		F	S								
276 6										Scipelliti	Gaetano	28		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes			U. S. A.	Saterpe	his father Giuseppe Scipelliti Cairano
7										Magnanti	Teresa	35		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes					
277 8										Ricci	Maria	21		F	S	Domestic					Italy	Sestinliano	her parents Vincenzo Ricci Sestinliano
278 9										Babasso	Simone	24		M	S	Laborer							
279 10										Silvestro	Adelina	17		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes			Italy	Cairano	her father Pasquale Silvestro Cairano
280 11										Santoro	Maria	24		F	M	Housewife							
12										Daughter Damiello	Maria	23		F	S	Domestic							
281 13										Dalbina	Maria	38		F	M	Housewife							
14										son Bacilla	Giuseppe	12		M	S								
15										Daughter	Pasquina	10		F	S								
16										"	Angelina	5		F	S								
DEPORTED 17	1									Gasparro	Domenico	18		M	M	Farmer	Yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	St Michele N. Bari	his wife Maria Petrone St Michele Bari
DEPORTED 18	1									Son	Giorgio	14		M	S								
283 19										Lardino	Salvatore	26		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Ind. a.	Norfolk	his wife Rebecca Harrison Stigliano
284 20										Mascolo	Giuseppe	27		M	M	Laborer							
285 21										Simmonds	Angelo	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes			U. S. A.	Niagara Falls	his father Francesco Perrea
286 22										Siciliano	Pietro	43		M	M	Tailor							
287 23										Papa	Giustina	45		F	W	Housekeeper	yes	yes			Italy	Palena	his wife Anna Rocco
288 24										Pezzano	Mariadomenica	18		F	M	Housework					Italy	Ariano	her mother Addolorata Ariano
289 25	1									Zerilla	Raffaella	24		F	M						Italy	Ariano	her father Nicola Ariano
26	1									son Boccia	Cosmas	3		M	S								
290 27										De Feudis	Anna	21		F	S	Laborer			Italy	Ariano	her father Michele Ariano	
ADMITTED 28	1									Ucci	Maria Rosa	19		F	M	Housework			Italy	Ariano	her sister Marillen Ariano	
ADMITTED 29	1									Daughter Grima	Teresa	18		F	S	Laborer							
ADMITTED 30	1									son	Canmine	6		M	S								

J. J Donovan Insp 1, 3, 10, 19, 27

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUN 17 1916, *191* 50

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29	
No. on list.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Conn	Norwich		himself	Self	—			her husband Raffaele [illegible] Dr Mrs [illegible] 232 Franklin St Norwich Conn					Good	no	5	3	fair	Brown	Black	—	Italy	Jonadi Naples
2	"	"	"	Father	"	—										—	—		—	—	—	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	—										—	—		—	—	—	"	"
4	N.Y.	New York	—	herself	Self	No	—	—	her sister Antonietta [illegible] Morton Street New York						176	5	—	fair	Brown	Hazel	—	"	Calabria
5																5	3	fair	Brown	Hazel	—	"	"
6	N.Y.	Paterson	no	himself	40 dollars	1914			Brother Casamale Butler Street No. Paterson N.J.						176	5	3	fair	Brown	Hazel	—	"	Italy
7	"	"	no	"	"	"									5	3	fair	Brown	Hazel	—	"	"	Naples
8	N.Y.	Watertown	no	herself	Self	No	—	—	her sister Rosolina Risi Gregory St. 4						177	6	—	fair	Brown	Hazel	—	"	Castiglione
9															178	5	6	fair	Brown	Hazel	—	"	Lecce
10	Mass	Lawrence	Self	Brother	No	—	—		her Brother Aniello Street No. 27 Cameron St. Lawrence						179	5	9	fair	Brown	Hazel	Moles on face	"	Lecce
11															180	5	9	fair	Brown	Hazel	—	"	Orta Nova
12																5	5	dark	Brown	Brown	—	"	Monteleone
13															181	5	5	dark	Brown	Black	—	"	Stilo
14																						"	"
15																						"	"
16																						"	"
17	N.Y.	Auburn	no	himself	20 dollars	1907 N.Y.			his cousin Silvio Scivoli 96 Clark Street Auburn N.Y.						182	5	5	fair	Grey	Hazel	—	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	5	fair	Brown	Hazel	—	"	"
19	Conn	Bristol	No	himself	25 dollars	1913	N.Y.		his friend Francesco Lodico 92 Main Street Bristol Conn						183	5	7	fair	Dark	Grey	Scar left eyebrow	"	Stigliano
20															184	5	6	fair	Chestnut	Hazel	Scar on forehead	"	Colleferro
21	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	No	himself	25 dollars	1916	Niagara Falls		his brother Bruno Carmine 9 Division St. Niagara Falls						185	5	5	fair	Black	Hazel	—	"	Secli
22															186	5	6	fair	Brown	Hazel	—	"	Viola
23	N.Y.	Yonkers	no	himself	25 dollars	1905 Italy	N.Y.		his Cousin Luigi Como Canal St. N 83 =						187	5	5	fair	Brown	Hazel	Scar on chin	"	Palermo
24	N.Y.	Syracuse	no	himself	25 dollars	—	—		her Brother Antonio 817 Lemoyne Street Syracuse						188	5	5	fair	Black	Hazel	Scar on chin	"	Arienzo
25	N.Y.	Syracuse	No	herself	25 dollars	—	—		her Husband Lorenzo Nocera 548 Hamilton Street Syracuse				Has Friends in U.S.			5	5	fair	Brown	Hazel	—	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		Box 163 Bridgeport Conn				Has Friends in U.S.			5	2	fair	Brown	Hazel	—	"	"
27	N.Y.	Syracuse	No	husband	25 dollars	—	—		her sister Antonia 228 Salina Street Syracuse N.Y.						190	5	3	fair	Brown	Black	—	"	"
28	N.Y.	Silver Creek	No	herself	100 dollars	—	—		her Brother Raffaele 237 North Main Street Silver Creek N.Y.						191	5	6	fair	Brown	Black	—	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	—	—									5	6	fair	Brown	Hazel	—	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	—	—									—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"

Total = 1 to 3. 5. 7 to 10. 17 & 20. 22. 25. 26 & 27. 29 & 30 = 23 & 5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Noll Marcantelli MASTER, of the S.S PATRIA, from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Marcantelli
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 JUN 1916 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW-YORK

John A. M. Carbonaro
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

51

Sworn to before me this 17 day of JUN 17 1916, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Patria sailing from Naples May the 21st A.D. 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
292 1										Di Domenico	Raffaele	46		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian			
2										San Fantello	Domenico	4		M									
293 3										Coppola	Giuseppa	46		F	M	K					U.S.A.	Thornton	his wife Bettina Campanaro S. Paolo Civitate
294 4										Esposito	Filomena	9		F	S	K	no	no			U.S.A.	Cleveland	his niece Saverio Bova Ghio Italy
5										Son	Raffaele Michele	3		M		K	15-19046-4-15-42	no			"	"	"
6										Daughter	Elisabetta	3		F		K	no	no			"	"	"
7										"	Maria Michela	7		F		K	no	no			"	"	"
295 8										Sofrate	Giuseppe	44		M	M	Laborer	no	no			Italy	Brocco	his wife Maria Santucci Bruno
296 9										Settanni	Domenico	27		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes			U.S.A.	Rochester N.Y.	his wife Maria Settanni Casamassima
297 10										Cercello	Livia	32		F	M	Dressmaker					Italy	Bellizzi	her father Alessandro Bellizzi
11										Daughter Adriana	Maddalena	3	9	F		K	2-802463-9/28/40-505	no			"	"	"
298 12										Murro	Bernardino	40		M	M	Laborer	no	no			Italy	Conversano	his wife Beatrice Murro Conversano
299 13										L'Abbate	Mariano	18		M	S		no	no			Italy	Capestrano	his father Cosimo Capestrano
14																							
15										Coppola	Domenico	21		M	S	Laborer	11-325010-404-10/1941-26CIA						
302 16										Paschiarello	Elisabetta	13		F	M	K	yes	yes			Italy	Raiano	her uncle Domenico Paschiarello-Raiano
17										Daughter, Delfrocco	Giuseppina	9		F		K	11-27450-2-1/8/41-						
18										Son	Alberigio	7		M		K	11-48113	yes					
303 19										Alessio	Oswaldo	49		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Barisciano	his wife Luisa Virgone Barisciano
304 20										D'Onofrio	Paolo	43		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes			Italy	Goltore	his wife Annunziata Goltore
305 21										Di Donato	Giuseppe	39		M	M	Laborer	no	no			U.S.A.	Steubenville Ohio	his wife Beatrice Goltore
22										Nicola	Andrea	41		M									
307 23										Toro	Carmine	34		M	M	Laborer	no	no			Italy	Pianella	his wife Maria Ambrosino Pianella
24										Fusco	Gerardo	29		M									
309 25										Caniglia	Pasquale	33		M	M	Laborer	no	no			U.S.A.	Williamsburg Ohio	his wife Giuseppa Giallonardo Cinchanon
310 26										Di Tommaso	Concetta	22		F		Housewife							
ADMITTED 27		1								Fiore	Anna	55		F	M	Housekeeper	no	no			Italy	S. Ferdinando di Puglia	other sisters Assunta Fiore S. Ferdinando di Puglia
ADMITTED 28		1								Son Marcellia	Ferdinando	16		M	S	Laborer	no	no					
ADMITTED 29		1								daughter	Vincenza	17		F	S	Seamstress	no	no					
312 30										Nicca	Angelo	44		M	M	Farmer	Laborer	yes			Italy	Avigliano	his wife Maria Giuseppa Avigliano
		31								25													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 17 1913, 191 · 52

16—313

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																							
2																							
3	Ohio	Youngstown	yes	himself	$25	1913		Wisconsin	Antonio Rosetti 116 N. Watt St. Youngstown Ohio						5	5	Brown	Brown	Medium			Italy	Gioia
4	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	husband	$25	1913		Wisconsin	Giovanni Ragan 1901 Scovill Ave Cleveland, Ohio						5	4	fair	Brown				Italy	Modena
5																							
6																							
7																							
8	N.J.	Jamesburg	yes	himself	$25	1911		Detroit	Uncle 57 Wilson St. Jamesburg						5	5	Brown	Brown	Medium			Italy	Bocca
9	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	himself	$25	1907		Rochester	Godmother 37 Smith St. Rochester						5	7	fair	Dark				Italy	Capannori
10	N.Y.	N. York	yes	husband	$25	1913			Pasquale Alvino 580						5	4	Medium	Dark	Scar on forehead			Italy	Contrada
11																							
12	Conn.	New Haven	yes	himself	$25	1907			Nicola Francesco Colella, 62 Columbus Ave						5	5	fair	Brown	Medium	Gallbladder operation		Italy	Conversano
13	Conn.	New Haven	yes	himself	$25	1907			Salvatore Chirsyno Lopriore, 62 Chapel St.						5	6	Medium	Brown	Ruddy				
14																							
15																							
16	Ill.	Chicago	yes	husband	$25				husband Cesidio Del Boccio 602-606 West Taylor Street Chicago						5	5	fair	Brown	Blue			Italy	Fornelli
17																							
18																							
19	Ohio	Fairport	yes	himself	$30	1903		Kenosha	Wisconsin Agnes Grantham 37 286						5	5	fair	Brown	Ruddy			Italy	Barsciano
20	Pa.	Coraopolis	yes	himself	$25	1907		Connellsville	Pa. Giuseppe Donofrio Portugal, 141 27 St. Canal						5	6	Brown	Ruddy	Pock Marked			Italy	Pescolanciano
21	Ohio	Steubenville	yes	himself	$30	1907 1910		Steubenville	Wife Pasquale Portugal, 141 27 St. Canal						5	6	Brown	Brown	Ruddy	Scar on right hand			
22						1906			Gerard Ave & Street, Steubenville Ohio						5	5	Fair	Grey	Ruddy	Left eye injured			
23	Ohio	Steubenville	yes	himself	$25	1907 1910		Steubenville	Friend 3rd Father Stefano Colonna, 120 South 6th St.						5	5	Brown	Brown	Med.	Mole on right jaw			
24																							
25	Ohio	Williamsburg	yes	himself	$25	1910 1913		Williamsburg Ohio	Wife Antonio Pasquale Carmelitta, 108 Williamsburg Ave						5	6	Fair	Brown	Medium			Italy	Pescolanciano
26																							
27	N.J.	Jamesburg	yes	father	$25				Father Pietro Rocco Volpe 108 Balmage Ave Jamesburg N.J.						5	6	Brown	Brown	Ruddy			Italy	Pescolanciano
28																							
29																							
30	N.Y.	Port Chester	yes	himself	$25	1909 1911		Port Chester	Brother in law Buttonwood Avenue Yonkers, N.Y.						5	5	Brown	Brown	Ruddy	Back		Italy	Pescolanciano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Noël Marcantetti MASTER, of the S.S PATRIA, from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Marcantetti
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 JUN 17 1916 day of ....., 19...,

at NEW-YORK

John A. H. Richardson
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

C. Barone

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 1916 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

John A. H. Lindsay

Immigration Officer.

53

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

17

S. S. Patria sailing from Naples, Maggio 31st, 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
313 1										Pinto	Andrea	26		M	Workman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Avigliano	Bro Wife Vito Colucci Avigliano
314 2										Vito	Vita	24		M	Housewife	yes	yes					
3										San Fabia	Fernanda	16		S		yes	yes					
4											Donato	10		S		yes	yes					
5											Vito	7		S		yes	yes					
315 6										Rovino	Maria	19		S	Domestic	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Giovinazzo	Her father Nicola Rovino Giovinazzo
316 7										Carbonara	Elisabetta	27		M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Giovinazzo	Her father Vincenzo Giovinazzo
																2-1905	04	0	1-30-20-505			
8										San Marco Crispano	Luigi	4		M								
9										Daughter	Concetta	2		F		2-1903	279	8/29/42	505			
317 10										Riccardino	Cristina	34		M	Housewife	no	no					
																9-30677	10-31	41				
11										Daughter Paduano	Rita	7		S		9-28135	yes	4/3/41				
12											Rosa	4		S		no	no					
318 13										Tolle	Alice	32		M	Housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Giovinazzo	Husband Giovanni Saboumbard Giovinazzo
319 14										Faviani	Maria	20		S	Spinner	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Avigliano	Her mother Filomena Avigliano
320 15										Spagnoletti	Caterina	38		M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Molfetta	Her Sister Girolamo Spagnoletti Molfetta
16										San Marco	Giuseppe	16		M		yes	yes					
17										Daughter	Cristina	13		S		yes	yes					
18											Faustina	10		S		yes	yes					
																1-1004	8-14	8-6-42	505			
19										San	Francesco	2		S		no	no					
320 20										Niece Bulzis	Maria	3		F		no	no	Italy	Italian			
321 21										D'Cristofano	Simon	33		M	Labourer	no	no	U. S. A.	Italian	Chicago	Ill.	Her Daughter Beatrice Pizzoni
322 22										Moccia	Giovanni	22		M	Tailor	no	no	Italy	Italian	Avigliano	Potenza	Her Wife Aurelia Nocera Avigliano
323 23										Colaiuzzi	Pasquale	27		M		no	no	U. S. A.	Italian	Cleveland	Ohio	His Wife Filomena Colaiuzzi - Avigliano
324 24										De Sanctis	Francesco	41		M	Mason	yes	yes	U. S. A.	Italian	Boston	Mass	His Wife Domenica Lombard - Rocca -
325 25										Lampa	Nicola	23		M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Spallone		His father Rocco Lampa Spallone
326 26										Scinciarelli	Giuseppina	28		M		no	no	U. S. A.	Italian	Youngstown	Ohio	His Wife Maria Carmela Ferrelli Cifarelli
327 27										Martinianni	Francesco	11		M		yes	yes	U. S. A.	Italian	Pittsburgh	Penn	His Wife Lucia Abbinanno
328 28										Pisani	Maria	24		S	Domestic	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Casamicciola		Her mother Vincenza Pisani - Casamicciola
29																						
30																						

150 373
Mar 8-26

29

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

54

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUN 17 1916, ..., 191

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.			Color of—		
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane? (Answer for each person separately by class?) If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	N.Y.	New York	—	himself	35	—	—	—	Last from Angelo Pintozzi 124 E. 28th Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	5	5	Brown	Brown	Brown		
2															5	5	Fair	Brown	Dark		
3															5	5					
4																					
5																					
6	N.Y.	New York	—	himself	25	yes	—	—	Self from Vincenzo Pompia 183 Hester St. N.Y.						5	7	Fair	Blond	Dark		
7	N.Y.	New York	—	husband	40	yes	—	—	her husband Gaetano Marcantonio 136 Hester Street New York 100 Watt St						5	6	Brown	Brown	Dark		
8																					
9																					
10	Ohio	Middletown	—	husband	36	yes	—	—	Her husband Vincenzo De Fabrizio 1236 Baltimore St Middletown Ohio						5	7	Fair	Grey	Dark		
11																					
12																					
13	N.Y.	Buffalo	—	himself	20	yes	1910	Buffalo N.Y.	his Brother Nicola Sette 44 Harriet St.						5	6	Brown	Brown	Dark		
14	N.Y.	New York	—	husband	25	yes	1911	N.Y.	her husband Francesco Pezzio 320 East 116th St N.Y.						5	5	Fair	Brown	Dark		
15	N.J.	Hoboken	—	herself	28	yes	—	—	her husband Francesco Terranova 322 Adams St Hoboken N.J.						5	3	Fair	Brown	Dark		
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20									Same Town as Next 322 Adams St												
21	Ill.	Chicago	—	herself	28	yes	1908	Chicago Ill.	Her Husband Angelo Fazio 12 Jacob Gelpern Chicago Ill.						5	6	Fair	Brunette	Dark		
22	N.Y.	New York	—	himself	20	yes	1913	N.Y.	his Cousin Vito Gravia 76 Pike New York						5	5	Fair	Brown	Dark		
23	Ohio	Cleveland	—	himself	40	yes	1911	Cleveland O.	his Cousin Saverio Rocci 507 Hill St Cleveland Ohio						5	8	Dark	Black	Black		
24	Mass.	Boston	Yes	himself	24	yes	1914	Boston Mass.	his Brother Emanuele Bruno						5	6	Fair	Brown	Chestnut		
25	Ohio	Steubenville	No	himself	21	yes	1910	—	his Father Antonio Lampa 116 N. 6th Street						5	5	Brown	Brown	Chestnut		
26	Ohio	Youngstown	—	himself	25	yes	1911	Youngstown Ohio	his Uncle Francesco						5	6	Fair	Brown	Chestnut		
27	Conn.	Bridgeport	—	himself	21	yes	1906	Bridgeport Conn.	his Father Antonio Federelli 240 Cedar St Bridgeport Conn.						5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		
28	N.Y.	New York	—	herself	20	yes	1909	Conn.	Same as Next Same as Next Sister Filomena Mortola 23 Jay St. N.Y.						5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown		
29																					
30																					

ITALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Noel Marcantetti MASTER, of the S.S PATRIA, from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

f Marcantetti
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 JUNE 1913 day of ....., 19....,
at NEW-YORK

John A. H. Carlson
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. M. Barone

Sworn to before me this 18 JUN 17 1916 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Henry A. M. Richards

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

June 21, 1916.

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

18/

S. S. Bahia sailing from Naples, May the 31st Day of, 191[6]

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1							/		Preziosi Maria	24	2	M	Housewife	no		Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	husband Cosimo Preziosi - Bellizzi
2							/		Daughter Yolanda	7	2	S		no						
3							0	/	" Concetta	2	2	S		no						
4							/		Chiocchi Anna	31	4	M	Housewife	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Avellino	husband Amadio Chiocchi - Avellino
5							/		Daughter Damiano Doramma	6	4	S		no	no					
6							/		Son " Salvatore	5	4	S		2-3-6541 - 3/31/15						
7							/		" " Ciro	3	4	S		no	no					
8									Teolo Isidoro	37	M	M	Tailor	yes	yes			U.S.A.	New York	husband Rosina Teolo
9									Tecca Silverio	41	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Solofra	husband Rosalia Tecca Sonya
10									Civile Alfonso	29	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes			U.S.A.	New York	bro Antonio Civile Sonya
11									Sauri Leonardo	21	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	U.S.	Cath	U.S.A.	Wheeling W. Va.	husband Antonio Sauri
12									wife Marianna 99606/515	21	F	M		yes	yes	U.S.	Cath	Italy	Palma Campania	Palma Campania
13									Step daughter Adelaide Mazzio	15	F	S		yes	yes	U.S.	Cath			
14									" Marianna	11	F	S		11A 4532 - 4/3/43	yes	U.S.	Cath			
15									Son Michele	9	M	S		11A 4534 - 4/3/43	yes	U.S.	Cath			
16								/	D'Onofrio Angelo	21	M	M		no	no			Italy	Naturalized	bro Son Cosmo Nicolino Herrera
17									Filippo Pasquale	19	M	S								
18									Sgobbo Anna	41	F	M		no	no			Italy	Guardia Lombardi	bro Bruno Angelo Sgobbo - Guardia Lombardi
19									son Emilio Angelo	15	M	S		no	no					
20									" Rosario	11	M	S		no	no					
21									Pasquolina Antonia	9	F	S								
22									son Dell'Aria Enrico	4	M	S								
23									" " Gennaro	6	M	S								
24									" " Raffaele	1	M	S								
25									daughter " Esther	11	F	S								
26									" " Filomena	1	F	S								
27							1		Del Bene Anna	30	F	M (Married)	Housework	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED			Italy	Caserta	husband Filomena Illarone 1 - Casagiove
28									son Rosario Vincenzo	5	M	S		no	no	U.S. Born				
29							1		" " Filippo	1	M	S		no	no	do.				
30							1		" " Nicola	2	M	S		IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	do.				

30

Steerage

Steerage

Steerage

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUN 17 1916, June 17, 191 — 56

14—213

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether able to read or write.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Liverpool		himself	50				wife Husband Abdo Stam Paris, 147 East Ave, Union Hill N.J.														
2																							
3																							
4	N.Y.	Madison		himself	49	yes			husband Antonio Damiano, Aven 52 Madison, N.J.							5	5	fair	Brown	Dark		Italy	Ospedaletto
5																							
6																							
7																							
8	N.Y.	New York		himself	25	yes	1913	N.Y.	brother Giuseppe Petitto 236 East 150 Street N.Y.							5	8	Brown	Black	Black			Ponza
9	N.Y.	New York		himself	22	yes	1913	N.Y.	brother Cousin Francesco Doriutti 236 East 150 Street N.Y.							5	6	fair	Brown	Chestnut			
10	N.Y.	New York		himself	25	yes	1913	N.Y.	brother Antonino Girlo 1881 N. Clinton St. N.Y.							5	6	Light	Blue	Dark	scar forehead		Girgenti
11	Ill.	Sterling	no	himself	wife	yes	1887	Sterling Ill.	Sons Gaetano and Salvatore Lauri Sterling Ill.							5	5	Light	White	Dark			Palma C.
12																5	5						Carfini
13																5	5	Light	Brown				
14																							
15																							
16	N.Y.	New York		brother	2	yes			brother daughter Annunziata Nicoletti 203 Canal St. N.Y.							5	2	Light	Grey	Chestnut	Mole on face		Matera
17																5	2	Light	Brown				Villanova
18	Pa.	Pittsburg		himself	80	yes			husband Nicola Gentile 847 Howard St. Pittsburg Pa.							5	7	Light		Dark			Guardia
19																5							
20																							
21																5		Light	Brown	Dark	Scar forehead		Capodrise
22																							Marcianise
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27	N.Y.	New York		husband	28	yes	1914	N.Y.	husband Lorenzo Rosario 209 First Ave N.Y.							5	6	Light	Grey	Light			Vadagiano
28																							
29																							
30																							

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Noël Marcantetti MASTER, of the S.S PATRIA, from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Marcantetti
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 JUN 17 1916 day of , 19,
at NEW-YORK

John A. W. Richardson
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

57

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Carmine Barone

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 1916 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Edward V. Richards
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Patria sailing from Naples May The 31 day of , 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
										Ligorito	Raffaele	30		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian			
341 2										Altieri	Nicola	11		M					U. S. A.	Norfolk	his wife Angela Altieri	ION
342 3										De Simone	Rosa	27		M	Housekeeper				Italy	Expedition	Partington Sprovieri	
4										San Cesare	Pasquale	2										
343 5										Ferrari	Francesco	43		M	Laborer				Italy	Expedition	Sprovieri	
OMITTED 344 6										Nelli	Giovanni	15		M	Laborer	yes	yes		Italy	S. Michele	his mother Angela S. Michele	
345 7										De Lalma	Giuseppe	45		M	Farmer	yes	yes		Italy	Lisbon	his wife Lucia	
346 8										Nicoli	Luigi	27		M	Laborer	yes	yes		North	Italy	Ovin Ovrin Endine brother Giuseppe and his wife	
347 9										Lenti	Nicola	23		M	Laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Riva di Solto Bergamo - Endine his father Giuseppe Lenti	
348 10										Manzanici	Luigi	11		M	Laborer	yes	yes			U. S. A.	Negame Riva di Solto his wife Giuseppina Nicoli	NON
349 11										Galli	Pietro	11		M		yes	yes			U. S. A.	Negame Zorzino his wife Rosa Bellini	NON
350 12										Balbiani	Romolo bro	21		S	Painter	yes	yes		Sou.	Italy	Spanish Riva di Solto his mother Ginest. Crollini	
13										sister	Cornelia	21		S	Domestic	22-10368	1505 - 3/20/41				Calif. S. Maria del Giudice	
14										&	Angela	27		M		yes	yes					
351 15										Trovi	Felicia	40		M	Laborer	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	yes			Italy	Norcia	her father Giulio Scarsi S. Pellegrino di Norcia
16										Scarsi Pasquale	Maria	15		S		yes	yes					
17										son &	Luciano	10		S		yes	yes					
18										Pasquale &	Antonio	3		S		6-11891X-4-15-42						
OMITTED 352 19										Marotti	Giuseppina	24		S	Seamstress	12-34084-11/22/43	yes	yes	North	Italy	Buscate	her father Giovanni Marotti Buscate
354 20										Biagge	Pietro	43		M		yes	yes		South	Italy	Sarmano	his wife Gemma Tolani Sarmano
21										son	Adolfo	12		S		yes	yes					
355 22										Innocenti	Bernardino	22		M		yes	yes			Sarmano	his wife Veronica Costana Sarmano	
356 23										Settimani	Marinella	20		S		yes	yes			Sarmano	her father Pasquale Settimani Sarmano	
357 24										Pierapolini	Bernardo	26		S		no	no			Sarmano	her father Pasquale Settimani Sarmano	
358 25										Mazzacchetti	Luigi	20		M		12-14997-	yes	yes		Sarmano	his wife Maria Orlandi Sarmano	
359 26										Valleri	Giovanni	22		S	Barber	8/2/37	yes	yes	North	Sarmano	her father Antonio Valleri Sarmano	
360 27										Berti	Ugo	30		M	Laborer		yes	yes		Pesaro	his wife Berti Gabina Pesaro	
361 28	4/4/39									Balbiani	Vincenzo	28		M			yes	yes		Gubbio	his wife Baldassarre Gubbio	
362 29										Conti	Maria	20		S		7-12853-	yes	yes	North	12/16/39	Sarmano	her sister Palma Conti Sarmano
363 30										Cortese	Francesco	30		M			yes	yes	Sou.	Italy	Levino	his wife Barbara Gulli Chiaravalle (Ancona)

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 31

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

12-13-14-

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

- 58

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 17 1916, ..., *191*

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.					Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf-mute, or blind, or lame, or feeble-minded, or epileptic, or insane, or imbecile, or feeble-minded, or epileptic, or insane, or imbecile, or paupers, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1																5	5	Dark	Brown	Scythia		Italy	Pettinaro
2	N.Y.	New York	—	himself	4	Yes	1911	N.Y.	Bridgeport Conn. Leonardi Rocco Husband 188 Grand St							5	2	Fair	Brown	Dark		"	Pettinaro
3		Bridgeport Conn		himself	$		1910									5	4	Fair	Brown	Scythia		"	Cefalonia
4																5	2	Fair	Brown	Scythia		"	Cefalonia
5									188 Grand Street, Bridgeport Conn							5	4	Fair	Brown	Scythia		"	Cefalonia
6	Ark	Fayetteville	—	himself	25				brother Giovanni Bonfiglio Box 4 Fayetteville Ark							5	7	Fair	Brown	Scythia		"	Michele
7	Ohio	Lisbon	—	himself	25	Yes	1913	Ohio	brother Giovanni Urban Lisbon Ohio							5	6	Fair	Brown	Scythia		"	Troia
8	Mex	Negaunee	—	himself	25				brother Angelo Nicotera Negaunee Mich							5	6	Fair				"	Euthalia
9	Mich	Negaunee	—	himself	25	—	—	—	brother Cousin Giuseppe Polini Negaunee Mich							5	6	Fair				"	Rivo Alto
10	Mich	Negaunee	—	himself	25	Yes	1911	Negaunee Mich	brother Pietro Giovanni Negaunee Mich	Brother						5	8	Fair	Dark	Hazel		"	Zaccano
11	Mich	Negaunee	—	himself	25	Yes	1911	Negaunee Mich	brother Cousin Giuseppe Negaunee Mich							5	6	Fair	Dark	Hazel		"	Rivo Alto
12	Calif	Samoa	—	himself	25	Yes	1910	Honolulu	brother Francesco Fiedotteri San Francisco Samoa California							5	8	Fair		Blue		"	Del Marinaio
13																							Lucca
14																							
15	Ohio	Yorkville	—	himself	22	No			Husband Emidio Lemelli Box 241 Yorkville Ohio							5	1	Fair				"	Norcia
16																							
17																							
18																							
19	Ill	Christopher	—	her sister	21	No			sister Maria Herbotte Box 3 Christopher Ill							5	4	Fair	Brown	Chestnut		"	Rocca Santa Susanna
20	Ohio	Cambridge	—	himself	20	Yes	1913	Canada	brother Bruno Biagi 441 Wood Second St Cambridge, Ohio							5	5					"	Sarnano
21							1911																
22	Ohio	Cambridge	—	himself	50	No			brother Antonio Bruno Bianga # 441 Wood Second St							5	8	Brown				"	
23	Mass	Chicopee	—	herself	36	No			sister Benedetta Ottaviani 30 Exchange Chicopee Mass							5	6	Fair	Brown	Freckled		"	Arcevia
24	Mass	Boston	—	himself	45				brother Vincenzo Centini 176 North State Boston Mass							5	6					"	
25	Pa	Meadville	—	himself	60	Yes	1909	Canada	brother Antonio Valparaiso							5	9					"	Sarnano
26	Ill	Christopher	—	her brother	20	No	1915		Angelo 224 Elm St Marion brother Francesco Vallesi Box 240 Christopher Ill							5	5	Brown	Black	Sallow		"	Cantiano
27	N.Y.	Rochester	—	himself	30	No			brother Francesco Vallesi Box 240 Christopher Ill friend Pasquale Quido Rochester N.Y.							5	8	Fair	Brown	Dark		"	Acerno Salerno
28	N.Y.	Rochester	—	himself	30	No			brother Cousin Pasquale Quido Rochester N.Y.							5	8	Brown	Black	Grey		"	Gubbio
29	Ill	Bradford	—	herself	34	No			sister Emilia Cupini # 21 Main Street Bradford Ill							5	6	Fair	Brown	Chestnut		"	Sarnano
30	N.Y.	Rochester	—	himself	60	Yes	1911 1916	Italy N.Y.	brother Ernesto Lucci							5	5					"	Chiaravalle

19

Le Sutter mgr.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Noël Marcantelli MASTER, of the S.S. PATRIA, from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2/4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 JUN 1913 day of ....., 19...,

at NEW-YORK

[signature] Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

59

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Barone

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 1916 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Thomas W. Richards

Immigration Officer.

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

90 Amerika

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Patria sailing from Naples June the 2nd of, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
351 1							1			Sattanio	Virginio	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Mazzeno Sattanio Marchegiano Ripabottoni		NON
388 2							1			Palola	Angelo	38		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes				Maria Palola Ripabottoni		NON
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

J. J. Donovan
Insp #1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 20

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUN 12 1916, 191 60

14—213

No. on List.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Over 16 years of age and able to read?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	Can.	Toronto		Self	Yes				Self Brother Angelo Lottary 3 Toronto Can.					Good		5	3	Fair	Prot.	Blue		Italy	Montepramo
ANT ALIEN	Can.	Montreal		Self	Yes				Sister Mrs Brownwinder Dominion Vendetti, Brittany					Good		5	6	Fair	Prot.	Brown		Italy	Campobasso
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of Summ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Noël Marcantetti MASTER, of the S.S PATRIA, from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Marcantetti
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 JUN 17 1916 day of ....., 19....,
at NEW-YORK

Chas. A. H. Richardson
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

61

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Barone

Sworn to before me this 18 JUN 1916 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

John A. McCarthy

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Fabrizio sailing from Naples June the 2 day, 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
360 ADMITTED							1		Macri Giuseppe	27	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.	Wife Maria Lozzo Chiaravalle
361 ADMITTED									Franco Filomena	32	F	M		yes	yes			Italy	Alicata	husband Giuseppe Alicata
362 ADMITTED							1		Giampoi Grazia	30	M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes			U.S.A.	New York	his wife Rosina D'Ambrosio
363									Cathalano Giuseppe	38	M	M	Plasterer	yes	yes			Italy	Girifalco	his wife Maria Ricci Girifalco
364									D. Battista Angela	30	F	M	Laborer	no	no			Italy	Cossicia	husband Antonio Barrio D. Felice = Cossicia
									Francesco Felice Rosina	8	F				no					
									Son Giuseppe	6	M				no					
																				3-175674-3-4-40
365									Moro Giuseppe	41	M	M	Workman	no	no			U.S.A.		his wife Filomena Marra Voltumara Sup.
370									Sebastianelli Antonio	41	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes			U.S.A.		his wife Rosario Castel d'Volsci
371									Del Principe Biagio	29	M	M			no			U.S.A.	New York	his wife Elisa Quintarelli Cerro d'Volturno
372									Massucci Nicola	46	M	M			no			U.S.A.	Chicago	his wife Alfonsina Cerro d'Volturno
373							1		Di Vito Maria	17	F	S		yes	yes			Italy	Celenza Valfortore	her father Francesco Celenza Valfortore
374									Ricci Domenico	37	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Stigliano	brother Margherita Stigliano
									Son Lawrence	14	M				no					
									Son Joseph	12	M				no					
									Son Nicolina	9	F				no					
375 ADMITTED							1		Lasorsa Francesco	11	M	S			no			Italy	Giovinazzo	brother Vincenzo Palmiotta = Giovinazzo
376									Ciello Vito	40	M	M	Tailor	yes	yes			Italy	Giovinazzo	his wife Grazia Binard Giovinazzo
377 ADMITTED							1		Marrone Nicolella	23	F	S	Sewing Machine Operator	yes	yes			Italy	Giovinazzo	brother Salvatore Urban Maria Volpicella Giovinazzo
378 ADMITTED							1		Bethel VL 669 105 Antonio	11	M	S	—	no	no					
379									Laboranda Giuseppe	24	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes			U.S.A.	New York	his wife Angelina Giulio Urban Giovinazzo
380 ADMITTED							1		Castellano Mariantonia	21	F	S	Seamstress	yes	yes			Italy	Napoli	husband Gennaro Castellano Riverside Ave Jersey City Napoli
381 ADMITTED							1		Bruno Maria	18	F	S		yes	yes					
382 ADMITTED							1		Tiberio Salvatore	37	M	M	Laborer	no	no			Italy	Alberia	his wife Caserta Box
383									Bruno Filippina	21	F	S	Sewing Machine Operator	yes	yes		North	Italy	Agnone	brother S. Maria Capua Vetere Agnone Campania

33

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 9

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

62

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUN 17 1916, 191

14—213

No. on List.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN																							
1	N.Y.	Chicago	no	himself	$0	Yes	1911	Chicago	wife, 263 Elton St. Brooklyn					Good		5	5	fair	Dark	Chestnut	—		Italy	Amaroselle
2	N.J.	Dobbs Ferry	no	himself	40	Yes	1913	N.Y.	husband Felice Connecchia P.O. Box 62							5	6	fair	Brown	Black	Scar forehead			Delicto
3	Conn.	Stamford	no	himself	40	Yes	1912	N.Y.	brother Vincenzo D'Amico % Stillwater Lane							5	3		Brown	Black	Scar forehead			Cripido
4	N.Y.	New York	no	himself	30	Yes	1916		brother Hotter Quarediano 1 N. Centre St							5	—		Black					
5	N.Y.	Richland	no	himself	40	Yes			husband Giovanni Felice 247 and 249 South Eighth Street Philadelphia							5	5		Dark		Scar left temple			Mariza Capriccio
6	"	"	no	"	—	"			"															
7	"	"	no	"	—	"			"															
8	Pa.	Masontown	no	himself	46	Yes	1908	Pa.	Husband Bruno Alfonso Geo. Masontown R.D.						360	5	5	Dark	Brown		—			Colliveri
9	N.Y.	Tolland	no	himself	40	Yes	1911	Wisc.	Mr. Consin Sinisi						570	5	6	fair	Grey	Chestnut	—			Castroli
10	Pa.	Reiland	no	himself	35	Yes	1914	N.Y.	Sebastiano Pellegrino bro.						372	5	—		Brown		—			Alpi
11	Ill.	Chicago	no	himself	50	Yes	1913	Chicago Ill.	brother Bruno Bernard 1238 S. 17th St. Phila. Pa.						372	5	6		Dark	Dark	Mustache			Carro
12	Conn.	New Haven	no	himself	25	Yes	1915		Husband Michele Lacava 934 Park St. New Haven					Good	372	5	—	Dark	Dark		—			Celenza
13	Ill.	Springfield	no	himself	20	Yes			husband Frances Laurenzan 303 Quincy Springfield Ill.							5	5	fair	Dark	Dark	Scar forehead			Scigliano
14	"	"	no	"	—	"			"															
15	"	"	no	"	—	"			"															
16	"	"	no	"	—	"			"															
17	N.Y.	New York	no	himself	46	Yes			brother Felice Lasorsa 196 Centre St. N.Y.							5	5	Brown	Brown	Dark	—			Giovinazzo
18	N.Y.	Mount Vernon	no	himself	30	Yes			husband Felippo Rosalina Depaoli 54 W. 106							5	6	fair	Brown	Dark	—			Molfetta
19	Pa.	Philad.	no	himself	30	Yes			brother Pietro Harrison 146 West 6th Street New York							5	5		Brown	Dark	—			Giovinazzo
20																								
21	N.Y.	Mt. Vernon	no	himself	35	Yes	1911	N.Y.	brother Luigi Barra Box 44 Eastchester N.Y.							5	3	fair	Grey	Dark	Scar chin			Napoli
22	N.Y.	New York	no	himself	30	Yes			brother Castellano Elvira 244 West 23rd St. N.Y.							5	3	fair	Black	Black	—			Napoli
23	"	"	no	"	—	"			"															
24	Conn.	Bridgeport	no	his son	25	Yes			brother Salvatore Gallo 1970 Park Ave. Bridgeport Conn.						580	5	5		Brown	Grey	Dark	—			Villaricca
25	Oregon	Portland	no	himself	35	Yes			brother Domenico Blasi, 6088 N. Ida Portland Ore.									fair	Brown	Dark				Mascheto
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Noel Marcantetti MASTER, of the S.S PATRIA, from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 1916 day of ....., 19...,

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

63

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

C. Barone

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 17 1916 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

John A. McCarthy

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

92

S. S. Patria sailing from Naples June 2nd, 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED 1							/			Romano	Diego	33	M	M	Shoemaker, ype	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	U. S. A.	Worthington, Mass.	his wife Rosina Romano Mosciti
ADMITTED 2							/			Famiglia	Rosina	18	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED 3							/			"	Donato	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED 4							/			"	Michele	13	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED 5							/			"	Antonia	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED 6							/			vedi Mastrantonio	Antonio	38	M	M	Farmer, ype	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	
383 7										Colucci	Pietro	11	M	S	ype			Italy	Fortorotondo			Inspector Ellis Island Dec 4th Port Said
384 8										Colucci	Alessandro	10	M	S	ype			"	"			
9										Sirbo	Maria	14	F	S	Cloak maker	yes	yes	"	"			
385 10							/			Chicchella	Amico	24	M	S	Barber	IN HOSPITAL yes	DISCHARGED yes			Italy	Napoli	her father Vincenzo Chicchella
386 11										Del Vecchio	Giovanni	47	M	M	Laborer	no	no	U. S. Cit		Co. St. Georges Or Rip	Ripabottoni	Aug 3rd 1913 Napoli his wife Maria Mosciti
387 12										Ciarla	Pietro	11	M	S		yes	yes	U. S. Cit	Cpt	Marquette Co Mich	"	9th 7th 1908 his wife Maria Leonarda Ripabottoni
388 13										Cristofano	Pietro	21	M	S		"	"			U. S. A.	Washington	his father Crescenzo Ripabottoni
389 14										Amoruso	Pasquale	41	M	M		no	no			Italy	Ripabottoni	his wife Maria Daddario Ripabottoni
390 15										Di Sendo	Antonio	24	M	M		yes	yes			Italy	Atella	his wife Angelina Atella
391 16										Greco	Maria	24	F	M		no	no			"	Risnero	husband in law Mianiello Francesco Risnero
17										Mianiello	Vito	8	M	S			3-213692- 3/20/41- 505 20 c/a			"	"	
392 18										Colucci	Luigia	38	F	M	Spinner	no	no			"	Atella	her bros Vito Michele Atella
19										Famiglia	Lanotte	18	F	S	"	/	/			"	"	
20										"	Lucia	6	F	S	"	/	/			"	"	
21										Son	Luigi	5	M	S	"	/	/			"	"	
393 22										Crescente	Antonio	33	M	M	Laborer	no	no			"	Risnero	her father Giuseppe Risnero
23										Famiglia	Crescenzo	7	M	S	"	/	/			"	"	
24										"	Incoronata	4	F	S	"	/	/			"	"	
394 25										Russo	Irene	22	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes			"	Atella	her mother Lucia Atella
395 26										Greco	Filomena	11	F	S	Laborer	no	no			"	Risnero	her father Angelo Risnero
396 27										Santamaria	Francesco	39	M	M		"	"			"	"	his wife Lucia Risnero
397 28										Cefalo	Giuseppe	17	M	S	Farmer							
29																						
30																						

(N) 1 31

John A. N. Corbett Insp. on t. #11 & 12 only

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ..... √

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUN 17 1916, *191*

64

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, of the insane, or supported by charity? If the latter, explain fully.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Woodhaven	yes	his friend	2800	yes	1908	N.Y.	his friend Luigi Mercoglian Broadway and Jerry St Woodhaven N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	Black	dark	Scar Left hand		Italy Marchesato
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Washington	no	her Self	[illegible]	—	—			her Sister Rosa 612 1st Strada Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Brn	Black	Brown	Scar Left Forearm		Italy Napoli
11	N.Y.	N. York	—	him Self	30	yes	1905	N.Y.	his brother in law Silvio Vilante 342 E. 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	Hazel	—		" Riposatella
12	R.I.	Providence	no	d	60	yes	1906 1911	Washington	his cousin Silvaggio Giuseppe Mariano St. 1st Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—		" "
13	N.Y.	New Rochelle	—	d	40	yes	1908 1915	N.Y.	his Sister Maria Giuseppe 460 2 St New Rochelle N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Chestnut	"	—		" "
14	Ind.	Elkhart	no	d	60	yes	1901 1912	San Jose	his brother in law Sadoski Giuseppe 1 Harrison St 135 Elkhart Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	Hazel	—		" "
15	N.Y.	N York	no	him Self	25	no	—	—	his bro Giuseppe 430-432-118 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	Brn	—		" Atella
16	Pa	Altoona	no	her Self	45	no	—	—	her husband Rocco Mianiello 608 8th ave Altoona Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brn	Brn	Scar under right eye		" Riesi
17	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"								"
18	N.J.	Trenton	no	her Self	30	no	—	—	her husband Michele Lamorte 259 Elmer St Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	393	5	5	fair	Brn	Chestnut	Scar right wrist		" Atella
19	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—		" "
20	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"								"
21	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"								"
22	Pa	Pittsburg	no	her Self	15	yes	—	—	her husband Arguino Gennaro 1012 Wheeler St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Blond	dark	—		" Riesi
23	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"								"
24	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"								"
25	N.J.	Boonton Brook	—	her Self	25	no	—	—	her brother in law Andrea Paolino 301 Calumet Ave Boonton Brook N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Blond	Hazel	—		" Atella
26	Pa	Pittsburg	no	d	25	no	—	—	her uncle Angelo Schifillo 1025 Wheeler St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	Chestnut	—		" Riesi
27	R.I.	Providence	no	d	30	no	—	—	his cousin Antonio Argnino 99 Spruce St Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	"	"	"	4 chn		" "
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Noel Marcantelli (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) MASTER, of the S.S PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Marcantelli
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 JUN 17 1916 day of , 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

John A. H. Sinclair
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

Dr. A. Barone

Sworn to before me this 17 day of JUN 1916, 19

at NEW-YORK

Edward A. Dr Parker

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Duilio sailing from Naples June the 2nd of, 1916

14—218

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
398 1										Angelo Saverio	24		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Otello	Sister Brother Vito Nicola Angelo Otello
2										Luigi Emilia Maria	9		S	—	no	no					
3										Antonetta	7		S	—	no	no					
4										Italia	5		S	—	no	no					
— 5										son Vincenzo	9		M	—	no	no					
399 6										Lanuolo Angelo	21		S	Driver	yes	yes	Italy	Basilicata	Italy	Barile	brother Fabrizio Lanuolo Barile
400 7										Cannizzo Giuseppe	21		M	Shoemaker	yes	yes				Rodi	brother Stefano Rodi
401 8										Martucci Giuseppe	40		M	Weaver	yes	yes	U. S.		U. S.	New York	brother Teresa Martucci Morcone
402 9										Spirito Angelo	41		M	Laborer	no		Italy	Sgiuliano de Sannio			wife Annunziata Spirito S. Giuliano de Sannio
403 10										Salvatore Pietro	38		M		no	no	U. S.		U. S.	Cleveland Ohio	brother Maria Salvatore Cleveland Ohio
404 11	(1)									Gigliotti Giuseppe	21		M	Laborer	yes	yes	U. S.		U. S.	Rochester	wife Rosa Gigliotti Deceased
405 12										Gargiano Michele	41		M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Abruzzi			wife Rachele Gargiano S. Marco de Cevenis
406 13										Cammarino Leonardo	41		M	—	no	no	U. S.		U. S.	New York	brother Lucia Cammarino S. Marco in Cevenis
407 14										Canneto Pasquale	41		M	—	no	no	Italy	Abruzzi			brother Caterina Canneto S. Marco in Cevenis
408 15										Petrucci Hettor	16		M	—	yes	yes	Italy	Abruzzi			brother Emanuele Petrucci S. Marco in Cevenis
16										Nevola Nazzareno	27		M	—	no	no	Italy	Abruzzi			brother Raffaele Nevola S. Marco in Cevenis
410 17										Greco Antonio	43		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Abruzzi			brother Annunziata Greco S. Marco in Cevenis
411 18										Nicoli Giuseppe	30		M	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Italy	Piemont			brother Teresa Nicoli Savigno
412 19										Bonfitto Michele	48		M	Farmer	no	no	U. S.		U. S.	Wilkesbarre	wife Celeste Bonfitto S. Marco in Cevenis
413 20										Soriano Vincenzo	36		M	—	no	no	U. S.		U. S.	Camden N.J.	brother Paolo Soriano Soriano Potenza
21										son Petrosso Rocco	17		M	—	no	no					
22										Giuseppe	7		M	—	no	no					
23										Maria	11		S	—	no	no					
24										son Antonio	1		M	—	no	no					
414 25										Soriso Liberio	29		M	Farmer							
26										son Cerone Salvatore	7		M	—							
27										" " Pasquale	2		M	—							
415 28										Colasanti Rocco	23		M	Farmer							
416 29										Rizzo Antonio	31		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Abruzzi	Italy	Morcone	brother Paolo Rizzo Morcone
30										Daughter Pasquale Filomena	3		S	—	no	no					

35

Wm Alexander Except 11.1/6.15.1 — John A. H. Richardson Insp. as to #11 only
Inspector.
Examining Surgeon
Asst. Examiner

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ...

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—218

1/6. to #4.
.0120

List 24
List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUN 17 1910, ..., *191* - 66

14—213

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Evanston	wife	self	$20	—			her husband Giovanni Torilli 57 Bella Avenue N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	—		Italy	Citella
2	"	"	"	—	—	—																
3	"	"	"	—	—	—																
4	"	"	"	—	—	—																
5	"	"	"	—	—	—																
6	N.Y.	Evanston	wife	self	$20	—			husband Michele Lamorte P.O. 257 Elmore Str. Evanston	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead		Italy	Rocca Rod
7	N.Y.	New York	—	himself	40	yes			brother Alexander Gino # 667 677 Cat 3rd Str N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Dark	Black	Scar on forehead		"	Rod
8	N.Y.	New York	—	himself	25	yes	1896	N.Y.	brother Clarence Gartner 488 Colby ave Wisconsin Rivers Colorado	Brother	Steerage	Steam	"	"	6	1	Dark	Brown	Scar on chin		"	Moreau
9	N.Y.	Rochester	—	himself	45	yes	1907	N.Y.							5	5	Fair	Brown	—		"	Del Sanno Giuliano
10	N.Y.	Rochester	—	himself	27	yes	1908	N.Y.	Champlain 11 Chauncey # 1147 brother in law Angelo Sarno # 1147 N.Y.						5	5	Dark	Black	—		"	
11	N.Y.	Rochester	—	himself	40	yes	1910	Jan 5	intend joining Sarno # 1147 N.Y.						6	—	Dark	Grey	Scar, right eye		"	Recollatura in Sanno
12	N.Y.	New York	—	himself	60	yes	1910		Emanuele Stella 1147 Gilbert Str N.Y.						2	5	Fair	Brown	—		"	Marco in Sanno
13	Ill.	Chicago	—	himself	50	yes	1911	Ill.	brother Pasquale Dodaro 419 W. Taylor Str Chicago Ill.						5	5	"	"	—		"	
14	N.Y.	Paterson	—	himself	60	yes	1906	N.Y.	brother Angelo Perrone 46 Cross Street Paterson N.J.						5	5	Grey	Dark	Scar, right jawbone		"	
15	N.Y.	Aberdeen	—	himself	28	—	1901		brother Meriandi Battle & Co. 150 & 156 Aberdeen N.Y.						6	—	"	"	—		"	
16	Pa.	Lebanon	—	himself	60	—			brother Luigi Jacobucci Palermo Italy Jacobucci						5	5	Black	Dark	Scar, forehead		"	
17	N.Y.	New York	—	himself	65	yes	1907	N.Y.	Palermo Italy Jacobucci Wisconsin Rooms						5	6	"	Brown	—		"	
18	Ohio	Wellsville	—	himself	45	yes	1907	Wellsville	William Hellberg Ohio						5	5	"	"	Scar, forehead		"	Pianopolo in Sanno
19	N.Y.	Williamsport	—	himself	30	yes	1910		first Cousin Antonio Casale 1131 Richard, Ohio						5	5	"	"	—		"	Sellaro in Sanno
20	N.J.	Camden	—	self	50	yes	1910	Camden N.J.	brother Antonio Wisconsin Rooms # 762 & 204 Hellberg Ohio						5	8	"	Grey	Scar, neck		"	
21	"	"	"	—	—	—			wife Assunta Pellegrini # 819 So. 4 Street Camden N.J.						5	5	"	Brown	—		"	Istriano
22	"	"	"	—	—	—									—	—	—	—	—			
23	"	"	"	—	—	—									—	—	—	—	—			
24	"	"	"	—	—	—									—	—	—	—	—			
25															5	5	Dark	Brown	—			Moreau
26															—	—	—	—	—			
27															—	—	—	—	—			
28															—	—	—	—	—			
29	N.Y.	New York	—	herself	$20	—			husband Pasquale Romano Solfara # 337 E. 116 Street N.Y.						5	7	Fair	Brown	Chin, dear forehead			
30	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	6	Dark	"	—			

List 6 [illegible] 4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Noël Marcantetti [redacted], of the S.S PATRIA, from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of JUN 1916, 19...,

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

67

Dr Carmine Barone

Sworn to before me this 17 day of JUN 1916, 19

at NEW-YORK

Edward V. Richards

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Naples, May 31, 1910

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
111/1										D'Vincentis	Cerasina	18		S	Dressmaker			Italy	Italian	Italy	Bergamo	Raffaele D'Vincentis Father
418/2										Cavalluzzi	Domenico	43		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Pietrelcina	his wife Filomena D'Vincenzo
420/3			1							Caruso	Leonardo	41		M	Clerk			Italy	Italian	Italy	Pietrelcina	his wife Rosa Caruso
420/4										Sodanola	Giovanni	43		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Pietrelcina	his wife Felicia Cavaliere
111/5										Boccaccino	Lorenzo	41		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Pietrelcina	his wife Angela Bonaccio
422/6										Biondi	Leonardo	41		M	Mason 2-34+06			Italy	Italian	Italy	Pietrelcina	his wife Maria Concetta
422/7	EXCLUDED ADMITTED		1							Cerasuolo	Vita	26		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	U.S.A. Hoboken		Vincenzo Gualtieri NON IM
424/8			1							Cardinale	Nicola	29		M	Laborer			U.S.A. Hoboken		U.S.A. Hoboken		Salvatore Cerasina NON IM
425/9										Catani	Nazzareno	32		M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Pietrelcina	his wife Angela Sacco
426/10										Polinaro	Savino	21		M	Butcher	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerignola	his wife Annunziata Sementa
429/11										Dichirico	Leandro	43		M	Carpenter	no	no	U.S.A. Brooklyn		Italy	Cerignola	his wife Francesca Petroni
430/12										Di Nardi	Andrea	44		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bellicastello	Maddalena his wife Concetta Maddaloni
431/13										Mauriello	Elvira	23		S	Tailoress			Italy	Italian	Italy	Gerald Varano	father Gerardo Maddaloni
432/14										Cossa Esposito	Emilio	23		M	Laborer 3-1906	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Gerald Cadino	wife Gerardina Cossa-Geraldo Cadino
										Daughter Cicalli	Luisa	2		S								
433/16										Pace	Filomena	27		S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bisignano	father Andrea Pace
434/17										D'Agostino	Angela	28		S	Housework	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bisignano	father Andrea D'Agostino
435/18										Schiavone	Pasquale	37		M	Fruiterer	yes	yes	U.S.A. New York		U.S.A. New York	Bisignano	Raffaele Perna Geo. J. Antonio Cebbo 44 Spruce
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

F. E. Murdock Insp.

36

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

18

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 17 1916 , *June 17*, 1916 - 68

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Rochester						Her Uncle David Bonilla 7 Central Ave, Rochester							5	5	fair	Brn.	Hazel		Italy	Viticchiuro
2	N.Y.	Rochester						Brother-in-law 7 Central Ave, Rochester							5	5						Pietrelcina
3	N.Y.	Rochester						Brother-in-law 7 Central Ave, Rochester							5	6	Fair	Brn.	Grey			
4	N.Y.	Rochester						Sister-in-law 7 Central Ave, Rochester							5	5		Brn.	Hazel			
5	N.Y.	Rochester						Brother-in-law 7 Central Ave, Rochester							5	5		Grey	Hazel			
6	N.Y.	Rochester						Cousin 7 Central Ave, Rochester							5	3		Brn.	Hazel			
7	N.J.	Hoboken						Friend 508 Second St, Hoboken							5	3		Black				
8	N.J.	Hoboken						Brother 508 Second St, Hoboken							5	7		Brn.				
9	N.Y.	Hoboken						Daughter 508 Second St, Hoboken							5	1		Brn.				
10	N.Y.	New York						Brother-in-law Main Street, Fishkill on Hudson, N.Y.							5	7		Grey	Dark			
11	N.Y.	Brooklyn						Brother-in-law 176 Hester Street, New York							5	5		Brn.	Brn.			
12	N.Y.	Brooklyn						Brother-in-law Petrova, 2340 Pacific St.							5	5		Grey	Hazel			
13	N.Y.	New York						Brother-in-law Yorkville, 618 Penn Ave							5	7		Brn.	Brn.			
14	N.Y.	Pittston						Husband Shennville, 30 x 33 Pittston Ave							5	3						
15	"	"						Sister Pittston, Pa.														
16	N.Y.	New York						Husband Elizabeth Street 105 N.Y.							5			Brn.	Dark			
17	N.Y.	New York						Friend Elizabeth Street 105 N.Y.							5	5		Brn.	Brn.			
18	N.Y.	New York						Wife and Sons Esposito Ave Hebron							5	6		Brn.	Brn.			
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joel Marcantetti MASTER, of the S.S PATRIA, from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Marcantetti
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JUN 17 1916, 19...,

at NEW-YORK

John A. W. Richards
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

69

Dott. Barone

Sworn to before me this 7 day of JUN 1918, 19

at NEW-YORK

Edward F. Corkran
Immigration Officer

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PATRIA sailing from PALERMO, [illegible], 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Buscia Giovanna	46				Italy	South Sicily			
2			Orlando Felicia	14				Italy	South Sicily			
3			Asseri Giuseppe	47				Italy	South Sicily			
4			Terapani Teresa	42	F M Married wife			Italy	South Sicily	Castelvetrano		Brother Liberdiano Terapani
5			Marsala Francesco	4	M - -			Italy	South Sicily	Palermo	Italy	Father Marsala Vincenzo 16/9/1896
4 6	(1)		Caracausa Francesco	53	M M Laborer yes yes			Italy	South Sicily	Terapani	Italy	Sister Leonarda Caracausa Terapani
5 7			Stabile Vincenza	38	F M Housewife no no			Italy	South Sicily	Terapani	Italy	Sister Stabile Caterina Collura
8			Barbara Michele	14	M - - no no			Italy	South Sicily			aunt as above
9			Barbara Cristofaro	10	M 2-986775 6-9-42 no no			Italy	South Sicily			as above
10			Barbara Rosaria	6	F - - no no			Italy	South Sicily			as above
6 11			Ciarratano Salvatore	46				Italy	South Sicily			
7 12			Chiaki Vincenza	32	F M Housewife yes yes			Italy	South Sicily	Girgenti		Sister Carmela Abbinzi Girgenti
13			Principato Giuseppa	11	F - - -			Italy	South Sicily			aunt as above
14			Principato Filippo	9	M - - -			Italy	South Sicily			as above
15			Principato Michela	4	F - - -			Italy	South Sicily			as above
16			Principato Orlanda	2	F - - -			Italy	South Sicily			as above
8 17			Falzone Paolo	22	M S Laborer yes yes			Italy	South Sicily	Staberia Va		Father Falzone Rosalia Staberia Va
9 18			Palazzolo Grazia	38	F M Housewife no no			Italy	South Sicily	Castelvetrano		Brother Law Vaccaro Leonardo Castelvetrano
19			Giacona Antonina	12	F - - - -			Italy	South Sicily			as above aunt
20			Giacona Giovanni	14	F S Laborer no no			Italy	South Sicily			as above
21			Circusa Giuseppa	16	F S Laborer no no	16 15976 1-27-42		Italy	South Sicily			as above
22			Fullo Maria	28				Italy	South Sicily			
23			Maira Marianna	12				Italy	South Sicily			
24			Maira Grazia	9				Italy	South Sicily			
25			Maira Mariano	4				Italy	South Sicily			
11 26			Munio Gaetano	46	M M Laborer no no			Italy	South Sicily	Bagheria		Wife Giuseppa Caracausa Bagheria
12 27			Gariffo Barbara	43	F M Housewife yes yes			Italy	South Sicily	Palermo		Brother Gariffo Giacomo Via Lattarini 27 Palermo
28			Militello Carmela	11	F			Italy	South Sicily			uncle as above
29			Militello Francesca	6	F 2-766348 12/9/40			Italy	South Sicily			as above
30			Militello Pietro	3	M - - -			Italy	South Sicily			as above

37 y. c. [illegible]

John A. M. Richardson Insp in C *6, 1917

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: [illegible]

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PATRIA sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Buinda	Giovanna	41					Italy	South Sicily			
2			Orlando	Felicia	19					Italy	South Sicily			
3			Mauro	Giuseppe	47					Italy	South Sicily			
4			Terapani	Teresa	42	F M married woman				Italy	South Sicily	Castelvetrano		Father Liberdiano Terapani
5			Marsala	Francesco	7	M - - single				Italy	South Sicily			Father Leonardo Marsala arrived at above [illegible] 1916
4	(1)		Caracausa	Francesco	53	M M Laborer yes yes				Italy	South Sicily	Terapani		Sister Leonarda Caracausa Terapani
5			Stabile	Vincenza	38	F M housewife yes no				Italy	South Sicily	Terapani		Sister Stabile Caterina Collura
6			Barbara	Michele	14	M - - single no				Italy	South Sicily	"		aunt as above
7			Barbara	Cristoforo	10	M 2-986275 6-9-42 single no				Italy	South Sicily	"		as above
8			Barbara	Rosaria	6	F - - single no				Italy	South Sicily	"		as above
9			Giarratano	Salvatore	48					Italy	South Sicily			
7	2		Chirchi	Vincenza	32	F M housewife yes yes				Italy	South Sicily	Girgenti		Sister Carmela Bhirchi Girgenti
8	3		Principato	Giuseppa	11	F - - single no				Italy	South Sicily	"		aunt as above
9	4		Principato	Filippo	9	M - - single no				Italy	South Sicily	"		as above
10	5		Principato	Michela	4	F - - single no				Italy	South Sicily	"		as above
11	16		Principato	Gerlanda	2	F - - single no				Italy	South Sicily	"		as above
8	17		Falzone	Paolo	22	M S Laborer yes yes				Italy	South Sicily	Palermo Via		Father Rosalia Falzone Palermo Via
9	18		Palazzolo	Grazia	38	F M housewife no no				Italy	South Sicily	Castelvetrano		Brother Salvatore Leonardo Castelvetrano
10	19		Piacenza	Antonino	12	F - - single no				Italy	South Sicily	"		as above aunt
11	20		Piacenza	Giovanna	14	F S housework yes no				Italy	South Sicily	"		as above
12	21		Piacenza	Giuseppa	16	F S housework no no	16 15976 7-27-42			Italy	South Sicily	"		as above
10	22		Tullo	Maria	38					Italy	South Sicily			
11	23		Mairo	Marianna	12					Italy	South Sicily			
12	24		Mairo	Grazia	9					Italy	South Sicily			
13	25		Mairo	Mariano	4					Italy	South Sicily			
11	26		Mauro	Gaspare	46	M M Laborer no no				Italy	South Sicily	Bagheria		Wife Giuseppa Caravello Bagheria
12	27		Gariffo	Barbara	43	F M housewife yes yes				Italy	South Sicily	Palermo		Brother Gariffo Giacomo Via Lattarini 71 Palermo
	28		Militello	Carmela	11	F				Italy	South Sicily	"		uncle as above
	29		Militello	Francesca	6	F - - single no	2-766348 12/9/40			Italy	South Sicily	"		as above
	30		Militello	Pietro	3	M - - single no				Italy	South Sicily	"		as above

37 y. 6. [illegible]

John A. M. Richardson Insp in C

(1)

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUN 17 1916, 191

70

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1									no	no	no	no	good	no						
2																			Sicily	
3									no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	
4	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes 1914	N.Y.	husband Marcolo Calogero 427 E. 29 Street City	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	
5	N.Y.	New York	yes		m	—	—	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruy chestnut	none	Sicily	Castellamare
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes 1911	N.Y.	Wife Adriana Casacasa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	none	Sicily	"
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	40	no	—	—												
8	N.Y.	New York	yes		45	no	—	husband Barbaro Guiffre 10 Thomas Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Grey chestnut	none	Sicily	"
9	N.Y.	New York	yes		m	—	—	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruy chestnut	none	Sicily	Cerda
10	N.Y.	New York	yes		m	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	none	Sicily	"
11									no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	none	Sicily	"
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	30	yes 1913	N.Y.	husband Calogero Privitera 56 York Street City	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	
13	N.Y.	New York	yes		yes	"	"	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ruy chestnut	none	Sicily	Piazza
14	N.Y.	New York	yes		yes	"	"	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	none	Sicily	"
15	N.Y.	New York	yes		m	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	none	Sicily	"
16	N.Y.	New York	yes		m	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	none	Sicily	"
17	Penn	Pittsburgh	yes	self	30	no	—	Filippo Leonardi Lemonaire	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruy chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo
18	Mo	Kansas City	yes	self	26	yes 1915	—	Gaetano Di Gio Street Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruy chestnut	none	Sicily	Cefalu
19	Mo	Kansas City	yes		m	—	—	Giacomo Bonomo 806 5th Street Kansas City												
20	Mo	Kansas City	yes		m	—	—	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	none	Sicily	"
21	Mo	Kansas City	yes		m	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruy chestnut	none	Sicily	"
22									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruy chestnut	none	Sicily	"
23									no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	
24									no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	
25									no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	
26	N.Y.	Buffalo	yes	self	25	yes 1913	Buffalo N.Y.	Brother Nicola 35 State Street Buffalo N.Y.												
27	Penn	Waterbury	yes	self	45	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruy chestnut	none	Sicily	Cefalu
28	Penn	Waterbury	yes		m	—	—	husband Paolo Michello 111 Hudson Ave Waterbury	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruy chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo
29	Penn	Waterbury	yes		m	—	—	as above (father) Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	none	Sicily	"
30	Penn	Waterbury	yes		m	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	none	Sicily	"
									no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	none	Sicily	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Noël Marcantetti MASTER, of the S.S PATRIA, from PALERME, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Marcantetti
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 1916 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW-YORK

John A. H. Curtin
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Carmine Barone

Sworn to before me this 17 day of JUN 17 1918, 19

at NEW-YORK

John A. H. Richardson
Immigration Officer.

14—216

71

1908.

own.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 1		1	Guzzieli	Paolo	58		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	San Antonino Via Pagone 10 Casa
ADMITTED 2		1	Mirabella	Maria	46		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Nunziata N 3 Palermo
ADMITTED 3	2-46759	1	Guzzieli	Carmela	14		F	S	School girl	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Son as above
ADMITTED 4		1	Guzzieli	Ignazio	11		M	S	" boy	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Brother as above
5			Signata	Giuseppe	48		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Volgiamara	Wife Rosaria Cannarozzo Volgiamara
6			Fisciotta	Carmela	17		F	S	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Montedoro	Mother Rosaria Angela Montedoro
7			Alaimo	Giuseppa	40		F	M	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Montedoro	Sister Signata Alaimo Montedoro
8	5 6 1984 2/14/13		Lentini	Calogera	21		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy (c.i.no 10 yrs)	South	Sicily	Montedoro	Brother Calogero Montedoro
9			Licata	Giovanni Calogero	3		M	—	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	Montedoro	Uncle as above
10			Lentini	Vincenza	16		F	S	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Montedoro	Brother Calogero Montedoro
11			Scire	Calogero Girolamo	27		M	M	Housework	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Micletello	Mother Liviana Mistera Micletello
12			Salemi	Sebastiana	7		F	—	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Grandmother as above
13			Salemi	Grazia	3		F	—	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	"	as above
14			Ferretta	Calogero	25							Italy	South	Sicily		
15			Sotto	Giovanna	18		F	S	Housework	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	Father Filippo Marsala
ADMITTED 16		1	Sotto	Salvatore	37		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Palma	Wife Maria Buongarzone Palma
ADMITTED 17		1	Sotto	Maria	15		F	S	Housework	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Mother as above
ADMITTED 18		1	Sotto	Anna	18		F	S	Housework	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	as above
ADMITTED 19		1	Lagagliana	Carolina	19		F	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Caltavuturo	Grandmother Maria DeSabera Caltavuturo
ADMITTED 20		1	Lagagliana	Maria Giuseppa	6		F	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	as above
ADMITTED 21		1	Lagagliana	Loreta	6		F	—	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	"	as above
ADMITTED 22		1	Lagagliana	Angelina	4		F	—	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	"	as above
ADMITTED 23		1	Sciaro	Grazia	53		F	M	Seamstress	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Caltavuturo	Son Santo Sciaro Caltavuturo
ADMITTED 24		1	Rizzitano	Domenico	12		M	—	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Brother as above
ADMITTED 25		1	Rizzitano	Giuseppa	10		F	—	Seamstress	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	as above
26			Vitale	Serafina	21		F	M	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Licata	Sister Vitale Terzo Licata
27			Lepiro	Vincenza	6		F	—	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Aunt as above
28			Lepiro	Giuseppa	4		F	—	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	"	as above
DEPORTED 29		1	Sirio	Filippo	37		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Licata	Wife Buongarzone Vincenza Licata
2/ 30			Carruba	Concetta	26		F	S	Housework	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Siracusa	Father Carruba Saverio

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
173947 9-4-28-2

38

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 1		1	Guzzeli	Paolo	58	M	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	San Antonino Via Roccone N° 1 Casa Lucia Mandalari N° 3 Palermo
ADMITTED 2		1	Mirabella	Maria	46	F	M	Housewife	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	do	Son as above
ADMITTED 3	2-46759	1	Guzzeli	Carmela	14	F	S	School girl	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	do	Brother as above
ADMITTED 4		1	Guzzeli	Ignazio	11	M	S	boy	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	do	as above
14 5			Pignata	Giuseppe	48	M	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Volgiamara	Wife Rosaria Lomonaco Volgiamara
15 6			Pisciotta	Carmela	17	F	S	Housewife	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Pianfedale	Mother Rosaria Angela Pianfedale
16 7			Alaimo	Giuseppa	48	F	M	Housewife	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Pianfedale	Sister Angelita Alaimo Pianfedale
17 8	5 6 1924 2/14/13		Lentini	Calogera	25	F	M	Housewife	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Pianfedale	Brother Calogero Pianfedale
18 9			Licitta	Giovanni Calogero	3	M	—	—	— —	Italy	South	Sicily	do	Uncle as above
19 10			Lentini	Vincenza	16	F	S	Housework	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	do	Brother Calogero Pianfedale
20 11			Leyré	Calogero Beatrice	29	F	M	Housewife	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mistretta	Mother Briana Mistera Mistretta
21 12			Salemi	Sebastiano	7	F	—	—	— —	Italy	South	Sicily	do	Grandmother as above
22 13			Salemi	Grazia	3	F	—	—	— —	Italy	South	Sicily	do	as above
23 14			Ferretta	Calogero	25					Italy	South	Sicily		
24 15			Patti	Giovanna	18	F	S	Housework	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	Father Filippo Marsala
ADMITTED 16		1	Patti	Salvatore	54	M	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Palma	Wife Maria Buongiorno Palma
ADMITTED 17		1	Patti	Maria	15	F	S	Housework	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	do	Mother as above
ADMITTED 18		1	Patti	Anna	18	F	S	Housework	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	do	as above
ADMITTED 19		1	Cugliana	Carolina	14	F	S	Seamstress	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Caltavuturo	Grandmother Maria Debebera Caltavuturo
ADMITTED 20		1	Cugliana	Maria Giuseppa	6	F	S	Seamstress	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	do	as above
ADMITTED 21		1	Cugliana	Santa	6	F	—	—	— —	Italy	South	Sicily	do	as above
ADMITTED 22		1	Cugliana	Angelina	4	F	—	—	— —	Italy	South	Sicily	do	as above
ADMITTED 23		1	Sodaro	Grazia	53	F	M	Seamstress	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Caltavuturo	Son Santo Sodaro Caltavuturo
ADMITTED 24		1	Rivitaro	Domenico	12	M	—	—	— —	Italy	South	Sicily	do	Brother as above
ADMITTED 25		1	Rivitaro	Giuseppa	15	F	—	Seamstress	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	do	as above
26			Vitale	Serafina	21	F	M	Housewife	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Licisi	Sister Vitale Lucia Licisi
27			Lepiro	Vincenza	6	F	—	—	— —	Italy	South	Sicily	do	Aunt as above
28			Lepiro	Giuseppa	4	F	—	—	— —	Italy	South	Sicily	do	as above
DEPORTED 29		1	Sirio	Filippo	37	M	M	Laborer	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Licisi	Wife Rosalia Venezia Licisi
30			Carruba	Concetta	26	F	S	Housework	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Siracusa	Father Carruba Siracusa

33

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 6

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 62

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUN 17 1916, ..., *191* 72

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$18	no	—	Daughter Carolina Grimaldi 63 Furtano Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Ruddy	Dark	Scar on the face	Sicily	Palermo
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	no	—	no	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Roy	Ruddy	Light Brown	none	Sicily	do
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	no	—	no	—	Sister as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	—	—	—	none	Sicily	do
4	N.Y.	New York	yes	no	—	no	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	do
5	W.Va	Boomer	yes	self	$18	yes	1912	Brother Giovanni Pigna Box 28 Boomer W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Roy	Ruddy	Dark	Scar on the face	Sicily	Palermo
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$18	yes	1912	Brother Salvatore Licciardello 62 Elizabeth St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Roy	Ruddy	Dark	none	Sicily	Girgenti
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$20	yes	1912	N.Y. Husband Federico Dragano 47-50 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Roy	Ruddy	Dark	none	Sicily	Palermo
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	$50	no	—	Husband Salvatore Lotta 62-64 Bayard St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Roy	Ruddy	Dark	Scar on the face	Sicily	do
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	no	—	no	—	Sister as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	do
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$50	yes	—	Mother Concetta Marchisa 56-61 Elizabeth St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	Ruddy	Dark	none	Sicily	do
11	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	$50	no	—	Husband Salvatore Lolacono 1428 14th Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	Ruddy	Dark	Scar on the face	Sicily	Castellelle
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	Father	—	no	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	do
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	no	—	no	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	do
14									no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
15	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$18	no	—	Sister Catt Maria 715 Liberty Ave Brooklyn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Roy	Ruddy	Dark	none	Sicily	Palermo
16	Penn	Duquesne	yes	self	$20	no	—	Brother Salvatore Bottà 532 Grand Street Duquesne	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Ruddy	Dark	none	Sicily	Palermo
17	Penn	Duquesne	yes	Father	—	no	—	as above uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Roy	Ruddy	Dark	none	Sicily	do
18	Penn	Duquesne	yes	no	—	no	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Roy	Ruddy	Dark	none	Sicily	do
19	Mass	Lynn	yes	self	$40	yes	1907	Father Guglielmo Carnevale 108 Washington St Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	Ruddy	Dark	none	Sicily	Castellamare
20	Mass	Lynn	yes	no	—	no	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Roy	Ruddy	Dark	none	Sicily	do
21	Mass	Lynn	yes	no	—	no	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	do
22	Mass	Lynn	yes	no	—	no	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	do
23	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	Husband	$20	no	—	Husband Rivitas Bernardo 69 Fitzhugh St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Roy	Ruddy	Dark	none	Sicily	Castellamare
24	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	Father	—	no	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	do
25	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	no	—	no	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Roy	Ruddy	Dark	none	Sicily	do
26	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$20	no	—	Husband Rocco Giuseppe 322 6th St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	Fair	Dark	none	Sicily	Marsala
27	N.Y.	New York	yes	no	—	no	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	do
28	N.Y.	New York	yes	no	—	no	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	do
29	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$45	no	—	Cousin Rocco Giuseppe 370 3rd St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Ruddy	Dark	Scar on the face	Sicily	Trapani
30	Penn	Duquesne	yes	self	$20	no	—	Sister Carmela 250 Fifth Ave Duquesne Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Roy	Ruddy	Dark	Scar on the cheek and right cheek	Sicily	Trapani

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Noël Marcantetti MASTER, of the S.S PATRIA, from PALERME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature of Master, First or Second Officer.)

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 JUN 1 1916 day of , 19—,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone ....., Surgeon of the S.S PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF . do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

73

Carmine Barone

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 1916 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

John A. H. Richardson
Immigration Officer.

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

69

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
28 1			Fatti	Santo	45	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alia	Teodora Mangiaracina Antonio alias
" 2			Figari	Gaetano	37		S	M Chauffeur	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	do	as above
" 3			Fatti	Concetta	13		S	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	do	as above
" 4			Fatti	Gioacchino	8		M	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	do	as above
" 5			Fatti	Teresa	6		S	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	do	as above
" 6			Fatti	Giuseppe Jumm	3		S	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	do	as above
29 7			Fiorino	Giuseppe	43						Italy	South	Sicily		
8			Dagnano	Rosaria	35						Italy	South	Sicily		
" 9			Fiorino	Giuseppa	4						Italy	South	Sicily		
10			Rugola	Laura	42						Italy	South	Sicily		
" 11			Costanzo	Giuseppa	25						Italy	South	Sicily		
" 12			Costanzo	Filippa Jerusalemme	7						Italy	South	Sicily		
13			Ciancimino	Emmanuela	38						Italy	South	Sicily		
14			Calogero	Francesco	44		M	M Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Pietrano Teresa Lorenzo Liborio
15			Amato	Tommaso	31		M	M Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Licata	Wife Tobacco Rosalia
16			Ingrasino	Benedetto	42		M	M Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Licata	Wife Ingrasino Francesca
35 17			Foggiello	Procopio	42		M	M Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Licata	Wife Calabrese Maria
36 18			Montella	Giuseppe	26		M	S Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Licata	Father Giuseppe
37 19			Di Mauro	Angela	25		S	M Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Siracusa	Father Luigi Triolo
20			Lo Iacono	Vincenzo	4		M	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	do	as above (Grandfather)
38 21			Campisi	Maria	18		S	S Dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Salaparuta	Father Campisi Vincenzo
39 22			Limoni	Rosaria	43		M	M Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Salaparuta	Mother Garro Giuseppa
23			Garro	Sebastiano	15		S	S Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Siracusa	Grandmother
1 24			Garro	Giuseppa	13		S	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	do	as above
1			Garro	Grazia	11		S	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	do	as above
40 26			Aiello	Giovanni	40		M	M Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	Wife Mollese Rosaria
41 27			Scifo	Giorgia	30		S	M Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	Mother Maria Aiello
" 28			Adams	Emanuele	9		S	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	do	as above
" 29			Adams	Concetta	4		S	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	do	as above
" 30			Adams	Angelo	3		S	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	do	as above

39

Wm Alexander # 14/16. 19/20
Inspector

5 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 63

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUN 17 1916, 191

74

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ills	Chicago	Yes	self	$70	yes 1913	Chicago	Brother Francesco 556 Cambridge ave Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark chestnut	brown	none	Sicily	Alia
2	Ills	Chicago	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brain law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy chestnut	"	"	Sicily	2
3	Ills	Chicago	Yes	"	"	"	"	uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	Sicily	2
4	Ills	Chicago	Yes	"	"	"	"	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	Sicily	2
5	Ills	Chicago	Yes	"	"	"	"	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	Sicily	2
6	Ills	Chicago	Yes	"	"	"	"	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	Sicily	2
7																					Sicily	
9																					Sicily	
9																					Sicily	
10																					Sicily	
11																					Sicily	
12																					Sicily	
13																					Sicily	
14	Ohio	Steubenville	Yes	self	40	yes 1909	N.Y.	Bro Law Vanocca Francesco 205 Elm Street Wellsville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Ruddy chestnut	blue right eye	none	Sicily	Calabria
15	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	self	25	yes 1907 1914	N.Y.	Brother Pierotto Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark chestnut	"	none	Sicily	Licata
16	Mich	Detroit	Yes	self	25	yes 1909 1914	Detroit	cousin Calisto Guieffo 885 Michigan ave Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark chestnut	"	none	Sicily	Licata
17	Mich	Detroit	Yes	self	20	yes 1914	Chicago	cousin Marco Pieguglio 834 Carpenter ave Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark chestnut	"	none	Sicily	Licata
18	Mo	St Louis	Yes	self	20	—	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark chestnut	"	none	Sicily	Licata
19	Louisiana	New Britain	Yes	self	10	—	—	Bro Sabat Adams pro Frank Law Lombard & Angelo 28 Lafayette street Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark chestnut	"	none	Sicily	Licata
20	Conn	New Britain	no	"	"	—	—	Luca Cuna	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	2
21	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	20	no	—	Uncle Rocolo Cumpisi 687 Flushing ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ruddy chestnut	"	none	Sicily	Calabria
22	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	30	no	—	brother Ferrodelaurino 928 S 8th street Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ruddy chestnut	"	none	Sicily	Calabria
23	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	"	"	no	—	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy chestnut	"	none	Sicily	2
24	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	"	"	no	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	2
25	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	"	"	no	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	2
26	N.Y.	Creston	yes	self	30	no	—	Uncle Vincenzo Giacomo 147 Prott Pl Bronx	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy chestnut	"	none	Sicily	2
27	N.Y.	Schenectady	yes	self	30	no	—	husband Angelo Orchio 46 So Church Schenectady	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy chestnut	"	none	Sicily	Messina
28	N.Y.	Schenectady	yes	"	"	no	—	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	2
29	N.Y.	Schenectady	yes	"	"	no	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	2
30	N.Y.	Schenectady	yes	"	"	no	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Noël Marcantetti MASTER, of the S.S. PATRIA, from PALERME, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Marcantetti

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 JUN 7 1916 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW-YORK

John A. Mc Cahan

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—218

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

75

Dr. C. Barone

Sworn to before me this 18 JUN 17 1916 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

John A. H. Putnam Jr.
Immigration Officer.

14—215

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

64 64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Guglietta	Angelo	39		M M	Agricultural laborer		Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	Wife Rosa Giovanno Modica
2			Liscio	Francesco	41		M M	Agricultural laborer		Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	Wife Clarina Sarcè Modica
3			Cascketta	Angelo	27					Italy	South	Sicily		
4			Salerno	Giorgio	55		M M	Laborer		Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	Brother Salerno Carmelo Modica
5			Roccaro	Domenica	44		F M	Housewife		Italy	South	Sicily	"	Brantwood Wisconsin
6			Salerni	Giovanni	15		M S	Laborer		Italy	South	Sicily	"	uncle as above
7			Salerni	Vincenzo	13		M S	—		Italy	South	Sicily	"	as above
8			Salerni	Paolo	10		M —	—		Italy	South	Sicily	"	as above
9			Salerni	Francesco	7		M —	—		Italy	South	Sicily	"	as above
10			Salerni	Orazio	2		M —	—		Italy	South	Sicily	"	as above
11			Liamate	Michele	42					Italy	South	Sicily		
12			Lazondella	Giorgio	46		M M	Farm laborer		Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	Wife Giovanna Giannone Modica
13			Lucifora	Vincenzo	22					Italy	South	Sicily		
14			Berlino	Giuseppe	35					Italy	South	Sicily		
15			Lozzo	Michele	23		M M	Laborer		Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	Father Giuseppe Modica
16			Lucera	Orazio	30		M M	Farm laborer		Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	Father Lucera Michele Modica
17			Lucero	Emanuel	24		M M	Farm laborer		Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	Father Lucero Michele Modica
18			Abate	Giorgio	26		M M	Laborer		Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	Wife Giuseppina Modica
19			Liottone	Salvatore	38					Italy	South	Sicily		
20			Gentile	Vito	36		M M	Farm laborer		Italy	South	Sicily	Scalamonaci	Mother Michela Bartolici 40 via Oratorio
21			Danile	Domenico	8		M —	IN HOSPITAL		Italy	South	Sicily	"	as above Scalamonaci
22			Danile	Giuseppe	5		M —	IN HOSPITAL		Italy	South	Sicily	"	as above
23			Augusto	Alfio	30		M M	Farm laborer		Italy	South	Sicily	Ramacca	Father Augusto Vito Ramacca
24			DiLeo	Vito	5		M —	—		Italy	South	Sicily	"	as above Grandfather
25			DiLeo	Prospero	3		M —	—		Italy	South	Sicily	"	as above
26			Fiore	Agata	22					Italy	South	Sicily		
27			Fiore	Susanna	18					Italy	South	Sicily		
28			Fiore	Angela	14					Italy	South	Sicily		
29			Augarero	Nicolitta	48					Italy	South	Sicily		
30			Modica	Annunziata	21					Italy	South	Sicily		

7-202175-40420 11/24/40
7-145207-505 8/5/40
7-154037 12/9/40

40

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

F. L. Macalia Insp Eph

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 64

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUN 17 1916, *June 18*, 1916. 76

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by order of any corporation, company or individual, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	M. Palermo		self				Brother Guglielmo Micieli 1908 6th Palermo Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	brown	brown	none	Sicily	Monreale
2	M. New York		self				Sister Guiseppa Micieli 1908 6th Palermo Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	brown	brown	none	Sicily	"
3								no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
4	M. New York		self				Daughter Salvatore Salamone 336 East 12th St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark Complexion	brown	brown	none	Sicily	Monreale
5	M. New York		wife				as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark Complexion	brown	brown	none	Sicily	"
6	M. New York		son				as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ruddy Complexion	brown	brown	none	Sicily	"
7	M. New York		son				as above	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	"
8	M. New York		son				as above	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	"
9	M. New York		son				as above	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	"
10	M. New York		son				as above	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	"
11								no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
12	M. Schenectady		self				Friend Adamo Trovio 116 So. Centre Street	no	no	no	good	No	5	3	Ruddy Complexion	brown	brown	none	Sicily	Monreale
13								no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
14								no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
15	Councils Hornell		self				Uncle Loccasotale 552 554 Grand St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy Complexion	brown	brown	none	Sicily	Monreale
16	M. Newburgh		self				Friend Raffaello Lumia 34 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy Complexion	brown	brown	none	Sicily	"
17	M. Newburgh		self				Friend Raffaello Lumia 34 Mulberry St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy Complexion	brown	brown	none	Sicily	"
18	M. Arizona		self				Uncle Alberto Lecchi 14 Hewes Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy Complexion	brown	brown	none	Sicily	"
19								no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
20	Wis Milwaukee	Husband	self	35	m	—	—	Husband Daniele Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ruddy Complexion	brown	brown	none	Sicily	Calascibetta
21	Wis Milwaukee	Father					Father as above	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	"
22	Wis. Milwaukee	Mrs			m	—	180 Huron St as above	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	"
23	M. Rochester		self				Husband Dolce Salvatore 228 Exchange St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy Complexion	brown	brown	none	Sicily	Romano
24	M. Rochester				m	—	—	Father as above 515 Clarissa St	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	"
25	M. Rochester				m	—	—	as above	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	"
26								no	no	no	good								Sicily	
27								no	no	no	good								Sicily	
28								no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
29								no	no	no	good								Sicily	
30								no	no	no	good								Sicily	

List

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Noël Marcantetti [redacted], of the S.S PATRIA, from PALERME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of JUN 7 1916, 19—,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

77

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S S PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C M Barone

Sworn to before me this 15 JUN 17 1916 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Thos. A. W. Richards

Immigration Officer.

14—216

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

65

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
59			Valori	Anna	50							Italy	South	Sicily		
602			Figlia	Maria Grazia	21							Italy	South	Sicily		
613			Saraneca	Domenica	46							Italy	South	Sicily		
24			Figlia	Vincenza	13							Italy	South	Sicily		
8			Figlia	Andrea	6							Italy	South	Sicily		
626			Silvestri	Vincenza	57							Italy	South	Sicily		
637			Mirabella	Francesco	48		M	M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Corleone	Wife Brigida Mangiarino Corleone
678			Palermo	Giuseppe	41		M	M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Corleone	Wife Liarosa Umbero Elisabetta
			Ciavalaio	Francesco	45		M	M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Corleone Licata	Wife Emanuela Amarota Licata
ADMITTED			Galante	anna	43		F	M	Housewife			Italy	South	Sicily	Castellamare	Brother Giuseppe
ADMITTED			Giallo	Antonina	16		F	S	Housework			Italy	South	Sicily	d	uncle as above
ADMITTED			Giallo	Maria	12		F	S		2-863706-	3/20/41	Italy	South	Sicily	d	as above
ADMITTED			Giallo	Antonina	7		F	S		2-644258-	6/28/39	Italy	South	Sicily	d	as above
ADMITTED			Giallo	Carmela	3		F	S		2-859009-	3/20/41	Italy	South	Sicily	d	as above
15			Di Blasi	Lucia	36		F	M	Housewife			Italy	South	Sicily	Castellammare	Mother Luigi maria Castellammare
16			Ferrante	Fortunata	13		F	S		2-822599-	1-9-41	Italy	South	Sicily	d	Grand Mother as above
17			Ferrante	Sebastiano	9		M	S				Italy	South	Sicily	d	as above
18			Ferrante	Salvatore	7		M	S				Italy	South	Sicily	d	as above
19			Ferrante	Margherita	6		F	S				Italy	South	Sicily	d	as above
20			Ferrante	Gesualda	4		F	S		2-823545-	1-9-41	Italy	South	Sicily	d	as above
21			Ferrante	Giuseppe	2		M	S				Italy	South	Sicily	d	as above
22			Lamanna	Angelo	43		M	M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Piana Alb	Wife Carmela Guarasso Piana Alb
23			Magaretti	Giovanni	28							Italy	South	Sicily		
24			Mione	Antonina	31		F	M	Housewife			Italy	South	Sicily	Castellamare	Uncle Mione Andrea Castellamare
25			D'Angelo	Leonarda	15		F	S	Housework	2-273805-	12-14-42	Italy	South	Sicily	d	as above
26			D'Angelo	Girolamo	12		M	S		2-278288		Italy	South	Sicily	d	as above
27			D'Angelo	Angelo	9		M	S				Italy	South	Sicily	d	as above
28			Farata	Giuseppe	27							Italy	South	Sicily		
29			Greco	Maria Amelia	23		F	S	Housework			Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	Father Greco Giovbattista Trapani
30			Dolcimascolo	Giacomo	50		M	M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Lercara	Wife Concetta Anna

6 41

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

65 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
601		Gallari Anna	50					Italy	South Sicily			
602		Figura Maria Grazia	21					Italy	South Sicily			
603		Sgrauda Domenica	46					Italy	South Sicily			
4		Figura Vincenza	13					Italy	South Sicily			
5		Figura Andrea	6					Italy	South Sicily			
606		Silvestri Vincenza	57					Italy	South Sicily			
607		Mirabella Francesco	44		M	M Laborer		Italy	South Sicily	Carlone		Wife Brigida Bruccianno Carlone
608		Palermo Giuseppe	41		M	M Laborer		Italy	South Sicily	Carlone		Wife Chiaramontano Elisabetta
609		Cavataio Francesco	45		M	M Laborer		Italy	South Sicily	Licata		Wife Impastato Anarata Carlone
ADMITTED		Galante anna	43		M	Housewife	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Castellamare		Brother Giuseppe Licata
ADMITTED		Giallo Antonina	16		S	Housework	yes	Italy	South Sicily	"		uncle as above
ADMITTED		Giallo Maria	12		S			Italy	South Sicily	"		as above
ADMITTED		Giallo Antonina	7		S			Italy	South Sicily	"		as above
ADMITTED		Giallo Carmela	3		S			Italy	South Sicily	"		as above
615		Di Blasi Lucia	36		M	Housework		Italy	South Sicily	Gallegrione		Mother Luigi maria Gallegrione
616		Ferrante Fortunata	13		S			Italy	South Sicily	"		Grand Mother as above
617		Ferrante Sebastiano	9		M			Italy	South Sicily	"		as above
618		Ferrante Salvatore	7		M			Italy	South Sicily	"		as above
619		Ferrante Margherita	6		S			Italy	South Sicily	"		as above
620		Ferrante Gesualda	4		S			Italy	South Sicily	"		as above
621		Ferrante Giuseppe	2		M			Italy	South Sicily	"		as above
622		Lamancusa Angelo	43		M	M Laborer		Italy	South Sicily	Piana Dei Greci		Wife Carmela Impastato Piana Dei Greci
623		Maggretta Giovanni	28					Italy	South Sicily			
624		Milione Antonina	31		M	Housewife	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Castellamare		Uncle Mio Giuseppe Andrea Castellamare
625		D'Angelo Leonarda	15		S			Italy	South Sicily	"		as above
626		D'Angelo Girolamo	12		M			Italy	South Sicily	"		as above
627		D'Angelo Angelo	9		M			Italy	South Sicily	"		as above
628		Farata Giuseppe	27					Italy	South Sicily			
629		Greco Maria Amelia	23		S	Housework	yes	Italy	South Sicily	Trapani		Father Greco Giovbattista Trapani
630		Dolmanolo Giacomo	50		M	Laborer		Italy	South Sicily	Sercara		Wife Commissario Anna

6 41

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ✓

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

78

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 17 1916, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1									no no no no good no										Sicily	
2									no no no no good no										Sicily	
3									no no no no good no										Sicily	
4									no no no no good no										Sicily	
5									no no no no good no										Sicily	
6																				
7	Mich Detroit	yr self						Brother Giovanni Motta 21 E. Chase St.	no no no no good no				5	4	Ruddy	Brown	none	Sicily	Cortalamo
8	Mich Detroit	yr self						Brother Giovanni Incrobella 21 E. Chase St.	no no no no good no				5	4	Ruddy	Dark	none	Sicily	D
9	N.Y. New York	yr self	20	cash	all			Brother Gaetano Francesco 93 Mulberry St.	no no no no good no				5	3	Dark	Dark	none	Sicily	Castellamare
10	N.Y. New York	yr	self	60	m	—	—	Brother Salvatore Antonino 94 Pike St. New York	no no no no good no				5	—	Dark	Gray	none	Sicily	D
11	N.Y. New York	yr			m	—	—		no no no no good no				5	—	Ruddy	Dark	none	Sicily	D
12	N.Y. New York	yr			m	—	—	as above uncle	no no no no good no				—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	D
13	N.Y. New York	yr			m	—	—	as above	no no no no good no				—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	D
14	N.Y. New York	yr			m	—	—	as above	no no no no good no				—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	D
15	N.Y. New York	yr	self	50	m	—	—	Brother Gerolamo Trovato ~~Via Pietro~~ ck. 333	no no no no good no				5	5	Dark	Dark	none	Sicily	Castellamare
16	N.Y. New York	yr			m	—	—	father as above	no no no no good no				—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	D
17	N.Y. New York	yr			m	—	—	as above	no no no no good no				—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	D
18	N.Y. New York	yr			m	—	—	as above	no no no no good no				—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	D
19	N.Y. New York	yr			m	—	—	as above	no no no no good no				—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	D
20	N.Y. New York	yr			m	—	—	as above	no no no no good no				—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	D
21	N.Y. New York	yr			m	—	—	as above	no no no no good no				—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	D
22	La Accola Ville	nu	self	25				Brother Giuseppe Cannio 27 Accolaville	no no no no good no				5	—	Dark	Dark	none	Sicily	Partinico Palermo
23									no no no no good no										Sicily	
24	Mich Detroit	yr	self	50	m	—	—	Brother D'Angelo Nicolo 220 Lafayette St. Detroit	no no no no good no				5	—	Ruddy	Dark	none	Sicily	Castellamare
25	Mich Detroit	yr		30	yr	—	—	father as above	no no no no good no				5	1	Ruddy	Dark	none	Sicily	D
26	Mich Detroit	yr			m	—	—	as above	no no no no good no				—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	D
27	Mich Detroit	yr			m	—	—	as above	no no no no good no				—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	D
28									no no no no good no										Sicily	
29	N.Y. New York	yr	self	25				Brother Salvatore Nicolo 220 Lafayette St. Detroit	no no no no good no				5	3	Ruddy	Dark	none	Sicily	Marsala
30	N.Y. New York	yr	self	50	yr	1914	N.Y.	Father Giuseppe Giardina 330 E. 116th St. New York City	no no no no good no				5	4	Dark	Gray	none	Sicily	Terrasini

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Noël Marcantetti (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) MASTER, of the S.S PATRIA, from PALERME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JUNE 1916, 19....,

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

79

Carmine Barone

Sworn to before me this 17 day of JUN 1916, 19

at NEW-YORK

John A. W. Richardson
Immigration Officer.

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
74			Nicosia	Francesca	50	F	M	housewife	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Lercara	mother
75			Sapins	Giuseppe Nic°	16	F	S	farm labor	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	
76			Sapins	Assunta	13	F	—	—	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	
77			Pellitteri	Gaetano	33	F	M	farmer	wife yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Lercara	mother Rosalia Pellitteri Lercara
78			Saltalamacchia	Biagio	2	M	—	—	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	as above
79			Saltalamacchia	Rosalia	4	F	—	—	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	as above
80			Di Marco	Salvatore	40	M	M	Barber	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Lercara	Wife Giglio Carmela
81			Lo Bue	Concetta	38	F	M	housewife	yes no	Italy	South	Sicily	Lercara	Sister Lo Bue Rosalia Lercara
82			Schirò	Vincenza	9	F	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	"	aunt as above
83			Schirò	Gioacchina	6	F	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	"	as above
84			Schirò	Basilio	4	M	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	"	as above
85			Schirò	Gaetano	2	M	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	"	as above
86			D'Amaso	Lucia	15	F	S	servant	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	as above
87			Di Salvo	Salvatore	24	M	M	laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Lercara	Mother Lo Bue Giuseppa Lercara
88			Miceli	Giacchino	56	F	M	housewife	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Lercara	Daughter Rosalia Lo Bue Lercara
89			Pellitteri	Biagio	67	M	M	laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Rosalia Pellitteri Lercara
90			Albanese	Calogero	34	M	M	laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Bompietro	Wife Maria Lucia Lercara
91			Calamia	Calogero	23	M	S	laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Bompietro	Uncle Calamia Gaspare Bompietro
92			Alisco	Maria Michela	41	F	W	housewife	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Bompietro	Son Angelo Bompietro
93			Anello	Giuseppe	45	M	M	laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Bompietro	Brother Angelo Anello Calamera
94			Fama	Michele	42					Italy	South	Sicily		
95			Oriolio	Gaetano	41	M	M	laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Stefano	Wife Morgano Giuseppa S. Stefano
96			Imparatella	Antonio	22	M	S	laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Collesano	Father Angelo Collesano
97			Provello	Settimo	29	M	M	Mason	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alia	Wife Riggirello Alia
98			Salvino	Enrichetta	50	F	M	housewife	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Alia	Husband Fermanda Giuseppe Alia
99			Fermanda	Michele	16	M	S	laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father as above Alia
100			Fermanda	Antonino	13	M	—	—	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	as above
101			Fermanda	Salvatore	10	M	—	—	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	as above
102			Chimera	Giovanni	37					Italy	South	Sicily		
103			Chimero	Alfio	7					Italy	South	Sicily		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 60

80

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUN 17 1916, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1										no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	
2										no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	
3										no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	
4	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	20	no	—	—	husband Salvatore Maccheca Giacomo 56 yrs father in Sicily	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Roy chestnut	none		Sicily	Lercara
5	N.Y.	New York	yes		no	—	—	—	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	— —	none		Sicily	do
6	N.Y.	New York	yes		no	—	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	— —	none		Sicily	do
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	1916	N.Y.		brother in law Maccheca Francesco 44 yrs Sicily	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 ½	Roy chestnut	none		Sicily	Lercara
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	1916	N.Y.		husband Schiro Nicolo 30 yrs 3rd cousin N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Roy chestnut	none		Sicily	Lercara
9	N.Y.	New York	yes		no	—	—	—	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	— —	none		Sicily	do
10	N.Y.	New York	yes		no	—	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	— —	none		Sicily	do
11	N.Y.	New York	yes		no	—	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	— —	none		Sicily	do
12	N.Y.	New York	yes		no	—	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	— —	none		Sicily	do
13	N.Y.	New York	yes		no	—	—	—	as above (adopted father)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Roy chestnut	none		Sicily	do
14	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	—	—	uncle Di Salvo Luigi 26 5 ft 8 inches N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	Dark chestnut	none		Sicily	Lercara
15	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	20	yes	—	—	son in law Schiro Nicolo 29 5 ft 3 in. age N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Roy chestnut	none		Sicily	do
16	N.Y.	Buffalo	yes	self	20	no	—	—	son in law Salvatore Giacomo 52 5 ft 4 in. Sicily	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Roy chestnut	none		Sicily	do
17	Philadelphia	Pa	yes	self	30	yes	1907	Phil	Brother in law Di Giorgio Giuseppe 44 5 ft 4 in. wife and children there Phil Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Roy chestnut	none		Sicily	Bonpietro
18	Chicago	Ill	yes	self	60	yes	—	—	uncle Alagna Gaetano 2939 North Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Roy chestnut	none		Sicily	do
19	Lodi	N.Y.	yes	self	31	26	no	—	—	Brother in law Giuseffina Marco 32 5 ft 4 in. Lodi N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Roy chestnut	none		Sicily	do
20	Lodi	N.Y.	yes	self	20	yes	1907	Lodi N.Y.	Wife Giuseffina Marco 22 5 ft 4 in. Lodi N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Roy chestnut	none		Sicily	do
21										no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	
22	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	40	yes	1913	Cleveland Ohio	Sister Maria 30 5 ft 2 in. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Roy chestnut	none		Sicily	Naso
23	Ill.	Farrest	yes	self	21	no	—	—	Sister Rosalia Mr Los Pathos Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	Roy chestnut	none		Sicily	Cattanno
24	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	30	yes	1913	N.Y.	Brother in law Di Stefano Giacomo 110 N. 23rd St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Roy chestnut	none		Sicily	Alia
25	Pa	Charleroi	yes	self	26	no	—	—	daughter Gennaro Catarina 28 Washington Ave Charleroi Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark chestnut	none		Sicily	Alia
26	Pa	Charleroi	yes		no	—	—	—	sister as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Roy chestnut	none		Sicily	do
27	Pa	Charleroi	yes		no	—	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	— —	none		Sicily	do
28	Pa	Charleroi	yes		no	—	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	— —	none		Sicily	do
29										no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	
30										no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Noël Marcantetti (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the S.S PATRIA, from PALERME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Marcantetti

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 1916 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW-YORK

Edward R. Corsa

Immigration Officer.

14—21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S. PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Carmine Barone

Sworn to before me this 15 JUN 17 1916 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

John A. H. Richardson

Immigration Officer

14—21F

81

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—21S

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

67

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
91 1	V		Caffalonga	Rosario	33	M	M	Laborer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Mussomeli	Wife Lo Monaco Calogera Mussomeli
92 2	V		Cerreto	Francesco	29	M	M	Worker	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	do	Wife Schifano Maria Mussomeli
93 3			Audello	Angelo	50					Italy	South	Sicily		
94 4	V		Cuva	Benedetto	24	M	M	Laborer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Militello	Father Giuseppe Cuva Militello
95 5	V		Leonarda	Antonina	23	F	M	Housewife	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Militello	Father in law Giangarra Benedetto Militello
" 6			Giangarra	Giuseppa	4	F	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	do	as above
" 7			Giangarra	Lucia	3	F	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	do	as above
96 8			Naliero	Eduardo	63					Italy	South	Sicily		
97 9			Scifo	Giorgio	35	M	M	Laborer	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	Father Scifo Giuseppe Modica
" 10			Ragusa	Margherita	33	F	M	Housewife	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	do	Grandfather in law as above
" 11	V/2 - 583/438		Scifo	Giorgio	11	M	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	do	Grandfather as above
" 12			Scifo	Rosaria	9	F	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	do	as above
" 13			Scifo	Giovanna	7	F	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	do	as above
" 14			Scifo	Antonino	5	M	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	do	as above
" 15			Scifo	Vincenzo	2	M	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	do	as above
98 16			Di Girolamo	Rosa	45	F	W	Housewife	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Terapani	Mother Giacolone Vincenza Terapani
" 17			Lepo	Maria	24	F	M	Housewife	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	do	Grandmother as above
" 18			Lepo	Paola	17	F	S	Housework	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	do	as above
" 19			Lepo	Michela	14	F	S	Nun	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	do	as above
" 20			Lepo	Angelo	11	M	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	do	as above
" 21			Lepo	Calogero	4	M	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	do	as above
" 22			Sammartano	Carmela	4	M	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	do	as above
" 23			Sammartano	Rosina	2	F	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	do	as above
" 24			Alfieri	Carmela	4	F	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	do	as above
" 25			Alfieri	Salvatore	3	M	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	do	as above
99 26			Giangarri	Raffaela	29	F	M	Housewife	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Terapani	Father Giangarri Sebastiano Terapani
" 27			Pollicio	Elisabetta	62	F	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	do	Grandfather as above
" 28			Pollicio	Sebastiano	3	M	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	do	as above
" 29			Pollicio	Vito	19	M	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	do	as above
100 30			Ferrarello	Calogero	47					Italy	South	Sicily		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 43

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUN 1 71916, June 19 16, 191 82

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by company, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York		self	$25	no		N.Y.	Frank Lo Dico Joseph 1335 ave A N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	brown		Italy	Licata
2	N.Y.	Utica		self	$20	no		N.Y.	Frank Lo Faro Salvatore 307 Catherine st Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ruddy	brown		Italy	Licata
3										no	no	no	no	good	no								
4	Lower New Haven	Conn	self	$60	no	—	—	Lo Faro Giangarra Paolo		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Chestnut	Scar on the left eyebrow	Sicily	Resuttia
5	Lower New Haven	Conn	self	$60	no	—	—	335 East 11th st New Haven Conn	Giangarra Paolo 335 East 11th st New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Chestnut	Scar on the left eyebrow	Sicily	Resuttia
6	Lower New Haven	Conn		self	no	—	—	as above		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	do
7	Lower New Haven	Conn		self	no	—	—	as above		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	do
8										no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
9	N.Y.	Schenectady		self	$80	no	—	—	Lo Faro Antonino Orazio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Machia
10	N.Y.	Schenectady		self	no	no	—	—	110 Sa Centre st Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Chestnut	none	Sicily	do
11	N.Y.	Schenectady		self	no	no	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	do
12	N.Y.	Schenectady		self	no	no	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	do
13	N.Y.	Schenectady		self	no	no	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	do
14	N.Y.	Schenectady		self	no	no	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	do
15	N.Y.	Schenectady		self	no	no	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	do
16	N.Y.	New York		self	$50	no	N.Y.		Frank Lo Lagano Antonino 335 East 11th st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Licata
17	N.Y.	New York		self	no	no	—	—	uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Chestnut	none	Sicily	do
18	N.Y.	New York		self	no	no	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Chestnut	none	Sicily	do
19	N.Y.	New York		self	no	no	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy	Chestnut	none	Sicily	do
20	N.Y.	New York		self	no	no	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	do
21	N.Y.	New York		self	no	no	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	do
22	N.Y.	New York		self	no	no	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	Mussomeli
23	N.Y.	New York		self	no	no	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	Mussomeli
24	N.Y.	New York		self	no	no	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	do
25	N.Y.	New York		self	no	no	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	do
26	N.Y.	New York		self	$50	no	—	—	Frank Lo Polo Pietro Battista 10 Elm st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Chestnut	none	Sicily	Licata
27	N.Y.	New York		self	no	no	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	do
28	N.Y.	New York		self	no	no	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	do
29	N.Y.	New York		self	no	no	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	do
30										no	no	no	no	good	no							

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUN 1 71916, ..., 191 82

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or hospital for treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y. New York	self	$16			1915 N.Y.		Brancato Ladeo Giuseppe 1322 ave a N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	brown		Sicily	Linguaglossa
2	N.Y. Utica	self	$20					Brancato Salvatore Salva store 307 Carol st Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ruddy	brown		Sicily	Linguaglossa
3									no	no	no	no	good	no							
4	Conn New Haven	self	$16					Cesare Giangarra Paolo 335 East St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Chronic left eye lens		Sicily	Mistretta
5	Conn New Haven	self	$60					Anologno Giangarra Paolo 335 East St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Chronic left eye lens		Sicily	Mistretta
6	Conn New Haven							as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	do
7	Conn New Haven							as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	do
8									no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
9	N.Y. Schenectady	self	$80					Cocuzza Antonio Orazio 110 So Centre st Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	brown	none	Sicily	Machera
10	N.Y. Schenectady							as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	brown	none	Sicily	do
11	N.Y. Schenectady							as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	do
12	N.Y. Schenectady							as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	do
13	N.Y. Schenectady							as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	do
14	N.Y. Schenectady							as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	do
15	N.Y. Schenectady							as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	do
16	N.Y. New York	self	$50			1915 N.Y.		Brancato Lagano Gaetano 335 East 6th st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dusk Ruddy	brown	none	Sicily	Linguaglossa
17	N.Y. New York							uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	brown	none	Sicily	do
18	N.Y. New York							as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	brown	none	Sicily	do
19	N.Y. New York							as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy	brown	none	Sicily	do
20	N.Y. New York							as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	do
21	N.Y. New York							as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	do
22	N.Y. New York							as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	do
23	N.Y. New York							as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	do
24	N.Y. New York							as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	do
25	N.Y. New York							as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	do
26	N.Y. New York	self	$80					Nuccio Palmeri Pietro Bottiglieri 108 Lawrence st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	brown	none	Sicily	Scopello
27	N.Y. New York							as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	do
28	N.Y. New York							as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	do
29	N.Y. New York							as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	do
30									no	no	no	no	good	no							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Noil Marcantetti MASTER, of the S.S PATRIA, from PALERME, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 1916 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

83

Dr. M. Barone

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 17 1910 day of ....., 19..

at NEW-YORK

John A. H. Carlson

Immigration Officer.

14—21[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

68

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED			Collura Angela	16	F	S	Housewife, girls		Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Aunt Bennett Antonina Ragusa
ADMITTED			Bennetto Angela	65	F	M	housewife, mother		Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Sister Bennett Antonina Ragusa
3			Mazzagno Gaetano	42	M	M	Miner		Italy	South	Sicily	Colosebetta	Wife Giuffanti Maria Colosebetta
4			Feliccia Salvatore	38	M	M	Shoemaker, girls		Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Wife Tommaro Guerra Colosebetta
ADMITTED			Nigosio Giuseppe	42	M	M	Laborer, mother		Italy	South	Sicily	Licodia	Wife Arnao Giovanna Licodia
ADMITTED	1		Zacco Giuseppina	26	F	S	housework, mother		Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Sister Zacco Perera Ragusa
ADMITTED	1		Cavaliere Giovanna	65	F	W	housewife, mother		Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	daughter Zacco Perera Ragusa
8			Cavaliere Giuseppe	28					Italy	South	Sicily		
9			Turro Giorgio	37	M	S	Shoemaker, mother		Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Sister Turro Rosalia Ragusa
10			Ferlastone Giuseppe	26	M	M	Shoemaker, mother		Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Wife Scarso Natalotta Ragusa
11			Leggio Giuseppe	24	M	M	Shoemaker, girls		Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	father Leggio Carmelo Ragusa
12			Di Falco Salvatore	28	M	M	Mestore, girls		Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Wife Normanno Cristina Ragusa
13			Di Martino Vincenzo	25	F	S	Seamstress, mother		Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Mother Stefano Carmela Ragusa
14			Puglisi Emmanuele	40	M	M	Stonemason, mother		Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	father Giuseppe Ragusa
15			Lucas Maria	38	F	M	housewife, mother		Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	father in law as above
16			Puglisi Maria	13	F	S	Laborer, mother		Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Grand father as above
17			Romolo Rosalia	20	F	S	Laborer, girls		Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	father Arcangelo Ragusa
18			Guricci Maria	32	F	M	housewife, girls		Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Mother Carmela Lucchitto Ragusa
19	1		Romolo Giovanni	46	M	M	Laborer, mother		Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Wife Carrino Giuseppa Ragusa
20			Migliorisi Salvatore	23	M	S	Laborer, mother		Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Mother Scalone Giuseppa Ragusa
21			Rizza Giovanni	25	M	M	Shoemaker, girls		Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Wife Cascone Giovanna Ragusa
ADMITTED	1		Russo Giuseppa	14	F	S	Laborer, mother		Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Mother Cascone Lucretia Ragusa
ADMITTED	1		Russo Vincenzo	15	M	S	Laborer, girls		Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	as above
24			Silvestri Giovanna	12	F	—	—		Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Aunt Fiore Maria Mustarelli
25			Silvestri Carmela	11	F	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	"	as above
26			Silvestri Giorgina	7	F	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	"	as above
27			Varsalona Giuseppe	50	M	M	Miner, yes, yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Colosebetta	Wife Daniele Maria Colosebetta
28			Varsalona Luigi	16	M	S	Laborer, yes, yes		Italy	South	Sicily	"	Mother as above
29			Varsalona Carmela	14	F	S	Laborer, yes, yes		Italy	South	Sicily	"	as above
30			Saladuna Mariano	21					Italy	South	Sicily		

3-226798-4-17-42

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 2-657776 11/19/39

NAT-2270-C-2316368

Seen & found Sick except #19

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 68

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

84

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUN 17 1918, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1	N.J.	Brooklyn	no	self	$20	no			Oval Maria Hella Highlands no no no no good no 2355 Dean Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ruy	chestnut	sacrette		Sicily	Cosenza
2	N.J.	Brooklyn	no	self	$25	no			Daughter Maria Hella no no no no good no 2355 Dean Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Grey	chestnut	weak eyes	Sicily	do
3	N.J.	Atlantic City	no	self	$50	no			Brother Gaetano 15 no no no no good no 2355 Dean Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark		chestnut	none	Sicily	Cabezaletta
4	Ills	Chicago	yes	self	$25	no			Brother Vincenzo 18 no no no no good no 1103 Ashland Ave Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark		chestnut	sacrette	Sicily	do
5	N.J.	New York	yes	self	$30	no			Cousin Amedeo Rizzio no no no no good no 34 Mulberry Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruy		chestnut	sore eyes	Sicily	Cosenza
6	N.J.	New York	yes	self	$30	no			Brother Lucas Rizzuto no no no no good no 34 Mulberry Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruy		chestnut	none	Sicily	Rogasa
7	N.J.	New York	yes	self	$30	no			Son Vaccalucas 17 no no no no good no Mulberry Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Grey	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
8																							
9	N.J.	New York	yes	self	$25	no			Friend Salvatrice [illegible] Blue Island no no no no good no 249 Elm St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruy		chestnut	none	Sicily	Rogasa
10	Rhode Island		yes	self	$25	no			Brother in Law Ignazio no no no no good no Warren 1217 Magnolia Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruy	chestnut	sacrette		Sicily	do
11	N.J.	Kearny	no	self	$20	no			Brother Giovanni 27 no no no no good no Kearny N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruy		chestnut	freckled none	Sicily	do
12	N.J.	Kearny	no	self	$24 per 30/6	Kearny			Friend Calisto Giovanni no no no no good no Kearny N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ruy		chestnut	none	Sicily	do
13	Conn.	Bridgeport	no	self	$100	—			Godfather Rocco no no no yes good no 728 East main St Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	—	Ruy		chestnut	none	Sicily	do
14	N.J.	New York	yes	self	$100	N.J.			Brother Domenico 18 no no no no good no Bleeker Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruy		chestnut	none	Sicily	Rogasa
15	N.J.	New York	yes	—	—	—			Brother Carmine above no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruy		chestnut	none	Sicily	do
16	N.J.	New York	yes	—	—	—			Uncle as above no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—		—	none	Sicily	do
17	N.J.	New York	yes	self	$25	no			~~Brother in law Leopoldo Rizzo~~ 217 Hudson Ave Brooklyn ~~217 Hudson Ave Brooklyn~~ 217/19 Thompson Pl	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark		chestnut	none	Sicily	do
18	N.J.	New York	yes	self	$20	no			Brother Rosario Giovanni no no no no good no 4977 Hudson Boulevard	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruy		chestnut	none	Sicily	do
19	Kansas	City	no	self	$50	no			Brother Giuseppe 5 ft 2 in no no no no good no Frost and Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ruy		chestnut	none	Sicily	Rogasa
20	N.J.	West New York	yes	self	$25	no			~~Cousin Rosario Schifano Tobacco~~ Cousin Rosario Schifano Tobacco no no no no good no 4977 Hudson Boulevard	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruy		chestnut	none	Sicily	do
21	N.J.	Kearny	no	self	$25	yes $100/	Visit Bro		Brother Domenico Barbera no no no no good no 1st Division Kearny N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruy		chestnut	none	Sicily	do
22	Conn.	Bridgeport	no	self	$25	no			Father Rosario 728-9 Main no no no no good no Street Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ruy		chestnut	none	Sicily	do
23	Conn.	Bridgeport	no	—	—	—			as above no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ruy		chestnut	none	Sicily	do
24	N.J.	New York	yes	father	$25	no			Father Nicolo Silvestro 34 Mulberry Street N.Y. 34 Mulberry Street N.Y. no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—		—	none	Sicily	Rogasa
25	N.J.	New York	yes	—	—	—			as above no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—		—	none	Sicily	do
26	N.J.	New York	yes	—	—	—			as above no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—		—	none	Sicily	do
27	Md.	Baltimore	yes	self	$60	yes $25 per	Baltimore		Cousin Luigi Lucchese Carmine 425 Forrest Street Baltimore no no no good no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruy		chestnut	sore before Lent	Sicily	Calvarello
28	Md.	Baltimore	yes	—	—	—			Uncle as above no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ruy		chestnut	none	Sicily	do
29	Md.	Baltimore	yes	—	—	—			as above no no no no good no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruy		chestnut	none	Sicily	do
30										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Noël Marcantetti MASTER, of the S.S PATRIA, from PALERME, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Marcantetti
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JUN 7 1916, 19....,

at NEW-YORK

Edward M. Richards
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. M. Barone

Sworn to before me this 17 day of JUN 1 1915, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—218

85

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

69

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
124 ADMITTED							1			Fagano	Alfonso	18		M	S	[illegible]			Italy	South	Sicily	Grotte	brother Valenty Maria
125										Baldo	Diego	49		M	M	Bricklayer			Italy	South	Sicily	Grotte	Nephew Baldo Filippo Grotte
126										Neri	Guiseppe	51		M	M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Cercara	Wife Rosa Saiommo Cercara
127										Terreri	Nicolo	41							Italy	South	Sicily		
128 ADMITTED							1			Morreale	Salvatore	13		M	S	—			Italy	South	Sicily	Calascibetta	Nolwedy
129	6									Cannalé	Giuseppe	44		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Campofelice	Wife Michiona Crocifissa Campofelice
130	7									Tericoli	Calogero	40		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Campofelice	Wife Lucia Margherita Campofelice
131	8									Teriano Giovanno	Salvatore	25		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Campofelice	Wife Carmela Terrone Campofelice
132	9									Giglione	Giovanna	19		F	S	8-260874-4-15-42 Housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellamare	Uncle Fuccello Giuseppe Castellamare
133	10									Pellegrino	Ignazia wife	36		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Misilmeri	Mother Randazzo Giuseppa 84 Via Guiseppe Misilmeri
	11									Lucciano	Elisabetta	14		F	S	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	d	Grand Mother as above
	12									Lucciano	Giuseppe dpt	8		M	S	None			Italy	South	Sicily	d	as above
	13									Lucciano	Francesco bro	8		M	S	5-23120			Italy	South	Sicily	d	as above
	14									Lucciano	Domenico bro	3		M	S	5-23120			Italy	South	Sicily	d	as above
134	15									Guagliardo	Guiseppa	18							Italy	South	Sicily		
	16									Soriano	Guiseppa	26							Italy	South	Sicily		
	17									Rigoli	Antonina	5							Italy	South	Sicily		
	18									Rigoli	Filippo	2							Italy	South	Sicily		
135	19									Catalano	Vincenzo	39		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S Nicolo Latty	Wife Catalano Antonina 1 Piano Latty
	20									Rossello	Anna wife	39		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	d	as above
	21									Catalano	Carmelo bro	17		M	S	2-554400-7/14/38			Italy	South	Sicily	d	Brother as above
	22									Catalano	Angelo bro	4		M	S				Italy	South	Sicily	d	as above
	23									Catalano	Paolo bro	3		M	S				Italy	South	Sicily	d	as above
	24									Catalano	Giuseppa sis	2		F	S	2-924025-404-10/10/41			Italy	South	Sicily	d	as above
136	25									Frontiera	Domenico	37		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Terapani	Wife Francesca Lucia Bellante
137	26									Barbera	Francesco	43		M	M	Farmer 8-165937-6/28/39	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Mahara	Wife Francesca Sciortino Mahara
138	27									Colletti	Antonino Brother	37		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Mahara	Father in Law Buscemi Vita Mahara
139	28									Buscemi	Vita wife	31		F	M	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Mahara	as above Brother
	29						1			Colletti	Michele	2		M	S	8-138575 10/26/37 IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			Italy	South	Sicily	Mahara	as above Grandfather
140	30 ADMITTED						1			Mangiaracina	Antonino	57		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Mahara	Wife Angela Crapsi Mahara

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 27 - 10 - 12 - 13 - 14

28 - 10 - 12 - 13 - 14

25

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUN 17 1916, 191 — 86

No on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to come to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Noël Marcantetti MASTER, of the S.S PATRIA, from PALERME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer)

N. Marcantetti

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of JUNE, 1916,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Barone

Sworn to before me this 18 JUN 7 1916 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

John A. F. Curtin Jr.
Immigration Officer

14—218

87

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
141								Lo Bue	Alonzo	17	M	S	Stonecutter	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Friend Mother Alonzo Mormino Palermo
142								Largi	Francesco	38	M	M	Marble Worker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Piano	Wife Concetta Maria Piano
143								La Barbera	Francesco	43	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Wife Rosa Bua Alcamo
144								Mathocchi	Francesco	44	M	M	Trading	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Wife Vincenza Lauricella Alcamo
145 ADMITTED								Lauricella	Vincenzo	45	M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Corleone	Wife Lodicco Giovanna Corleone
146 ADMITTED								Lauricella	Giuseppe	18	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Mother as above
147								Lito	Gaetano	25	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Montechiaro	Uncle Passanante Giuseppe Montechiaro
148								Lito	Concetta	24	F	M	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	as above
149 ADMITTED								Spada	Paolo	45	M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Siracusa	Wife Gerolamo Lucia Siracusa
150 ADMITTED								Blanchino	Rosalia	20	F	M	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Vallelunga	Mother Giuseppa Migliano Vallelunga
151 ADMITTED								Blanchino	Michele	2	M	S	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Grand Mother as above
152 ADMITTED								Mirica	Concetta	51	F	M	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Lercara	Nobody
153 ADMITTED								Topino	Giuseppa	15	F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	"
154 ADMITTED								Topino	Antonia	13	F	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	"
155 ADMITTED								Topino	Vito	10	M	S	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	"	"
156 ADMITTED								Topino	Maria	8	F	S	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	"	"
157													IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED							
158								Scapuzzaro	Antonino	55	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Lercara	Wife Dicherto Rosa Lercara
159								Pirano	Rosario	46	M	M	Barber	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Cefalu	Wife Rosa Messina Cefalu
160 ADMITTED								Arcario	Pellegrino	23	M	S	Steamfitter	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Caltabellotta	Father Pellegrino Caltabellotta
161 ADMITTED								Noto	Francesco Paolo	5	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cleveland	Mother Pellegrino Domenica
162								La Rocca	Antonio	44	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Grotte	Wife Battaglia Rosa Grotte
163								Graulino	Salvatrice	21	F	S	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Grotte	Mother Pasquale Domenico Grotte
164								Granoglia	Antonia	3	F	S	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	Grotte	Grand Mother as above
165		1						Pagano	Antonina	21	F	M	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Grotte	Father Pugano Marco Grotte
166		1						Marsale	Paolino	3	M	S	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	Grotte	as above
167								Di Lako	Giorgio	33	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Wife Matteo Concetta Ragusa
168								Stridia	Carmelo	37	M	M	Farmer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Wife Concetta Ruggiero Ragusa
169 ADMITTED		1						Gurlucci	Giorgio	16	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Siracusa	Mother Di Falco Giovanna Ragusa
170								Lisciano	Natale	24	M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Wife Savoia Lalgotrice Ragusa
171								Principato	Emanuele	22	M	M	Tailor	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Floria	Wife Brother Principato Floria

46

Gen. M. H. Ambassador Dept.
7/8-26/27.15

J. J Donovan
Insp. 2, 3, 5, 6, 9, 19/21, 29, 30

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 70

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

- 88

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUN 1 71916, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1	N.J.	Jersey City	no	self	$50				father immigrant brother sister	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ruddy	chestnut	brown		Sicily	Palermo
2	La	Alpena	no	self	$50				father Giuseppe Lapadula 318 Newark ave Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ruddy	chestnut	brown		Sicily	S Piero Patti
3	N.J.	Brooklyn	no	self	$50				Brother Carlo Parisi 318 Newark ave Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ruddy	chestnut	brown		Sicily	Acquedolci
4	N.J.	Newark	no	self	$50				Bro in Law Lieutenant Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	brown		Sicily	Alcamo
5	N.J.	Newark	no	self	$50				Brother Leonardo Termino 158 Cherry street Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Grey chestnut	brown		Sicily	Termini
6	N.J.	Newark	no	—	—				Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	chestnut	brown		Sicily	"
7	Conn	New Haven	no	self	$50				Mother Antonietta Marchese 7 Church street New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	chestnut	brown		Sicily	Thermini
8	Conn	New Haven	no	—	—				Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	brown		Sicily	"
9	Conn	Hartford	no	self	$25				Brother Vincenzo 84 Temple street Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	chestnut	brown		Sicily	Terrasini
10	N.J.	Batavia	no	self	$20	—	—		Brother Giuseppe Lapadula 13 Liberty street Batavia N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	brown		Sicily	Vallelunga
11	N.J.	Batavia	no	—	—	—	—		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	brown		Sicily	"
12	N.J.	Newark	yes	self	$100	—	—		Brother Salvatore Pietro 424-426 East 31st st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	dark brown		Sicily	Terrasini
13	N.J.	Newark	yes	father	$100	—	—		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	chestnut	brown		Sicily	"
14	N.J.	Newark	yes	—	—	—	—		as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	brown		Sicily	"
15	N.J.	Newark	yes	—	—	—	—		as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	brown		Sicily	"
16	N.J.	Newark	yes	—	—	—	—		as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	brown		Sicily	"
17	Wis	Milwaukee	yes	self	$50	—	—		Daughter Annunziata Marsala 586 Lawson street Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	chestnut	Scars on the forehead		Sicily	Terrasini
18	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	$50	1907	Chicago		Cousin Pietro Lauck 459 Grand ave Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	chestnut	brown		Sicily	Cefalu
19	N.J.	Newark	yes	self	$50	1911	N.Y.		Brother Rosario Lauck 317 East 69th st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Grisafi Pelagrina Aunt		Ruddy	chestnut	none		Sicily	Godrobello Ilotta
20	N.J.	Newark	no	self	$50	—	—		Father Giuseppe 220 Morris ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ruddy	chestnut	dark brown		Sicily	Collesano
21	Ohio	Cleveland	no	self	$50	1912	Cleveland		Cousin Salvatore Bakaglia 1238 Woodland ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	chestnut	brown	the forehead	Sicily	Trotta
22	La	Franklin	no	self	$50	—	—		Brother Francesco Cusumano Box 9 Franklin La	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ruddy	chestnut	brown		Sicily	Erice
23	Pa	Erie	no	—	—	—	—		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	chestnut	brown		Sicily	Erice
24	N.J.	Niagara Falls	no	self	$20	—	—		Husband Marriata Pietro 116 Garfield ave Niagara Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	chestnut	brown		Sicily	"
25	N.J.	Niagara Falls	no	—	—	—	—		Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	brown		Sicily	"
26	N.J.	Kearney	no	self	$50	1914	Kearney		Friend Vincenzo Difalco 11 Kingsbridge North Kearney	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ruddy	chestnut	brown		Sicily	Regusa
27	N.J.	Newark	no	self	$50	—	—		Father Carlo Maria 221 Hudson Boulevard Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Ruddy	chestnut	brown		Sicily	"
28	N.J.	Newark	yes	self	$50	1911	N.J.		Father Giovanni Cutrera 5 Mineral street Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ruddy	chestnut	brown		Sicily	"
29	N.J.	Newark	yes	self	$25	—	—		Cousin Rosalia Impastato 91 Hartford street Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ruddy	chestnut	brown		Sicily	"
30	Wis	Milwaukee	yes	self	$50	1913	Milwaukee		Brother Giuseppe Maggio 992 Cass street Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	chestnut	brown	Scar on the neck	Sicily	Alcamo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Noël Marcantetti MASTER, of the S.S PATRIA, from PALERME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Marcantetti
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 JUN 27 1916 day of ....., 19....,
at NEW-YORK

Edward H. Richards
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing (herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

89

Carmine Barone

Sworn to before me this 17 day of JUN 17 1918, 19

at NEW-YORK

John A. H. Nicholson
Immigration Officer.

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

71

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
162	ADMITTED	1	Comunito	Guiseppe	64		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Sacrofano Roma	Son Comunito Pietro 1 Cerasa Rita
163	ADMITTED	1	Comunito	Egidia	19		F	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Brother as above
164			Lombardo	Guiseppe	41		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Sacrofano Roma	Wife Domenica Lattaro
165	ADMITTED	1	Zolosa	Giovanni	40		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Barcelona Sicily	Wife Salvatrice Lucido
166		1	Occhipio	Filippo	46		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Linguaglossa Catania	Sister Maria Occhipio Barcelona
167		1	Abbiá	Vincenzo	35		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Bronte	Sister in law Nunziata Occhipio Messina
168		5	Lombardo	Giuseppa	11		F					Italy	South	Sicily	Bronte	Lombardo Bronte
169		1	Lombardo	Annunziata	4		F					Italy	South	Sicily	Bronte	Sister as above
170			Chiofalo	Agata	26		F	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Bronte	as above Father Salvatore Mother Giulia Agnese Bronte
171			De Pasquale	Concetta	41		F	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Vittoria	Sister Rosaria Vittoria
172			Rizzo	Salvatrice	18		F	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	as above
173			Rizzo	Giuseppe	6		M					Italy	South	Sicily	"	as above
174		1	Rizzo	Angelo	4		M					Italy	South	Sicily	"	as above
175			Labro	Giovanni	36		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	Wife Benedetta Teresa Cattano
176			Bertona	Angelo	38		M	M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	"	Wife Natalina Giuseppa Pistone
177			Labro	Giovanna	36		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	Wife Luigia Giovanna Pistone
178			Lali	Giuseppe	42		M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mongiuffi	Wife Suranna Lunetta Viteigi
179			Fudilisano	Angela	19		F	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Mongiuffi	Mother Angela Mongiuffi
180		1	Giordano	Gesualdo	24		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Catania	Mother Francesca Romeo Catania
181			Leo	Santa	40		F	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castelluccio	Sister Rosaria Leo Castelluccio
182	ADMITTED	1	Farfaglia	Sebastiana	16		F	S	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castiglione	Aunt Farfaglia Angela Castiglione
183	ADMITTED	1	Farfaglia	Maria	3		F					Italy	South	Sicily	"	as above
184	ADMITTED	1	Farfaglia	Giovanna	15		F	S	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	as above
185			Fazio	Lucia	25		F	M	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castiglione	Mother Raimonda Bonafina Castiglione
186			Citrá	Maria	8		F					Italy	South	Sicily	"	Grand Mother as above
187			Citrá	Ignazio	7		M					Italy	South	Sicily	"	as above
188			Citrá	Mariano	4		M					Italy	South	Sicily	"	as above
189			Scalia	Emanuele	41							Italy	South	Sicily		
190												Italy	South	Sicily		
191												Italy	South	Sicily		

47

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 71

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUN 17 1916, 191 - 90

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good health and good mental condition, as to be apparently free from any mental defect, and whether apparently free from any physical defect, other than such as is disclosed by the certificate of the examining surgeon, if any, and what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	—	—	Daughter Rosaria Lanuzza 206 E 115 street city.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Ruy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Sherace Rica
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	—	—	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Ruy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	1912	N.Y.	Cugini Giuseppe Lanuzza 206 E 115 street city.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Ruy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
4	N.Y.	Albany	yes	self	yes	1913	Albany	Cugini Rosario Gerenia 1 Maiden lane Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	Ruy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Barcellona
5	N.Y.	[illegible]	yes	self	yes	25	no	— — Uncle Agostino Lanuzza 104-108 East 116th street city.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	Ruy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Limina
6	Cleveland	O.	yes	self	yes	25	no	— — husband Salvatore Lombardo 1435-39 Orange ave Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	Ruy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Troina
7	Cleveland	O.		wife	no	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	none	Sicily	do
8	Cleveland	O.		son	no	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	none	Sicily	do
9	Cleveland	O.	yes	self	yes	10	no	— — Cousins Agata Lupo & Angelo Lupo 1911 Hester ave New York city.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	Ruy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Troina
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	10	no	— — Michelangelo Rizza 191 Elizabeth st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Ruy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Vittoria
11	N.Y.	New York		wife	no	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Ruy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
12	N.Y.	New York		son	no	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	none	Sicily	do
13	N.Y.	New York		son	no	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	none	Sicily	do
14	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	15	no	— — Arcangelo Corolla Angelina 191 Hester street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Ruy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Vittoria
15	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	15	no	— — Girolamo Bertuna 191 Hester st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Ruy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Vittoria
16	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	25	no	— — Brother Gaetano 191 Hester st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	Ruy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
17	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	3	yrs	Bro Angelo Lupo 1059 Arthur ave city.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Ruy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Pennycitt.
18	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	20	no	— — Sister Agata Milisano 60 Hall st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Ruy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
19	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	30	no	— — Brother Alessandro Galluzzo 509 E 16 street city.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Ruy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Lentini
20	N.Y.	Oswego	yes	self	yes	20	no	— — husband Raffaele Puglia 1 Cottage Pl Oswego N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	Ruy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Casalvecchio
21	N.Y.	Syracuse	yes	self	yes	30	no	— — Rosalia Lanuzza 2 Mulberry st city.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	Ruy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Ludigno
22	N.Y.	New York		wife	no	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	none	Sicily	do
23	N.Y.	New York		son	no	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	Ruy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
24	Cleveland	O.	yes	self	yes	10	yrs	— — husband Vincenzo Lo Monaco 1011 Main st Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Ruy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Casalgrande
25	Cleveland	O.		wife	no	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	none	Sicily	do
26	Cleveland	O.		son	no	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	none	Sicily	do
27	Cleveland	O.		son	no	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—	none	Sicily	do
28									no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	
29									[illegible]										Sicily	
30									no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joël Marcantetti MASTER, of the S.S PATRIA, from PALERME, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Marcantetti

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this JUN 15 1916 *day of* ....., *19*....,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cammine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Barone

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 1916 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—21?

91

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

72

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
177			Fontana	Angelo	41		M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Casteltermini	Brother Giuseppe Castelterminis
178			Lousalvo	Benedetta	31		F	Housewife	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Q	Das oliva Bruno Cuo
179			Fontana	Maria	12		F	—	— —	Italy	South	Sicily	Q	as above
180			Fontana	Michele	8		M	—	— —	Italy	South	Sicily	Q	as above
181			Fontana	Giuseppe	6		M	—	— —	Italy	South	Sicily	Q	as above
182		1	Fiacca	Vincenzo	43	M	M	Laborer	yes yes IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Italy	South	Sicily	Castiglione	Wife Nardo Nicolina Castiglione
183		1	Cordaniello	Michele	42	M	M	Laborer	yes yes IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	Wife Prefice Concetta Vizzini
184			Cremona	Rosa	36		F	Housework	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	husband Bascum Guiseppe Vizzini
185			Prefice	Maria	36		F	Housework	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	Sister Prefice Concetta Vizzini
186			Napoli	Francesca	18		F	Laundress	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Q	as above and
187			Napoli	Sebastiana	10		F	—	— —	Italy	South	Sicily	Q	do above
188			Napoli	Francesco	8		M	—	— —	Italy	South	Sicily	Q	as above
189			Napoli	Giuseppe	6		M	—	— —	Italy	South	Sicily	Q	as above
190			Cappuccello	Grazia	44		F	Housework	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	Brother Gerafalo Vizzini
191			Lattari	Rosa	13		F	—	— —	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	do
192			Lattari	Nicolemo	2		M	—	— —	Italy	South	Sicily	Q	do
193			Bongiondo	Giuseppe	10		M	—	— yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	Grandfather Bongiondo Vizzini
194			Bongiondo	Concetta	15		F	Housework	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	Grandfather Bongiondo Vizzini
195			La Venia	Francesco	39	M	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Casteltermini	Wife Lucciano Caterina Vizzini
196		1	Pirello	Angelo	47	M	M	Laborer	yes no	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Mother Pirello Giuseppa Castelterminis
197		1	Parisi	Paola	42	F	M	Housework	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Q	as above
198		1	Pirello	Antonino	14	M	—	—	— no	Italy	South	Sicily	Q	as above
199		1	Pirello	Giacomo	12	M	—	—	— no	Italy	South	Sicily	Q	as above
200			Greco	Salvatore	50					Italy	South	Sicily		
201			Giuliano	Luciano	35					Italy	South	Sicily		
202			Petralia	Antonino	20		M	Laborer	yes no	Italy	South	Sicily	Cedara	Father Cedara
203			Scandaci	Concetta	32		F	Housework	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cedara	Father Cedara
204			Mapisardi	Giuseppe	20	M	M	Laborer	yes yes 3-11-1913 3/14/13	Italy	South	Sicily	Cedara	Father Cedara
205		1	Zappala	Alfia	16		F	Laundress	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Giarre	mother Cappello Filippa Giarre
206			Ebanuitta	Salvatrice	17		F	Laundress	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Vittoria	Mother Mangera Lucinda Vittoria

48

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

Examined Oct 23 1913

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

92

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUN 17 1914, *June 15*, 1914

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	Phila	Pa								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	Fair	none	Sicily	Monreale
2	Phila	Pa								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy	chestnut	Fair	none	Sicily	do
3	Phila	Pa								no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	do
4	Phila	Pa								no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	do
5	Phila	Pa								no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	do
6	Albany	NY	self	28	yr	1913				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	Fair	none	Sicily	Bellegione
7	Newfoundland		self	25	yr	—	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ruddy	chestnut	none	none	Sicily	Vittoria
8	Newfoundland		self	25	yr	—	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	none	none	Sicily	Bellegione
9	New York	NY	Husband	20	mo	—	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	none	none	Sicily	Vittoria
10	New York	NY	Father		mo	—	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	chestnut	none	none	Sicily	do
11	New York	NY			mo	—	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	do
12	New York	NY			mo	—	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	do
13	New York	NY			mo	—	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	do
14	New York	NY	self	22	yr	1913	NY			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	none	none	Sicily	Bellegione
15	New York	NY			mo	—	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	do
16	New York	NY			mo	—	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	do
17	New York	NY	self	15	mo	—	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy	chestnut	none	none	Sicily	do
18	New York	NY	self	15	mo	—	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	chestnut	none	none	Sicily	do
19	New York	NY	self	55	yr	—	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	chestnut	none	none	Sicily	Cattolica
20	Philadelphia	Pa	self	40	yr	1913	Apl 1914	Phil		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	chestnut	none	none	Sicily	Bagheria
21	Philadelphia	Pa			mo	—	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	chestnut	none	none	Sicily	do
22	Philadelphia	Pa			mo	—	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	none	none	Sicily	do
23	Philadelphia	Pa			mo	—	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
24										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
25										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
26	Mon Laurel	NJ	self	50	yr	—	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ruddy	chestnut	none	none	Sicily	Palermo
27	Mon Laurel	NJ		10	mo	—	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ruddy	chestnut	none	none	Sicily	do
28	Mon Laurel	NJ		20	mo	—	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ruddy	chestnut	none	none	Sicily	do
29	Phila	Pa		10	mo	—	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy	chestnut	none	none	Sicily	Girgenti
30	New York	NY	self	20	mo	—	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ruddy	chestnut	none	none	Sicily	Cattolica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Noël Marcantetti (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the S.S PATRIA, from PALERME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 1916 day of , 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Carmine Barone

Sworn to before me this 18 JUN 1916 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

John A. McPherson

Immigration Officer.

14—218

93

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

73

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1908			Lenisi Alfio	43	M	M	Carpenter	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Salgio	Wife Teodolla Angela Salgio
" 2			Lenisi Rosario Son.	16	M	S	Shoemaker	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Salgio	Mother as above
1908 3			Russo Salvatore	24	M	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Giarre	Father Salvatore Giarre
" 4			Zocarro Giuseppa	22	F	M	Housewife	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Giarre	Father Salvatore Giarre
ADMITTED 5	1		Pellegrino Mario	13	M	—	Barber	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Motta	Grand Mother Domenica Di Dio Motta Lamonica
1908 6			Crisone Michele	34	M	M	Shoemaker	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Catania	Mother Concetta Ruggieri
" 7			Virzi Maria	32	F	M	Housewife	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	d	Mother as above Linguaglossa
" 8			Crisone Salvatore	13	M	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	d	Grand mother as above
" 9			Crisone Concetta	4	F	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	d	as above
1908 10			Fipi (alk) Calogero	28	M	M	Laborer	No No	Italy	South	Sicily	Barcellona	Father Giuseppe Piero Barcellona - Messina
1908 11			Bruno Sebastiano	22	M	S	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Barcellona	Wife Genovese Lucia Barcellona
1908 12			Nafoli Vincenzo	41	M	M	Tombstonecutter	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Vizzini	Wife Arfo Giuseppa Vizzini
1908 13			Micali Antonino	56	M	M	Mason	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Catania	Daughter Meglio Claudia Catania
" 14			Micali Agata	16	F	S	Housework	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	d	Sister as above
" 15			Micali Anna	14	F	S	Housework	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	d	as above
" 16			Micali Salvatore	11	M	—	—	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	d	as above
" 17			Micoli Antonina	9	F	—	—	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	d	as above
1908 18			Corallo Maria	24	F	M	Housewife	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Father Francesco Palermo
" 19			Catania Liberato (wife)	6	M	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	d	Grand Father as above
ADMITTED 20	1		Mellinaci Carmela	50	F	M	Housewife	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Calabriano	Brother Saverio Giuseppe Calabriano
ADMITTED 21	1		Vaccaro Concetta	22	F	S	Seamstress	IN HOSPITAL yes yes	DISCHARGED Italy	South	Sicily	d	Uncle as above
1908 22			Calabrese Angela	18	F	S	Servant	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Acireale	Mother Filicaro Maria
ADMITTED 23	1		Lapira Rosaria	14	F	S	Drugmaker	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Mirabella	Grand Mother Bruno Concetta Mirabella
ADMITTED 24	1		Lapira Concetta	9	F	S	—	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Gr.	Grandmother Bruno Concetta Mirabella
1908 25			Battaglia Paolo	43	M	M	Farmer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Father in law Foti Maria Ragusa
" 26			Sanni Rocco	40	M	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	d	Father as above
" 27			Battaglia Pietro	8	M	S	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	d	Grandfather as above
" 28			Battaglia Giovanni	14	M	S	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	d	as above
" 29			Battaglia Salvatore	4	M	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	d	as above
30									Italy	South	Sicily		

5

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2

19 Wm. Alexander Inspector.
Except 11/23/24, 5/9. 11/21, 23/30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 73

94

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUN 7 1910, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)													25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$30 yes	—	—	Liborio Carrillo Solfatore 232 E 116th Street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Cefalu
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	son	—	—	—	uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
3	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	self	$30 yes	—	—	Vincenzo Calogero Carotto 918 S 8th Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
4	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	son	—	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
5	Mass.	Lawrence	yes	father	Town	—	—	father as above 72 Thompson St Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	Cefalu
6	Mass.	Lawrence	yes	self	$30	—	—	Giacomo Anodaro Antonino c/o Banca Italia Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Collesano
7	Mass.	Lawrence	yes	son	—	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
8	Mass.	Lawrence	yes	son	—	—	—	brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	do
9	Mass.	Lawrence	yes	son	—	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	do
10	N.Y.	Albany	No	self	$30 No	—	—	Cousin Antonino 69 Robinson ave Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Dark	Fair	Sicily	Baccellone
11	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$30 no	—	—	brother Salvatore as above 163 E 116th Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Cefalu
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$30 yes	N.Y.	—	Brother Giovanni 93 Lexington Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Cinisi
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$30 no	—	—	daughter friend Giuseppa 163 E 116th St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Terrasini
14	N.Y.	New York	yes	wife	no	—	—	sister as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
15	N.Y.	New York	yes	son	—	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
16	N.Y.	New York	yes	son	—	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	do
17	N.Y.	New York	yes	son	—	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	do
18	Mass.	Boston	yes	self	$20 no	—	—	husband Capaccio Salvatore 116 Lowell Street Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Caltavuturo
19	Mass.	Boston	yes	son	—	—	—	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	do
20	Colorado	—	yes	self	$25 no	—	—	Vincenzo Vaccaro Rosario 1112 West Front Street Pueblo Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Cefalu
21	Colorado	—	yes	son	—	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Ruddy	chestnut	two scalp dirk	Sicily	do
22	Ohio	Cleveland	no	self	$25 no	—	—	uncle Mauro Salvatore 1920-22 Orange ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ruddy	chestnut	knife cut side of neck	Sicily	Cinisi
23	N.J.	Montville	yes	self	$25 no	—	—	Brother Anistratto Salvatore 10 Montville Boulevard N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Monreale
24	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$30 no	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	do
25	N.J.	New York	yes	self	$30 yes	N.Y.	—	cousin Giuseppe Simonelli 174 Elizabeth Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Borgetto
26	N.Y.	New York	yes	son	—	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
27	N.Y.	New York	yes	son	—	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
28	N.Y.	New York	yes	son	—	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	do
29	N.Y.	New York	yes	son	—	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	do
30									no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joël Marcantetti [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S PATRIA, from PALERME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Marcantetti
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 17 1916 day of , 19,
at NEW-YORK

John A. W. Richards
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

95

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Carl Barone

Sworn to before me this 17 day of JUN 17 1916, 19

at NEW-YORK

John A. H. Richardson
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

74 74

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
~~201~~ 1			Elizabella Graccia	28	F	M	Tailor			Italy	South	Sicily	Ustica	Wife Barolaccy Gianna
~~2~~			Elisabella Emanuele	7	/					Italy	South	Sicily		
211 3			Calistreri Francesco	42	M	M	Tailor			Italy	South	Sicily	Ustica	Wife Barolaccy Gianna
212 4			Lo Dato Mariano	32	M	M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	S. Giovanni	Wife Morgano Concetta
213 5			Gagra Giuseppe	38	M	M	Agriculturist			Italy	South	Sicily	S. Giovanni	Wife Lo Baldo Mariana
ADMITTED 214 6	1		Lombardo Liberio	15	M	S	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Misilretta	Uncle Lucido Rolando
215 7			Barchetta Leocadina	40	F	M	Housewife			Italy	South	Sicily	Licodia	Husband Bellorque Marco
216 8			Liti Rosa	17	F	S	Dressmaker			Italy	South	Sicily	Vittoria	Father Garofalo Vittoria
ADMITTED 217 9	1		Lucenti G. Battista	15	M	S	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	Grand Mother Rosario Stella
218 10			Guarnaccia Emmanuele	22	M	S	Painter			Italy	South	Sicily	Vittoria	Brother Gaetano Vittoria
219 11			Geltrimino Giuseppa	16	F	S	Dressmaker			Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	Father Geltrimino Francesco Vittoria
220 12			Foggia Carmelo	52	M	M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Chiaramonte	Son Foggia Giuseppe Modica
221 13			Scidone Annamaria	31	F	M	Housewife			Italy	South	Sicily	Vittoria	Uncle Luigi Grisaura Chiaramonte
14			Scidone Agatina	14	F	S	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	9	Father Scidone Vittoria
15			Scidone Mariagiovanna	9	F	S	— —			Italy	South	Sicily	4	Father Scidone Vittoria
222 16			Volpe Giuseppe	20	M	S	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	S. Stefano	Father Arcangela S. Stefano
223 17			Scuderi Giovanni	38	M	M	Tailor			Italy	South	Sicily	Cerrowova	Wife Calafiore Crocifissa Cerrowova
ADMITTED 224 18	1		Anselmo Leonarda	59	M	M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Liminna	Sister Vita Liminna
225 19			Pagano Domenica	45	F	M	Housewife			Italy	South	Sicily	Liminna	Sister Lo Piccolo Concetta Liminna
20			Piscitello Antonino	16	M	S	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	7	Parents Liminna
~~226~~ 21			Greco Salvatore	50	/					Italy	South	Sicily		
22			Greco Giovanni	16	/					Italy	South	Sicily		
227 23	63187 6/26/30		Morana Nicolò	38	M	M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Terapoini	Wife Gennetta Vita
~~228~~ 24			Mulla Francesca	19	F	S	Housewife			Italy	South	Sicily	9	Father Terapoini
229 25			Tedesco Francesco	41	M	M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Terapoini	Wife Giuseppa Terapoini Girolimo
230 26			Arriaro Angela	46	M	M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Terapoini	Wife Barbara Giuseppa Terapoini
231 27			Scardone Vito	44	M	M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Terapoini	Wife Bono Giuseppa Terapoini
232 28			Arancietta Diego	46	M	M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Terapoini	Wife Perino Margherita Terapoini
~~233~~ 29			Scaglieri Giovanni	16	M	S	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Mother Bascone Maria (Terapoini)
234 30			Scicolone Giovanna	27	M	M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Vittoria	Mother Labecco Giuseppa Ragusa Vittoria

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ✓

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 74

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUN 17 1916, *June 17*, 1916 — 96

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Wis Milwaukee	self	$26			no			no one	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark chestnut		none	Sicily	Palermo
2																						
3	Wis Milwaukee	wife	$25			no			Cousin Nicolo Lagreca 347 Van Brunt St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark chestnut		none	Sicily	Palermo
4	N.Y. New York	self	$22			no			Cousin Nicolo Lagreca 66 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy chestnut		none	Sicily	Cefalu
5	N.Y. New York	self	$26			no			Cousin Salvatore Lagreca 66 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy chestnut		none	Sicily	Termini
6	Ohio Cleveland	self	$30			no			Mother Rosaria Lebrusa 1895 & 126 Orapeb Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Dark, of typical Sicilian type		5	2	Ruddy chestnut		none	Sicily	Termini
7	N.Y. New York	self	$30			no			husband Accurso Vito 114 Stewart St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy chestnut		none	Sicily	Cefalu
8	N.Y. New York	self	$30			no			Sister Maria 37 Monroe St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy chestnut		none	Sicily	Cefalu
9	N.Y. New York	self	$30			no			Father Joseph Salvatore 64 Jackson St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy chestnut		none	Sicily	Cefalu
10	N.Y. New York	self	$30			no			Father Salvatore 64 Chatham St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy chestnut		none	Sicily	Cefalu
11	N.Y. Rockaway	self	$30			no			Sister Lucia 23 Fair St Hackensack N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy chestnut		none	Sicily	Cefalu
12	N.Y. Syracuse	self	$25			no			Brother Frances 431 Salina St Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	5	Ruddy chestnut		none	Sicily	Castelbuono
13	Iowa Centreville	Husband	$30			no			husband Pietro Gaidone 417 E. Centreville Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Ruddy chestnut		none	Sicily	Castelbuono
14	Iowa Centreville								Poker as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	Cefalu
15	Iowa Centreville	Father							as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	Termini
16	Wis Milwaukee	self	$25			no			Uncle Salvatore 147 Selborne St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy chestnut		none	Sicily	Termini
17	Conn Bridgeport	self	$30			no			Cousin Ignazio Polizzi 10 Hilliard St Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy chestnut		none	Sicily	Cefalu
18	N.Y. New York	self	$25			no			Cousin Nicolo Lagreca 66 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy chestnut		none	Sicily	Cefalu
19	N.Y. New York	self	$40			no			Father Salvatore 64 Chatham St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy chestnut		none	Sicily	Cefalu
20	N.Y. New York	self	$30			no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy chestnut		none	Sicily	Cefalu
21																						
22										no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
23	Mich Detroit	self	$40			no			Uncle Salvatore 147 Selborne St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	4	Ruddy chestnut		none	Sicily	Termini
24	Mich Detroit	wife	$30			no			husband Vito Pace 147 Selborne St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy chestnut		none	Sicily	Cefalu
25	N.Y. Brooklyn	self	$25			no			Cousin Vincenzo Salvatore 524 Rockaway Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy chestnut		none	Sicily	Termini
26	Mich Detroit	wife	$25			no			Cousin Angelo Accurso 120 Lafayette St Albuquerque	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy chestnut		none	Sicily	—
27	N.Y. Brooklyn	self	$25			no			Cousin Carmelo Bruno 524 Rockaway Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy chestnut		none	Sicily	—
28	Mass Natick	self	$40			no			Nephew Fabiano Vito 20 Washington St Natick Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy chestnut		none	Sicily	Cefalu
29	N.Y. New York	self	$30			no			Father Salvatore 64 Chatham St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ruddy chestnut		none	Sicily	Cefalu
30	N.Y. Canajoharie	self	$30			no			husband Mosco Lettuna 66½ Bleecker St Canajoharie	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy chestnut		none	Sicily	Cefalu

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Neil Marcantetti MASTER, of the S.S PATRIA, from PALERME, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Marcantetti
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of JUN 1910, 19....,

at NEW-YORK

John U. N. Richards
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

97

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Carmine Barone

Sworn to before me this 18 day of JUNE, 1916, 19

at NEW-YORK

John A. W. Richardson
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

75

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PATRIA sailing from PALERMO, ITALY, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
235									Vizzi	Francesco	57		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	U.S.A.	South	Sicily	Borollo	Sister Palermo
236							1		Saiostino	Salvatrice	35		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Grigenti	Sister Guerin Grigenti
									Cirile	Calogero	12		S	none	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	do	Grandson do
									Cirile	Giuseppe	9		M	"	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	do	as above
									Cirile	Calogera	7		S	"	"	"	Italy	South	Sicily	do	as above
237	6								Di Rino	Vincenzo	24		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Grotte	Father Calogerangelo Grotte
238	7								Bgnsignore	Antonia	22		M F	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Mazara	Mother Bmsignore mazara
	8								La Rosa	Francesco	6		M	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	do	as above Grandmother
	9								La Rosa	Francesca	2		F	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	do	as above
239	10								Cedesco	Gaspare	41		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	Wife Walter Brigida Trapani
240	11								Oiello	Antonino	44		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cedara	Wife Angela Tropisarda
	12								Oiello	Giuseppe	13		M	—	—	mo	Italy	South	Sicily	do	as above (Mother Cedara)
241	13								Ardizzone	Filippo	57		M M	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Linisia	Wife Battaglia Laurta
242	14								Di Salvo	Benedetta	20		M S	Electrician	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Prograno	Father Lelio Lazzo Chiusino
243	15								Buggiardino	Simone	41		M M	Tailor	mo	mo	Italy	South	Sicily	Lercara	Wife Barbaro Prograno Thea
244	16								Ozaro	Vito	46		M M	Fisherman	mo	mo	Italy	South	Sicily	Mazara	Wife Anna Buono Calogero
245	17						1		Zuffo	Francesco	16		M S	Student	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Mazara	Mother Santa Rosalia Mazara
246	18								Guselmo	Vita	46		F M	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Limisso	Sister Lucia Francesca Limisso
247	19								Mfostino	Giuseppe	43		M M	Teacher	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Grotte	Wife Calcia Giovanna Limisso
248	20								Saulausso	Filippo bro	37		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Grotte	Father Pantasca Grotte Calogero
249	21								Saulausso	agmo	35		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Grotte	Wife Bugale Grotte Carmelo
250	22								Sirchia	Santa	32		F M	Housework	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Mother Antonia Pentimi 35 via Pentimonte Palermo
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

OMITTED 3 4 5

Nos 20, 21 3-4-5

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 95

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

98

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUN 17 1916, , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]																				
2	[illegible]																				
3	[illegible]																				
4	[illegible]																				
5	[illegible]																				
6	[illegible]																				
7	[illegible]																				
8	[illegible]																				
9	[illegible]																				
10	[illegible]																				
11	[illegible]																				
12	[illegible]																				
13	[illegible]																				
14	[illegible]																				
15	[illegible]																				
16	[illegible]																				
17	[illegible]																				
18	[illegible]																				
19	[illegible]																				
20	[illegible]																				
21	[illegible]																				
22	N.Y.	Newyork		self		20 yrs	1913	N.Y.	husband. Antonio Donato 41 Shea 412 Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ray.	chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo
23																					Sicily	
24										no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
25										no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
26										no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
27										no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
28										no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
29										no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
30										no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Noel Marcantetti MASTER, of the S.S PATRIA, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N Marcantetti
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of JUN 1916, 19...,

at NEW-YORK

John a. W. Richards
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14–577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 99 11

Ex. S. S. Patria Fabre June 19, 1916. arrived , 191 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
16f	1	Zappala, Alfia	72	29	1	lpc un 16	9 55 Macatee	6/21	187	UPS.				6/24	19	Ed	10 30							3	3	3
25f	2	Di Mauro, Angela son	63	19	2	lpc	10 am Alexander							6/20	76	Qr	11							2	2	2
4m		Lo Jacona, Vincenzo		20																						
29m	3	Aruta, Luigi	11	16	1	lpc	10 am Schwartz							6/21	73	65½	11 15							2	2	2
15m	4	Noto, Francesco	70	20	1	lpc un 16	10 am Donovan							6/21	53	65½	9 45							2	2	2
45m	5	Sansone, Vincenzo	70	5	2	lpc	10 am Donovan							6/21	0	7½	9 45							4	4	✓
15m		" , Giuseppe		6																						
15m	6	Carrabba, Francesco	13	21	1	lpc	10 10 Alexande							6/20	159	CPS	1 30							1	2	1
29m	7	Macri, Giuseppe	21	1	1	lpc	10 10 Schwartz							6/21	65½	1105								2	2	2
5[illegible]m	8	Amato, Tommaso	63	15	1	lpc	10 15 Alexande							6/20	44½	Qr	11 20							1	1	1
15m	9	Lucerti, G Battista	74	8	1	lpc un 16	10 25 Macatee							6/20	83	Qr	11 25							1	1	1
36m	10	Giampa, Giosue	21	3	1	lpc	10 30 Schwartz							6/19	119	K	1 30							—	1	—
44m	11	Caporrino, Francesco	63	14	1	lpc	10 35 Alexande							6/21	62	65½	10 20							2	2	2
15m	12	Buffa, Francesco	75	17	1	lpc un 16	10 50 Moore							6/21	184	CPS	1 55							2	3	2
36m	13	Iacobelli, Francesco	8	21	1	lpc HOLD Tchrup 6/19–10 40 am Bel 7/3/16 – 11 15 am	10 50 Smith							7/5	178	CPS	12 52							10	11	10
46m	14	Occhino, Filippo	71	5	1	lpc	11 am Schwartz							6/20	121	Ml	10 30							1	1	1
52m	15	Mannino, Benedetto	63	16	1	lpc	11 am Alexande							6/21	63	65½	10 25							2	2	2
		II Cabin				Cert. Reh. from hosp 6/16 11 50																				
58m	16	Morreale, Pasquale-	1	2	2	lpc HOLD hosp on arrival	11 15 Richards	6/19	140	K				6/21	174	CPS	12 40							—	2	—
15m		" , Francesco		3										6/19	141	K	2 05									✓
		II Cabin																								
34m	17	Fazzino, Giacomo		4	1	lpc HOLD	" Richards							6/19	138	K	3 10							—	1	—
		II Cabin																								✓
2[illegible]m	18	Magretto, Giovanni		5	1	lpc HOLD	" Richards							6/19	176	K	3							—	1	—
		II Cabin																								✓
62f	19	Cataldo, Anna gr ch (20)		10	1	lpc ph def cert	" Richards							6/19	113	K	1 30							—	1	—
		II Cabin																								✓
[illegible]f 7m	20	Ciofalo, Vito		11	2	un 16	" Richards							6/19	113	K	1 30							—	2	—
8f		" , Vincenza		12																						✓
		II Cabin																								
2[illegible]m	21	Figlinoli, Antonio		18	1	lpc HOLD	" Richards							6/19	140	K	3 15							—	1	—
		II Cabin																								✓
3[illegible]f	22	Magnano, Angela		20	1	lpc HOLD	" Richards							6/21	61	65½	10 15							2	2	2
		II Cabin																								✓
43f	23	Marchesa Mordina, Francesco		21	1	lpc HOLD	" Richards							6/19	125	K	2 20							—	1	—
		II Cabin																								✓
34f	24	Gelsonius, Maria		28	2	lpc HOLD	" Richardso							6/20	27	Qr	9 45							2	2	2
																										✓
8m		Toscani, Raffaele		29																						✓
		II Cabin																								
[illegible]8m	25	Mannino, Domenico		30	1	lpc HOLD	" Richardso	6/19	118	K											1st Pat Patria			4	5	4

Patria 6/19 TOTALS. 43 44 43

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

ops S. S. Patria Fabre June 19, 1916 arrived , 191 , M., , from = 100

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		II Cabin																								
63m	26	Pica, Luigi	2	1	4	lpc HOLD	11 15 Snider	6/19	134K																	
29f		" , Angela		2		6/19 to hosp 6/14 - 24° Ret to Cert Insane																				
25f		" , Ma Emmanuela		3										6/21 1172 OPS 11 30												
28f		" , Ma Giuseppa		4																						
		II Cabin																								
31f	27	Cristaldi, Maria	2	2	3	lpc HOLD	" Richardso	6/19	133K																	
13m		" , Giuseppe		3		7 to hosp on arrival 6/21/c Ret Trachoma hosp a arrival								8/14 16 Gm 2 55												
16f		" , Agatinia		4																						
		II Cabin																								
37f	28	Milozzo, Giacomo	2	5	3	lpc HOLD	" Richardso	6/21			6/19															
19m		Rinchinso " , Cologero		6		7 to hosp on arrival	" Richardso							8/26/51 Gm 12 40												
12m		" , Leonardo		7		7 to hosp on arrival Ret 6/22 - 11 30 am																				
		II Cabin																								
30m	29	Bertolotti, Michele	2	13	1	lpc cert	" Snider							6/19 33 gc 1 55												
		II Cabin																								
27m	30	Perocchi, Giuseppe	2	26	1	lpc cert	" Snider	6/19	116																	
27m	31	Cerrone, Michele	6	1	1	lpc cert	11 20 Kaba							6/20 155 OPS 125												
24f	32	Venezia, Salvatore	14	8	1	lpc cert	11 10 Macatee	6/10	150 OPS					6/21 164 Gm 1 30												
13m	33	Morreale, Salvatore	65	5	1	lpc un 16	11 25 Moore	6/30	427 Nor					6/21 97 Nor 11												
51m	34	Mangiaracina, Antonio	67	30	1	lpc	11 20 Moore							6/21 6 x 66 f 10												
45m	35	Cavataio, Francesco	65	9	1	lpc	11 45 Moore							6/20 12 m 10 m												
15m	36	Netti, Giovanni	19	6	1	lpc un 16	11 50 Moore	6/21	65 Nor					6/19 55 52 1 20												
45f	37	Di Giordomo, Rosa ch	67	16	5	lpc fr N.Y.Room	12 15 Johnson																			
17f		Leto, Paola		17																						
14f		" , Michela		18																						
1 m		" , Angelo		21																						
6f		" , Cologero																								
7m																										
16m	38	Roudas, George	1A	6	1	lpc asst stowaway	12 30 Kaba	6/20 134 m			6/23 9 HS															
24m	39	Chekroun, Isaac	1A	5	1	" " "	12 30 Kaba	6/20 133 m																		
25m	40	Bracco, Carlo	1A	2	1	" " "	12 30 Kaba	6/20 132 m																		
42m	41	Caruso, Leonardo	24	3	1	lpc cert	12 30 Macatee	6/21			6/19															
45m	42	Lozupone, Domenico	4	14	1	lpc cert	12 45 Macatee							6/21 182 HS 14												
66f	43	Bonvinetto, Angela	68	2	2	lpc cert	12 50 Smith							6/20 119 m 10 15												
25m	44	Rabidoux, Pingia	22	14	4	lpc marr	12 55 Kaba																			
1 72		Collura, Angela		1																						

Patria 6/10
Patria 7/10

TOTALS.

TOTALS.

339 / 403 339

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 101

Ops S. S. Patria Fabre June 19, 1916 *arrived* , 191 , *M.*, , *from*

3	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
23f	44	Stallone, Serafine	2	26	1	lpc cert	12 30 Kaba	6/20 168 K																339	403	339
16m	45	Lombardo, Liborio	74	6	1	lpc cert	12 40 Macatee	6/21 188 185.						6/24 174 4/12 05										5	6	5
57m	46	Pelliteri, Biagio	66	4	4	lpc cert	12 30 Kaba							6/22 42 K 310										12	16	12
33f		" , Gaetana		5																						
2m		Saltalamachia, Biagio		6																						
		" , Rosalia		16																						
41m	47	Romano, Diego	22	1	6	lpc	1 pm Kaba	6/21 106 En 11 40																12	12	12
38f		Mastrantonia, Antonia		2		cert																				
18f		Romano, Rosina		3																						
16m		" , Donato		4		cert																				
13m		" , Michele		5																						
7f		" , Avelina		6																						
24f	48	Battista, Anna	13	1	2	lpc	1 30 Felstyner	6/21 55 68 2 g 55																Y	Y	Y
		Marino, Anna		2																						
16f	49	Quogliana, Maria sis	62	19	4	lpc un 16	1 45 Macatee	6/20 29 En 10 55																4	-	Y
19f		" , Carolina		20																						
6f		" , Santa		21																						
4f		" , Angiolina		22																						
15m	50	Gurrieri, Giorgip	70	28	1	un 16	1 45 Snider	6/20 174 K, 3 50																1	1	
13m	51	Pellegrino, Mario	73	5	1	lpc un 16	1 40 Felstyner	6/20 85 gr 11 35																1	-	1
16f	52	Farfaglia, Sebastiana	71	21	3	lpc un 16	1 40 Schwartz	6/18 161 m						6/21 16 m 2 05										2	2	2
		" , Giovanna		22																						
13f		" , Maria		23																						
43m	53	Palmiatto, Michele	9	1	1	lpc sec 11	2 pm Moore	6/20 161 K						6/21 95 En 10 20										2	1	2
14m	54	La Sorsa, Francesco	21	17	1	lps un 16	2 pm Schwartz	6/20 132 K						6/21 95 En 10 30										2	1	2
21f	55	Castellano, Maria bro	21	22	2	lpc un 16	2 10 Schwartz							6/20 78 gr 1 15										2	-	2
10m		" , Alterio		23																						
43f	56	Galante, Anna ch	65	10	5	lpc	2 20 Moore	6/20 92 gr						6/21 62 OPS 2										3	3	3
		Giallo, Antonina		11																						
16f		" , Maria		12																						
12f		" , Antonio		13																						
7m		" , Tommaso		14																						

Patria M/V ..... TOTALS 480 480 480

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

ops S. S. Patria Fabre Jun3 19, 1916 arrived , 191 , M., , from # 102

	Index No.	4 NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
59f	57	Anselmo, Leonarda	74	18	1	lpc cert	2 45 Macatee							6/20	122	M	10 35							4	4	4
56f	58	Miceli, Giacolina	66	15	1	lpc cert	2 40 Kaba							6/20	115	M	10 55							1	—	1
43m	59	Feola, Gesualdo	11	4	1	lpc	2 45 Schwartz							6/21	91	Sv	10 10							2	1	2
65f	60	Cavalieri, Giovanna	68	7	2	lpc cert	2 35 Smith							6/20	70	Sv	10 30							2	—	2
26f		Zacao, Giuseppina		6																						
67m	61	Caminiti, Giuseppe	71	1	2	lpc cert	2 40 Schwartz							6/20	123	M	10 45							2	—	2
19f		" , Egidia		2																						
53f	62	Sodaro, Graciz	62	23	3	lpc cert	2 50 Macatee							6/21	14	K	3 05							6	6	6
12m		Rivituso, Domenico		24																						
15f		" , Giuseppa		25																						
13m	63	Cipriano, Gaetano	11	5	1	lpc un 16	2 40 Schwartz							6/21	91	Sv	10 10							2	1	2
45m	64	Anello Ovello, Giuseppe	66	19	2	lpc	2 35 Kaba							6/20	35	Sv	10 30							2	—	2
71f		Alixeo, Ma Michela		20																						
23f	65	Marrano, Nicoletta	21	19	2	lpc un 16	2 30 Schwartz							6/20	160	CPS	145							2	2	2
14m		" , Antonio		20																						
21f	66	Merlotte, Giuseppina	19	19	1	lpc cert	2 50 Tuttle							6/21	83	M	10							2	2	2
57m	67	Patti, Salvatore	62	16	3	lpc	2 35 Macatee							6/20	38	Sv	10 35							3	—	3
18f		" , Anna		17																						
15f		" , Maria		18																						
15m	68	Russo, Vincenzo	68	23	2	lpc un 16	3 pm Smith							6/20	32	Sv	10							2	—	2
19f		" , Giuseppina		22																						
36f	69	Tresanti, Vita	24	7	2	lpc cert	3 pm Macatee							6/20	164	K	3 Rm.							2	2	2
29m		Cardinale, Vito hiesta		8																						
18m	70	Rosso, Francesco	1 A	8	1	lpc asst stow	2 45 Kaba							6/20	149	M								4	4	4
18m	71	Corvo, Antonio	1 A	9	1	" "	2 50 Kaba							6/20	126	M								2	3	2
40m	72	Tiberio, Antonio	1 A	10	1	" "	3 pm Kaba							6/20	121	M								4	4	4
18m	73	Tiberio, Michele	1 A	11	1	" "	3 pm Kaba							6/20	128	M								4	4	4
58m	74	Gimeli, Paolo	62	1	4	lpc	3 pm Macatee							6/20	111	M	10 05							4	—	4
42f		Mirabella, Maria		2																						
13f		Gimeli, Carmela		3																						
12m		", Ignazio		4																						
		Totals																								

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 103

ops S. S. Patria Fabre June 19, 1916 arrived , 191 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES. 5	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
19m	75	Salvatore, Giuseppe	1 A	12	1	lpc asst stow.	3 10 Kaba	6/20	130	III																	
62f	76	Di Marzio, Angela	18	16	1	lpc cert	2 45 Smith							6/20	146	CPS	III°										
18m	77	Stella, Giovanni	1 A	13	1	lpc asst stow.	3 10 Kaba	6/20	131	III																	
64m	78	Imperiale, Vincenxo	3	21	4	lpc cert	3 pm Smith	6/25	182	Ins				6/26	186	K	1.30										
68f		Brita, Orsola		22		cert																					
26f		Imperiale, Filomena		23		HOLD																					
21f		" , Emilia		24		HOLD																					
71f	79	Malafronte, Rosalia	8	5	1	lpc cert	3 10 Smith							6/21	160	OPS	1-								2	2	2
56f	80	Lauriola, Maria (jr)	1	22	3	lpc cert	3 05 Schwartz	To Hosp 6/29 1 pm. Ret 7/11/16 - 11 am for Cert						7/1	158	CPS	11 V°								3	0	2
25f		Cocca, Angela		23																							
13f		" , Ma Vincenza		24		HOLD																					
58m	81	Signone, Salvatore	21	28	1	lpc cert	3 15 Schwartz							6/20	149	CPS	124								1	1	1
49f	82	Ucar, Ma Rosa	15	28	3	lpc	3 20 Snider							6/20	153	CPS	1.05								3	3	3
18f		Sérima, Lorenza		29																							
6m		" , Carmine		30																							
51f	83	Nicosia, Concetta	70	12	5	lpc	3 30 Snider							6/20	141	Ins	2.15								5	5	5
16f		Jovino, Gius. Vincenzo		13																							
13f		" , Assunta		14																							
10m		" , Vito		15																							
8f		" , Maria		16																							
48m	84	Gasparro, Domco	15	17	2	lpc	3 30 Snider	6/21	130	05	6/23	81	N.S.					6/20	6/23	extra					8	8	8
14m		" , Giorgio		18																							
12f	85	Ruggieri, Caterina	9	15	1	lpc un 16	3 35 Tuttle							6/20	145	OPS	114 S-								1	—	1
50f	86	Millimaci, Carmela	73	20	1	lpc cert dau in hosp	3 40 Smtih	6/21	103	Ins				7/3	181	15	10 L°								1	4	3
20m	87	Canfora Antonio	7	16	1	Ctf tuberculosis hosp. 6/21	Kaba	6/21	70	66	K							6/20	6/23	extra					—	1	—
37m	88	Vizzo Filippo	62	29	1	LCW cert to Hosp. 6/22	Smith	6/22	141	III								"	"	"					—	1	—
37m	89	Toscano Nicola	6	3	1	LCW " " "	"	6/22	140	III															—	1	—
60f	90	Di Carlo Maria Teresa	11	26	1	LCW " " "	Smith	6/22	136	Ins															—	1	—
35f	91	Sciortino Salvatrice Cirlo alfonso " cologera " giuseppe " Cologera				LCW to Hosp cert. 6/22/16 LPC SL 6/22/16 - 10 am " " " " " "	Kaba "	6/22	41	Ins															4	6	5
		Patria 6/19 TOTALS.																									
		Silvestri, Giovanna & 2	68	24																					6	8	6

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

CMI S. S. Patria (Fabre Line) *arrived* June 19, 1916 , 191 , M., , *from* 104

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
50f	92	Pulvino, Enrichetta	66	25	4	LPC 11 am Fr Quar 6/22	Smith							6/26 95	695	695	11 30							5½	6	5½
16m		Gennaula, Michele																						16	16	16
13m		Antonio																								
10m		Salvatore																								
16f	93	Gattafri, Adelina	11	10	3	LPC Fr NYR 6/22 1130	Tedesco	6/22	65	115															3	6	3
10m		Vincenzo (with SI 94)																								
7f		Teresa (Mother Anna and sister Elisa in hospital)																								
43f	94	Flacchi, Anna	11	9	2	LCD In hospital (with 93)	Kaba	6/22	62	115															2	
13f		Gattafri, Elisa				Both Cert LCD																				
58f	95	Fiore, Anna	16	27	3	LPC Fr Quar 6/22 11 am	Smith	6/22	144	OPS				6/25	8	OPS	11 35								9	9	9
15m		Marellio, Ferdinand																								
17f		Vincenza				HOLD Anna																				
73m	96	Baldo, Diego	69	2	1	LPC Fr Quar 6/22 11 am Cert	Smith							6/22	66	115	335								1	
19f	97	Ramaniello, Margherita 11 Cab	1	15	1	F M (Cert) Fr NYR 6/22 1 pm	Tedesco											1ro	8/8	Patria				4½	4½	✱
15f	98	Rossano, Leonida	11	25	5	LPC Fr NY R 6/22 1 pm	"	6/22	56	115														5	10	5
13f		Olimpia																								
10f		Nicolina																								
7m		Salvatore																								
20f		Grasso, Margherita (Mother di Carlo Maria in hospital, also SI)																								
20f	99	Blandino Loreta	70	10/11		LPC SI 6/23/16 - 9 45	Johnson							6/3	129	Lon	11 45								2	2
2m		" Michele					"																			
36f	100	Gentile Pietra	64	20/22		LPC. cert M. SI 6/23/16 1 45	Johnson	6/23	150	11				7/11	64	OPS		1er	8/8	Patria				99	100	99 ✱
4m		Daniele Domenico					"																			
4m		" Giuseppe				In hosp 7/6 11 a m. to hosp 7/14 - 10 a m	"											4	4	4						
25f	101	Pellegrino Angela	70	17	1	Feeble Minded Cert SI 6/23/16 2 30 pm	Johnson	6/23	167	11								11	11	11				36	36	36
14f	102	Capra Rosaria	73	23/24		LPC. From Qnsn 6/20/16 1 35	Macaluso							6/28	72	gr	10								18	18	
9f		" Concetta					"																			
29f	103	Giangizzi Raffaele	67	—		LPC from Qnsn 6/20 1 20	Sahuary	6/27	148	K				6/28	63	for	11 35								8	8	8
6f		Podino Elizabetta					"																			
3m		" Sebastiano					"																			
16m		" Vito					"																			
		Patria 6/19 TOTALS																							637	68	637
89		Silvestri, Giovanna & 2	66	24																						

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 105

S. S. Patria sailed from Napoli arrived June 19, 1916, M., from

	INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP. NO.	MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
37f	104	Cucelli Teresa	5-15/16	2	21c Cert. Med. SI 6/6	3:10 pm Bahlert	6/27	7	6				—												
11f		Care Maria			"								—												
46m	105	Menza Francesco	24	1	Cert. Med. SI 6/11/16 11:05	Tedesco	1/5	7	8				—												
22f	106	Vaccaro Concetta	23	1	L.P.C. From Hosp 7/2	11 am Mueller							7/3	187	15	10:00									

111
77
638 687 638

Patria 6/19

89	Totals,			
	Silvestri, Giovanna & 2	68	24	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

106

S. S. PATRIA (FABRE) arrived JUNE 19, 1916, 19, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Lisi, Rosa	74	7		1	To sister	9.50 Sister Maria 3 Monroe Hyc						
2	Cavalieri, Giovanni	74	20		1	" father	father Giovanni; 500 E 12 st. N. Y. C.,	J	20	10[45]	1	1	1
3	De Gregorio, Angela	24	17		1	" uncle	Uncle & Aunt Mr. & Mrs. Vitale Greco, 8 Elizabeth av.	J	20	10[30]	1	1	1
4	Scire, Giov. & 2 ch	62	11		3	" husb.	Husb. Sebastiano 2036 [illegible]						
5	Campisi, Maria	63	21		1	" sister	Sister Rosalia [illegible]						
6	Peccia, Mariana	1	1		1	" cous.	Cousin, Giuseppe Fecola, 441 E 122 st. N.Y.C.	B	20	9[50]	1	1	1
7	Margese, Petro	4	11		1	" tel $	bro., Giuseppe, Box 333 Brillion, Wis.	B.	20	3	1	2	1
8	Clapo, Maria	12	28		1	" uncle	Uncle, Genaro La Guardia, 439 E 118[th] st. N. Y. C.	J	20	9[40]	1	1	1
9	Venezia, Bruna	14	9		1	" uncle	Aunt Maria Salvati, 1006 East 2nd [illegible]						
10	Intilisano, Angela	71	18		1	" sister	sister, Agata, 2457 Belmont ave, N.Y.C.	J	20	9[40]	1	1	1
11	Girandola, Michele	8	14		1	" father	Father Upper [illegible]						
12	Bonvino, Maria	17	6		1	" uncle	Uncle Lenzo San Lino [illegible]						
13	Giannantionio, Maria & 3 ch	6	21		4	" husb.	Husb. [illegible]						
14	Santimenta, Carmela	6	25		1	" husb	Husb. [illegible]						
15	Turturro, Elisabetta & 2 ch	17	7		3	" husb.	Husb. Gaetano Marcattegiano 100 Wolf [illegible]						
16	Gelsemino, Guiseppa	74	11		1	" sister	sister, Lucia, 23 Garr st, Hackensack, NJ	J	20	9[50]	1	1	1
17	Greco, Ma Aurelia	65	29		1	" uncle	Uncle [illegible]						
18	Colannussi, Pasquale	17	23		1	" med exam	RR to Clinton Ave. [illegible] 307 Hester st	J	22	11[45]	3	3	3
19	Osciolla, Maria	10	16		1	" med exam	RR to bro. [illegible]						
20	Di Santo, Adna	6	3		1	" uncle	Aunt [illegible]						
21	Cricelli, Teresa & 1	5	15		2	" med exam	[illegible]						
22	Mazzarone, Constantino	14	4		1	" father	Father Antonio Constantini 16 Bross st Utica N.Y.	J	21		2	2	2
23	Pace, Filomena	24	16		1	" aunt	[illegible]						
24	Leo, Santa	71	20		1	" med exam	RR to husb. Rafaele, 119 & 10 ave Puglia, Orange NJ	J	22	4.15	3	4	3
25	La Mancusa, Angelo	65	22		1	" med exam	to Hosp. 6/22 3.30 retd 7/1 11.00 RR to Long Island City [illegible]	J	22	6[10]	4	5	1
26	Menza, Francesco	2	24		1	" med exam		J	7/1	11[15]	3	4	3
27	Coviello, Vito Donato	12	24		1	" med exam	RR to Paolo Emilio [illegible]						
28	Di Girolomo, Rosa & 4	67	16		5	" b-i-l		J	19	11[35]			
29	Lete, Maria & 2	67	17		3	" husb	Husb Giovanni Mariano 133 Elm [illegible]	J	19	12			
	Alfieri, Carmela				2	" father	Father Luigi Alfieri 5 Beach [illegible]	J	19	12[10]	40	40	40
89	Stabile, [illegible]				3	" father	Father Pasquale [illegible]						
	Silvestri, Giovanna & 2	68	24										

PATRIA JUNE 19

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

107

S. S. PATRIA arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Gentile, Pietra & 2	64	20		3	To med exam							
32	Fusco, Lucia	6	12		1	" bro							
33	De Pasquale, Concetta & 2	71	10		3	" ch in hosp							
34	Di Blasi, Lucia & 6	65	15		1	" husb.							
35	Celentano, Maria	3	15		1	" aunt							
36	Pisciotto, Carmela	62	6		1	" bro.							
37	Marini, Pasquale 11 cab	2	7		1	" cous							
38	Leoncilli, Maria & 2	19	16		3	" mother in hosp							
39	Lentini, Calogera & 2	62	8		3	" husb.							
40	Condilio, Concetta	9	17		1	" sister							
41	Migliarisi, Salvatrice	68	20		1	" cous							
42	Di Luca, Massamina & 1	5	8		2	" husb.							
43	Ruzzo, Antonia & ch	23	29		2	" husb.							
44	Farina, Giovanna & 2 ch	7	17		3	" husb.							
45	Cerullo, Livia & ch	16	10		2	" husb.							
46	Guarnaccia, Emmanuela	74	9		1	" father							
47	Falco, Angela	15	4		1	" sister							
48	Patti, Giovanna	62	15		1	" sister							
49	Malfettone, Immacolata & 2 ch	10	1		3	" husb.							
50	Ebanietti, Salvatrice	72	30		1	" sister							
51	Fazio, Lucia & 3 ch	71	24		4	" husb							
52	Tripaldi, Salvatore 11 cab	1	14		1	" uncle							
53	Grasso, Margherita	11	17		1	"uncle	Held S. I.	Ins	22	1	3	3	3
54	Spagnolette, Caterina & 4	17	15		5	" husb.							
55	Bulzis, Maria	17	20		1	" father							
56	Motta, Mariantonio	6	7		1	" uncle							
57	Anella, Francesca	74	24		1	" husb							
58	Tortosa, Maria & 3	1	4		4	" husb.							
59	Lo Bue, Alfonsa	70	1		1	" father							
	Mele, Domenica & 2	14	25		3	" husb.							

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

108

S. S. PATRIA arrived ....., 19 .., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Laviani, Maria	17	14		1	to sister							
62	Montano, Antonia & 2	2	9		3	" bro							
63	Sansone, Ippolita & ch	6	9		2	" husb.							
64	Papa, Marianna & 5	11	18		6	" husb.							
65	Frano Filomina	21	2		1	" husb.							
66	Niggiano, Ippolita	6	4		1	" husb.							
67	Sicilia, Santa	35	22		1	" hus b.							
68	Pastore, Agnese & 2	13	18		3	" méd exam	Stmr Antonio Rillo, Summit, N J	John	22	10.25	9	6	9
69	Asti, Caterina	6	14		1	" cous							
70	Ruggieri, Rosina & 7	3	1		8	" husb.							
71	Tontano, Angela & 4	72	1		5	" med exam							
72	Pellegrino, Angela	10	17		1	" med exam							
73	Lucciola, Teresa & 1	12	12		2	" bro							
74	Landana, Concetta	72	27		1	" med exam	RR to consign Mata Papatar de, Lawrence	Ted	22	3.06	3	3	3
75	Cipriano, Angelo	1	27		1	" med exam							
76	Pisani, Maria Rosa	17	28		1	" sister							
77	Boscia, Maria	11	6		1	" med exam							
78	Gurrieri, Maria	68	18		1	" husb.							
79	Forchia, Raffaela & 1	1	14		2	" husb.							
80	Salvatore, Maria &	5	1		2	" med exam							
81	Puzzo, Gorgia	68	9		1	" f rd.							
82	Barcita, Grocefisse	74	7		1	" husb.							
83	Romaniello, Margherita 11 cab	1	15		1	" med exam	Held S. I.	Ted	22	1.3	3	3	3
84	Gariffo, Barbara & 3 ch	61	27		4	" tel $							
85	Blandino, Loreta & ch	70	10		2	" tel $							
86	Orefice, Maria & 4 ch	72	9		5	" husb.							
87	Raniolo, Rosalia	68	17		1	" sister							
88	Chinzi, Vincenza & 4	61	12		5	" husb.							
89	Stabile, Vincena & 3	61	7		4	" husb.							
	Silvestri, Giovanna & 2	68	24		3	" father							

121 138

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

109

S. S. PATRIA arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ... from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
											138	181	138
91	Pellegrino, Ignazia & 3	69	10		4	To med exam	Guglielmo Guiseppe 147 Elizabeth Ave		22	3.55	16	16	16
92	Di Martino, Vincenza	68	13		1	" tel $	St Raphael Italian Soc		22	4.20			
93	Nerdemo, Emilia &						1 uncle or father Luigi Mercadante,						
94	Mercadante, Maria & 1	5	17		3	" med exam	333 Valley St. or Orange NJ John		22	11.10	9	9	9
95	Vescia, Antonia & 5	1	8		6	" husb.	Guat Lopez Laurenti 143 Forest Ave Newark N.J.		22	4.15			
96	Rossetti, Vincenzo & 1	18	20		2	" mother in hosp.	Fra Lawrence 2010 10th Ave NYC		22	2.10	2	2	2
97	Collette, Antonino & 1	69	27		2	" son in hosp.	RR Pat Luis Succame 239 Marion Detroit Mich	Det	22	2.30	14	14	14
98	Rossano, Leonido & 3	11	25		4	" motherin hosp	Held A.L.	Det	22	1.	12	12	12
99	Civile, Alfonse & 3 ch	18	10		4	" wf. in hosp.	" A.L.	Johnstake	22	11.	12	8	12
100	Caccavo Peppe " Cab	1	23	1		Hospon arr. 6/28 11.04	Fr Nicola Detelletta 1945 - 1st Ave NYC		28	11.05	-	-	
101	Gallafu Adelina & 2	11	10		3	Mothr in Hosp	Held A.L	Det	22	11.30	9	6	9
102	Leoni Letizia	19	15		1	Husb	Fr Dr. Mastrangelo Consul Honduras		20	11.	-	-	
103	Zorella Raffaela & 1	15	25		2	Hosp on Quar 6/22 11 am	Husb. Lorenzo Moccia, Box 163 Ardsley, NY John		22	1.10	-	1	-
104	Pregnoi Ma & 2	18	1		3	" " " 11 am	" Modestino P. 247 Palisade Av Union Hill, NJ	"	22	1.10	-	3	-
105	Ciceri Filomena	14	7		1	" " " 11 am	Maria Rita, 480 College Av Bronx NY	"	22	2.25	-	1	-
106	Cherchella anna	22	10	1		" Hosp 6/23 2.29	Bro Edward Vecchio 617 15 St. E. Washington DC		23	2.25	-		
107	Rizzo angelo	71	13	1		" 6/23 11.50	Fake. poor 92 Catharine NY C		24	11.20	1	1	1
108	Chicchi anna	18	4	1		" 6/28 1.20	Cousin Antonio Damiani 52 Myrtle Ave "Madison" NJ		28	12.59	3	3	3
109	Nicolette Annat & ch	2	1	5		Dau Hosp 6/28 2.30 Dau 6/26 4.30	Fr Pat Cousin Gasperale Monica, Hon Nyon, A		28	2	40	45	40
110	Colletti michele	69	29	1		" Hosp " 1.30	Cath Club 239 Marion St Detroit Mich	Col	26	3.30	-	-	
111	Damiani Giovanna & 2	18	6	3		" " 6/28 12.30	works # 105		28	1.55	-	-	-
112	Marcia mana & 1	2	3	2		" Quo 6/16 1.20 Rm	works # 109		25	2			

V56303 86

List 22

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S/S "Bergensfjord", (name of vessel) sup. by own. thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1916

at New York

Immigration Officer

11—4638

110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Bergenfjord sailing from ..... , ... , 191

11—1115

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	RESIDENT OF: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Klavnat	Regia	47		F. M.	Husband	Yes	Yes	Austria Bulgaria	Austria	Wien		Brother Karl Jaszovsky, Landgugasse 10 Tho Wien Uncle
2										Rem		12		M. S.	Child							do
3										Richard		1		M. S.								do
4										Petersen	Oscar A. D.	35		M. S.				Norway	Skandinav	U. S. A.	San Francisco Cal.	Mother: Marie Petersen Hamnplatz 9 Hamburg
5										Olsen	E.			F. M.				Germany		Germany		Sick in law Miss Cegnie Olsen Rokselt allee Hamburg
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1115

List 22

List 15

111

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *June 15th* , 191[illegible]

11—1115

No. on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether sailor paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by whom employed, position, occupation, nationality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
	1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother	Yes	no			Brother. Franz Taszowsky 11 a West 94 Street New York.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Austria	Budapest
	2		Do	--	--	--	--			Uncle -- -- do -- --															
	3		Do	--	--	--	--			do -- -- do -- --		No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blonde	--	None	Belgium	Brussel
ANT ALIEN	4		Do	--	Friend	50	Yes	912	San Francisco	Friend: Sigurd Amesen		No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	-- --	-- --	None	Galizien	Lemberg
	5	Wash	Tacoma					1915	Feb	Norwegian American Lem. New York															
	6			0					Tacoma	Husband: Ole Chs. Olsen. 2523 N. 27 Tacoma Wash		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	-- --	-- --	None	Norway	Christiania
	7																								
	8																								
	9																								
	10																								
	11																								
	12																								
	13																								
	14																								
	15																								
	16																								
	17																								
	18																								
	19																								
	20																								
	21																								
	22																								
	23																								
	24																								
	25																								
	26																								
	27																								
	28																								
	29																								
	30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S/S Bergensfjord, from Christiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Bjørnes
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of June, 1911,
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1628

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1628

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 112

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" sailing from KRISTIANIA, NORWAY, JUNE 4th., 1916. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE , 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
1	Mc Candless	Gardiner F. M.	68		M	M	23/2 1847 Pittsburg Pa.		Pelham Manor,	New York.
2	Do.	Lucie	65		F	M	19/5 1850 Philadelphia, Pa.		Do.	Do.
3	Do.	Helen	37		F	S	17/12 1879 New York city		Do.	Do.
4	Do.	May	43		F	S	4/4 1873 Do.		Do.	Do.
5	Loughborough	Sally	40		F	M	5/2 1876 Do.		Do.	Do.
6	Do.	Lucie May	5		F	S	15/2 1911 Do.		Do.	Do.
7	Halstead	Albert	18	7	M	S	28/10 1897 Springfield, Mass.		Non resident.	
8	Hoover	Charles L.	44	5	M	M	11/1 1872 Oskaloosa, Iowa.		Washington D.C.	
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

List 26

113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S/S "Bergensfjord" employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1916.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

17

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. „ Bergensfjord " sailing from Stavanger, 5th June, 1916

14—430

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1							/			Claudet	Henry Hayman	41	-	M.	M.	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Norway	Flekkefjord	Friend Oscar Haughrom Flekkefjord
2										do	Helen	32	-	F.	M.	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3							/			do	Georgina	7	-	F.	S.	Child	½	½	do	do	do	do	do
4							/			do	Frances	6	-	F.	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5										~~Östbye~~	~~Ola~~	~~28~~	~~-~~	~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~Agent~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Norway~~	~~Finnish~~	~~Norway~~	~~Stavanger~~	~~Father Anders Östbye Gjovik~~
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List ...

List ... 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., June 15th, 1916

114

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If supported by charity? If not, why not?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 1 week	New York	A friend George R Bradworth Ray Hamilton Pattern Co. 134 West 27th St New York	NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	London	England
ANT ALIEN 2	do	do	do	Husband	do	do	1913	Boston		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Blonde	do	do	do	do
ANT ALIEN 3	do	do	do	Father	do	No	—	—		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	do	—	—	do	do	do
4	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	do	—	—	do	do	do
~~5~~	~~NY~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~Yes~~	~~1907~~	~~Chicago. Land. Do 3 Days~~	~~181 West 63 St New York City~~	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	do	Blonde	Blue	do	~~Germany~~	~~England~~
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Strike out Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Bergenfjord, from Stavanger, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. E. Bjørn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1911,
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 22

115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S/S Bergensfjord, employed on (state "other Service," "entering (leaving) U.S." or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1916

at New York

Immigration Officer.

VI—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

24

Depar[illegible] 500
[illegible]merce and Labor
&
IGRATION SERVICE

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passen

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], June 2, 191[illegible]

11—1115

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			[illegible]	[illegible]	32		[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] NON IM
2			[illegible]	[illegible]	47		[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	[illegible] NON IM
3			[illegible]	[illegible]	45		[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes		do	do	do	do	[illegible]
4			[illegible]	[illegible]	44		[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes		do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible] NON IM
5			[illegible]	[illegible]	43		[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible] NON IM
6			[illegible]	[illegible]	21		[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7			[illegible]	[illegible]	19		[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	[illegible]
8			[illegible]	[illegible]	41		[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] NON IM
9			[illegible]	[illegible]	24		[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10			[illegible]	[illegible]	18		[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11			[illegible]	[illegible]	20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] NON IMM.
12			[illegible]	[illegible]	46		[illegible]	[illegible] engineer	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13			[illegible]	[illegible]	25		[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] NON IMM.
14			[illegible]	[illegible]	20		[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15			[illegible]	[illegible]	25		[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
17			[illegible]	[illegible]	27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		do	do	do	do	do
19		do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		do	No	No		do	do	do	do	do
20	4F/29115 7/23/24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
21		do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	do	do	do	do	do NON IMMIG
22			[illegible]	[illegible]	25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] NON IMM
23			[illegible]	[illegible]	20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25		do	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26		do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27		do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	do	do	do	do	do
28			[illegible]	[illegible]	24		[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		do	[illegible]	[illegible]	41		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		do	do	do	do	do
30			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

B-109809
2-505 4-24-35

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 22

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

116

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., June 15th, 1916

11—1116

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or otherwise so handicapped that they could not earn a living?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Ditto	Ditto	Yes	Self	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Norway	Christiania
NT ALIEN	2	do	do	do	Employer	do	do				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Light	do	No	do	do
ALIEN	3	do	do	do	do	do	No	1901	San Francisco and New York								5	11	Fair	do	Grey	None	do	do
ANT ALIEN	4	do	do	do	Self	do	do	1906 at Detroit	Mayor															
NT ALIEN	5	do	do	do	Friends	do	No																	
	6	do	do	do	Self	do	do				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Russia	Petrograd
	7	do	do	do	Husband	do	do										5	3	Fair	do	do	None	do	do
ANT ALIEN	8	do	do	do	Self	do	do				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey	No	Sweden	Gothenburg
	9	do	do	do	do	do	do										5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Russia	Petrograd
	10	do	do	do	do	No	No										5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	No	Finland	Finland
	11	Cal.	San Francisco	Yes	do	do	Yes	1914	Pleasure		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Christiania
NT ALIEN	12	Ohio	San Francisco	do	do	do	do	3 years	New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	No	Russia	Finland
T ALIEN	13	do	do	do	do	do	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Light	Blue	No	Norway	Christiansand
	14	Ill.	Chicago	do	do	do	Yes	1915	Pleasure		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Brown	No	Germany	Carlsruhe
	15	Ohio	Cleveland	do	do	do	Yes	1914	Pleasure		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	do	No	Russia	Kiew
	16	do	do	do	Friends	do	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	No	Germany	Berlin
	17	Conn.	Waterbury	Yes	Self	do	do										5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Russia	Petrograd
	18	do	do	do	Husband	do	do													do	do	None	do	do
	19	do	do	do	do	do	do													do	do	No	do	do
	20	Mass.	Northampton	do	Father	do	Yes	1914	Visit		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	do	Grey	No	do	Vladikavkaz
	21	do	do	do	Father	do	do												Fair			No		
T ALIEN	22	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	Visit								5		Fair	Light	Blue		Norway	Christiansand
NT ALIEN	23	do	New York	do	do	do	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Dark	Brown		Russia	Pinchinuff
	24	do	do	do	Husband	do	do										5	3	Fair	Light	Grey	None	do	Riga
	25	do	do	do	Self	do	No										5	10	Fair	Brown	do	None	do	Moskau
	26	do	do	do	Husband	do	do										5	2	Fair	do	Blue	None	do	Petrograd
	27	do	do	do	Father	do	do												Fair					
ANT ALIEN	28	Ohio	Cleveland	do	Self	Yes	do										6	2½	Fair	Dark	Blue		Germany	Hessen, Nassau
NT ALIEN	29	do	do	do	Husband	do	do										5	11	Fair	Light	do		do	Lithuania
I ALIEN	30	Ill.	Chicago	do	Self	do	do				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Russia	Petrograd

List 22

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the S. Bergenfjord, from Bergen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Alien, ~~Passengers~~ ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full, correct and true in every respect.

H. F. Bryn
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ——— day of June, 1916, at New York, N.Y.

———
Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

List 22

11 7

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S/S Bergensfjord, emp. by own thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1916

at New York

Immigration Officer

117

Bergensfjord

and June 19-1916

June 20-1916

Chain	24
Chain	13

24 80 104 — 35
13 122 135 5 33 (6)

50 — 24 — 104
122 — 13 — 135

80 — 24 — 104
116 — 13 — 129

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

25

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

2

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passeng

S. S. Bergensfjord sailing from Bergen, Norway, June 8, 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of Canada; Resident of Cuba; Resident of Mexico)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		/	Arndt	Luise	51		f	m	H'wife	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Friedenau	Husband: Rudolf Arndt Friedenau Born St. 18
2			Bubikoff	Helene	28		f	m	H'wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Petrograd	Mother: Rostvia Bubikoff Obstaia Pushanskaia 56, R. 19, Petrograd
3			—do—	Chatarine	34		f		2-5 $0670-7/14/38 do.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4			do	Vladimir	7		m	s	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandmother: do
5			do	George	10		m	s	Infant	no	no	do	do	do	do	Grandmother do
6			Dianieff	John	47		m	m	Mech. Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: Marie Djanieff Kerbouts Petrograd
7			~~Kirsch~~	~~Carl~~	~~56~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Lubricator~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Switzerland~~	~~French~~	~~Switzerland~~	~~Neuchatel~~	~~Son: Carl M. Kissel Neuchatel, Switzerland~~
8			Larsen	Peter	31		m	m	Office manager	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	KRISTIANIA	Wife: Mrs. Petra Larsen Storthingsgate 18
9			Ipatoff	Michail	28		m	m	Mech. Engineer	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Petrograd	Father: Basili Ipatoff Jamski Boiez no. 9 Moscow
10			do	Anna	34		f	m	8-4/5/13 Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law: do
11			Kanischeff	Boris	33		m	m	Mech. Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sister: Maria Anastasievich Lotnaia 16 Petrograd
12			do	Kladvia	21		f	m	H'wife	Yes		do	do	do	do	Sister-in-law: do
13			do	Alexandre	5		m	s	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	Aunt: do
14			Kritchaia	Mina	56		f			Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Friend do
15			Ober	Marie	63		f	m	H'wife	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Friedenau	Husband: Rudolf Ober, Friesen str. 11, Friedenau
16			Potschivaloff	Paul	40		m	m	Mech. Engineer	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Petrograd	Wife: Margareta Potchivaloff Novorbsirsk
17			Poutiloff	andre	57		m	m	Mech. Engineer	Yes		do	do	do	do	Wife: Marie Poutiloff Kasan Russia
18			Lavalichine	Boris	34		m	m	Mech. Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Uncle: Senator Bogaradsky 7 Rojestwenskaja St. Sq. 11, Petrograd
19			do	Helene	25		f	m	H'wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
20			Gridlovsky	Dimitry	26		m	s	Mech. Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Peter Gridlovsky Fodslotzkay Distr. Gobranskaja
21			Smirnoff	Nicolds	29		m	m	Mech. Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: Anna Smirnoff 8 Sargarowskaj, Petrograd
22			do	Julia	31		f	m	H'wife	Yes		do	do	do	do	Mother-in-law: do
23			Torgerson	Hildur L.	24		f	m	H'wife	Yes		Sweden	Scand.	U. S. A.	Seattle, Wash.	Brother: Helmer Lamund Varfsgatan 20 Lulea Sweden
24			Tishatury	Serge	21		m	s	Mech. Engineer	Yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Petrograd	Mother: Marie Kirsoff Millionnaia 12 Petrograd
25			Wessel	Kjalmar	40		m	m	Lawyer	Yes		Norway	Scand.	Norway		Wife: Mrs. Kjalmar Wessel Riis pr.
26			Schwakina	Tatiana	25		F.	S.	Nurse	do	do	Russia	Russian	Russia	Saula	Father: Schwakina Saula, Russia
27			Olshen	Sofie A.	31		F.	S.	Maid	do	do	Norway	Scand	Norway	Minneapolis	Friend: Karoline Abrahamsen Jens Bjelkesgt 76 Kristiania
28																
29																
30																

50

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4688

NON IMMIG

List 22

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

118

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. U.S.A., June, 1916

11—1115

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, Dumb, Blind, Crippled, Insane, Imbecile, Feeble-minded, Epileptic, Tuberculous, Polygamist, Anarchist, Contract Laborer, Stowaway, Political Offender, Prostitute, Professional Beggar, Vagrant, Person Likely to become a Public Charge, Person Suffering from Loathsome or Dangerous Contagious Disease, Person Convicted of Felony or other Infamous Crime or Misdemeanor involving Moral Turpitude, Person Whose Ticket or Passage is Paid for with Money of Another, or Who Is Not in Possession of Sufficient Money or Other Means to Land, Person Ineligible to Citizenship, Person Not Comprehended within any Exception Prescribed by Law.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Schroon Lake	no	Son	yes	no	—	Son: Arthur Arndt Schroon Lake, N.Y. Co Russian Consulate NEW YORK, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Light	Blue		Germany	Frankfurt
2	N.Y.	NEW YORK	yes	Self	yes	no	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Russia	Petrograd
3	N.Y.	do	"			no	—	do							5	1	Fair	Dark	Grey		do	do
4	N.Y.	do	"	Father		no	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Dark	Grey		do	do
5	N.Y.	do	"	do		no	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	—	—		do	do
6	N.Y.	do	"	Self	yes	no	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Brown		do	do
7	~~N.Y.~~	~~do~~	"	do	yes	~~yes~~ 1917 yes	1916 N.Y.	~~Friend: Emil Kiss 229 68th St. N.Y.~~ Co Norwegian Consulate N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	~~Switzerland~~ Norway	~~Neuenlingen~~ Arendal
8	N.Y.	do	"	do	yes	no	—	Co Russian Consulate N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Norway	Arendal
9	N.Y.	do	"	do	yes	no	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Petrograd
10	N.Y.	do	"	Husband		no	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	do
11	N.Y.	do	"	Self	yes	no	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	do
12	N.Y.	do	"	Husband		no	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Light	Dark	None	do	do
13	N.Y.	do	"	Father		no	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair			None	do	do
14	N.Y.	do	"			no	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair			None	do	do
15	N.Y.	Schroon Lake	no	Self	yes	no	—	Daughter: Marguet Ober Schroon Lake, N.Y. Co Russian Consulate NEW YORK, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Light	Grey	None	Germany	Conitz
16	N.Y.	NEW YORK	yes	do	yes	no	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Russia	Riga
17	N.Y.	do	"	do	yes	no	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	Zamasa
18	N.Y.	do	"	do	yes	no	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	do	Kursk
19	N.Y.	do	"	Husband		no	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Petrograd
20	N.Y.	do	"	Self	yes	no	—	Friend: A. Zadde 120 Broadway N.Y. Co Russian Consulate N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	do
21	N.Y.	do	"	do	yes	no	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Light	None	do	do
22	N.Y.	do	"	Husband		no	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	do
ENT ALIEN 23	Wash.	Seattle	yes	Husband	yes	~~yes~~ 1917 yes	1916 Wash.	Husband: Andrew Torgerson 2403 N. Broadway Seattle, Wash. Co Russian Consulate N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Sweden	Luleå
24	N.Y.	NEW YORK	yes	Self	yes	no	—	Co Norwegian Consulate N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light	Dark	None	Russia	Petrograd
25	N.Y.	do	yes	Self	yes	no	—		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Norway	Forsgrund
26	do	do	Yes	Employe	+	No		Going with employer Nicolai Petroff address Employer G. H. Candler Jersey City	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Br.	Br.	do	Russia	Koula
27	do	do	do	do	-	No			do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Blond	Blue	do	Norway	Tromso
28																						
29																						
30																						

List

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S/S Bergensfjord, from Bergen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H S Bryce
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of June, 1916

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1639

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

List 22.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S/S Bergensfjord, emp by own. thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

H. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1916

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

26

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passeng

S. S. Bergensfjord sailing from Bergen, 7th June, 1916

14—430

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1							/			Hille	Einar	45		M	M	Ship's Captain	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Sister: Elisa Hille Schjelderup Vestre Torvgt 15 Bergen.
2							/			- do -	Oliva	28		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister in Law: do
3										Greve Tidahl	Tina	21		F	S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Halvor Tidahl Wolfgt 5 Bergen.
4							/			Ulne Lothe	Sven	30		M	M	Exporter	do	do	do	do	do	Haugesund	Mother: Ingelif Lothe Haugesund.
5							/			- do -	Jörine	24		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother in Law: do
6							/			- do -	Ingeleir	2		F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Grandmother: do
7							/			- do -	Signe	10		F	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	Grandmother do
8										Johansen	Johan Petter	62		M	W.	Director	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Jo.	Sweden	Enköping	Son: H. Bryngo Enköping
9							/			Pubrichsen	David Gabriel	34		M	M	Captain	Jo	Jo	Norway	Jo	Norway	Haugesund	Wife: Agnes Pubrichsen Loftheimsbakken, Haugesund
10							/			Danielsen	Lars Johan	37		M	M	Jo	Jo	Jo	Jo	Jo	Jo	Jo	Wife: Marie Danielsen Haugesund
11							/			Furth	Grete	25		F	S	Domestic	Jo	Jo	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Father: Heinrich Fürtgens 76 Bismarck Str. Hamburg.
12							/			Nass	Hans	30		M	W.	Stoker	Jo	Jo	Norway	Finnd.	Norway	Bergen	Father: Hans Nass Minde pr. Bergen
13							/			Kramer.	Martha	20		F	S	Domestic	Jo	Jo	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Father: Fredrik Kramer Ausen Str. 12, Hamburg
14							/			Winkler	Emilie	23		F	S		Jo	Jo	Jo	Jo	Jo	Nurnberg	Father: Hans Wemmer Imber, Bayern.
15										Reilly	Nadine	23		F	M.	Housew.	do	do	England	Russian	U.S.A.	Newyork	Father, Petter Plassens 24 Lesnoi. Petrograd
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NON IM

NON IM

NON IM

NON IM

NON IM

2 15

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 26

List 26

120

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 18th, 1916.

14—430

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
MEN																							
1	Cal	San Francisco	No	Self	Yes	Yes	14	As a Seaman	To inspect a Steamer at Union Works San Francisco, Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	Norway	Bergen
2	do	do	No	Husband	do	No	—	Born in U.S.A.	Accompanying my husband Union Work San Francisco, Cal	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	Dark	Gray	do	U.S.A.	Sioux City, Iowa
3	Md	Baltimore	No	Self	do	No	—	—	Cousin: Marga Prior Forest Ave, Edon, Trade Baltimore	No	No	No	No	do	No	6	—	do	Light	Brown	do	Norway	Bergen
4	N.Y.	New York	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	7	New York	The Norwegian Consulate New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	do	do	Blue	do	do	Haugsund
5	N.Y.	do	do	Husband	do	No	—	—	— do —	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	N.Y.	do	do	Father	No	No	—	—	— do —	No	No	No	No	do	No	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	N.Y.	do	do	do	No	No	—	—	— do —	No	No	No	No	do	No	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do.
8	Minn	Red-Lake	No	"	Yes	No	—	—	Mother: Christine Julin Red-Lake "Minn"	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Hoverre
9	Cal.	San Frisco	No	Owner	No	Yes	1901	Cal. & N.Y.	S/S "Louise Holm" to join as Captain. San Frisco. Cal.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	do	Br.	Do	do	Norway	Narvik
10	Wash.	Seattle	No	do	No	Yes	1 month	N.Y.	To join as Captain S/S "Hanna Nilsen" Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	Torvestad
11	Cal.	Tokopsin	No	"	No	No	—	—	Friend: Mahs Pühls Tokopsin, Mass. Cal.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	do	Dark	Do	do	Germany	Hamburg
12	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	Do	No	No	—	—	The Norwegian Consulat New-York. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	do	do	Blue	do	Norway	Bergen
13	Cali	Tokopsin	No	Do	No	No	—	—	Friend: Hermes Teindt Tokopsin Cali	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	do	Light	Do	do	Germany	Hamburg
14	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	No	—	—	Friend: Frant Bolabinder Tokopsin Cali	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Amberg
15	NJ	New York	Yes	Husb.	Yes	Yes	1915	NJ	Husband Sidney G Reilly 120 Broadway New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	do	Br.	Gr.	do	Russia	Poltava
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

List

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Bergensfjord, from Bergen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H J Byrns
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of June, 1916,
at New York N Y

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

27

Form
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22.

Number 27

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

121

S. S. Bergenfjord sailing from Bergen Norway, June 6th, 1916, Arriving at Port of New-York N.Y. June [illegible], 1916.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Travis	Arthur N.	37		M.	M.	1/1 - [illegible]	Piqua Ohio	U.S. Passport # 10068, oct. 27/1915	Piqua Ohio
2	Pick	Leo M.	26		M.	M.	7/8 - 1889	New-York N.Y.		New-York W. 161 95 street.
3	Wieland	William Y.	40		M.	M.	U.S. Born, N.Y. [illegible]	U.S. Passport No 16879 Feb. 4th 1916	Wichita Kansas
4	do	Myrtle Wife	38		F.	M.		-- -- -- 16879 -- -- --	-- --
5	do	Harald Son	7		M.	S.		-- -- -- do -- -- --	
6	do	William Jr. Son	4½		M.	S.		-- -- -- do -- -- --	
7	Weigle	Edwin	27	2	M.	S.	13/3 - 1889	Chicago Ill.		5062 Kenmore Ave Chicago Ill.
8	Simmel	Louis	34		M.	M.	30/10 - 1881	New-York N.Y.	U.S. Passport no. 6269. Wash. 24/8-1915	4441 Broadway New-York N.Y.
9	Noll	Ernest	42		M.	M.		U.S. -- -- # 12045 issued at Wash D.C. Dec. 2 - 1915	Quaker Oats, Co Chicago Ill.
10	Miller	Arthur	35		M.	M.	31/7 - 1880	Dewey Ill.	U.S. -- -- no. 7881 } Washington 20/9 - 1915	Newton Do
11	Do.	Ruth Wife	23		F.	M.	24/1 - 1893	Asbeum Cal.	U.S. -- -- no 7882 }	-- --
12	Davitt	Minny	27		F.	M.	27/1 - 1887	Philadelphia Pha.		477 east 16th Street Brooklyn N.Y.
13	Reily				F.	M.				
14	Jay	Ruth B.	52		F.	M.	Hus. U.S. born	Passport No. 15857, Washington 17 Sept 1913	Greencastle Ind.
15	Do	Margaret Dau	2		F.	S.		Do	Do
16	Do	Isabelle Dau	2		F.	S.		Do.	Do
17	Baker	Lois Allen Mother	55		F.	W.	Hus. U.S. born	Passport No. 36618 Washington 6 July 1914	Do.
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16 [illegible]

A. S. Bergen
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—632

List

List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

122

I, H. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S/S Bergensfjord, emp. by com. thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out "other Surgeon," adding "therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

H. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1916.

at New York

J. Gyetko

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

List

Form 809 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Bergensfjord sailing from Kristiania, Norway, June 4th, 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								1		Bache	Ole	19	5	m	S	mate	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinav	Norway	Drammen	Mother: Susanna Bache Eiksgt 1, Drammen
2										Bakke	Sigrid	31	7	f	S	Trained nurse	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Dikemark Aske	Vestre Aker
3										~~Ellefsen~~	~~Tom Oscar~~	23		m		Engineer			do	do	do	Fredrikstad	~~wife: Cathinka Ellefsen~~ Kommunegt 26, St. Karlsvn wife: Dina Fosaas
4			1							Fosaas	Peder	36		m	m	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Sötrö	Trumpeterkaptein Sötrö Tönsberg Father: Stadsfysikus Hans Jacobsen
5										Foyn-Jacobsen	Leif	27		m	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Fredrikstad	Fredrikstad Father: Sivert Hagen
6										Hagen	Helma	25		f	S	Trained nurse	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Tenstad Aanes St.	Kampenggata 9 Tolstad Aas, Aanes St.
7										Hansen	Fanny	34		f	S	Sales woman			do	do	do	Kristiana	Uncle: Carl Hansen Backdal Vestre Aker
8										Hansen	Mina Henriette	36		f	S	Trained nurse			do	do	do	do	do Son: Hjalmar Wik
9										Johansen	Marie	58		f	W		Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Sarpsborg	Oscarsgate, Sarpsborg Cousin: Karl Hansen
10										Johnson	Alfred	17	3	m	S	Farmlab.	Yes	Yes	Sweden	do	U. S. A.	Osakis	NON IMMIG. Soankalla Torparm. Karlskrona
11										Jörgensen	Elfrida Maria	30		f	S	Domestic			Norway	German	Norway	Sellebak Fredrikstad	Mother: Juliane Jörgensen Sellebak Berg, Sellebak Fredrikstad
12										Karlsrud	Helfdan	23		m	S	Farmlab.			do	Scand.	do	Blaker	Father: Anton Karlsrud Blaker
13										Larsen	Ludvik	65		m	wd	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Hönefoss	Brother in law: Harald Hansen Sandviken pr. Kristiania
14										Ludviksen	Martha (aunt)	30		f	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do Sister: Laura Larsen
15										Larsen	Mary Christine	36		f	S	Telegraphist			do	do	do	Fredrikshald	Dyrendalsmyren Fredrikshald Sister: Mathilde Larsen
16										Larsen	Olava	56		f	W	Housewife			do	do	do	Kristiania	Trondhjemsveien 13 Kristiania Friend: Capt. Christian Hansen
17										Nilsen	Hans	60		f	W	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Drammen	Tangen Drammen Aunt: Emilie Rude
18										Rude	Christoffer	16	6	m	S	Student	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Kristiania	Evenskjoldsgt 10, Kristiania Brother: Klara Rynning
19										Rynning	Cathinka	31		f	S	Cashier	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Carstensgt 9, Kristiania Father: Hans Röste
20										Röste	Maria	27		f	S	Domestic			do	do	do	Vokka St.	Vokka St. Sister: Emilie Knudsen
21										Faeseräs	Elvine Therese	48		f	m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Risöi	peregaard, Risör wife: Valdes da Trifanoff
22			1							Trifanoff	Sergej	35		m	m	Officer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russish	Norway	Kristiania	Bogstadveien 72 Kristiania Mother: Sofia Wettberg
23										Wettberg	Eleonore	29		f	S	Nurse			Sweden	Scandinav	U. S. A.	Boston	NON IMMIG. Stigtomta Sweden
24										Ziegler	Anna	25	6	f	S	Teacher			Switzerland	Swiss	Switz.	Zürich	Father: Heinrich Ziegler Hadlaubstr 36, Zürich Schweiz
25										Östensen	Marie	30		f	m	Housewife			Norway	Scandinav	Norway	Skien	Sister: Sofie Poulsen Stuley Gregen
26										Andersen	Johan	56		m	m	Farmlab.	Yo	Yo	Sweden	do	do	Ofvik st	Brother: Gustav Andersen Risoen Sandviken Norway
27										do	Hanna (wife)	74		f	m	Housewife Cand.	Yo	Yo	do	do	do	do	do Mother: Julie Brends
28			1							Brends	Raj	22	1	m	S	pharm.	Yo	Yo	Denmark	do	Denmark	Svendborg	NON IMMIG. Theatergade 2, Svendborg Denm.
29										Krog	Ragna	31		F	S	Telegraphist	Yo	Yo	Norway	Yo	Norway	Levanger	Father: Bailiff K. W. Krog Skogen
30										Olsen	Tina	33		F	S	Housekeeper	Yo	Yo	Yo	Yo	Yo	Sverberg	Brother: Jesper Olsen Overberg
																							4/30

53

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

14—421

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., *June 18th*, 1916.

123

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	State.	New York	yes	myself	$25	no	—	—	Norwegian Sailors Home, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Sande
	2	do	Brooklyn	yes	do	$50	no	—	—	Norwegian Hospital, Brooklyn, Norway	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blonde	Grey	None	do	Vestre Aker
	3	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	Married Bro	$50	no	—	—	Husband, Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Fredrikstad
ALIEN	4	do	do	yes	do	$50	no	—	—	Hotel Stadion - Cafe. do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blonde	do		do	Wadel
	5	Cal	San Francisco	no	myself	$50	yes	1915	New York Transient	Norwegian Consulate, San Francisco, Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light	do	None	do	Tonsberg
	6	N.Y.	New York	yes	do	$25	yes	1899	Northwood minn	Norwegian Hospital, 46th St & 4th ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3		Blonde	Brown	No	U.S.A	Northwood minn
	7	do	Brooklyn	yes	do	$50	yes	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3		Dark	Blue	No	Norway	Vestre Aker
	8	do	do	yes	do	$50	yes	1905	Brooklyn N.Y.	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	do		do	do
	9	Minn	Hastings	yes	do	$25	no	—	—	Son in law: Adolph Tosselle, A.R. No 6 Hastings, minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blonde	do		do	Sorenborg
ALIEN	10	Minn	Osakis	yes	do	$25	yes	1884 1915	Osakis minn	Friend: Ole Erickson, Osakis, minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9		Dark	grey		Sweden	Tolhagen Karlskrona
	11	Kans	Atchinson	no	do	$50	yes	6 yrs	Mich.	Friend: John Stalton, 520 20 4th Street Atchinson Kans.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2		do	Blue	None	Norway	Moss
	12	Conn	New London	no	do	$25	no	—	—	Cousin: Hogan Hedlund, 77 Garfield ave, New London, Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½		Light	do		do	Sorum
	13	Ill	Chicago	yes	Daughter	$25	no	—	—	Daughter: Laura Gaarden, 1825 N. Hedzy ave. Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8		Grey	do		do	Smaalenene
	14	do	do	yes	Sister	$25	yes	1911	Chicago Ill	Sister: do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11		Dark	do		do	Nordahoo
	15	do	do	yes	myself	$600	no	—	—	Aunt: Anna Nilson, 1934 Patterson Ave, Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	do	Brown		do	Lillesand
	16	N.Y.	New Brunswick	no	Son in law	$25	no	—	—	Son in law: George Tikka, Farm Belgelle New Brunswick	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	do	do	None	do	Tonsberg
	17	Wisc	Barron	yes	Brother	$100	no	—	—	Brother: Lars C. Seberg, Barron Barron Co Wisc	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7		do	Black		do	Sandeljacksberg
	18	N.Y.	New York	yes	Father	$25	no	—	—	Father: Ole Bugthand Rude, 5003 - 5th ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6			Light	Blue		do	Kristiania
	19	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	myself	$20	no	—	—	Friend: Henrick Bull, The Norwegian "Heimen" Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9		Black	Brown		do	Hamsos
	20	Minn	Minneapolis	yes	do	$25	yes	—	—	Friend: Austrian Amadsen, 1709 - 2nd ave Minneapolis, minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½		Blonde	Blue		do	Vestre Landet
	21	Wis	Boyon	no	do	$25	no	—	—	Sister: Mrs. L.C. Seberg, Barron Wis. Boyon North Dakota	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	do		do	Risor
	22	N.Y.	New York	no	do	$20	no	—	—	Friend: Herman Bernstein, 1781 Pay ave, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Black	do		Russia	Don
ALIEN	23	Mass	Boston	no	do	$50	yes	1908	Boston mass	Uncle: Fred Jenkerst, 776 Columbia ave Boston, mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2		do	do		Sweden	Stegtonta
	24	Mich	Ann Arbor	no	do	$25	yes	1917 1913	Ann Arbor mich	Uncle: W. W. Benjamin, Ann-Arbor Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½		Brown	do		Schweiz	Zurich
	25	Wisc	madison	no	do	$50	no	—	—	Brother: Doctor Christian Sagnild, 711 Gorham Str. Madison, Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—		Red	do		Norway	Hollen Lillerud
	26	N.Y.	Corning	no	do	$50	no	—	—	John street 85. Corning N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	No	gray	do	No	Sweden	Varmland
	27	N.Y.	do	no	do	$50	no	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	No	dark	do	No	Norway	Romerike
ANT ALIEN	28	Ecuad	Guyaquil	no	do	$100	no	—	—	Chief: druggist Flasel, Apartado 767 Guyaquil	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	No	do	gray	No	Denmark	Tryggelev
	29	Ill	Chicago	yes	Self	$30	no	—	—	Adjut. Paul Pedersen, 6306 Wayan Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	No	Br.	Blue	No	Norway	Alstahaug
	30	Wash	Seattle	yes	Friend	$50	no	—	—	Friend: Mrs. Carlsson, 2244 Minor ave N. Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	No	fair	No	No	No	Overhalla

List 22

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Bugaustfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K L Bjørn
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1916,
at New York N. Y.

Lucas
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 124

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S/S Bergensfjord, emp. by own. thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1916

at New York

H. R Dyckes
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

List 60

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. „Bergensfjord" sailing from Kristiania, Norway, June 4th, 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1								1		Berger Haugen	Josef	24		M	S	Commn. Traveller	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Kristiania	Mother: Marthe Haugen, Dal pr. Eidsvold, Norway	NON-IM
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

60

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 22

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

C 4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

125

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. W. I. R. , *June 18th* , 1916

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																	25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
~~Italian~~ CANADIAN ALIEN	1	Can	Montreal	No	Self	$50	No			Friend. Fredrik Gysting Larsen, 429 Cote St. Luc Road, Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	6½"	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Norway	Trondhjem
	2																							
	3																							
	4																							
	5																							
	6																							
	7																							
	8																							
	9																							
	10																							
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

List 99

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. I. Lyem
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1916,
at New-York N.Y.
H Dycker
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 23

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 126

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. „Bergensfjord" sailing from Kristiania, Norway, June 4th, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. June 18th, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kahn	Frida	47	9	F	M	Born U. S. Consul Baltimore, Md.	U. S. Passport No 19053 Washington D.C. March 1st 1916	22 Elm St Rockland, Me
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 Known

K. S. Bynon
Inspector

67

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—614

List 23

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 126

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. „Bergensfjord" sailing from Kristiania, Norway, June 4th, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. June 18th, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kahn	Frida	47	8	F	M	Fred. U. Hahn Hus. U.S. Com. Baltimore,	U.S. Passport No 19033 Washington D.C. March 1st 1915	22 Elm St Rockland, Me
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 Known

K. S. Lyon
Inspector

67

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—814

List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S/S Berginsfjord, emp. by own. thereof, (State "other Surgeon," adding therewith "or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

127

W. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1916

at New York

L. H. V. Dyckes

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Bergensfjord" sailing from Kristiaussand S, 4th of June, 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Going to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.							Country.	City or Town.	
OMITTED 1						1			Bentsen	Hanna	55	9	f.	m.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Risör	Daughter: Magda Hansen Kragsalen, Risör
OMITTED 2						1			Thorsdsen	Bjarne	8	8	m.		Child	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aunt: Do
OMITTED 3						1			Do	Harry Marlin	2	7	m.		Do	No	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aunt: Do
4									~~Högberg~~	Olga Marie	24		f.	s.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Fjære	Brother: Olaf Högberg ~~Sön~~ per Grimstad
5									~~Krögenæs~~	Gina	70		f.	m.	Housewife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal	Son-in-law: Jörgen Andersen Krögenæs per Arendal
6									Michelsen	Gulowna	36	6	f.	m.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Fjære	Mother: Aasine Andreassen Hasnas pr. Grimstad
7									Do	Bernhard	3	8	m.		Child	No	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother: Do-
8									Do	Edna	3	8	f.		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother: Do-
9									Do	Alexander	2	2	m.		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother: Do-
10									Andersen	Karoline	21	6	f.	m.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sögne	Father: Andreas Ulvestads Sögne per Kristiansands S.
11									Do	Theodora	1	3	f.	-	Child	No	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather: Do
12									Gundersen	Kathrine	24		f.	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Abraham Gundersen Kleplands Sögne
13									Krögenæs	Gina	70		f.	m.	Housewife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal	Son-in-law: Jörgen Andersen Krögenæs per Arendal
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

P. 3885/1 Sherwood, N.D. 3/1/38

John R. Mustad
Inspector.

3 ✓ 63 11

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 22

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

128

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., June 18th, 1916.

14—421

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, so state, and which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	Plattsburg																						
1	Pa. Malvern	No	Self	25	No				Do Gustav Martin Haraldsen Malvern Pennsylvania Father: Ole Haraldsen	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Norway	Risör
2	Do Do	Do	Grandmother		Yes	4	Christiansand		Malvern Pennsylvania Father:	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do	Light	Blue	Do	Do	Do
3	Do Do	Do	Do	Do	No				Do Brother in law: Hermann Roesch Forest River Vancouver B.C.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do	Blond	Brown	Do	Do	Do
4	B.C. Vancouver	Yes	Brother in law	15	No				Son: Daniel Krogenas 11, East 31 Street, Brooklyn.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	2	Do	Red	Blue	Do	Do	Fjære
5	N.Y. Brooklyn	Do	My son	25	Yes	1	Brooklyn		Husband: Alexander Michelson 576, Atlantic Avenue, Brooklyn	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Grey	Blue	Do	Do	Fromö
6	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Self	25	Do	7	Do		Father: Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Norway	Fjære
7	Do	Do	Do	Mother	25	born at Do			Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	-	Do	-	-	Do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
8	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	born at Do			Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	-	Do	-	-	Do	Norway	Fjære
9	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	No			Husband: Theodor Andersen 138, Garden St. Hoboken	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Dark	Brown	Do	Do	Söguel
10	Do	Hoboken	Do	Self	50	No			Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	2	5	Do	Blond	Blue	Do	Do	Do
11	Do	Do	Do	Father	-	No			Friend: Kamilla Abrahamsen 439-52 Str. Brooklyn	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Dark	Brown	Do	Do	Do
12	Do	Brooklyn	Do	Self	25	No			Son: Daniel Krogenas 4, East 31. st. Brooklyn	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Grey	Blue	Do	Norway	Fromö
13	Do	Do	Do	Son	25	Yes	1	Brooklyn															
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

List

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master, or Other Officer), of the S/S Bergesfjord, from Kristiansand S, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K L Kyrre –
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of June, 1916,
at New York N.Y.
J. H. Taylor
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S/S "Bergensfjord", emp. by own. thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State number Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

129

H. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1916

at New York

N R Dycker

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Bergensfjord" sailing from Kristiansand S, 4th of June, 1916

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C

List 12

130

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., June 18th, 1916.

16—431

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Born in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Years or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	B.C.	Vancouver	Yes	Brother-in-law	25 ~~25~~	No		Brother-in-law: Hermann Rauch, Powell River, B.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Red	Blue	None	Norway	Fjore
	2																						
	3																						
	4																						
	5																						
	6																						
	7																						
	8																						
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

List

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Bergesfjord, from Kristiansand S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. L. Egeness
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1916
at New York N.Y.
J. Dycka
Immigration Officer.

11—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

131

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S/S Bergensfjord, emp. by own. thereof, (Here further describe "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1916.

at New York

J. J. Dykes

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Bergensfjord" sailing from Stavanger, 5th June, 1916.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Torkildsen	Inga Tatiana	38	6	F.	S.	Merchant's clerk	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Sandnes	Brother Gabriel Torkildsen Sandnes
2	1								Thorkildsen	Gudrun Constance	21	6	F.	S.	Hair dresser	do	do	do	do	do	Stavanger	Father Gabriel Torkildsen Sandnes.
3									Gjaaland	Marie Olsen	25	1	F.	S.	do.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aunt Margrethe Gjaaland Kannikgt 7 Stavanger
4									Torkildsen	Gudrun	17	8	F.	S.	Domestic	do	do	Norway	do	do	Sandnes	Father Oswald Torkildsen Sandnes.
5									Lie	Lore	36	8	M.	S.	Farm laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Verstraud	Father Torgjus Lie Verstrand
6									~~Jacobsen~~	~~Gudrun~~	~~25~~	~~2~~	~~F.~~	~~S.~~	~~Domestic~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Lowestad~~
7									Braadland	Thelma	16	2	F.	S.	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	Stavanger	Mother Alma Braadland Snidersgaten 97 Stavanger
8									Brandsberg	Borghied	24	4	F.	S.	do.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Peilert Gundersen Tershandsgt 36 Stavanger
9		1							Thomassen	Thordor	31	6	M.	M.	Seaman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Marie Thomassen Solagt nr 87 Stavanger NON IMM
10									Svendsen	Johannes	47	6	M.	M.	Captain	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Bertha Svendsen Saamgaten 14 Stavanger NON IMM
11		1							Sviding	Lars	44	6	M.	M.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Barbara Sviding Tjelmelandsgt 29 Stavanger NON IMM
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

61

31

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 9

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 18

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., June 18th, 1916. 132

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a prepaid ticket (if not, by whom purchased); whether in possession of $50 or more (if not, how much); whether going to join a relative or friend (if so, give name, relationship, and complete address); whether destined to a definite place (if so, where); whether ever before in the United States (if so, when and where).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Wisc	Rice Lake	No	Self	$50				Friend Karl Saaland Rice Lake Wisconsin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blonde	Blue	None	Norway	Sandnes
2	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	do	$55	Yes	1904	N.Y.	Uncle Harry Hansen 131 55th Street Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	New York
3	do	do	do	do	$50	No	13	do	Uncle Christian Olsen 758 58th St Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Dark	do	do	do	Brooklyn
4	Ill	Sandwich	No	do	$50	No			Sister Selma Ameberk Sandwich Illinois	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Brown	do	do	Norway	Sandnes
5	Mont	Billings	No	do	$50	Yes	1915	Mont.	Friend Theodor Thompson 6½ North 25th St Billings Mont.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	Blonde	do	do	do	Lungenes pr Stavanger
6	N.Y.	New York	Yes	do	$50	No	1914	N.Y.	~~Friend Miss Selma Olsen 668 Washington Ave Brooklyn~~	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Brown	do	do	do	~~Sweden~~
7	Mont	Butte	No	do	$50	No			Father Albert Broadland Butte Montana	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	Blonde	do	do	do	Stavanger
8	N.Y.	New York	Yes	do	$50	No			Friend Peder Rigved c/o Asbor E Pedersen 45 Whitehall St New York N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	Poor	5	8½	do	do	Gray	do	do	Gjovik
9	ALIEN Louis	New Orleans	No	Owners	$50	No			To join steamer Merchant as Assistant New Orleans Louis	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8½	do	do	Blue	do	do	Bjornin pr Trondhjem
10	N.Y.	New York	No	do	$50	No	1911		To join steamer Temperance as Captain New York N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8½	do	do	do	do	do	Stavanger
11	ALIEN do	do	No	do	$50	No			To join steamer Ringsberg as Captain New York N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Gray	Gray	Has a little bit of hair on left hand	do	Skudesjo
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

List

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Bygenfjord, from Stavanger, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. J. Bryn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of June, 1916,
at New York N Y

J. H. Wickes
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

...Y LABOR
...CE

Number 19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES) 133

S.S. "Bergensfjord" sailing from Stavanger, 5th June, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York, June 16, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Johnsorr	Peder John	37		M	M	Cert no 5642	Court of Hudson County held at Jersey City 30th September 1907	Pillyard, Washington.
2	do	Mathilde	30		F	M		do	do
3	do	Alice	6		F	S	Born at Jersey City, New Jersey 28th November 1909	do	do
4	do	Elwodd	4		M	S		do	do
5	do	Jonas Ruben	2		M	S		do	do
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									

5 Cancom purpo (1/5 exempt (e 130.

K. L. Byers

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—014

List

134

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S/S "Bergensfjord", employed thereon, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon is "a" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1916.

at New York

H Dycker

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passeng

S. S. Bergensfjord sailing from Bergen, Norway, June 7th, 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Coming to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Knutzen	Nancy	22	✓	f	S	bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinav	Norway	Kristiania	Mother: Josefine Knutzen Ullandsgaten 64 Kristiania
2										Knudsen	Ruth	18	3/12	f	S	Sales-woman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Carl Olai Knudsen Thv. Meyers gate 25 Kristiania
3										Gutformsen	Anna	29	✓	f	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: O. Ol Gutformsen Skippergaten 34 Drammen
4										Berg Hansen	Ingeborg	24	✓	f	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Rosgrund	Brother: Dahlsbergsveien 6a Hansen Torsgrund
5										Johansen	Dagny	22	✓	f	S	do 11-2[illegible]8398	2/3/41		do	do	do	Kristiania	Father: Gustaf Johansen Mustadveien Ringsted
6										Guldbrandsen	Borghild	23	✓	f	S	do			do	do	do	do	Mother: Julie Guldbrandsen Bogstadveien 69, Kristiania
7										Johnsen	Dagny	28	✓	f	m	H. wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill	Mother: Johanne Sannerbeln Tøyenbakken 29 Kristiania
8										do	Leif	7	✓	m	S	child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandmother: do
9										Halvorsen	Signe	18	✓	f	S	Domestic 11-[illegible]-248184-5/1/40			do	do	Norway	Stabek	Mother: Anne Ingebretsen Stabek Kristiania
10										Vogler	Gustaf Tidson	41	✓	m	m	Tailor 1-116163			Sweden	do	Sweden	Stor Sogn Skaraborgs Län	Brother in Law: Karl Sven Bengt Ymsgarden, Stor Ledsjöbrug, Sweden
11										do	Ida Sofie	53	✓	f	m	do			do	do	do	do	do
12										Pettersen	Anna	38	✓	f	S	Domestic			Norway	do	Norway	Fredrikshald	Friend: Thi Apoteket Selleg Fredrikshald
13										Olafsen	Astrid	23	✓	f	S	do			do	do	do	Kristiania	Father: Olaf Hansen Motzfeldtsgate 32 Kristiania
14										Sander	Dagny	24	✓	f	S	Cashier			do	do	do	do	Mother: Anna Sander Marbrovn 18, Kristiania
15										Johansen	Ingeborg	23	✓	f	S	Seamstress			do	do	do	do	Mother: Martine Johansen Normanngate 9th Kristiania
16			1							Ellefsen	Jens Oscar	with 3/4	✓	m	m	Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Fredikstad	wife: Bothea Ellefsen Drammensgate 7, Kristiansand S.
17										Pedersen	Marie	31	✓	f	S	Saleswoman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Kristiania	Brother: Peter Russvell Fosveien 11 Kristiania
18										Tönderveld	Einar	25	✓	m	S	Clerk			do	do	do	Hamar	Brother: Gurman Tönderveld Ofrandlie Elektrisk, Hamar
19										Linde	Helen	wife 26	✓	f	m	Domestic			Sweden	do	Sweden	Stora sågen Värmland Län	Mother: Emma Jansson Nybyggaregård Stenne Värmland
20			1							do	Karl Ernest	son 5	✓	m	S	Child			do	do	do	do	Grandmother: do do
21										Lycke	Rolf	20	✓	m	S	Salesman			Norway	do	Norway	Kristiania	Father: Reinhart Lycke Storgaten 19, Kristiania
22										Paroff	Claudnie	43	✓	f	S	Domestic			Russia	Russian	Russia	Petrograd	Friend: Hedvig Hedevska Grand Poskovska 10, Petrograd
23										Kramm	Martha	20		f	S	do			Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Father: Friedrich Kramm 17 Arnsen Strasse, Hamburg
24										Winkler	Emilie	23		f	S	do			do	do	do	do	Father: Johann Niemann Garbing, Bayern
25										Fürth	Grete	25		f	S	do			do	do	do	do	Father: Heinrich Gretgens H. Bismark Strasse, Hamburg
26										Schmakina	Tatiana	25		f	S	do 2-845607-	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Toula	Father: Schmakina Toula, Russia
27										Vogt	Lina	with 25/1	✓	f	S	do	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Father: Carl Vogt West Str. 7 Olaisleben, Preusen
28										Podanoffsky	Alexander	34	✓	m	m	Engineer			Russia	Russian	Russia	Petrograd	Father: Vladimir Podanoffsky Kolokolnaja Lodgung 15, Petrograd, Russia
29										do	Sophie	wife 24	✓	f	m	wife			do	do	do	do	Father in Law: do
30			1							Gundersen	Olaf	24	✓	m	S	mate			Norway	Scandinav	Norway	Tolerd Tönsberg	Father: Gundersen Tolerd, pr. Tönsberg
21										66													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List 28

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...ust upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., June 18th, 1916.

135

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
																25		26	27					
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Insane, idiots, or paupers, or persons likely to become a public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	myself	$ 56	—			Father: Randers Kristjan 15 East Washington ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blonde	Grey	None	Norway	Kristiania	
2	N.J.	Elisabeth	yes	do	$ 25	no	—	—	Friend: Mrs Agnes Brandt 230 East Jersey St. Elisabeth, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	do	do		do	Drammen	
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	do	$ 25	yes	1907	Boise Idaho	Friend: Peder Bonsen Whitehall St. 45, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	do		do	Hvidsten	
4	do	do	yes	do	$ 25	no	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brown	do		do	Kjelaseas	
5	Ill	Rockford	yes	Friend Oscar Johansen	$ 50	no	—	—	Friend: Oscar Johansen 412-10th ave. Rockford, Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	do		do	Kristiania	
6	Minn	Minneapolis	no	myself	$ 50	no	—	—	Friend: Einar Johnston Cable Piano Co. Minneapolis Minn.							5	7		Light	do	None	do	do	
7	Ill	Chicago	yes	Husband	$ 30	yes	1913	Chicago Ill	Husband: Albert Ephraim 227 N. May St. Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	do		do	Kristiania	
8	do	do	yes	Father	$ 25	yes	do	do	Father: do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	do		do	do	
9	do	do	yes	do	$ 50	no	—	—	Father: Johan Halvorsen C/o Hartman Peterson 600 N. Morgan St. Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	do		do	do	
10	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	myself	$ 50	yes	1913	Brooklyn N.Y.	Friend: Robert Olsen 56 Albany ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	do	Brown		Sweden	Skaralvgsläm Lidköping	
11	do	do	yes	do	$ 25	yes	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Light	Blue		do	do	
12	S.D.	Burnsford	yes	Friend	$ 50	no	—	—	Friend: August Skotsvold Burnsford, S.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brown	do		Norway	Hammerdi	
13	Mass	Boston	yes	Aunt	$ 50	yes	—	—	Aunt: Emma Möller 8 Tayler Str. Boston, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	do		do	Kristiania	
14	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	myself	$ 25	no	—	—	Friend: Anna Olsen 3 Second Place, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	do	do		do	do	
15	Cal	Los Angeles	yes	Friend	$ 25	no	—	—	Friend: Sverre Eriksen Terminal Island, Los Angeles, Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Blonde	Brown		do	do	
16	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	Shipowner Christ. Knudsen	$ 50	no	—	—	Norwegian S.S. "Gjemdi" Capt. Rygaard, Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do	Tidnikstad	
17	N.Y.	New York	yes	myself	$ 25	no	—	—	Norwegian Emigration Home 45 Whitehall St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	do	None	do	Burnsvold	
18	Mich	Union City	no	myself	$ 50	yes	1908	1912 Minn	Brother: Olof Tondtzold Union City, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blonde	do		do	Ringsaker	
19	Ill	Chicago	yes	Husband	$ 30	yes	1904	Chicago Ill	Husband: Karl August Linde 1049 N. Mozart St. Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Light	do		Sweden	Sälgnäs Sälkin	
20	do	do	yes	Father	$ 30	yes	1913	Born in U.S.A.	Father: do											as do		U.S.A	Chicago Ill	
21	N.Y.	New York	yes	myself	$ 50	no	—	—	Friend: Pastor Pedersen 45 Whitehall St. New York,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	do		Norway	Kristiania	
22	Conn	Munsden	yes	Employer Andrei Paykine	$ 25	no	—	—	Andrei Paykine Hotel Wallbury, Munsden, Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Dark	Brown		Russia	Petrograd	
23	Chile	Takopia	no	myself	$ 25	no	—	—	Friend: Johannes Hand Takopia, Chile	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Light	Blue		Germany	Hamburg	
24	do	do	no	do	$ 25	no	—	—	Friend: Thoms Bakkinden Takopia, Chile	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	do	do	None	do	Amberg	
25	do	do	no	do	$ 25	no	—	—	Friend: Emely Palo Takopia, Chile	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	do	do	None	do	Hamburg	
26	N.Y.	New York	yes	do	$	no	—	—	Russian Consulate New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Brown	Brown			Russia	Tauta	
27	N.Y.	Schuyler Lake	no	do	$ 25	no	—	—	Friend: Mrs Margaret Olsen Schuyler Lake N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light	Blue			Germany	Oldersleben	
28	N.Y.	New York	yes	myself	$ 50	yes	—	—	Russian Consulate New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Brown			Russia	Petrograd	
29	do	do	yes	Husband	$ 500	no	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5		as do			do	Ekaterinodar	
30	N.Y.	do	yes	myself	$ 25	no	—	—	Norwegian S.S. "Sark" New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blonde	Blue			Norway	Stören	

List

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Bergensfjord, from Bergen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. I. Bryn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1914,
at New-York N. Y.

J. F. Dycker
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S/S Bygdøfjord, emp. by own. thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here strike out "Surgeon" and "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

136

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1916.

at New York

J. H. Dycker

Immigration Officer.

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—218

List 92

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passeng

S. S. Bergenspord sailing from Bergen, 7th June, 1916.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Claussen Mollestad Salamon C.	28	M	M	Draper	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Wife: Marie Clausen Mollestad. Kong Kolmbrogt 15 B Bergen.
2		Fareide Karoline	19	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Fareide	Father: Knut Manoen. Fareide i Gjeld pr Bergen.
3		Gloppen Alida	20	F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Mother: Anna Stangeland. In Fo Torvenkjoldsgt 7A Bergen to join
4		Gabrielsen Wilfred	28	M	S	Journalist	do	do	do	do	do	Stavanger	Father: Lars M. Gabrielsen. Oscar Kyrres gt 14 Stavanger.
5		Olsen Randi	28	F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Father: Laurius Davidsen. Fore Gjeldsmug 8 Bergen.
6	19-47884- 8/19/36	- do - Didi dau	1	F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather. do
7		Ramm Astrid	20	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Anton Ramm. Nye Sandvigsveien 69a Bergen.
8		Smith Anton	33	M	S	Forrester	do	do	do	do	do	Stavanger	Mother: Marie Danielsen. Hop i pr Bergen.
9		Stiammen Anna J.	33	F	M	Housewife	do	do	Norway	do	U. S. A.	Spokane Wash	Father: Knut Hansen. NON IMMIG Fareide i Gjeld pr Bergen.
10		- do - Edith dau	1	F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather. do NON IMMIG
11		Danielsen Lars Johan	37	M	M	Ship Captain	yes	yes	Norway	do	Norway	Haugesund	Wife: Marie Danielsen. For R Risøen. to go
12		Dietrichsen David Gabriel	34	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife: Agnes Dietrichsen. Løfthusparken, Haugesund.
13	1	Johannessen Johannes	41	M	M	Ships Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Wife: Cecilie Johannsen. NON IM Nykirken, Vognmotolen pr Bergen.
14	1	Hansen Arthur	24	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife: Malyda Hansen. NON IMM Edvardsens gt 9 Bergen.
15	1	Hovland Hans	43	M	M	Ships Officer	do	do	do	do	do	Skanevik	Wife: Gunhild Hovland. NON IMM Skanevik pr Bergen.
16		Johannessen Gusta	33	F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Mother: Aslete Sognaklaven. Nye Sandviksveien 64 Bergen.
17		do Leidar dau	1	M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Grandmother. - do -
18		Jacobsen Gudrun	25	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Torvestad	Father: Jacob Larsen. Torvestad.
19		Mikkelsen Anna	64	F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Husband: John Mikkelsen. Jens Kolfaregt 5 Bergen.
20		Hammestad Anna	23	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Stavanger	Mother: Herborg Hammestad. NON IMMIG Scheivegade 18 Stavanger.
21		Aase Hans S.	30	M	W	Ships Boatsw	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Father: Hans Aase. Ny Krichantorg Ander pr Bergen.
22	1	Nilsen Peter	37	M	M	Ships Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife: Agnes Nilsen. NON IM Persenbakken 6 Bergen.
23	1	Knutsen Sverre	25	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife: Gerda Knutsen. NON IMM Vestre Holbergsalm 3 Bergen.
24	1	Lie Ewing W.	27	M	M	Ships Officer	do	do	do	do	do	Stavanger	Wife: Anna Lie. NON IMMI Nik Juels gt 77 Stavanger.
25	1	Sivertsen Johannes	40	M	M	Ships Officer	do	do	do	do	do	Haugesund	Wife: Olava Sivertsen. NON IMMIG 8 de Langgate Haugesund.
26		Knutsen Olga	24	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	with employer	do	2/4/07	Sister: Emma Knutsen. Haugesund.
27	1	Due Finn	30	M	M	Ships Officer	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Wife: Nelly Due. NON IMMIG Flomarken 17 Bergen. to go
28	1	Kontuswitsch Olga	38	F	W	Housewife	do	do	Russia	Russian	Russia	Petrograd	Son: Serge Tejano. Fontstato Kais 28 Petrograd.
29	1	Dreyer Markus	26	M	S	Ships Officer	do	do	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Father: Fredrik Dreyer. NON IMMIG Tromsø. to go
30	1	Agdesten Karl	37	M	M	Ships Captain	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife: Olga Agdesten. NON IMMIG Øvre Blekeveien 75 Bergen.

OMITTED 67

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ✓

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 29

137

...must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York. N.Y., June 18th, 1916.

14—481

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
																25		26	27					
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Years or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No			The Norwegian Consulate New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Norway	Brammen
2	Wash	Spokane	No	Brother in Law	$25	No			Brother in Law: John Strommen 924 North Pearg St. Spokane Wash	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Fjeld
3	N.Y.	New York	do	Self	$25	No			Husband: Anders A. Glappen 75 Whitford, New York.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	Gray	do	do	do	Bergen
4	Wash	do	do	do	$25	No			The Norwegian Consulate New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	do	Light	do	do	do	Kristiania
5	Ill	Chicago	do	Husband	$25	No			Husband: Gedrik Olsen Henderson St. 423 Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	1	do	Dark	do	do	do	Bergen
6	do	do	do	Father	None	No			Father: do	No	No	No	No	do	No	-	-	do	Light	do	do	do	do
7	N.Y.	Brooklyn	do	Uncle	$25	No			Uncle: Theodor Nagen 600 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	do	Brown	do	do	do	Bergen
8	N.Y.	New York	do	Self	$200	No			The Norwegian Consulate New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	Dark	do	do	do	Fjeld
9	Wash	Spokane	do	do	$30	No	1911	Wash	Husband: John Strommen 924 North Pearg St. Spokane Wash	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	do	Brown	do	do	do	Trondstad
10	do	do	No	Mother	None	No			Father: do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	Tunst, Stod
11	do	Seattle	No	Owners	Yes	Yes	1 Mth	N.Y. as a Seaman	S/S. Hanna Nielsen Seattle, Wash	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	do	do	Sailor Seaman	do	Fane
12	Calif	San Francisco		do	do	do	4	do	S/S. Louise Schultz San Francisco, Calif.	No	No	No	No	do	No	-	-	do	Light	do	do	do	Bergen
13	N.Y.	New York	Yes	do	None	do	2	do	S/S. Amella New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	Trondstad
14	La	New Orleans	No	do	do	No			S/S. Mount Vernon New Orleans La	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Tunst, Stod
15	do	do	No	do	do	Yes	1	as a Seaman	S/S. Mount Vernon New Orleans La	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	Dark	do	Sailor Seaman	do	Fane
16	N.Y.	Hoboken	No	Self	$25	No			Husband: Werner Johannesen 70 Laurel Hill 346 East 86th Street	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	Brown	Gray	do	do	Bergen
17	N.Y.	do	No	Mother	None	No	1912	N.Y.	Father: S/S Clemsford do	No	No	No	No	do	No	-	-	do	Light	Blue	do	do	do
18	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1911	N.Y.	Friend: Sevins Olsen Washington Ave. 252 Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	Brown	do	do	do	Trondstad
19	Ill	Chicago	No	Son	$25	No			Son: Karl Mikkelsen 4210 North Ave, Chicago	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	do	Dark	Gray	do	do	Fjeldberg
20	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother	$25	Yes	1911	N.Y.	Brother: Astrid Hammestad 204 31st St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	Brown	do	do	do	Stavanger
21	N.Y.	New York	do	Self	Yes	No			The Norwegian Consulate New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	do	Dark	do	do	do	Bergen
22	Va	Norfolk	No	Owners	None	Yes	4	to go as a Seaman	S/S Veta Norfolk Va	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	do	Light	Blue	do	do	do
23	do	do	do	do	$30	No		to join Vessel	S/S Veta Norfolk Va	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	N.Y.	New York	Yes	do	None	Yes	10		S/S Lyngford New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	N.Y.	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	S/S Ringborg New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Stavanger
26	N.Y.	do	do	Friend	$25	No			Norwegian Consulate New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Ullensvang
27	Va	Norfolk	No	Owners	None	No			S/S Veta Norfolk Va	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Herjeland
28	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	Yes		Coming to N.Y.	Husband: Christian Olsen Nyvej 5 Copenhagen	No	No	No	No	Cripple	Yes	5	2	do	Dark	Brown	do	do	Bergen
29	Va	Norfolk	No	Owners	None	Yes	3	as a Seaman	S/S Veta Norfolk Va	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	do	do	Blue	do	Russia	Petrograd
30	do	do	No	do	Yes	Yes	1/2	do	S/S Veta Norfolk Va	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	do	Light	do	do	Norway	Tromsø
																					do	do	Bergen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Bergensfjord, from Bergen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. S. Bjørn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June, 1916

at New-York N Y

J. H. Dyche
Immigration Officer.

11—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

138

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S/S Bergensfjord, emp by own thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

H. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1916.

at New York

J. J. Dickes

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „Bergensfjord" sailing from Bergen, June 7th, 1916.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Heines	Oskar M.	18		M	S	Fisherman. 44-8900	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinav.	Norway	Hammes.	Father Marcelius Zahl Heines. Meisfjorden. Helgeland.	Minn	Minneapolis.	
2	Thorbjörnsen	Jenny.	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Bodö	Father Th Thorbjörnsen Bodö	Minn	Minneapolis.	
3	Ringdstad	Helene	34		F	S	Cook Reefer	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Tromsö	~~Sister Elisabeth Ebeltoft~~ Bygdö allé 5 Kristiania	N. Dakota	Sanford	
ADMITTED 6/14	Manajeff	Faby	21		F	S	Dancer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Moskow.	Sister: Vinaja Manajeff Smirnaja pr 18 K. Moskva	N.Y.	New-York	
5	Malokozaeffka ✓	Lidia	29		F	M	Teacher	No	No	No	No	No	Simbirsk	Father: Lukyn Murrabtein Simbirsk Malokozaskaia 13.	Ill	Chicago	
6	Schiff	Lubow dau	3		F	S	Child	No	No	No	No	No	No	Grandfather:	No	No	
7	Lind	Livia	39		F	S	Lady's maid	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sandefjord	Father Peder Chr. Larssen Berggaten 4. Sandefjord	Col	Berkely	
8	Reitzmann	Jaques	23		M	S	Salesman	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Moskva	Brother: S.D. Reitzmann Starokonjuschenje 27 Moskva	NY	New York	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

68

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 301

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 139

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, N.Y., *June 18th*, 1916

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "yes" or "no," which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	Has	No	—	—	Brother. Hans Heines 245. - 2d. Ave. N. Minneapolis Minn.	No	No	No	No.	Good	No.	5	6.	Fair	Brown	Brown	None.	Norway	Stamnes.
2	No.	Acquainted.	Has	Yes	1908 1914.	Minn.	Acquainted. H. O. Podas + wife 4028. Snelling Ave. Mpls. Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	11.	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Do	Vardo.
3	Yes	Self	Has	No	—	—	Friend. Mr. Brotherton Sandford No Carolina	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6.	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Tromsö
4	yes	Self	Has	No	—	—	Russian Consulate New-York	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	No	Light	No	No	Russia	Alfa.
5	No	Self	Has	No	—	—	Jacob Schiff 4235 Ed Boulevard Chicago	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	No	Dark	No	No	No	Pinkirsk
6	No	Mother.	—	No	—	—	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	—	—	No	No	No	No	No	No
7	No	Self	Has	Yes	1905	Cal.	Friend Inga Granum 1828 Delaware St Berkeley	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4.	No	Blond	Blue	No	Norway	Sandefjord
8	Yes	Self	Has	No	—	—	Friend I R Freeman & Co 90 Wall St. New York	No	No	No	No	No	Blind in right eye	5	6	No	Black	Brown	No	Russia	Abaskova
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

List 30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Bergensfjord, from Bergen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Bjørn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1916,
at New York N.Y.

H H Dyckes
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 31

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

140

S.S. BERGENSFJORD sailing from BERGEN, JUNE 7th, 1916, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 18th, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Nelson	Nils	27		M	S	Certificate No. 2 9 9 8 0	U. S. Passport 5868, Aug. 12th. 1915.	112 East 36 str. New York.
2	Duplessis	Oscar	33		M	S		U. S. Passport No. 23740. Dated March 11, 1918.	No. 867-Hillburn st. Lawrence, Mas
3	Popper	Emil	58		M	Wd.		Circuit Court, Chicago, ILL. (U.S. Passport no. 41293, 19/9/14.) Oct. 16, 1914.	1511 Garfield Blw. Chicago. ILL
4	Harrington	Harold	44		M	M	U.S. Born. Ispeming Mich.	U.S. Passport No. 14557 Aug. 16th. 1913.	703 first str. Ishpeming. Mich.
5	Bae	Peder	47		M	S		Superior Court-Cook Co. Ill. 1st Oct. 1900	220½-1st ave Seattle, Wash.
6	Scoff	Riley E.	33		M	S	U.S. Born. Mt Calm. W. Va.	Passport nr. 45318 Washington 16th Dec. 1914	New-York-World, New-York City N.Y.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6/6

Recommended 11/6
Accepted 12/30

H. L. Lyon
Master

69

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—834

List

12

141

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S/S "Bergenfjord", emp. by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1916

at New York

W Dyckes

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

List 23

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Bergenfjord sailing from Bergen, 7th June, 1916.

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizen to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Berg Pettersen	Carl	23		M	S	Ships Engineer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Bergen	Father: Kristoffer Pettersen Melbo i Vefsenfjorden
2										Bachiansen	Marius	38		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aalesund	Wife: Wilhelmina Bachiansen Seljaug, Aggarhavk pr. Bergen
3										Bottolfsen	Bjarne	26		M	S	Ships Officer	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Father: Johannes Bottolfsen Tromsø
4										Larik	Nils K.	24		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Voss	Father: Johan Larik Voss
5										Lied	Karl	31		M	S	Ships Captain	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Father: Fredrik Lied Aalesund
6										Simonsen	Markus	67		M	M	Customs Officer Inspector	do	do	do	do	do	Flekkefjord	Brother: Christian Simonsen Sand i Sorgen.
7										do	Kristine	56		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother in Law do
8										Haugen	Rolf	42		M	M	Ships Officer	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Wife: Bergette Haugen Comediebakken 16 Bergen
9										Svennungsen	Agneta	36		F	S	Domestic	No	No	No	No	No	Kristiania	Sister: Sofie Svennungsen Tybrendagt 1. Kristiania Norway
10										Tenenbaum	Jora	41		F	M	H. wife	No	No	Canada	Hebrew	Russia	Petrograd	Brother: Melvin Bochumowski Engelhardt Pr. 277. Rhoped, Russ
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Pettersen Pass to (1/10 Except 10/00

20

10

10

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C 32

142

...ust upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., June 18th, 1916.

14—481

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																	25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when, and which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN	1	Que	Montreal	No	Owners	$5	No			S/S "Gratangen" Montreal que	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Norway	Harstad
ALIEN	2	do	do	No	do	$20	No			S/S "Gratangen" Montreal, Que	No	No	No	No	do	No	6	-	do	do	do	do	do	Aarstad
ALIEN	3	do	do	No	do	$20	No			S/S "Gratangen" Montreal que	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	Tromso
ALIEN	4	do	do	No	do	$20	No			S/S "Gratangen" Montreal que	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	Haugsund
ALIEN	5	do	do	No	do	Yes	No			S/S "Gratangen" Montreal que	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	do	Dark	do	do	do	Aalesund
NT ALIEN	6	Newfoundland	St Johns	No	Self	$20	No	Travelling through the St Lawrence several times		The Marine and Fishery Department, St Johns Newfoundland	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	do	Gray	Blue	do	do	Bjarkoy
NT ALIEN	7	do	do	No	Husband	$20	No	—	—	Accompanying My husband S/S "Gratangen" Montreal que	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	do	Dark	do	do	do	Trondenes
ALIEN	8	Que	Montreal	No	Owners	$20	No	—	—		No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	Light	do	do	do	Tongsberg
ANT ALIEN	9	do	do	do	Self	$20	No	—	—	Brother: Sven Rennington 625 Power Bldg. Montreal Can	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	Dark	Br	do	Sweden	Mossebo
ANT ALIEN	10	Can.	Toronto.	No	do	$20	Yes	1894-1914	U.S.A. Canada.	Husband: Richard Tennbaum Toronto, Can., Central	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	Dark	do	Russia	Petrograd
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master, Purser, or Surgeon), of the S/S Bergensfjord, from Bergen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. S. Bryn —
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1916,
at New York N.Y.
A. Sydykin
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S/S "Bergensfjord", employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1916.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Bergensfjord" sailing from Kristiania, June 4th, 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Bakke	Signe Marie	2	11	f	s	Child	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Kristiania	Father Johan Bakke, Eiendomsmand, Eiendom pr. Holmestrand
2									Baltzersen	Aksel	31		m	m	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Drammen	Mother Marie Baltzersen, Hannegt 64, Drammen
3									do	Louise	27		f	m	Housewife	14-44286	2/28/16 Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother in Law do
4									do	Astrid	9		f	s	Child	Yes.	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandmother do
5									do	Frant	5		m	s	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do do
6									Berg	Hans Kristian Clausen	19		m	s	Gen. worker	Yes.	Yes	do	do	do	Hof i Jarlsberg	Father: Hans Clavis Berg, Eidsfos
7									Bergeplads	Andreas	20		m	s	Fireman	Yes		do	do	do	Kongsberg	Father Halvor O. Bergeplads Sealmansgt, Kongsberg
8									Bjørnsen	Otto	16		m	s	Gen. worker	Yes		do	do	do	Drammen	Father Rasl Bjornsen, Arvine, Enelvikvn. Drammen
9	PEDERSEN alias BJORNSEN								KLARA JOHANNE Klara		22		f	s	Servant	24-30056	10/1/35 ~~Not admitted~~ 505	Yes	Yes	2/26/36	Finland	Tjenestepike	99353/895	Finland	Sarpes	do
10									Carlson	Johan Waldemar	21		m	s	Farm lab.	2-84183	5-16-34	Yes	Russia / Finnish	2/5/36	Finland	Sarpes	Father: Nils Dahlquist, Strand, Edane
11									Dahlquist	Ester Maria	18		f	s	Domestic	1-307619	1/4/16	Yes	Sweden / Scandinavian	Sweden	Strand	Father: Hans Forrestad, Ringebu
12									Forrestad	John	18		m	s	Farm labr.			Norway	do	Norway	Ringebu	~~Father Hella Andreas Thoreen~~
13									~~Finnlund~~	~~Magnus Thoreen~~	17	8	m	s	Farm labr.	Yes.	Yes	do	do	do	Hvelt	~~Finnlund Klas Dahm Stormold~~
14									~~Fründt~~	Robert	22		m	m	Musician	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Moss	~~Father in law Hennt Andrk Wardberg~~ Fredderoldsord 13, Kristiania
15									Grøndahl	Johan Wilhelm	46		m	m	Carpenter	Yes		Russian /	Finnish	Finland	Eggelby, Tabby	Father Heikki Timonen, Vallimo
16									do	Anna Sofia	46		f	m	Housewife	Yes		do /	do	do	do	Father in Law do
17									Nieminen	Ellis	9		f	s	Child	Yes.	Yes	do /	do	do	do	Stepfather do
18									Gränholm	Sofia Alexandra	25		f	m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do /	do	do	Borgå	Brother: Emil Bäcklund, Borgå
19									do	Harald Sigurd	16		m	s	Domestic			do /	do	do	do	Uncle. do
20									do	Ellen Alexandra	14		f	s	Child			do /	do	do	do	do
21									do	Klas Wilhelm	11		m	s	do		Yes	do /	do	do	do	do
22									do	Emil Evald	10		m	s	do		Yes	do /	do	do	do	do
23									do	Viola Sofia Margareta	6		f	s	do	No	No	do /	do	do	do	do
24									Haagensen	Leif Erling	19	8	m	s	Salesman	11-115474	3/29/35	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Kristiania	Father: Harald Haagensen, Hjeldelungvegt 14th, Kristiania
25									Laaveid	Anna	23		f	m	Housewife			do	do	do	Lovik	Father: Indrio Evensen, Elverum
26									do	Fredrik	1		m	s	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do
27									Hansen	Kristian	19		m	s	Driver	11-122353	3-4/16/36	do	do	do	Kristiania	Father: Oscar Hansen, Torvgd 22, Kristiania
28									Haussen.	Otilia	39		f	m	Housewife			do	do	do	Horten	Father: Georg Andersen, Storgd 97, Horten
29									do	Georg	14		m	s	Child			do	do	do	do	Grandfather do
30									do	Inga		11	f	s	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do

ADMITTED 15
ADMITTED 16
ADMITTED 17
ADMITTED 28
ADMITTED 29
ADMITTED 30

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 28

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

144

Arriving at Port of New York, N Y, June 18th, 1916

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)															Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
						Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?															
1	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	$30 No				Friend: Sigurd Jakobsen, 1st Erie St, Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Vale, Jadeby
2	Minn	Kenville	do	do	$80 do				Brother in law: Hans Boeck, Kenville, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	do	None	do	Drammen
3	do	do	do	Husband		do			Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Light	do	None	do	do
4	do	do	do	Father		do			Uncle. do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	None	do	do
5	do	do	do	do		do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Light	Blue	None	do	do
6	Wisc	Madison	do	Self	$30	do			Brother in law: Ole Olsen, 631 Linden ave, Madison, Wisc. Father: Lehnard Halvorsen, Box 20 Argyle, Minn. Brother in law: Hans Gladeland, Madison, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	None	do	Hof i Jadeby
7	Minn	Argyle	do	do	$25	do				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	do	do	None	do	Tongeberg
8	Wash	Tacoma	do	Brother in law	$25	do				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	do	None	do	Finnö
9	do	do	do	do	$20	do			Uncle: Peter Jansson 22 Linton St Woburn Friend: Anders Nilsson, 211 Whitcomb St Quincy, Mass. Friend: Gudbrand Nordbö, Inkster, N D Brother: Frost Sandberg, 3012 Cass Ave St Paul, Minn. Friend: Pastor Pedersen, 14 Henry St, Kristiansand, Norway Sister: Valri Simola, 2454 Eugley ave, Chicago, Ill. Sister in Law. Friend. Husband: Sigurd Grönholm 5248 N Kilbourn ave Chicago Father.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	do	None	do	Ensberga
10	Mass	Woburn	Yes	Self	$38	do										6	—		Brown	do		Finland	Nägues
11	do	Quincy	do	do	$24	do										5	2	Fair	Dark	do		Sweden	Stund
12	N D	Inkster	Yes	Friend	$100	do										5	3	Fair	do	do	None	Norway	Krogelie
13	Minn	Duluth	do	Self	$25	do				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5		Light	do	None	do	Sweden
14	Minn	Kristiansen	No	do	$25	do				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1		Dark	Brown	None	do	Kristiansen
15	Ill	Chicago	do	Sister	$25 No	10 years	Chicago, Ill			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	Finland	Tyrvaa
16	do	do	do	Sister in law		do	do	do	Sister in Law.							5	—	Fair	Dark	do	None	do	Tornio
17	do	do	do	Friend		Boarded	U.S.S.		Friend									Fair	do	do	None	U S A	Quincy, Mass
18	do	do	Yes	Husband	$25	do			Husband: Sigurd Grönholm 5248 N Kilbourn ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Light	do	None	Finland	Borgå
19	do	do	do	Father	$25	do			Father.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	do	do	None	do	do
20	do	do	do	do	$25	do			do							5	1	Fair	Dark	do	None	do	do
21	do	do	do	do		do			do									Fair	do	do	None	do	do
22	do	do	do	do		do			do									Fair	do	do	None	do	do
23	do	do	do	do		do			do									Fair	do	do	None	do	do
24	Wisc	Milwaukee	do	Father	$38	do			Friend: Nils Pedersen 734 62 ave West Allis, Milwaukee, Wis. Husband: Fredrik Hasvend 16 east 96 str New York, N Y. Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light	Brown	None	Norway	Kristiansand
25	N Y	New York	do	Husband	$25	do				No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Dark	do	None	do	do
26	do	do	do	Father						No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	do	do	None	do	do
27	do	do	do	Self	$25	do			Friend: Pastor Pedersen 45 Whitehall St New York							5	8		Light	Blue	None	do	Stor
28	do	do	Yes	Self	$100	do			Daughter: Isabella Larsen 336-4th St Coma, L I New York Sister							5	4	Fair	Dark	do	None	do	Horten
29	do	do	do	Mother		do				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Light	do	None	do	do
30	do	do	do	do		do				No	No	No	No	Good	No				do	do	None	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/s Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. V. Byers
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1916,
at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List

145

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S/S Bergensfjord employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1916.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" sailing from KRISTIANIA, NORWAY, JUNE 4th., 1916.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)												2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.						NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.				Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1													Haug	Eyelf	20	-	M	S	Driver	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Kristiania	Mother: Inga Haug, Pilestredet 66, Kristiania.
2													Keilkinen	Maria Leviisa	31	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Russia /	Russian	Finland	Wiborg	Friend: Otti Wiinanen, Sarje St. Finland.
3													De.	Eera Olavi	3	-	F	S	Child	No	No	De. /	De.	De.	De.	De. De.
4													Henriksen	Emma	32	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Kristiania	Mother: Tina Pettersen, Waldemar Thranesgt. 63, Kr.ania
5													Henriksen	Ester Amanda	19	-	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Russia /	Russian	Finland	Ovanåker	Friend: August Linqvist, Pälsbäle, Finnström.
6													Halden	Ole Pettersen	23	-	M	M	Farm-laborer	Yes	Y..	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Nordre land	Father: Petter Halden, Dokka P. Nedre Land.
7													De.	Hilda	24	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	De.	De.	De.	De.	De. De.
8													De.	Petter Olsen	3	-	M	S	Child	No	No	De.	Den	DD.	De.	Grandfather De.
9													Holtan	Dina	41	6	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	De.	De.	De.	[illegible]	Mother-in-law: Holtan, Langgaten Horten.
10													De.	Astrid	16	-	F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	De.	De.	De.	De.	Grandmother De.
11													De.	Eivind	14	-	M	S	De.	Yes	Yes	De.	De.	De.	De.	De. De.
12													De.	Mary	11	6	F	S	De.	Yes	Yes	Dp.	De.	De.	De.	De. De.
13													De.	Berghild	9	6	F	S	De.	Yes	Yes	De.	De.	De.	De.	De. De.
14													Isaakttönsen	Olga	26	-	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Russia /	Russian	Finland	Perho V.l.	Father: Viljami Mikeli, Perho, V. l. Finland.
15													De.	Viena	4	-			Child	No	No	De. /	De.	De.	De.	Grandfather De.
16													De.	Viola	3	-			De.	No	No	De. /	De.	De.	De.	De. De.
17													Iversen	Thore	42	-	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Losjø	Wife Marie Iversen, Losjø, Norway.
18													Jacobsen	Helga	25	-	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	De.	De.	De.	Kristiania	Father: Olaf Jacobsen, [illegible]
19													Jacobsen	Hilda	26	-	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	De.	De.	De.	Lillestrøm	[illegible]
20													Jacobsen	Sigvart	33	-	M	S	Saw-mill worker.	Yes	Yes	De.	De.	Wash.	Tacoma	Father: Anton Jacobsen, Kobbervik, Gjesdal.
21													Johnsen	Signe Augusta	22	-	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	De.	De.	Norway	Stabek	Father: Lorentz Jonsson, S. Nerva, Hamar.
22													Jansson	Stina	20	-	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	De.	De.	De.	Kristiania	Father: Johan Jansson, Fredensborgvei 13, Grefsen.
23													Jensen	Jenny	21	-	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	De.	De.	De.	De.	Father: Jens Jensen Grotten, Hvaler pr. Fredrikshald.
24													Johansen	Halvor	36	-	M	M	General-laborer	Yes	Yes	De.	De.	DO.	De.	Wife: Amanda Johansen, Schweigaardsgate 58, Kristiania.
25													Johansen	Halvor Johan	26	8	M	M	Farm-laborer	Yes	Yes	De.	De.	De.	Lörenskog	Father: Olaus Johansen, Lillestrømmen, Romerig.
26													Johansen	Olga	16	-	F	S	Seam-stress	Yes	Yes	De.	De.	De.	Kristiania	Father: Halvor Johansen, Vitenskgt. 12, Kristiania.
27													Jörgensen	Otto	26	-	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	De.	Den	De.	Vanse	Mother: Kristiane Jörgensen, Vanse, Norway.
ADMITTED 28													Knudsen	Eilert	15	-	M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	De.	De.	De.	Korsø pr. Porsgrund.	Father: Emil Johnsen, Korsø pr. Porsgrund.
29													Kozakevicz	Albina	26	-	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Russia /	Polish	De.	Kristiania	Mother: Marie Kozakevicz Bonn Allé[illegible]
30													Magnesen	Ervork	25	-	M	M	Worker	Yes	Yes	Persia /	Armenian	Persia	Tabriz	Father: Magnes Magnesen, Tabriz, Persia.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

146

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. U. S. A., JUNE 19th, 1916.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for persons and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend: Mina Hansen, Det Norske Hospital, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	light	blue	None	Norway	Kristiania
2	Mich.	Ironwood	Yes	Husband	$25	No			Husband: David Heikkinen, 303 Pine St. Ironwood, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Do.	Do.	None	Finland	Pasikko
3	Do.	Do.	Yes	Father	-	No			Do. Do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Do.	Do.	None	Do.	Do.
4	Mont.	Havre	No	Self	$25	No			Husband: Carl Henriksen, c/o P. J. Maitin, Havre, Mont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Do.	Do.	None	Norway	Helgeland.
5	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister: Ida Karlsen, 240 Madison Ave, New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Do.	Do.	None	Finland	Finström.
6	N.D.	Eckelson	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother: Anton P. Holden, Eckelson, N. D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Do.	Do.	None	Norway	Holden.
7	N.D.	Do.	Yes	Do.	$25	No			Br. in Law Do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Do.	Do.	None	Do.	Do.
8	N.D.	Do.	Yes	Uncle	$25	No			Uncle. Do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Do.	Do.	None	Do.	N. Land
9	Minn.	Moose Lake	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Husband: Jacob Holtan, c/o Rex Hotel, Moose Lake, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Fair	Do.	Do.	None	Do.	Horten
10	Do.	Do.	Yes	Father	-	No.			Father: Do. Do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Do.	Do.	None	Do.	Do.
11	Do.	Do.	Yes	Do.	-	No			Do. Do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Do.	Do.	None	Do.	Do.
12	Do.	Do.	Yes	Do.	-	No			Do. Do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Do.	Do.	None	Do.	Do.
13	Do.	Do.	Yes	Do.	-	No			Do. Do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Do.	Do.	None	Do.	Do.
14	Mich.	Ramsay	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Husband: Yoktori Isomättönen, Ramsay, Mich. Box 960.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Do.	None	Finland	Perho
15	Do.	Do.	Yes	Father	-	No			Father: Do. Do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Light	Do.	None	Do.	Do.
16	Do.	Do.	Yes	Do.	-	No			Do. Do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Do.	Do.	None	Do.	Do.
17	N.D.	Calgaard	Yes	Friend	$30	Yes	1907	Fessen	Friend: John Hetzel, Esmond, N. D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Do.	Do.	None	Norway	Lesja
18	Minn.	Brandt	No	Self	$25	No			Brother: Adam Antonsen, 3 Chestnut St. Lowell, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Do.	None	Do.	Hemn
19	N.D.	Mandan	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend: Emil Anderson, Mandan, N. D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light	Do.	None	Do.	L.ström.
20	Wash.	Tacoma	No	Self	$25	No	1907	Tacoma 13 Years.	Brother: Knut Jacobsen, 1008, Block 7 at Ellensburg, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Dark	Do.	Lost Certificate Left at Home	Do.	Skjetsvik
21	Minn.	Minneapolis	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother: Paul Johnson, 524, 15th Ave, Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Do.	Do.	None	Do.	Ulvik.
22	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother: John Jacobsen, 338 E. 84th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Do.	None	Sweden	Grevero
23	Minn.	Duluth	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend: Alma Carlsdotter, 11 Pleasant Flat Ave, Duluth	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Light	Do.	None	Norway	Strejer
24	Minn.	Duluth	Yes	Self	$25	No	1907	13 Calf.	Brother: Anton Bjorklund, Duluth, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Dark	Do.	None	Do.	Klevvoll
25	N.D.	Calgary	Yes	Husband	$30	No			Brother: Olof Olsonsen, Calgary, Calgary, N.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Light	Do.	None	Do.	Fet
26	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	Self	$25	No			Sister: Maria Svenson, 326, Sherman Street, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Do.	Do.	None	Do.	Kristiania
27	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No	1911	5 Years.	Brother: Ole Olsen, 210 West 70th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Do.	None	Do.	Vanger
28	N. Y.	Calumet	No	Self	None	do	do	do	Brother: Ole Olsen, 326, Broadway, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Light	Do.	None	Do.	Kristiania
29	Mich.	Detroit	No	Self	$25	No			Friend: Emil Engstrom, Detroit, Mich. 135 Commercial Ave, Detroit.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Do.	Do.	None	Russia	Kuva
30	Mass.	Boston	No	Self	$25	No	1914	Foreign Visit.	Friend: John Hampton, 1320 Washington, Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Russia	Tuulris

List

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* S/S Bergesfjord *, from* Kristiania *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 7 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. J. Bryn —
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* June *1916,*
at New York N Y

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Races or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (Yes) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, [illegible] previous visit and place; as 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S/S "Bergensfjord", emp. by own. thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1916.

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—213

147

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Bergensfjord" sailing from Christiania June 4th, 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada, Cuba, Mexico. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Kristoffersen	Hanna Kathinka	18	4	f	S.	11-39222 domestic	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bamle pr Skjeld	Father: Claus Kristoffersen Fo. Eriksen Langesund Norway
2		Lankila	Ernst	16		m	S	14-52672 farml	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Kalajaki	Father: Edvard Rankila Kalajaki Uk. Finland
3		do	Lydia	29		f	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Juho Rankila. Kalajaki Uk Finland Mother: Betty Lindahl.
4		Lindahl	Herman	24		m	S	farml	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Solen	Berseby Solen Norway Father: Winfred Lindberg
5		Lundberg	Rolf É.	24		m	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Kristiania	Skolegate 10. Kristiania. Norway Father: Johan Gustavsen
6		Klagmüssen	Sigvald	14	3	m	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Torshavn Skjeberg	Torshavn Skjeberg st Norway Father: Martinus Enerud
ADMITTED		Martinsen	Marie Kristine	15	2	f	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Nes	Nes Romerike Norway Mother: Matilda Märylä
8		Männistö	Olga Sofie	24	3	f	m	2-7001N Housewife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Brahestad Yukta by	Brahestad. Finland. Father: Frans Rieminen
9		Rieminen	Fanny Maria	17	3	f	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Yukta Eurajoki	Yukta Eurajoki Father: Otto Wilsen
10		Wilsen	Asbjörn D.	18		m	S	General labourer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Kristiania	Kolbergt. 24. Kristiania Father: Bozidor Novakovitch
11		Novakovitch	Vladimir	24		m	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Servia	Servian	Servia	Kragujevatz	Kragujevatz. Servia Mother: Anna Karlsen Nyland
12		Nyland	Martha Karlsen	25		f	S	domestic	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Kristiania	Orthavnen. Moss. Norway Mother: Anna Kuhikangas
13		Ojajärvi	Liisa	35		f	m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Alahärmä Forshaga	Alahärmä Seikkilän Kylä Father: Per Eriksson. Forshaga
14								Servant			Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Grand soda land	
15	1	Ojajärvi	Ilta	5		f	S	Child No 1-176985	No	No	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Alahärmä	Grandmother: Anna Kuhikangas Alahärmä. Seikkilän. Kylä
16		do	Arvo	3		m	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do Father: Per Eriksson Forshaga
17		Persson	Amanda Emilia	23		f	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Grava soda land	Landlady: Mrs Bagds boardinghouse
18		Pasnes	Benjamin	16	6	m	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	England	English	Denmark	Copenhagen	Nordenskjoldsgade. Copenhagen Denm
ADMITTED	1	Poznanski	Emanuel married	20	10	m	S	U.L. 116-34 2-216990 Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	do	do	do Father: Klatti Riska
20		Riska	Maria Matilda	20		f	S	domestic	Yes	Yes	do	Finnish	Finland	Norrika	Rohuloma. Waasa. Läni
21		Ryytilä	Martta	19		f	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Sukajaki O.a.	Father: Adolf Ryytila Sukajaki. U.A.
22		Sahagian	Bogos	22		m	m	General labourer	Yes	Yes	Persia	Armenian	Persia	Ourmia	Father: Sarkes Sahagian Ourmia. Persia.
23		do	Warkin	16		f	m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Urmia	Father: Lavar Yanamiron Urmia. Persia Martin Pettersen
24		Martinsen Skara	Petter	18	10	m	S	14-29335-6/28/39-505 labourer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Skara	Skara Grinder st. Grue i Solör Norw.
25		Skogstad	Thora Sf.	23		f	S	14-51328-505- 2/3/41 Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Valdres	Father: Herman Skogstad Bang. Valdres Norway
26		Syversen	Gustav	48		m	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Kristiania	Uncle: Gustav Johansen Sandsund.
27		Tarvonen	Alma	24	2	f	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Neder Lappfors	Father: Erik Tarvonen Neder Lappfors. Esse. Finland
28		Teye	Dagmar	23	3	f	S	Sales woman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Esse Kongsberg	Father: A. J. Teye Drammensveien Kongsberg Norway
29	P-1149446-7/20/37	Tiikkala	Yrjö Kalle	30		f	S	V.L-169918. domestic	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Revonlahti	Brother: Anth. Tiikkala Revonlahti. Finland.
30		Tenggren	Carl	22		m	S	General labourer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Norway	Kristiania	Father: Johan Tenggren Magdalenaveien 60. Kristiania

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 28

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 5

List

8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York, N.Y., June 18th, 1916.

14—213

148

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	yes	Sister: Hilda Horn Mulig	25$	No		Sister: Miss. Hilda Horn Mulig adr: 2053 n. Kedvale Av. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Light	blue	None	Norway	Sodangen Finnskgild
2	Mass.	Quincy	no	Self	$25	No		Friend: Karl Stenmark. 5 M. E. Buckly st. Quincy Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	do	do	None	Finland	Kalajoki
3	do.	do.	yes	do.	$28	No		Friend: Einold Kiihnimäki. Boston Mass. 211 E. 3d. Dorchester	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	do	do	None	do.	do
4	Minn.	Minnebago	yes	do.	$25	yes	1914 1916 Minn.	Uncle: Nels Sather. Minnebago. Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	dark	do	None	Norway	Toten.
5	N.Y.	Elizabeth	no	do.	$25	no		Brother: William L Linne. Marshall str. 432. Elizabeth. N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	brown	do	None	do.	Kristiana
6	Mass	Boston	yes	Uncle	$25	no		Uncle: Laurik Jakobsen 139 Rhoda st. Jough neck. Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	light	brown	None	do.	Trondheim.
7	S.D.	Arlington	yes	do	$26	No		Friend: Axel Sjöblom Arlington S.D. no 3. S.R.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	dark	gray	None	do.	Karlskoga
8	N.J.	Jersey City	yes	Self	$25	No		Sister: Hilma Mars Jersey City. N.J. 311 Academy st.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	light	blue	None	Finland	Brahestad.
9	Mich.	Stambaugh	yes	Sister	yes	No		Sister: Emma Kiemunen Box 281. Stambaugh. Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	dark	do	None	do	Eurajoki
10	Minn.	Alberta	yes	Brother	$25	no		Brother: Olof Nilsen Alberta. Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	do	do	None	Norway	Kristiana
11	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	$25	No		Friend: Milan Petkowitsch 443. W22nd st. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	do	brown	None	Servia	Kragujevatz
12	Mass.	Everett	No.	do	$26	No		Friend: Mrs Adina Cornelissen 11 Pleasant Ave. Everett Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	brown	brown	None	Norway	Rygge
13	do.	Fitchburg	yes	do	yes	yes	1908 Fitchburg 1912. Mass	Husband: Antti Ojaärvi Westminster Zihod. West Fitchburg Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	do	blue	None	Finland	~~Airport Chas.~~ Alahärmä
14	~~Minn.~~ Wheaton		yes	Uncle 6 Eriksson	$25	no		Uncle: Erik Eriksson Wheaton Minn							5	2		do	do		Sweden	Grava
15	Mass	Fitchburg	yes	Mother	yes	yes	1911 Fitchburg 1912. Mass	Father: Antti Ojaärvi Westminster Zihod. West Fitchburg Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair			None	U.S.A.	Fairport Chas.
16	do.	do.	yes	do.	yes	no		do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair			None	Finland	Alahärmä
17	Minn.	Wheaton	yes	Uncle & Eriksson	$25	no		Uncle: Erik Eriksson Wheaton. Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Grava
18	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$30	no		Friend: The Regal Fashion co Broadway. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	dark	brown	None	England	London
19	do	do	yes	do	$30	no		The Star	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	do	do	None	Norway	Folen
20	Mich.	Wakefield	yes	Husband: Johan Kajin	$25	no		Husband: Johan Kajin Box 319. Wakefield. Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	do	blue	None	Finland	Korika
21	Mass	Boston	yes	self	$25	no		Friend: Martta Mankinen Maynard Box 3. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	light	do	None	do	Nukajaki
22	Wash.	Manchester	yes	do	$10	yes	1911 Manchester 1915. Wash.	Cousin: Kerikor Sahagian 285 p.o. Box. Manchester. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	dark	brown	None	Persia	Curmia
23	do.	do	no	Husband	$25	no		Cousin: Ah & Sahaguan Manchester. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Fair	do	do	None	do	Urmia
24	Minn.	Minneapolis	yes	Uncle: Anton Janson	$25	no		Uncle: Anton Janson 4433-42 dda st so. Minneapolis. Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	light	blue	None	Norway	Grice Nedstgjeld.
25	S.D.	Wallace	yes	Brother	$25	no		Brother: Knut Skogstad Wallace. S.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	brown	do	None	do.	Bang.
26	N.Y.	Brooklyn New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1896 1915. New York	c/o Scand. Sailors Home 172 Carroll St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	do	do	None	do.	Modum
27	Idaho	Sand Point	yes	do.	$25	no		Sister: Josefina Fredriksson Box 66. Dover. Idaho	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	do	do	None	Finland	Nedre Kaggors Osse
28	Wisc.	Madison	yes	do	$25	no		Uncle: Sigurt O Sorenson 1250 Jenifer st. Madison. Wisc.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	light	do	None	Norway	Jongsberg
29	Mass	Boston	yes	do	$25	yes	1906 Boston 1913. Mass	Friend: Emil Kihimäki Boston Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	brown	do	None	Finland	Pietarsaari
30	Iowa	Radcliffe	yes	Emil Waland	$25	yes	1913 1916 Iowa	Uncle: Emil Waland Radcliffe. Iowa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	dark	do	None	Sweden	Venersborg.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Bergenfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Bjørn
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1916,
at New-York. N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

149

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S/S "Bergensfjord" employ owns thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1916.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

List 5

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Bergensfjord sailing from Kristiania, Norway, Juny 4th, 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)											2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1										Tronhus	Knut-	39	✓	M.	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinav	U. S. A.	Argyle Wis	Father: Ole Tronhus Fondie Aurdal, Norway	NON IM
2										Ukaansaari	Matts, August	16				Tailor	Yes	"	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Brahestad	aunt Kristina Raitaniemi Brahestad, Finland	
3										Vesterlund	Ida	27	✓	F.	M	Mistress	Yes	Yes	do	/ do	do	Kåtlby Jacobstad	Father: Johan Johansson Kåtlby, Finland	
4										Vesterlund	Verner	2	✓	M.	S.	child	No	No	do	/ do	do	do	Grandf. Johan Johansson Kåtlby, Finland	
5										Grimm	Ragnar Olaf	23	✓	M.	S.	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinav	Norway	Fredrikshald	uncle: Fabrikmager J. Karlsen Fredrikshald, Norway	
6	ADMITTED									Zaynanski	Ruben	23	✓	M.	S.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Denmark	Copenhagen	Bishes Bayes Pensionat Fredensgade 27 Copenhagen	
7										Rosaiquist	Kristina	23	✓	F.	M	Housewife	Yes	"	Sweden	Scandinav	Sweden	Flacka	Friend Hemma Lund Kalix Fredrikofors	
8										Thoresen	Wallborg	20		F.	S.	Domestic	do	do	Norway	Scandinav	Norway	Mass	Father: Marcho Thoresen Herrd Barnegat Mass. Norway	
9										Bernsen	Bernhard	25	+	M.	S.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Salten	Sister: Johanne Olsen Pothus, Saltdalen	
X 10										Wilhelmsen	Reida	18	+	F.	S.	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: L. J. Wilhelmsen Rognan, Saltdalen	
11										Stormo	Anton	18	+	M.	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Vardalen	Father: Johan J. Stormoen Fiskaaen P.O. Vardalen	
12										Finstad	Jenny	23	+	F.	S.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mellnäs	Father: Ole Kristensen Ure Lofoten	
13										Lund	Reidar	21	+	M.	S.	Factory-Worker	do	do	do	do	do	Trondhjem	Father: Karl Lund Ostersborg, Tempen, Trondhjem	
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 13

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List ... 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., June 18th, 1916. 150

14—213

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
																25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If supported by charity? If polygamist?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Wisc.	Argyle	Yes	myself	$25	Yes	1907 Argyle	Friend: Anton Nybruaten Argyle, Wisc. U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Sondre Gudbrandsdal
	2	N.Y.	New York	do	—	$25	do		Cousin: Jinso Wink 1130. 42 St. Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	—	—	None	Finland	Joensuu Kitka
	3	Mont	Anaconda	do	man	$25	do		Husband Vesterlinko Anaconda, Mont. U.S.A	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	—		Finland	Kitka
	4	do	do	do	Father	—	do		Father — do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Brown			Norway	Fredrikshald
	5	Mich	Detroit	do	myself	$25	do	6 Mich	Aunt: Hanna Nelson 219 A. 18th St. Detroit Mich U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Poland	Plosyn
	6	N.Y.	New York	do	Myself	$20	no		Friend Mr. Paul Paschkow c/o [illegible] New York. Jahan Rabenovol-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Sweden	Delebo
	7	Minn	St. Paul	do	man	$25	no	no	1502 St. Anthony ave. St. Paul Minn Sister: Mrs Hanna Kaizare	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Blonde	Blue	None	Norway	Mass.
	8	Ill.	Chicago	do	Sister	$25	no		1554 N. Hayne Ave Chicago Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	9	do	Dark	—	do		
	9	N.Y.	New York	do	Self	$25	Yes	1910 Nov 15 N.Y.	Friend: Jens Nicalsen 858-59 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	do	Br.	Blue	do	do	Salten
	10	do	do	do	Sister	$25	no	— —	Sister: Halder Hansen 541-46 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
	11	Minn	Dalton	do	Brother	$25	do	— —	Brother: Augus C. Jonson Storms Dalton Minn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Dark	do	do	do	Vardalen
	12	Minn	Minneapolis	do	Friend	$25	do	— —	Friend: O. H. Salten 2900 Emerson Ave. Minneapolis Minn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Bukness
	13	Mich	Ancka	do	Aunt	$25	do	— —	Aunt: Karen Alinaas R.S. Box 2. Ancka Mich	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Trondhjem
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Bræn
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1916,
at New York. N Y

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S/S Bergensfjord, employed thereof, (Strike out "employed thereof," or "sailing therewith," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1916.

New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be regarded as of the [illegible] tion independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

List

10 C 1

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **Bergenfjord** sailing from **Kristiania**, **June 4 th**, 1916

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									**Braaten**	**Ovidie**	37		F	W	**Housew.**	Yes	Yes	**Norway**	**Scand.**	**Norway**	**Grue**	**Father: Martin Olsen. Sætterpot. Kirkenær. Grue.** NON IMMI
2									**Do**	**Johannes**	8		M	S	**Child**	Yes	Y.	•	•	•	•	**Grandfather:**
3									**Do**	**Martin**	7		M	S	•	No	No	•	•	•	•	**Grandfather:**
X 4									**Fiesta**	**Guri**	48		F	M	IN HOSPITAL, DISCHARGED	Yes	Ye	•	•	•	**Skoger**	**Brother in law: Ole M. Holen. Skoger pr. Hamar**
5									**Do**	**Stem**	18		M	S	**Labour.**	Yes	Y	•	•	•	•	**Uncle:**
6									**Do**	**Mari**	15	6	F	S	**Domestic**			•	•	•	•	**Uncle:**
7									**Do**	**Gustava**	13		F	S	•	Yes	Yes	•	•	•	•	**Uncle:**
8									**Do**	**Martha**	12		F	S	**Child**	Yes	Yes	•	•	•	•	**Uncle:**
9									**Do**	**Gina**	7	6	F	S	•	No	No	•	•	•	**Gjøvik**	**Mother: Johanne Larsen. Gjøvik**
10									**Jacobsen**	**Sofie**	33		F	M	**Housew.**	Yes	Yes	•	•	•	•	**Grandmother:**
11									**Do**	**Elis**		10	F	S	**Child**	No	No	•	•	•	•	**Grandmother:**
12									**Do**	**Arne**	2		M	S	•	No	No	•	•	•	•	**Father: Adolf Lehtinen. Radajoki. Kyyrölänpää. Savolaismaa. Finlan**
13									**Kokko**	**Helena**	32		F	M	**Wife**	Yes	Yes	**Russia**	**Finnish**	**Finland**	**Pesvola**	**Father: Johannes Tallefsen.**
14									**Kraft**	**Arne Johannesen**	18	5	M	S	**Farmlab**	Yes	Ye	**Norway**	**Scand**	**Norway**	**Drammen**	**Mother: Johanne Larsen.**
15									**Larsen**	**Alma**	26		F	S	**Housek.**	Yes	Y	•	•	•	**Kristiania**	**Mother:**
16									**Lusto**	**Amanda**	26	3	F	M	**Housew.**	Yes	Y	**Canada**	**Finnish**	**Finland**	**Ruukestad**	**Grandmother:**
17									**Do**	**Reino**	3		M	S	**Child**	No	No	•	•	•	•	**Sister: Hilma Helgesen. Kristiania**
18									**Pedersen**	**Peder**	41		M	M	**Painter**	Yes	Yes	**Norway**	**Scand.**	**Norway**	**Drammen**	**Sister in law:**
19									**Do**	**Thora**	26		F	M	**Housew.**	Yes	Yes	•	•	•	•	**Aunt:**
20									**Do**	**Kari**	8		F	S	**Child**	Yes	Yes	•	•	•	•	**Aunt:**
21									**Do**	**Ivar**	5		M	S	•	No	No	•	•	•	•	**Aunt:**
22									**Do**	**Johannes**		8	M.	S.	•	No	No	•	•	•	**Korset**	**Father: Christian Johansen Holt. Bergenaft.** NON IMM
23									**Holt**	**Johannes**	26		M	S	**Farmlab.**	Ye	Ye	•	•	•	•	
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

75

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 73

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List S

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

C 152 **10**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **New York, N. Y.**, *June 18th*, 1916

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Entry for persons or airplanes, or jointly for persons and baggage, coming by vessel, and for persons coming by land, whether in company with, or coming to join, others, whether they belong to the same family or not, and whether they are or are not in possession of money, and how much, if any, each has. If in excess of $30 per adult, state whether provided by himself or others. If others, state who.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN		Mc Bride			$																		
1	B.C.	Mc. Bride	No	Self	300	No			Brother: Isak Martinsen, Mc. Bride. B. C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Norway	Grue
2	do.	do.	do.	Mother	60	do.			Uncle:	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Light	do.	None	do.	do.
3	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.			do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	do.	do	None	do.	do.
4	Sask.	Summercove Saltburn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7 years	10 Belview Minn.	Son: Gunnar C. Flasta, Saltburn, Sask.	Dr. Cert. Gaelic. Elect. Form 4589						5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	From Korp June 20 - 1916 Gaelic	do.	Hamedal.
5	do.	do.	do.	Mother	do.	No.			Brother: Summercove	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	do.	do.		do	do.
6	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.			do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	do.	do.	None	do.	do.
7	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.			do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fair	do.	do.	None	do.	do.
8	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.			do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Fair	do.	do.		do.	do.
9	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.			do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	do.	do.		do.	do.
10	Alta	Daysland	No.	Husband	$ 25	do.			Husband: Even Jacobsen, Dayslend. Alta.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Light	Blue	None	do.	Lille-hammer
11	do.	do.	do.	Father		do.			Father:	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	do.	do.	None	do.	Ringsaker
12	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.			do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	do.	do.	None	do.	Kristiania
13	Ont.	Port Arthur	do.	Self	$ 25	do.			Husband: Emma Einar Kokko. 47 Johnson ave. Port Arthur.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Finland	Wadsajaki, Tawasthus.
14	Alta	Monoka	No.	Brother	25	do.			Brother: Einar Johannesen Kraft. Monoka. Alta.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Norway	Lier.
15	do.	Dayslend	No	Self	$ 25	do.			Brother in law: Even Jacobsen. Dayslend. Alta.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	do.	do.	None	do.	Lille-hammer.
16	Ont.	Port Arthur	do.	Self	$ 25				Father: Emil Virtanen. 99 Elizabeth Str. Port Arthur.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	do.	Grey	None	Finland	Lönkipo-hyoky.
17	do.	do.	do.	Mother		Borne in Can.			Grand-Mother:	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	do.	do.		Canada	Port Arthur.
18	Alta	Monoka	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother in law: Ole O Kraft. R.M.D. I. Monoka. Alta	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue		Norway	Storelve-dalen.
19	do.	do.	do.	Husband	Yes	do.			do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	do.	do.		do.	Oster-dalen.
20	do.	do.	do.	Father		do.			Uncle:	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair				do.	Drammen
21	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.			do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair			None	do.	do.
22	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.			do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair				do.	do.
NT ALIEN																							
23	Alta	Calgary	Yes	self	$ 25	do.			Brother: Anders Holt, Colgary, Alta	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	7½	do	brown	blue	do.	Norway	Hereet
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

P. I. Sandell Inspector

List 5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Bergensfjord, from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Bryn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of June, 1916,
at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 5

153

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S/S "Bergensfjord" employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "attaching thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1916.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—212

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

List 5

13

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

13

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Bergensfjord" sailing from Kristiaanssand S, 4th of June, 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)											2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1												Andersen	Torborg	16	f.	S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Tegaardsheien	Father: Anders Andersen Tegaardsheien per Tvedestrand
2												Andreassen	Andreas Gunder	28	m.	S.	Farmerhand	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjære	Father: Andreas Pallaksen Gimle. Fjære per Grimstad
3												Bensen	Gesine	29	f.	m.	Housewife	Do	Do	U.S. of A.	Do	Do	Herred	Father: Tobias Larsen Hagenes Valle pr. Mandal
4												Do	Olga Beatrice	8	f.	S	Child	Do	Do	Do	U.S. Born	Do	Do	Grandfather: Do
5												Do	Thorhild Ellen Baachen	4	f.	S	Do	No	No	Do	U.S. Born	Do	Do	Grandfather: Do
6												Do	Cornell Josef	2	m.	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Tobias Bentsen
7												Bentsen	Torvald	19	3 m.	S	Farmerhand	Yes	Yes	Norway	Do	Do	Bjaaland	Bjaaland, Vigmostad, Father: Gabriel Jensen
8												Dalaud	Gustav Jensen	18	m.	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Herred	Herred pr. Farsund Father: Reinert Gabrielsen
9												Gabrielsen	Arthur Rolv	16	m.	S	Farmerhand	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Vause	Vause per Farsund Father: Andreas Uglaud
10												Graw	Kitty	25	f.	m.	Housewife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mosko	Mosko pr. Kristiaanssand S Grandfather:
11												Do	Willy	3	m.	-	Child	No	No	U.S. of A.	Born	Do	Do	Do Grandfather:
12												Do	Harald		7 m.	-	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Do	Do	Do	Do Father-in-law: Stian Gislavson
13												Gustavsen	Kristianeo	30	10 f.	m.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Holt	Holt per Tvedestrand Grandfather:
14												Do	Stian	6	m.	-	Child	No	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do Mother: Agnetha Nielsen
15												Hansen	Anne	27	f.	m.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Vause	Vause per Farsund Sister: Agnetha Nodseland
16												Johnsen	Amanda	26	f.	m.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	G. Moland	G. Moland per Arendal Aunt:
17												Do	Anette	2	f.	-	Child	No	No	U.S.A.	Do	Do	Do	Do Father: Ole Olsen
18												Johnsen	Sigrid Olivia	22	6 f.	m.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Norway	Do	Do	Gjerbrindsen	Gjerbrindsen per Grimstad Grandfather:
19												Do	Persa Othilie	11 m.	f.	-	Child	No	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do Wife: Josefine Corneliussen
20												Corneliussen	Reinert	49	m.	m	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Austad	Austad per Farsund Father: Tobias Larsen
21												Larsen	Lavine	18	f.	S.	Domestic	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Valle	Valle per Mandal Father: Mathaus Tasaas
22												Mathiesen	Julie	18	f.	S.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Herred	Herred per Farsund Father: Axel Mörck
23												Mörck	Carl Christian	31	9 m.	S	Dairy-man	Do	Do	Denmark	Do	Denmark	Hjönneröd	Hjönneröd, Denmark Father: Lues Nilsen
24												Nilsen	Carl	20	10 m.	S	Chauffeur	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Hjönneröd, Denmark Grandfather: Nils Henrik Nilsen
ADMITTED 25												Nilsen	Astrid	13	8 f.	S	Child	Do	Do	Norway	Do	Norway	Risör	Lampehaug, Risör Grandfather:
ADMITTED 26												Do	Oskar	10	10 m.	S	Child	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do Father: Andreas Haugenas
27												Nodseland	Birgit	35	f.	W	Domestic	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	G. Moland	G. Moland per Arendal Father: Aanon Aanonsen
28												Olsen	Kirsten	37	f.	m.	Housewife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Tjore	Tjore per Grimstad Grandfather
29												Do	Haakon	9	m.		Child	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do Grandfather
30												Do	Aanon	7	m.	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do

Except 3/6.
1b-7/9. 13/15. 2/29

Alexander
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: VV

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 5

List 1

13

154

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., June 18th, 1916

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Port Richmond St. Island	Yes	Self	20	No		—	Sister: Nilga Olsen Richmond 25 Forbindelse are Forbindelse N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Norway	Vegaarsheim
2	Do	Brooklyn	Do	Do	25	Do			Brother-in-law: Aaron Salvesen 523-41 Stret Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Blond	Blue	Do	Do	Fjære
3	Do	Hoboken	Do	Do	25	Yes	1910/13	Hoboken	Husband: Oliver Bruseu 805 Selvan Str. Philadelphia	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	2	Do	Dark	Blue	Do	Do	Valle
4	Do	Do	Do	Mother	-	born at	Do		Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	-	-	-	-	Do	U.S. of A.	Hoboken
5	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	born at	Do		Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	-	-	-	-	Do	Do	Do
6	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	No			Brother: Bent Beulsen Norbourille N. Dakota	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	-	-	-	-	Do	Norway	Herred
7	N.D.	Norbourille	Do	Self	25	Do			Friend: Peter Olsen 1059 Aberdeen St. Chicago	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	11½	Fair	Blond	Blue	Do	Do	Tigmostad
8	Ill.	Chicago	Do	Do	25	No		—	Brother: Fred Gabrielsen 104 Clinton Ave Irvington N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Kneed
9	N.Y.	Irvington	Yes	Self	10 25	No			Husband: Harald Graw 46 W. 9th Street Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Dark	Brown	Do	Do	Vause
10	Do	Brooklyn	Do	Do	25	Yes	1910/13	Brooklyn	Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Light	Blue	Do	Do	Moskø
11	Do	Do	Do	Mother	-	Do	born at	Do	Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	-	Do	-	-	Do	U.S. of A.	Brooklyn
12	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	No			Husband: Peter Gustavsen Bayside Depot Long Island N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	-	Do	-	-	Do	Norway	Moskø
13	Do	Long Island	Do	Husband	15	No			Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Blond	Blue	Do	Do	Dybvaag
14	Do	Do	Do	Father	-	Do			Husband: Harry Hansen 60 Ellen Court N.B. St. Island N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
15	Do	St. Island	Do	Self	25	Yes	1910/15	New York	Husband: Jonas Johnsen 67th-4th Place, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Light	Do	Do	Do	Vause
16	Do	Brooklyn	Do	Do	25	Do	1911/15	Brooklyn	Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Arendal
17	Do	Do	Do	Mother	-	Do	born at	Do	Husband: Karl Johnsen 20 Cedar Str. Port Richmond N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	-	Do	-	-	Do	U.S. of A.	Brooklyn
18	Do	Port Richmond St. Island	Do	Self	25	Do	1910/12	St. Island	Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Blond	Blue	Do	Norway	Tjøre
19	Do	Do	Do	Mother	-	No	1913/14		Friend: Bent Benson 72 Summet Str. Brooklyn	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	3	-	Do	-	-	Do	Do	Do
20	Do	Brooklyn	Do	Self	25	Yes	1912/15	Brooklyn	Brother-in-law: Oliver Benusen 805 Selvan Str. Philadelphia	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Dark	Blue	Do	Do	Aurlad
21	Do	Philadelphia	Do	Do	15	No			Aunt: Karoline Larsen 1208 Bergen Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	2	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Valle
22	Do	Brooklyn	Do	Do	15	Do			Cousin: Soren Sorensen Albert Lea, Minnesota	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	2	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Herred
23	Minn.	Albert Lea	Do	Cousin: Soren Sorensen Albert Lea	50	Do			Brother: Nils Nilsen Moorhead Iowa	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Brown	Do	Denmark	Hjorrød
24	Iowa	Moorhead	Do	Brother: Nils Nilsen Moorhead	50	Do			Father: Henrik Nilsen 732 52 St. Brooklyn	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Blue	Do	Do	Do
25	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Do	Grandfather	100	Do			Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	1	Do	Light	Blue	Do	Norway	Risør
26	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	Do			Friend: Jonas Johnsen 67-4th Place Brooklyn	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	-	Do	Reddish	Do	Do	Do	Do
27	Do	Do	Do	Self	25	Do			Husband: Severin Olsen 14 Cottage Place P.R. St. Island	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Ø. Moland
28	Do	St. Island	Do	Husband	25	Do			Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Tjøn
29	Do	Do	Do	Father	-	Do			Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
30	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	Do				Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	-	Do	Light	Do	Do	Do	Gjesdø

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Bergenfjord, from Kristiansand S, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Bryn
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1916,
at New York N Y

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 5

155

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S/S "Bergensfjord" employed by own thereof, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1916.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

14 14

List 5

U. [illegible] 500 B
[illegible]TMENT OF LABOR
[illegible]ATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Bergensfjord" sailing from Kristiaussand S, 4th of October, 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.						Country.	City or Town.	
1										Olsen	Sigue	6		m.	Child	No	No	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Tjore	Grandfather: Aanon Aanonsen Tjore per Grimstad Grandfather: Do
2										Do	Aida	1		f.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Tellef Olsen Lyngdal per Farsund Uncle: Andreas Olsen Dybvaag Fredestrand
3										Olsen	Selmer	25		m.	s. Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Lyngdal	Uncle: Do
ADMITTED 4										Pedersen	Nils	49	6	m.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Dybvaag	Father: Johan Rask Langsev per Arendal
ADMITTED 5										Do	wife Marie	50		f.	m. Housewife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Ole Andersen Vause per Farsund
6										~~Rask~~	Alma	41	4	f.	s. Domestic	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Langsev	Mother: Finkile Daasvand Myklands per Arendal
7										~~Solberg~~	Anders Olsen	33		m.	m. Carpenter	Do	Do	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Vause	Grandmother: Do
8										Svendahl	Emma	30		f.	m. Housewife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Myklands	Grandmother: Do
9										Do	Torkild	10		m.	s. Child	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother: Lise Syvertsen Vause per Farsund
10										Do	Harald	8		m.	s. Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Nilo. Tellefsen Kr. 4des gate 59-61 - Kr.sand S.
11										Syvertsen	Dorthea 1062896 11/16/35	17		f.	s. Domestic	7-415056 Do	4/6/36 Do	Do	Do	Do	Vause	Mother: Aase Torkilsen Tjore per Grimstad
12										Tellefsen	Ester	18		f.	s. Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kr.sand S	Mother: Emma Tjöstolfsen Stromsnas Arendal
13										Thorkilsen	Aasine Sofie	34		f.	s.	7-84847 Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Tjore	Cousin: Mathias Olsen Vause per Farsund
14										Tjöstolfsen	Karen	21		f.	s. Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal	Cousin: Do
15										Tessel	Karoline	37		f.	m. Housewife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Vause	Cousin: Do
16										Do	Tilla	17		f.	s. Domestic	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Cousin: Do
17										Do	Sasie	11	5	f.	- Child	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Jacob Tobiassen Röskov Lyngdal
18										Do	Ashley	14		m.	s. Master	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother-in-law: Nilla Stenland Röskaar Lyngdal
19										Tobiassen	Josefine	20		f.	s. Domestic	11-70963 Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lyngdal	Mother: Wilhelmine Tollersen Skeka per Farsund
20										Tobiassen	Anna	40		f.	s.	20-100173-505 Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother: Do
21										Jensen	Amalie	35		f.	m. Housewife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Herred	Grandmother: Do
22	6533 31 9/12/30									Do	Wilhelmine	12		f.	s. Child	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother: Do
23										Do	Harald	11		m.	s.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother: Do
24									1	Do	Gunsa	6		f.	s	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother: Do
25										Do	Gerda	3		f.	s	Do	No	No	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother: Do
26										Do	Ragnhild	1		f.	s	Do	No	No	Do	Do	Do	Wife: Tonette Gabrielsen Spind per Farsund
27										Gabrielsen	Jacob	53		m.	m.	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Spind	Father: Olaf K. Lien Valle Sokesdalen
28										Lien	Tellef O.	33		m.	s.	Farmerhand	Do	Do	Do	Do	Valle	Sister: Josefine Mörland Arendal
29										Gulovsen	Olaf	25		m.	m.	Carpenter	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal	Sister-in-law: Do
30										Do	Mathilde	24		f.	m.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 27

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3 17

List 2 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

156

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., June 19th, 1916

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	St. Islands	Yes	Father	-	No			Father: Severin Olsen 14 Cottage Pl. P.R. S. Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Norway	Fjore
2	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	Do			Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
3	Conn.	New Haven	No	Self	$25	Yes	3	New Haven	Brother: Ronalf Olsen 248 Howard ave, New Haven, Conn	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Tennesland
4	N.J.	Jersey City	Yes	Do	$25	Do	1903/14	Jersey City	Son-in-law: Theodor Kristiansen 232, Linden Ave. Jersey City	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Blond	Blue	Do	Do	Dybvaag
5	Do	Do	Do	Husband	-	Do	1904 14	Do	Son-in-Law: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
6	N.J.	St. Island	Do	Self	25	Do	1906/09 11/12	New Jersey	Friend: Aanon Olsen 104 Elm Court N.B. S. Island	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Brown	Do	Do	Do	Barbu
7	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1903 14	Chicago	Brother: Peder Olsen 7039 Aberdeen St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Light	Blue	None	Norway	Vause
8	Minn.	Minneapolis	Do	Husband	25	No			Husband: Haroor Saulsahl 3129 Bloomington Ave, Minneapolis	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Fjore
9	Do	Do	Do	Father	-	Do			Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	4	10	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Heirefos
10	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	Do			Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	3	10	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
11	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Do	Self	25	Do			Sisby: Sofie Syvertsen 726 Onderdonk Ave Brooklyn	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	1	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Vause
12	Do	New Brighton	Do	Do	25	Do			Cousin: Agnes Asdal 652 2nd St. New Brighton St. Island	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kristiania
13	Ill.	Chicago	Do	Do	25	Yes	1913/07 1908/14		Cousin: Kitty Klemmetsen 2137 Point Street, Chicago	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	1	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lyngdal
14	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Do	Do	25	No			Friend: Jonas Johnsen 67 4th Place, Brooklyn	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	1	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal
15	Do	Do	Do	Do	$25	Yes	1909 1907	Brooklyn	Husband: Tommas Messel 16 2nd Place, Brooklyn	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	1	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Vause
16	Do	Do	Do	Mother	-	No			Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	1	Do	Blond	Blue	Do	Do	Do
17	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	Do			Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	4	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
18	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	Do			Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	1	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
19	Ill.	Chicago	Do	Self	$26	Do			Sister: Betty Thompsen 4837 Austentse Ave. Chicago	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lyngdal
20	Wash.	Seattle	Do	Do	$25	Yes	1903 /04	Seattle	Friend: Anna Landrigen 334 Highland Av. Seattle, Wash	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
21	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Do	Do	25	Do	1906 11	Brooklyn	Husband: Hjalmar Jensen 165 Chrome, New Jersey	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Herred.
22	Do	Do	Do	Mother	25	No			Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	-	Do	-	-	Do	Do	Do
23	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	Do			Father Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	-	Do	-	-	Do	Do	Do
24	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	Do			Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	-	Do	-	-	Do	Do	Do
25	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	Do			Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	-	Do	-	-	Do	Do	Do
26	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	Do			Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	-	Do	-	-	Do	Do	Do
27	Do	Do	Do	Self	$25	Do	1911 /14	Kansas	Friend: Olif Berteau 72 Sumont St. Brooklyn	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Blond	Blue	Do	Do	Gjerd
28	N.D.	Grand Forks	Do	Do	$25	Yes	1913 /13	Grand Forks	Uncle: Olof N. Leirland Valley town Grand Forks N.D.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Valle
29	N.Y.	St. Island	Do	Do	$30	Do	1909 /11	St. Island	Father-in-law: Hans Aanonsen 116 Roe Street, N.B. St. Island	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Omland
30	Do	Do	Do	Husband	-	Do	1910 /15	"	Father Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Gjestad

Last 5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Bergenfjord, from Kristiansand S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. V. Bjerre
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1914,
at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

157

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S/S Bergensfjord, emp. by own. thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1916.

at New York

Sick

Immigration Officer.

14—212

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Bergensfjord" sailing from Kristiaanssand S, 4th of June, 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1										Beulsen 376869 5/11/16	Tonette	32	6	f.	m.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Mandal	Father: Ole A. Berge Mandal	
2										Do	Harry	8	11	m.	s.	Child	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather: Do	Claim
3										Do	Benhard	4	8	m.	s.	Do	No	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather: Do	
4										Johnsen	Ingeborg	29	7	f.	m.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Risvig	Father: Anton Knudsen Sandnes per Grimstad	
5										Do	John Eirik	3	4	m.	-	Child	No	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather: Do	
6										Do	Olaf Gordon	1	9	m.	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather Do	
7										Do	Albert Anton	3	10	m.	-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather Do	
8										Kongsvold	Damian	33	1	m.	m.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Vause	Mother: Tobine Kongsvold Vause per Farsund	
9										Do	Andrea	26	1	f.	m.	Housewife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother-in-law Do	
10										Zakariassen	Thorine	22	2	f.	s.	Domestic	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lyngdal	Father: Torkild Halvorsen Lyngdal	
11										Evensen	Karoline	31	1	f.	m.	Housewife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Ulykland	Father: Halvor Knudsen Korsnes pr. Kristiansand S.	
12										Do	Trygve	7	1	m.	-	Child	No	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather: Do	
13										Rasmussen	Richard	30		m.	m.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father: Peder Rasmussen Spind pr. Farsund	Claim
14										Olsen	Kristen	27	1	f.	m.	Housewife	Do	Do	Norway	Do	Norway	Tjore	Father: Anton Rasmussen Tjore pr. Arendal	
15										Do	Haakon	9	1	m.	s.	Children	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather Do	
16										Do	Ramon	7	1	m.	s.	Do	No	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do Do	
17										Do	Signe	5	1	f.	s.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	
18										Do	Asta	1	1	f.	s.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do Do	
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

1 5 18

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 17

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List S 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

158

...must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., June 18th, 1916

14—213

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or blind, or feeble-minded, or insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
U.S. ship	1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6	Brooklyn	Husband: Tönnes Beutsen 669 Rich St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Light	Blue	NONE	Norway	Lyngdal
	2	Do	Do	Do	Mother	25	Born at		Do	Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do	Brown	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
	3	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	Do	-	Do	Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do	-	-	Do	Do	Do
	4	Do	St. Island	Do	Self	25	Yes	5	St. Island	Husband: Erik Jahnsen 20 Ann St. St. Island	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	1	Do	Dark	Brown	Do	Norway	Gjunstad
	5	Do	Do	Do	Mother	-	born at New York			Father Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	-	Do	Blond	Blue	Do	U.S.A.	New York
	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	35	No			Father Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	-		Do	Do	Brown	Do	Norway	Gjunstad
	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	-	born at St. Island			Father Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do	Do	Blue	Do	U.S.A.	New York
	8	Do	Brooklyn	Do	Self.	50	Yes	5	Brooklyn	Friend: Signe Sörensen 4808, 7th Avenue, Brooklyn	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Dark	Blue	Do	Norway	Vause
	9	Do	Do	Do	Husband	-	Do	6	Do	Friend Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Do
	10	N.D.	Antler	Do	Self	25	No			Uncle: Johan Wallaud Antler, N. Dakota	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Brown	Blue	Do	Do	Lyngdal
	11	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Do	Do	25	Yes	2	Hoboken	Husband: Marlen Sörensen 429-60 St. Brooklyn	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Blond	Blue	Do	Do	Gjudsen
	12	Do	Do	Do	Mother	50	born at		Do	Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Light	Do	Do	U.S.of A.	Hoboken
Citizenship	13	Do	Do	Do	Self	25	born at		Chicago	Friend: Bernt Jacobsen 124-4th Place Brooklyn	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Blond	Blue	Do	Do	Chicago
	14	Do	St. Island	Do	Husband	$25	No	—	—	Husband: Severin Olsen 14 Cottage Place, RR. St. Island	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Fjare
	15	Do	Do	Do	Father	—	—	—	—	Father Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	—	—	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
	16	Do	Do	Do	Do	—	—	—	—	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	—	—	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Distad
	17	Do	Do	Do	Do	—	—	—	—	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	—	—	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjare
	18	Do	Do	Do	Do	—	—	—	—	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	—	—	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Bergenfjord, from Kristiansand S, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Iversen
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1916,
at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

16 16

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 159

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Bergensfjord sailing from Kristiansand S., June 4th, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York June 1[illegible], 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Haslund	Kristen Gundersen	29	✓	M	M		# 55733 Court County of San Francisco ✓ State of California, March 18th 1915 ✓	Sailors Home Carroll Street Bklyn N.Y.
2	Erickssen	Einar	28	✓	M	M	February 10th Lyngdal, Norway	Father Papers Circuit Court, County of Cook State of Illinois, October 26th 1894 ✓	624- 4th Place, Brooklyn N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

R. M. Montgomery
U. S. Asst Inspector
Interpreter

79

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

List 20

160

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S/S "Bergensfjord" employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1916.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—212

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

20 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passenger

S. S. „Bergensfjord" sailing from Stavanger, 5th June, 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)												2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.						NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.				Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1													Veka	Martha	27	F	S	D	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tuldal	Brother Nils Veka Tuldal
2													Rossemyr	Olsen	36	3	M	S	farm-laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Jacob Rossemyr Tuldal
3													Rasmussen	Antonius	17		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Stavanger	Mother Bothine Rasmussen Stenkangt 17 Stavanger
4													do	Laurits	19	2	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother do
5	\												Stokka	Olive	29		F	M	Housewife	do	do	U. S. A.	do	do	do	Father in law Adolf Rokka Fiskevaag pr Stavanger
6	\												do	Mildred	7		F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do
7	\												do	Rudi	2		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8													Andersen	Sejred Georg	18		M	S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Norway	do	do	Fiteri	Mother Aline Andersen Haaland Fiteri pr Stavanger
9								\					Larson	Josephine	25		F	M	Housewife	do	do	U. S. A.	do	do	Stavanger	Mother in law Wenjny Larson Langgaten 25 Stavanger
10								\					do	Howard	2		M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Grandmother do
11													Taugen	Gerard	19		M	S	farm-laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	do	do	Tuldal	Mother Anna Taugen Tuldal
12													Halvorsen	Anne	17		M	S	Cannery	do	do	do	do	do	Stavanger	Father Theodor Halvorsen Nordbogt nr 9 Stavanger
13													Grude	Larsine Dorthea	20		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Ingeborg Grude Paradis pr Stavanger
14													Gjeldheim	Knud Ommundsen	20		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Skjold	Father Ommund Bjørnsen Gjeldheim Skjold
15													Ogdland	Oline	21		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lyngdal	Mother Karline Ogdland Lyngdal pr Farsund
16													Tolheim	Tilla	24		F	S	do	14	Yes	7835	17/4/40	do	do	Sister Bergit Vervik Stavangerfjord 10 Stavanger
17													Bjørnsen	Janna Serine	22		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Skaare	Father Simon Bjørnsen Dalen Skaare
18													Andersen	Gjurine	21		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Stavanger	Mother Grete Olsen Kaisegt 6 Stavanger
19													Tanne	Anna	34		F	W	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Karling Rasmussen Stangt 17 Stavanger
20													Mundal	Amanda	19		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Avaldsnes	Father Olai Mundal Avaldsnes
21													Danielsen	Ingeborg	32		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	Kvinesdal	Brother Jacob Paret Kvinesdal
22													do	Meisel Grade	Ch 1		F	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do
23								1					do	Deinar August	Ch 5		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24													Gabrielsen	Sofie	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother Severine Isabelle Kvinesdal
25													Pedersen	Tønnes	17		M	S	Farm-laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Kleppland	Mother Elise Tønnesen Brynland Kleppland
26													Hansen	Hulda	25	11	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Kvinesdal	Father Hans L. Fardhelle Kvinesdal
27													Paret	Jakak	21		M	S	Joiner	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Marie Paret Kvinesdal
28													Tiverkson	Kristian	29	8	M	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Sviv	Wife Marie Tiverkson Braatvedt Sviv
29													Thompson	Sofie	21		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Kvinesdal	Father Tønnes L. Rapos Kvinesdal
30													Omland	Ingvald	17	6	M	S	Joiner	3905	397	Yes	4/4/36	do	do	Sister Gjuri Tornfeldt Paret Kvinesdal

Ekm A. H. Rickardsen Insp'r 15th 1/25.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 20

...must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY. 161

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., June 18th, 1916

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Minn	Lake Crystal	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Borghild Erikson Lake Crystal, Minnesota	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Blonde	Blue	None	Norway	Fitdal
2	Minn	Minneapolis	Yes	Self	$35	Yes	1914	South Dakota	Friend Nils Nilsen 2329 Washington Ave S. Minneapolis Minn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8½	do	Blonde	Brown	do	do	Fitdal
3	Ill	Carlville	do	do	do	do	1915	Ill	Sister Anne Larsen Carlville Illinois	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	Blue	do	do	Stavanger
4	do	do	do	do	do	No			Sister do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	N.Y.	Schenectady	do	do	Yes	Yes	1906 1915	Minn	Husband Lauritz Flokke 333 Liberty st Schenectady N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2½	do	Dark	do	do	U.S.A.	Clayton Wisc
6	do	do	do	Mother	do	do	1908 1915	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	Brown	do	do	do	do	Clintonton Wisc
7	do	do	do	do	do	do	1914 1915	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	Minneapolis Minn
8	Ill	Chicago	do	Self	$25	No			Cousin Gustava Nilsen c/o Thomas Anderson 4455 West North Ave Chicago Illinois	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Blonde	do	do	Norway	Nelers
9	Minn	Detroit	do	do	$20	Yes	1894 1915	Minn	Husband John Larson 494 W Elmes Street Detroit, Minnesota	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3½	do	do	Grey	do	U.S.A.	Detroit Minn
10	do	do	do	Mother	do	do	1914 1915	do	Father do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Minn	Minneapolis	do	Self	do	No			Friend Nils Nilsen 2329 Washington Ave S. Minneapolis Minn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9½	do	do	Blue	do	Norway	Fitdal
12	Dak	Hecking	Yes	Friend	$25	No			Friend Peder Thorson Hecking North Dakota	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Blonde	Blue	do	do	Stavanger
13	Ill	Ottawa	do	Brother	do	do			Brother Hans Gude Ottawa Illinois	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	Brown	do	do	do
14	Mont	Paco	do	do	do	do			Brother Bernt Ommundsen Walla Montana	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	Blue	do	do	Skjold
15	N.Y.	Brooklyn	do	Self	do	Yes	1911 1916	N.Y.	Friend Mrs. Anna C. Ferris 308 East 2nd st Flatbush Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	Light	do	do	do	Lyngdal per Farsund
16	N.J.	New Jersey	No	do	do	do	1908 1914	New Jersey	Brother Alf Tolhurm 61 Ridgefield Ave Edgefield Park New Jersey	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Blonde	Blue	do	do	Vigeland
17	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Friend	do	No			Uncle Ole Dark 367 Thomas St Seattle Washington	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Valen Faane Nelhus i Ogne
18	do	Kittyard	No	Self	do	do			Friend Peder Johnson Kittyard Washington	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	
19	S.Dak	Cathay	Yes	Friend	do	do			Friend Lauritz Olsen Cathay South Dakota	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	Grey	do	do	Stavanger
20	do	do	do	do	do	do			Friend do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	Blue	do	do	Kristiansand S.
21	Mass	Worcester	No	Husband	do	Yes	9	Worcester Mass	Husband Olaf Danielsen 9 Hanover st Worcester Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6 5/16	do	do	do	do	do	Kvinesdal
22	do	do	do	Father	do	No			Father do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	do	do	do	do	do	No			Father do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Worcester Mass
24	do	do	do	Self	$35	Yes	3½	Chicago Ill	Brother in Law do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	Norway	Kvinesdal
25	S.Dak	Cathay	Yes	do	do	No			Brother Kristian Pedersen 40 Peder Vem Cathay S. Dak	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Skien
26	N.Y.	Brooklyn	do	do	do	Yes	7½	N.Y.	Aunt Amalie Tvedtsen 257 57th st Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Kvinesdal
27	do	New York	do	do	do	No			Sister Lina Tallaksen c/o Ernst Nilsen 375 West 2nd Ave New York N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Dark		do	do	do
28	Mont	Chinook	do	do	Yes	Yes	1904 1911	Mont	Brother Severin Pedersen Chinook Montana	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	Brown	Blue	do	do	Lyngdal
29	N.Y.	New York	do	do	$25	No	3½	N.Y.	Brother in Law Fred Fullerton 601 West 180 st New York N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Blonde	do	do	do	Kvinesdal
30	do	do	do	do	do	No			Brother in Law Anton Hornfeldt 49 Potter Building 334 Williams Ave New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	do

Except 5 to 25 Nos. inclusive

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S. Bygustfjord, from Stavanger, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Bygum
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 19 16,
at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S/S Bergenfjord emp. by own thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1916.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

162

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

21

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

2

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passenger

S. S. „Bergensfjord" sailing from Stavanger, 5th June, 1916

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident or: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Egeland	Bernhard	25	5	M	Joiner	Yes Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Egeland Kvinesdal	Mother Berte Egeland Kvinesdal
2													
3		Knudsen	Ole	21	6	M	Joiner	Yes Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Egeland Kvinesdal	Brother Ludvig Knudsen Egeland Kvinesdal
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

NON IM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ...

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 21

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

163

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., June 19th, 1916.

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether able to read or write any language, whether he has been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ag.	New York	Yes	Self	$45	No	—	—	Brother Andreas Larsen, 1415 Boardwalk Atlantic City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blonde	Blue	None	Norway	Kristiansand
2																						
3																						
4	ANT ALIEN																					
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Bergenfjord, from Stavanger, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Bjerre
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1916,
at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

22

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 22

S.S. "Bergensfjord" sailing from Stavanger, 5th June, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York, June 164

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Nordmark	Svend Gerard	48	6	M	W	[illegible]	Circuit Court of the county of Juneau 21st November 1905	Elroy, Wisconsin
2	-do-	Ine	9	2	F		Born at Elroy, Wisconsin 27th February 1907	-do-	-do-
3	-do-	Olga	6	2	F		Born at Elroy, Wisconsin 7th July, 1910	-do-	-do-
4	Andersen	Peder O.	46	6	M			Court of Common Pleas for the City and County of New York 2nd January 1894	79-50 1/2 St Jersey City N.J.
5	Olson	Jacob	26	6	M		[illegible]	Superior Court of Cook County, Illinois 26th February 1915	434 Belmont Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

82

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S/S "Bergensfjord" emp by owners thereof, (State "Surgeon" or "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1916.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

165

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

23 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passen

S. S. "Bergensfjord" sailing from Stavanger, 5th June, 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Tourist. / Resident of: Canada. / Cuba. / Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Ammundsen	Justine	35		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Klep	Mother Bertha N Salomonsen Klep NON IMM
2			-do-	Sivert	11		M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandmother do
3			-do-	Ommund	10		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-do- do
4			-do-	Johan	9		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-do- do
5			-do-	Birgit	8		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-do- do
6			-do-	Malkus	7		M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	-do- do
7			-do-	Anne	6		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-do- do
8			-do-	Oistein	4		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-do- do
9			-do-	Signe	3		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-do- do
10			-do-	Judith	2		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-do- do
11			-do-	Harald	-	6	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Hans Olsen Klep
12			Olsen	Olga	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Kee. Time	Father Ole Johannesen Kee. Time NON IMM
13			Johannesen	Ingebjorg	22		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Wm Alexander Inspector

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

13 13

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 23

166

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., June 15th, 1916

14—213

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Canada	Sask	Self	Self	Yes $50	No	~	~	Husband Tonnes Ammundsen Nokomis, Saskatchewan, Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Blonde	Blue	None	Norway	Bore Rep
	2	do	do	do	Mother	do	do	~	~	Father do	do	do	do	do	do	do	–	–	do	–	–	do	do	do
	3	do	do	do	do	do	do	~	~	-do- do	do	do	do	do	do	do	–	–	do	–	–	do	do	do
	4	do	do	do	do	do	do	~	~	-do- do	do	do	do	do	do	do	–	–	do	–	–	do	do	do
	5	do	do	do	do	do	do	~	~	-do- do	do	do	do	do	do	do	–	–	do	–	–	do	do	do
	6	do	do	do	do	do	do	~	~	-do- do	do	do	do	do	do	do	–	–	do	–	–	do	do	do
	7	do	do	do	do	do	do	~	~	-do- do	do	do	do	do	do	do	–	–	do	–	–	do	do	do
	8	do	do	do	do	do	do	~	~	-do- do	do	do	do	do	do	do	–	–	do	–	–	do	do	do
	9	do	do	do	do	do	do	~	~	-do- do	do	do	do	do	do	do	–	–	do	–	–	do	do	do
	10	do	do	do	do	do	do	~	~	-do- do	do	do	do	do	do	do	–	–	do	–	–	do	do	do
	11	do	do	do	do	do	do	~	~	-do- do	do	do	do	do	do	do	–	–	do	–	–	do	do	do
	12	do	do	do	Self	$25 do	do	~	~	Friend do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7½	do	Blonde	Blue	do	do	Rec Pine
ANT ALIEN	13	do	do	do	do	100 do	do	~	~	-do- do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8½	do	do	do	do	do	do
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Bergenfjord, from Stavanger, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. J. Bjune
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1916,
at New York NY.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

167

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S/S "Bergensfjord", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1916.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

33

Form 3
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

33

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passenge

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" sailing from BERGEN., JUNE 7th, 1916.

1 No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS: U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS: Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Hallberg	Ragnhild	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes		Norway	Scand.	U. S. A.	Brooklyn	Mother: Maren Iversen Tomtegt. 15. Kristiania, Norway.
2	U.S. Citizen		do.	Carl	2		M	S	Child	No	No	U. S. A.	do.	do.	do.	Grandmother: do. do.
3			Olsen	Sofie	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Norway	do.	Norway	Strönmen	Father: Martin Skaug. Strömsen
4			Lund	Emma Nikkoline	24		F	S	domestic	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Lilleström	Brother-in-law: Olaf Hansen Lilleström.
5			Egeberg	Arne	17		M	S	Instrument -maker.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Kristiania	Mother: Ovine Egeberg. Vardögt. 3. Kristiania, Norway.
6			Jacobsen MKL	Hilda	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Lilleström	Father: Jacob Jacobsen Lilleström. Norway
7			Lund	Tonni	17		F	S	do.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Toten	Father: Hans O. Lund Skreia st. Norway.
8			Melling	Barbra	20		F	S	do.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Kristiania	Cousin: Lovise Olberg Rosenborggt. 2. Kristiania.
9			do.	Haldis	18		F	S	do.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.
10			Erlandsen	Johan	32		M	M	Farmlab.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	Canada.		Father: Erland Jeremiassen Jevnaker, Norway.
11			do.	Inga	23		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	Norway.	Jevnaker	Father-in law: do. do.
12			Hornalien	Ole Peder	29		M	S	General-labourer	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	Norway.	Grindvold	Mother: Anna Hornalien Grindvold, Norway.
13			Grundt	Robert	27		M	M	musician	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Moss	Friend Merchant Henrik Anton Vassberg. Ridderveldsgt.12, Kri.a.
14			Paulsen	Hanna	19		F	S	Factory-worker.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Kjelsaas st.	Mother: Helga Paulsen. Kjelsaas st. Norway.
15			Nilsen Holt	Emma	36		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Grue	Father: Nils P. Holtet Grue, Solör. Kirkenær st, Norway.
16			Johansson	Gerda Emelia	23		F	S	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	do.	Sweden	Skinnskatte-berg. Västm.	Father: Johan Persson Pantlorpet, Skinnskatteberg, Sweden
17			do.	Elsa	19		F	M	do.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Norbergs socken, Västm.	Father: Henrik Åsberg Klirrgruvan, Sweden.
18			Olsson	Emelia	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Charlotten-berg, Värmland	Father: Petr Hallström södra Ämterud. Charlottenberg.
19			Glende	Fredrik	31		M	M	General-labourer	Yes	Yes	Norway	do.	Norway	Skiptvedt.	Wife: Anna Glende Skiptvedt. Norway.
20			Alakapsa	Matl Antti	38		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Brahestad	Wife: Alina Alakapsa Brahestad. Finland.
21			Erkilä	Selmi Sofia	19		F	S	Factory-worker.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Parents: Nils A Alma Erkilä, Brahestad Finland.
22			Hansen	Otto	35		M	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.		Chicago	Wife: Ludovika Hansen Hagens gt.15. Kristiania. Norway.
23			Solberg	Louis	26		M	M	Sailor.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	Norway	Drammen	Mother-in-law: Ellen Johansen 169 Kjelsåsgade, Drammen, Norway.
24			do.	Kristiane	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother: do. do.
25			do.	Margit	2		F	S	Child	No	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandmother: do. do.
26			do.	Karsten		8	M	S	do.	No	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.
27			Royrdahl	Anton Fredrik	21		M	S	painter.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Kristiania	Father: Fredrik Royrdahl Tullinsgade. 21. Kristiania. Norway.
28			Eiesland	Karlberg	44		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Flekkefjord	Father: Hans Hansen Johannes gt. 9. Flekkefjord. Norway.
29			Hansen	Helmer Johannes	25		M	S	Chaffeur	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Kristiania	Father: Hans Christian Olsen Bergen. Norway.
30			Karlsen Jonsen Kristiansand	Maria	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russland	Petrograd	Friend: Mathilde Hansen 3, Petrograd.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

33 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passenger

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" sailing from BERGEN, JUNE 7th, 1916.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claiming to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1										Hallberg	Ragnhild	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	U. S. A.	Brooklyn	Mother: Maren Iversen Tomtegt. 15. Kristiania, Norway.
2	U.S. Govt.									do.	Carl	2		M	S	Child	No	No	U. S. A.	do.	do.	do.	Grandmother: do. do.
3										Olsen	Sofie	26		F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Norway	do.	Norway	Strömmen	Father: Martin Skaug. Strömmen
4										Lund	Emma Nikkoline	24		F	S	domestic	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Lillestrøm	Brother-in-law: Olaf Hansen Lillestrøm.
5										Egeberg	Arne	17		M	S	Instrument -maker.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Kristiania	Mother: Ovine Egeberg. Vardögt. 3. Kristiania, Norway.
6										Jacobsen Rød	Hilda	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Lillestrøm	Father: Jacob Jacobsen Lillestrøm. Norway
7										Lund	Tomni	17		F	S	do.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Toten	Father: Hans O. Lund Skreia st. Norway.
X 8	3/2 8343-HKL 5/8/33									Melling	Barbra	20		F	S	do.	Returned to Mid. dir. 49768 3 2/2/37		do.	do.	do.	Kristiania	Cousin: Lovise Olberg Rosenborggt. 2. Kristiania.
X 9										do.	Haldis	18		F	S	do.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.
10										Erlandsen	Johan V/2 99655/113	32		M	M	Farmer.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	Canada.		Father: Erland Jeremiassen Jevnaker, Norway.
11										do.	Inga	23		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	Norway.	Jevnaker	Father-in law: do. do.
12										Horsalien	Ole Peder	29		M	S	General-labourer	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	Norway.	Grindvold	Mother: Anna Horsalien Grindvold, Norway.
13										Grundt	Robert	27	1½	M	M	musician	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Moss	Friend Merchant Henrik Anton Vasaberg. Ridderveldsgt. 12, Kri. a.
14										Paulsen	Hanna	19		F	S	Factory-worker.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Kjelsaas st.	Mother: Helga Paulsen. Kjelsaas st. Norway.
15										Nilssen Holt	Emma	36		F	S	Servant 15-3687	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Grue	Father: Nils P. Holtet Grue, Solör. Hittemar st, Norway.
X 16										Johansson	Gerda Emelia	23		F	S	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	do.	Sweden	Skinnskatte-berg. Västm. l.	Father: Johan Persson Prestorpet, Skinnskatteberg, Sweden
X 17										do.	Klara	19	5	F	M	do.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Norbergs socken, Västm.	Father: Henrik Åsberg Klirgruven, Sweden.
18										Olsson	Emelia	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Charlotten-berg. Värmland	Father: Peter Engström Södra Ämtervd. Charlottenberg.
19										Glende	Fredrik	51		M	M	General-labourer	Yes	Yes	Norway	do.	Norway	Skiptvedt.	Wife: Anna Glende Skiptvedt. Norway.
20										Alakapee	Emil Antti	38	2	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Brahestad	Wife: Alina Alakapee Brahestad. Finland.
X 21	V/2 99153 - Helsingfors 3/6/35									Erkkilä	Helmi Sofia	19	Y	F	S	Factory-worker.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Parents: Nils A. Alina Erkkilä, Brahestad Finland.
22										Hansen	Otto	45		M	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.		Chicago	Wife: Ludovika Hansen Engens gt. 18. Kristiania. Norway.
23										Solberg	Louis	26		M	M	Sailor.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	Norway	Drammen,	Mother-in-law: Hilen Johansen 169 Fjeldskjøen, Drammen, Norway.
24										do.	Kristiane	50		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother: do. do.
25										do.	Margit	2		F	S	Child	No	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandmother: do. do.
26										do.	Karsten		8	M	S	do.	No	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.
27										Royrdahl	Anton Fredrik	21		M	S	painter.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Kristiania	Father: Fredrik Royrdahl Tilsvarsgård pr. Svelvesmoen, Norway.
28										Eiesland	Larsberg	44		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Flekkefjord	Mother: Anna Eiesland Johannes pr. Flekkefjord, Norway.
29										Hansen	Helmer Johannes	25	6	M	S	Chaffeur	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Kristiania	Mother: Hanna Christina Olsen Bergen. Norway.
X 30										Karlsonok Karlsonok	Ivanid	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Finland	Petrograd	Friend: Nikolajewna 3, Petrograd.

Wm Alexander Inspector. # 1/2. 13/15. 18 22/27. 29

Ex Solet 165 # 2/10. 165. 19-1. 28. 30.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

14—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 33

...ust upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

168

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., June 19th, 1916.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
...ART ALIEN ...ship 1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$75	yes	1911-1916,	Brooklyn.	Husband: Gustav Hallberg 304 N.75 str. Brooklyn.N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	light	blue	None	Norway	Kristian- ia
2	do.	do.	yes	Mother		yes	1913	do.	Father: do. do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	U.S. Citizen		Fair			None	U.S.A.	Brok: N.Y.
3	Minn.	Minneapolis	yes	self	$25	no			Husband: Frans Olsen 2018-4th st.Minneapolis,Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	light	gray	None	Norway	Espeng Smaalena
4	do.	St. Paul	yes	self	$25	No			Aunt: Oline Johnson 1996 Milwauke ave.St.Paul,Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	do.	blue	None	do.	Lillestr Skjedevk
5	ILL.	Chicago	yes	do.	$25	No			Brother: Jens Egeberg 2911 N.Tray st.Chicago, ILL.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	brown	do.	None	do.	Kristi- ania .
6	N.D.	Manvel	yes	do.	$25	No.			Friend: Karl Andersen Manvel, N. D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	light	do.	None	do.	Lille- strom.
7	S.D.	Hudson	yes	Friend: Ole Nordli	$30	No			Friend: Ole Nordli Hudson, S. D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	do.	do.	None	do.	Ballspm stegi. -sala.
8	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother: Harald Melling 4207-10th.str. Brooklyn. N.Y. 666-39th St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	do.	do.	None	do.	Kristi -
9	do.	do.	yes	do.	$25	No			do. do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	do.	do.	None	do.	do.
10	Minn.	St. Paul	yes	self	$25	yes	1905-1907	Simson-N.D.Co.	Friend: Martin Andersen 1216E.7th.str.St.Paul,Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	brown	do.	None	do.	Valdres.
11	do.	do.	yes	Husband	$25	No			do. do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	do.	do.	None	do.	Drammn.
12	do.	Mcintosh	yes	self	$25	No			Brother: Trond Mornalien Mc. Intosh. Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	light	do.	None	do.	Brandbu.
13	Conn.	Newhaven	No	do.	$25	No			Friend: Pastor Nielsen 114 Minor st.Newhaven, Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	dark	brown	None	do.	Kristi- ania.
14	Minn.	Cyrus.	yes	Friend	$25	No			Friend: Anna Barsnes Pope Counta. Cyrus. Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	do.	do.	None	do.	do.
15	Iowa.	Sioux City.	yes	self	$25	yes	1909-1912	Sioux. Iowa.	Uncle: M. Holt Lodde sta.1. Sioux City. Iowa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	light.	blue	None	do.	Grue.
16	N.Y.	New York.	yes	do.	yes	No			Sister: Edith Johansson 10 East.52 st.New York City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	do.	do.	None	Sweden	Kristianstad- leberg.
17	do.	do.	yes	Husband	$25	No			Husband: Arvid Johansson 331 Clinton st.Brooklyn. N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	dark	do.	None	do.	Norberga socken.
18	Mich.	Bessemer.	yes	J. Welin	$30	No			Brother-in-law: Julius Welin, Gogebic, Box 54, Bessemer, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	brown	brown	None	do.	Ockla Solk. Varmlands l.
19	Wash.	Seattle.	yes	self	$25	yes	1909-1914.	Wash.	Friend: Carl Buhl. Seattle Hotel Pioneer, 909 5th.Ave.Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	dark	blue	None	Norway	Skiptvedt
20	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	do.	yes	yes	1905-1910	New-York.	Friend: Gustaf Mickman 752.42nd.str.Brooklyn,New York,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	light	do.	None	Finland	Pattijoki.
21	N.Y.	New York	yes	do.	$25	No			Friend: Hilma G. Mickman 752.42nd.str.Brooklyn,New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	dark	do.	None	do.	Brohe- stad.
22	Ill.	Chicago	No.	do.	$25	yes	1903-1914.	Chica-go.	Brother: Hakon Hansen 6016 Carpenter str.South.Chi.Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	do.	do.	None	Norway	Kristi- ania.
23	Ohio.	Cleveland	yes	do.	yes	yes	1907-1912	Cleve-land.	Brother: Mr. Solberg 2419.61th.str.West. Cleveland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	do.	brown	None	do.	Os pr. Bergen.
24	do.	do.	yes	Husband	yes	yes	do.	do.	Brother-in-law: do. do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	do.	brown	None	do.	do.
25	do.	do.	yes	Father		No			Uncle: do. do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair			None	do.	do.
26	do.	do.	yes	do.		No			do. do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair			None	do.	do.
27	N.Y.	New York.	yes	self	$25	No			Friend: Pastor Pedersen 45 Whitehall str.New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	light	blue	None	do.	Kristi- ania.
28	do.	do.	yes	do.	$25	yes	1907-1912	New-York.	Sister-in-law Helgahl. 1874 South 8th.Street.New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Fair	dark	do.	None	do.	Flekke- fjord.
29	Wash.	Seattle.	No.	do.	$25	yes	1907-1914.	Seattle. Wash.	Friend: George Jansson 82 Yesler way.Seattle. Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	light	do.	None	do.	Kristi- ania.
30	Pa.	Pittsburg	No	do.	$25	No			Sister: Antonia Simchenek Pittsburg. Pa. 2243	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	dark	do.	None	Russland	Filner.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Bergenfjord, from Bergen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. S. Bryn —
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1916,
at New York NY
J. Burke
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Jensse, Surgeon of the S/S "Bergenfjord" employed thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1916.

at New York

L. Dycker

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" sailing from BERGEN, NORWAY, JUNE 7th., 1916.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Nilsen	Alfred	19		M	S	General-laborer	y		Norway	Scand.	Norway	Aarnes St.	Father: Nils Amundsen, Elvengen, Aarnes St.
2										Hansen	Bertha	22		F	S	Domestic			Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Father: Julius Hansen, Rotnes, Aarnes St.
3										Pettersen	Ellen Marie	21	1	F	S	Do.	y		Do.	Do.	Do.	Flisnes	Father: Petter Sparby, Hof, Solör.
4										Stabäck	Knut	26		M	S	Cabinet maker			Do.	Do.	Do.	Solna St.	Father: Carl Stabäck, Solna St. Norway.
5										Olafson	Knut	42		M	S	Do.			Do.	Do.	Do.	Kvitaseid	Brother: Aslak Olafson, Lunde, Telemarken.
6										Neraasen	Lars B.	18		M	S	Farm-laborer			Do.	Do.	Do.	Vardal	Father: Bernt H. Neraasen, Vardal, Norway.
7										Do.	Magnus	16		M	S	Do.			Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do. Do.
8										Kolbjörnsen	Laura Sörensdatter	16		F	S	Domestic			Do.	Do.	Do.	Romedal	Father: Sören Kolbjörnsen, Engnetuen, Valset, Norway.
9										Jörstad	Kristoffer	18		M	S	Mechani-cian			Do.	Do.	Do.	Fraberg	Father: Kristian Fraberg, Fraberg, Norway.
10										Turter	Sverre	19		M	S	Driver			Do.	Do.	Do.	Kristiania	Father: Tuer Tuerter, Kongsberggt. 5, Kristiania.
11										Hansen	Hans Fredrik	14	3	M	S	Do.			Do.	Do.	Do.	Skoger	Father Hans J. Hansen, Höste, Skoger, Norway.
12										Abrahamsen	Christoffer	32		M	M	Sailor			Do.	Do.	Do.	Tönsberg	Wife: Dina Abrahamsen, Skatvedt, Andebu, Hem St.
13										Maurud	Birger	19	1	M	S	Farm-laborer			Do.	Do.	Do.	Vardal	Mother: Agnethe Maurud, Vardal, Norway.
14										Kleven	Emile	35		F	S	Domestic			Do.	Do.	Do.	Larvik	Father: Gulbrand Madsen Kleven, Smarum, Hedem, Norway.
15										Julin	Helly	19		F	S	Do.			Russia	Russian	Finland	Forssa	Mother: Lovisa Julin, Forssa, Suutila, mäki, Finland.
16										Ylesa	Hilda	26		F	M	Do.			Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Father: Viktor Petala, Forssa, Suutis mäki, Finland.
17										Niva	Elis	34		M	S	Farm-laborer			Do.	Do.	Do.	Hatarantа	Sister: Anna Niva, Soll, Sastmola, Finland.
18										Bohjonen	Victor	25		M	S	Do.			Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Brother: Karl Bohjonen, Aarlo, Finland.
19										Kamma	Adam	29		M	M	Photogr.			Do.	Do.	Do.	Kuopavoden	Wife: Mathilda Kamma, Kuopavoden, Wiborg län,
20										Nordman	Anna Alina	25		F	S	Domestic			Sweden	Scand.	Do.	Vaas	Father: Karl Nordman, Nordmin, Närpes.
21			1							Helgesen	Sverre Hartvig	32		M	S	Sailor			Norway	Do.	Norway	Kristiania	Mother: Anna Helgesen, Vilhelmsgate 5, Kristiania.
22			1							Hagen	Beard Pedersen	29		M	S	Do.			Do.	Do.	Do.	Trondhjem	Father: Peder Hagen, Bredg 4 Trondhjem.
23										Rivaldson	Emma	22		F	S	Servant			Sweden	Do.	Sweden	Dalarne	Mother: Karolina Olsson, Skrikhamla, Skedvigen, Sweden.
24										Larsen	Otto	34		M	S	Farmer			Canada	Do.	Sask.	Punto Creek	Father: Lars Olsen, Skrikhamla, Skedvigen, Sweden.
25										Skalin	Carl Vilhelm	26	6	M	S	Farm-laborer			Sweden	Do.	Sweden	Sundsvall	Father: Carl Axel Skalin, Sundsvall, Sweden.
26										Do.	Karl Arvid	27	6	M	S	Do.			Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Father: Carl Axel Skalin, Sundsvall, Sweden.
27			1							Dalgren	Ragnhild Emilia	18	3	F	S	Child			Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Father: Nilson Emil Dalgren, Sundsvall, Sweden.
28										Guldbrandsson	Karl	19		M	S	Iron-laborer			Do.	Do.	Do.	Gunnlot-[illegible]	[illegible] Sweden.
29										Solberg	Einar	23		M	S	Clerk			Norway	Do.	Norway	Kristiania	Father: Axel Solberg, Eilert Sundtsgate 34, Kristiania.
30										Tandbergsveen	Arne	17		M	S	Farm-laborer			Do.	Do.	Do.	Jeten	Mother: Ragna Tandbergsveen, Hills, Skien, Norway.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

J. B. Maclaster Insp.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 35

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

170

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., U.S.A., JUNE 18th, 1916.

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how long?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted by any other person or corporation, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Minn	Lakefield	Yes	Uncle	$25	No			Uncle: Ole Amundsen, Lakefield, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Light	blue		Norway	Nes Romerike
2	N.D.	Wildrose	Yes	Brother-in-law	$25	No			Brother-in-law: Amund Rongly, Wildrose, N. D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Do.	Do.		Do.	Do.
3	S.D.	Arlington	Yes	Friend	$30	No			Uncle: Gunerius Eriksen, Box 84, Arlington, S.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	black	brown		Do.	Hof
4	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909 15	N. D.	Friend: Lars Hagvik, Springro, N. D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	light	blue		Do.	Sokna
5	S.D.	Watertown	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 1	Watertown, SD	Friend: Ted Olson, Watertown, S. D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Do.	Do.		Do.	Vinje
6	Minn	Dawson	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother: Hans Heraasen, Dawson, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Do.	Do.		Do.	Vardal
7	Minn	Do.	Yes	Self	$25	No			Do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Do.	Do.		Do.	Do.
8	Minn	International Falls	Yes	Brother-in-law	$10	No			Sister: Karen Hansen, International Falls, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	½	Fair	Brown	Brown		Do.	Romedal.
9	N.D.	Orr	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother: Ludv. Jörtsda, Orr, N. D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Do.	Blue		Do.	Faaberg
10	N.D.	Devils Lake	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle: Morten Moss, Devils Lake, N. D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Dark	Do.		Do.	Kristiania
11	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Friend	$25	No			Friend: Thor Hansen, 2243, N. Koster ave, Chicago.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Do.	Do.		Do.	Stenger
12	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1905 12	New York	Scandinavian Sailors Home, Brooklyn, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Light	Do.		Do.	Stokke
13	S.D.	Artesian	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother: Hans Balstad, Artesian, S. D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Do.	Do.		Do.	Gjövik
14	Wisc	Krill	Yes	Brother-in-law	$25	No			Brother-in-law: Ole Marthinson, Krill, Wisc.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Dark	brown		Do.	Modum
15	Minn	Minneapolis	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister: Reda Julin, 2621, Humboldt ave, Minneapolis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	light	Do.		Finland	Tamela
16	N.J.	Morristown	Yes	Friend	$26	No			Friend: A. Aalto, Hazel St. 9, Morristown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Do.	Do.		Do.	Do.
17	Mich	Calumet	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend: Karl Gynipoln, Kearsarge Box 13½, Calumet.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Dark	Do.		Do.	Belle
18	Mich	Do.	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend: Isak Campi, Kearsarge Box 13½, Calumet	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Do.	Do.		Do.	Nomni
19	Mich	Ransomer	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1905 10	Kilsey Minn.	Friend: Emile Kasapja, Ransomer, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Light	Do.		Do.	Kåpsvede.
20	Ill	Waukegan	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister: Emma Jansen, Brewing Ave 20½, Waukegan, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue		Do.	Nordmis
21	N.Y.	New York	Yes	S/S Company	$ 5	No			To join: Norwegian S/S "Jos J. Ouseo" at New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fair	Do.	Do.		Norway	Kristiania
22	N.Y.	Do.	Yes	Do.	$ 5	No			Do. Do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Do.	Do.		Do.	Heröy
23	Minn	Nelson	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend: Otto Larson, Nelson, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Do.	Do.		Sweden	Sterbögen
24	Do.	Do.	No	Self	$25	Yes	300 1903 6	N. D.	Friend: Otto Larson, Nelson, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Do.	Do.		Do.	Linge Vilsan
25	Mich	Redmond	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	13	Bisux City	Friend: Carl Sjöström, Redmond, Mich. Redmond ave.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Do.	Do.		Do.	Solänger.
26	N.Y.	Manchester	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1913 13	Do.	Friend: Erik Malmberg, Mill Hidden Str. Manchester.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light	Do.		Do.	Do.
27	Mich	Chesterton	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend: Aunt Smith, Miller Addition, Chesterton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Do.	Do.		Do.	Tune-dal
28	Wash	Bingham	Yes	Self	$40	No			Cousin: Nils Nordström, 1908 E. 21st, Bingham, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Do.	Grey		Do.	Charlot Kalmark
29	N.J.	New Brunswick	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend: Jens Holm, East Str. 18, New Brunswick, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Do.	Brown		Norway	Kristiania
30	N.D.	Columbus	Yes	Self	$25	No			Mother: Klara Tandbergmoen, Columbus, N. D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	½	Fair	Do.	Blue		Do.	Voten

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S. Bergensfjord, from Bergen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. L. Bryn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1916,
at New York, N.Y.
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Ages*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

(NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Many of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

(SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in this column should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the city or town or other place (not a State or country) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be Yes or No (ticket or no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether money was paid by him or by other person, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, when and where; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

171

I, H. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S/S "Bergensfjord" employ'd on ours thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1916.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

35

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Bergensfjord" sailing from Bergen, June 7th, 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Neska rode	Marit	39		m	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Voss	Mother: Hanna Nestaad, Voss, Sindhandsdalen
2										Johansen	Eva Berglind	17		f	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Fidrikshald	Grandmother: Tilmu Tadsen, Fidrikshald
3										Larsson	Johan Herman	19		m	s	Gen. labr.	Yes	Yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Nara	Father: J. F. Larsson, Larsmo, Gvan. Nara
4										Fredriksen	Karghild	19		f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Norway	do	Norway	Frue	Uncle: Ch. F. Fredriksen, Frue, Salø.
5										Gustafson	Evald Valfrid	31		m	s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Eskilsberg	Father: Carl A. Gustafson, Skardgarden 5 Eskilsberg
6										Olderik	Gustav Sigfrid	19		m	s	Gen. labr.	Yes	Yes	Norway	do	Norway	Kristiania	Father: Johan Adolf Olderik, Borgenvgt 9 Kristiania.
7										Larsen	Hendry	19		m	s	Steward			do	do	do	Tønsberg	Father: Carsten Hansen, Brandbridvegn 12 Tønsberg
8										Viken	Erik Wilhelm	21		m	m	Mate	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife: Frieda Nilsen, 36 Olafsvgt 14 Tønsberg.
9										Helgesen	Sigurd	22		m	m	Sailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: Karoline Helgesen, Tønsberg
10										Karlsen	Karl Arthur	22	11	m	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Svelvik	Father: Hilman Karlsen, Skjærhalden, Svelvik.
11										Mäläskä	Johanna Sofia	26		f	m	Housewife			Russia	Finnish	Finland	Muhos U.L.	Mother: Brita Pietikainen, Muhos U.L.
12										do	Lino J.	14		f	s	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandmother: do
13										do	Eini R.	10		f	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
14										do	Juho Antti	9		m	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
15										do	Jenny Elisabeth	6		f	s	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do
16										do	Kaarlo Eljas	2		m	s	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do
17										Määttä	Hilda Katarina	27		f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: Maria Määttä, Muhos U.L.
18										Klemetila	Miki Johanna	17		f	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Hailuoto U.L.	Mother: Liisa Klemetila, Hailuoto U.L.
19										Juvaslin	Edith	19		f	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Muhos U.L.	Father: Karl Juvaslin, Muhos U.L.
20										Jensen	Marius Johan	56		m	m	Steward	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Savik	Wife: Marie Jensen, Savik
21										Furulund	Magnus Thoresen	17	8	m	s	Gen. labr.		Yes	do	do	do	Kvelde	Mother Lilla Andrea Thoresen, Furulund, Nedre Eidet, Hyrnvald
22										Larsen	Carl Johan	46		m	m	Sailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Savik	Wife: Josefine Hansen, Nedre Bryggegad 18, Savik
23										do	Jörgine Mathilde	16	9	m	s	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: Josefine Larsen, Nedre Bryggegad 16, Savik
24										Larsen	Sigrid	30	-	F	M	Wife	No	No	Do	Do	Do	Arendal	Sister: Anna Knutsen, Østregate, Arendal
25										Do	Evelyn.	-	8	F	S	Child	No	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aunt: Do
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

14-57053 8-12-41

2-953253-505-4-21-42

479697 4/21/42

86

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 25

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 35

172

ust upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., June 15th, 191

14—813

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Wis.	Wilcox	No	Self	$25	Yes	1 yr	Minneapolis Minn	Father: John G. Nistand, Williams Co. Williston, N.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Norway	Eye
2	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Father	$30	No			Father: Erland Johanson, 4952 Robey ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Light	do	None	do	Troiama
3	N.D.	Manchester	do	Self	60	No			Friend: Nonna Mathilda, Nineteen Street Manchester N.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	do	None	Sweden	Nora
4	N.D.	Lakota	do	do	$30	No			Friend: Gilborn Arneth, Lakota, N.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Light	do	None	Norway	Evie
5	Conn.	Hartford	do	do	$25	No			Friend: Even Hakkinson, 76 Lagi ave Hartford, Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	do	Blue	None	Sweden	Oda
6	Wis.	Winnebago	do	do	$25	No			Friend: Lars Andersen, 645 Madison st. Milwaukee, Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	Vermland
7	N.Y.	New York	do	Fellowcountryman Tönsberg	$10	No			99 Clark st Tönsberg, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Tönsberg
8	do	do	do	do	$10	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Denmark	Odense
9	do	do	do	do	$10	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Norway	Farr
10	do	do	do	do	$10	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Fair	Dark	do	None	do	Fredriksvad
11	Mich.	Hancock	do	Husband	$25	No			Husband: Elias Kolacka, Hancock, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	do	None	Finland	Mehas N.P.
12	do	do	do	Friend	$8	No			Father: do	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	do	do	None	do	do
13	do	do	do	do	$100	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	do	do	None	do	do
14	do	do	do	do		No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	do	do	None	do	do
15	do	do	do	do		No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	do	do	None	do	do
16	do	do	do	do		No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	do	do	None	do	do
17	do	do	do	Self	$25	No			Friend: Herman Siekkinen, Hancock, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Light	do	None	do	do
18	Ore.	Astoria	do	do	$25	No			Sister: Anna Virjänä, Hannuda ave 35th kotona, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	do	None	do	Kalvola, N.F.
19	Mich.	Hancock	do	do	$30	No			Brother: Karl Furulein, Hancock, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	do	do	None	do	Mikos N.F.
20	N.Y.	New York	do	Fellowcountryman Tönsberg	$25	No			99 Clark st Tönsberg, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Eyes	do	None	Norway	Evenvind
21	Minn.	Duluth	do	Self	$30	No			Brother: Jacob Furulund, 3917 W. 6th str Duluth, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light	do	None	do	Evelle
22	N.Y.	New York	do	do	$25	No			Friend: Nils Eriksen, 469 48 st Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	do	None	do	Larvik
23	do	do	do	Father	$25	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	do	do	None	do	do
24	Ohio	Dayton	No	Self	$30	Yes	1911/15	N.Y.	Husband: Andrus Larsen 7 Ave. delivery. Dayton Ohio	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	—	Do	Light	Do	Do	Do	Aalesund
25	Do	Do	Do	Mother	$30	No	—	—	Father: 197 Vesey st. Jamestown N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	—	—	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Bergensfjord, from Bergen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swe that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K S Bryns
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of June, 1916,
at New York N Y

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S/S "Bergensfjord", employed thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1916.

at New York

J. Eyche

Immigration Officer.

14—213

173

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

36 3

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passenge

S. S. "Bergensfjord" sailing from Bergen, June 9th, 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1										Hagelin	Henning	18		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Ljungared	Father: C. P. Hagelin Ljungared	
2										Hugo	Oliver Emil	48		M.	M.	Carpenter	4	4	"	"	"	Varg	Sister: Mrs Hjalma Karlsson Spinnaryd	
3	27/10525						9/13/32			Rubb 4/8636 Harbor 2/28/36	Edvard Algot	18		M.	S.	Laborer 1-18565	4/27/36	4	"	"	"	Torestorp	Father: C. M. Rubb Virkeryd, Ljungared	
4										Jonasson	Otto, Mel	18		M.	S.	Farm laborer	4	4	"	"	"	Lärå	Father: Olav P. Jonasson Svredal, Skandsro.	
5										Nilsson	Hilma, Maria	39		F.	S.	Domestic Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Lunge County	Nearest Relative: Per Gadén Gefle, Sweden	
6										Gylfe	Charles, Johan	44		M.	M.	Engineer	"	"	Not Cit	Sept 21/16	"	Hardemo	Wife: Mrs Maria Gylfe Skagnellagatan 9 Karlstad	
7										"	Ewald Sam	16		M.	S.	Student	"	"	U. S. A.	"	"	"	Mother: "	Same town as above
8										Ahlberg	Hilda, Eugenia	21		F.	S.	Domestic servant	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Mmö	Father: Peter Ahlberg Hofvid, Lundavade	
9										Dratt	David, Gottfrid	18		M.	S.	Factory laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lammebuga	Father: C. F. Dratt Rockedahl, Lammebuga	
10										Shag	Elna, Lydia	19		F.	S.	Domestic servant	"	"	"	"	"	Lekvand	Father: C. M. Shag Backaslan 17, Mariestad	
11										Lindquist	Ludwig, Theodor	36		M.	M.	Machine laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bingaryd	Father: A. E. Lindquist Yemeruta	
12										32006/A-31 5/1/36	Elida, Charlotte	28		F.	M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law: "	
13										"	Erik, Gustaf, Theodor	4		M.	S.	Child 13-10525	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: "	
14										"	Ernst, Ludwig, Allan	2		M.	S.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	P-7/70604-E.2a 10/26/32									"	Henry, Carl, Martin	1		M.	S.	Child 20-366457	"	"	" 12/16/39	"	"	"	"	
16										Eriksson	Alfred	46		M.	S.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ludvika	Brother: C. M. Eriksson Eskilsbod, Ludvika	
17	518140 2/12/24									Danielsson	Paul, Richard	18		M.	S.	Blacksmith laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Eda	Father: Daniel Petersson Helgeboda Soln	
18										Carlsson	Olga, Paulina	32		F.	M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Lärå	Mother: Anna S. Hagberg Viktoriagatan 10, Hudiksvall	
19										"	Gustaf, Adolf	6		M.	S.	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother: "	
20										"	Karl, Gunnar	5		M.	S.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21										Åström	Anshelm, Tellmer	18		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Westerkinke	Stepmother: Johanna Mrs Nilsson Hiedio, Westerkinke	
22										Andersson	Ebba, Augusta	19		F.	S.	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	Father: Karl A. Andersson Ljungholmsg 7, Stockholm	
23										Falk	Axel, Wf.	17		M.	S.	Machine laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: A. W. Falk Drottningholmsvägen 3, Stockholm	
24										Fredriksson	Arvid	21		M.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ludvika	Mother: Mrs Hedvig Ma Reinholdsson Orlanbo, Ludvika	
25																					Sister			
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

87

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 21

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 36

174

...must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., June 18th, 1916

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Jamestown	Yes	Self	$36	No			Brother: Oscar Hagelin 27 Palmer St. Jamestown, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Blue	Mone	Sweden	Langsund
2	Conn.	Terryglen	No	"	Yes	Yes	1904 1/2	Conn.	Friend: Frank Larsson Box 24 Terryglen Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Gray	"	"	"
3	"	Hartford	No	"	$25	No			Brother: Arvid Rubb 34 Hamilton St. Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Jamskog
4	Minn.	Minneapolis	Yes	"	$30	No			Brother: Viktor Johnson 1121 Hennepin Ave. Minneapolis Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	Scar above center of left eyebrow and one on the left eye.	"	Sibbo
5	Mich.	Rapid River	Yes	"	$30	No			Brother: August Bjorkman Box 99 Rapid River, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	Mone	"	Sunne
6	Ill.	Chicago	No	"	Yes	Yes	1891/1905	Chicago, Ill.	Brother: Albert Gyghe 1913-49th ave, Cicero, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	Brown	"	"	Fryksund
	Subject to head tax						1911/1906	"	Uncle: "													U.S.A.	Chicago
7	"	"	No	Father					Sister: Anna Stolberg														
8	Mich.	Munising	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend: Ireland Hotel Munising Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mone	Sweden	Sno
9	Neb.	Lanham	Yes	"	$30	No			Brother: Axel Davidsen Lanham, Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gray	"	"	Lannebago
10	R.I.	Providence	No	Brother in law	Yes	No			Friend: Edward Rylund 37 Flora St. Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kaukajoug
11	R.I.	Providence	No	Self	Yes		1904 1/2	Haven, Mich.	Friend: Edward Rylund 37 Flora St. Providence, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	Tattoo on the right arm	"	Ynerum
12	"	"	No	Husband	$25	Yes	1909 1/2	R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Mone	"	Bjorater
13	"	"	No	Father		Yes	1912	Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Mone	U.S.A.	Providence, R.I.
14	"	"	No	"		No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Pengarum
15	"	"	No	"		No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909 1/2	Chicago Ill.	Brother: Petrus Eriksson 3107 Lawrence ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	"	"	Lunamo
17	Minn.	Minneapolis	Yes	"	$25	No			Uncle: G. Jacobsen 3121 Clinton ave Minneapolis Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	"	"	"	Eda
18	Idaho	Boise City	Yes	Husband	$25	No			Husband: Gustav W. Carlson Boise City, Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Light	"	"	"	Sibro
19	"	"	Yes	Father	"	No			Father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Hernosand
20	"	"	Yes	"	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Sibro
21	Minn.	Duluth	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother: Fred Johnson 118 89th ave W. Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	"	"	Umea
22	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No			Uncle: Emil Lahdekorpi 663 Maple ave, Blue Island, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Sibro
23	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	"	$25	No			Brother: Oscar Hagelin 27 Palmer St. Jamestown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gray	"	"	Stockholm
24	Wash.	Port Orchard	No	"	$25	Yes	1909/13	Port Orchard Wash.	Own home: Port Orchard, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	Left hand	"	Ludvika
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

8/11/16 Certificate issued from Ellis Island to G. T. Lundquist born 2/14/1912 Townsend Montana now Providence R.I.

Stock left Home

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Bergenfjord, from Bergen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. L. Lyng
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of June, 1916,
at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S/S Bergensfjord, emp. by own. thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

175

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1916.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

87

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

37

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passeng

S. S. „Bergensfjord" sailing from Bergen, June 7th, 1916.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Tourist. / Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Foss.	Hanna.	19.		F.M. S.	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinav.	Norway	Orkedalsören	Mother Karen Karlsen Gjødgaten 22. Orkedalsören
2			Thomas	Lydia.	23		F.M. S.	Shoplady	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Trondhjem	Father. Lars Thomas Telegrafbygn. gt. 46. Trondhjem
3			Hvakland	Anst.	16		M. S.	Worker	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Orkedalen	Father. Gavin A. Hvakland. Gaularen P.O. Orkedalen.
4			Larsen	Elfrida	21.		F.M. S.	Shoplady	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Narvik	Father Edvard Larsen Ostkarsborg. Narvik.
5			Salvik	Olaug	20		F.M. S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Trondhjem	Father Andreas Salvik Nordmarken 50. Trondhjem
6	5 88273 4/9/30		Dahl	Aslaug.	19.		F.M. S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Trondhjem	Father. Ivar O. Dahl Tomtegt. 78 Trondhjem
7			Beseth	Kirsti	19.		F.M. S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Börsen.	Father Börsen.
8			Dyrkvik	Arne	18		M. S.	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Vanvik.	Father Ludvig Dyrkvik Stavsvik P.O.
9			Johansen	Karl	19.		M. S.	Shipwright.	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Trondhjem	Father Adolf Johansen Nordahlsveien 9. Trondhjem
10			Gjelland	Kari.	18		M. S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Meldalen	Mother. Kirsti A. Gjelland Lindalsen P.O. Lindalen Nordmör
11			Höglund	Knut.	19.		M. S.	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Sweden/	Do	Sweden	Sandarne	Father. Karl Höglund Helsingland Söderhamn. Sverige
12			Barlnes.	Arne	21.		M. S.	Trader	Yes	Yes	Norway.	Do	Norway	Orkedalen	Father. Anton B. Barlnes Beistaden pr. Skjenkjen
13			Rosbakken.	Anders.	19.		M. S.	Miner	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Meldalen	Mother. Berit Rosbakken Höjdens Verk. Orkedalen
14			Skraastad	Hadwig.	19		M. S.	Farmer labor	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stadsbygden	Father. Johan Belling Stadsbygden
15	55 6366 12/4/19		Isaksen	Hans	39		M. M.	Industrial worker	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Tromsö	Father. Isak Karlsen Oksfjordhamn
16	55 6367 12/4/19		Isaksen	Laina	32		F.M. M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father in law. Isak Karlsen Oksfjordhamn
17			Johansen	Mathilde	21		F.M. S.	Adoptive child	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather Isak Karlsen Oksfjordhamn
18			Moen	Jens	33		M. S.	Bridgebuilder	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Asfjorden	Father Ove Jensen Lyrösundet P.O. Asfjorden. NON IM
19			Melüs	Sara.	40		F.M. M.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Vesna.	Sister. Kristine Pedersen Vesna. Helgel.
20			Melüs	Elias.	16		M. S.	Fisherman	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aunt. Kristine Pedersen Vesna. Helgel.
21			Melüs	Henry	14		M. S.	School	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aunt. Kristine Pedersen Vesna. Helgel.
22			Melüs	Sigurd	12		M. S.	Child	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aunt. Kristine Pedersen Vesna. Helgel.
23			Melüs	Emma	8		F.M. S.	Child	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aunt. Kristine Pedersen Vesna. Helgel.
24			Ness	Thomas	43		M. S.	Farm labor	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Grong	Friend. Ole Hoppes Ingunskogen. pr. Namsos.
ADMITTED 25	1		Handsen	Inga	17		F.M. S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Vesna	Father Ole Johansen Vesna. Helgel.
26			Lundqvist.	Dina.	22		F.M. S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Do	Sweden	Västermanland	Father. Jacob Lundqvist Vallsjö Alnö. Sundsvall. Sverige
27			Röstlök	Ingebrigt.	20		M. S.	Miner	Yes	Yes	Norway	Do	Norway	Meldalen	Father. Johan Pedersen Röstlök Röthens Verk.
28			Halsetrönning	Johan	20		M. S.	Miner	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Meldalen	Father. Ole Halsetrönning Straen P.O. Meldalen
29			Hansen	Albin	26		M. S.	Worker	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Do	Sweden	Cijnsbrg.	Father Anders Hanson Fröfima Fjäl. Sweden
30			Knieksen	Ole	27		M. S.	Quarryman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Do	Norway	Sparbu	Father Erick Thei Ongdalen NON IM
	1														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 37

176

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York, N.Y., June 18th, 1916.

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Minn.	Minneapolis	Yes	Uncle.	$25.	No.	-	-	Uncle Bernt Foss 3649. Aldrich Ave. S. Minneapolis. Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	3.	Fair	Dark	Blue	None.	Norway	Ortedalen
2	N. Dak.	Landa.	Yes	Acquainted	$25.	No	-	-	Acquainted. Borghild Vernes. Box Box 16. Landa. N. Dak.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4.	Fair.	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Kristiansund.
3	Minn.	Grand Rapids	Yes	Uncle	$25.	No.	-	-	Uncle Elias D. Arneson Grand Rapids. Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5.	Fair	Fair	Blue	Burn on both hands.	Do	Ortedalen
4	Wisc	Eau Claire	Yes	Acquainted	$25.	No.	-	-	Acquainted Johan Pettersen 215 - 3rd Eau Claire Wisc.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Oknes.
5	N. Dak.	Fargo.	Yes	Sister.	$25.	No.	-	-	Sister. Mrs. Ingeborg Rudd. 613 - 2. St. S. Fargo N. D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5.	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Trondhjem
6	Minn.	Halstad	Yes	Self.	$25.	No	-	-	Acquainted. Anne Haugan Halstad. Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Trondhjem
7	Mich.	Escanaba.	Yes	Brother	$25.	No.	-	-	Sister - Gertrud Roos 1314 St. Escanaba. Mich.	No	No	No	No.	Good	No	5	5.	Fair	Fair	Blue	None.	Do	Borien
8	Calif.	Westwood	Yes	Brother	$25.	No.	-	-	Brother Paul Dybvik Box 57. Westwood. Calif.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9.	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Vanes.
9	N. D.	Cooperstown	Yes	Acquainted	$25.	No	-	—	Acquainted Mr. Louis Berg Cooperstown. N. Dak.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Tatooed on left arm.	Do	Trondhjem
10	Minn.	Duluth.	Yes	Father.	$25.	No	-	-	Father. Hans Larsen Gilland Box 33 Cloquette. Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8.	Fair	Dark	Brown	None.	Do	Meldalen
11	Ill.	Chicago.	N.Y.	Self	Yes	No.	—	—	Acquainted Helfrid Johnson 234 Hl. Barley St. Chicago. Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5.	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Sweden	Landsorne
12	N.Y.	New York	Yes.	Self.	$25.	No	-	—	Friend Pastor Pettersen 75 Whitehall St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5.	Fair	Fair	Blue	None.	Norway	Bjelsaden
13	Minn.	Minneapolis.	Yes	Self	Yes	No.	—	—	Aunt. Johanne Hamberg. Box 329. Nople. Anoka. Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6.	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Meldalen.
14	Minn.	Minneapolis	Yes	Self	Yes	No.	-	—	Brother Johan Ekvaastad 2529 27 ave S. Minneapolis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Do	Stadsbygden
15	Minn.	Carlton	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 1914.	Minn.	Uncle Ole Andersen Thomson Carlton. Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Do	Skjarvö
16	Minn.	Carlton	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1907 1914.	Minn	Husbands Uncle. Ole Andersen Thomson Carlton Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Skjarvö
17	Minn.	Carlton	Yes	Adoptive father	Yes	Yes	1907 1914.	Minn.	Brand Uncle Ole Andersen Thomson Carlton. Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Skjarvö
18	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self.	Yes.	Yes	1905 1915.	Wash.	Norway Hotel. Denbone St. Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Aafjorden
19	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self.	Yes	No.	-	-	Husband Ludwig Melkus Fragaria. Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Do	Nesna.
20	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Mother	---	No	-	-	Father. Ludvig Melkus Fragaria. Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Do
21	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Mother	---	No	-	-	Father. Ludvig Melkus Fragaria. Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Do
22	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Mother	---	No	-	-	Father. Ludvig Melkus Fragaria. Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Do
23	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Mother	---	No	-	-	Father. Ludvig Melkus Fragaria. Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Do
24	N. Dak.	Davis Lake	Yes	Acquainted	Yes	Yes	1905 1915.	Wisc	Acquainted Mathias Moen Box 3. Davis Lake. N. Dak.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6.	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Seong.
25	N. Dak.	Langdale	Yes	Sister.	Yes	No	-	-	Sister. Mrs. Ingeborg Thomson R. 1. Box 20 Langdale. N. Dak	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Nesna.
26	N. Dak	White Earth	Yes	Cousin	$25.	No.	-	—	Cousin Reinhold Norberg c/o Peter Person. White Earth. N. Dak.	No.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5.	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Sweden	Alno. Västermanland
27	Nebraska	New Castle.	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	—	Uncle Ole Lund R. 2. New Castle. Nebraska.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6.	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Meldalen.
28	Nebraska	New Castle.	Yes	Self.	$25.	No.	-	—	Acquainted. Ole Lund R. 2. New Castle. Nebraska.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2.	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Do	Meldalen.
29	Minn	Virginia	Yes	Self	$25.	No	-	—	Brother. Per Larson Virginia. Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6.	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Sweden	Gjustorp.
30	S. D.	Sioux Falls.	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1913 1915.	S. Dak	Brother. Johan Erickson R. 4. Box 15. Sioux Falls. S. Dak	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	10.	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Norway	Sweden.

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S. Bergensfjord, from Bergen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. L. Bryn.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of June, 1916,

at New York NY

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

177

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S/S "Bergensfjord", employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1916.

at New York

H Eycken

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

38

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passenger

S. S. „Bergensfjord" sailing from Bergen, June 9th, 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	1906.
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Town.
1			Klatass	Olaug.	25		F. M. S.	Domestic	Yes Yes	Norway	Scandinav.	Norway	Tysnæsøen	Father Ole Braglad Tysnæsøen	
2			Skjærvik	Helga	19		F. M. S.	Domestic	Yes Yes	Do	Do	Do	Fosnes	Father Salomon Skjærvik Fosn P. O.	
3			Aasgaard	Waldemar	20		M. S.	Farm Laborer	Yes Yes	Do	Do	Do	Alstadhaug	Father John Andersen Levanger	
4			Svendsen	Anna	30		F. M. M.	Farmers Wife	Yes Yes	Do	Do	Do	Birkhaden	Mother Sardianna Viset Birkhaden	
5			Sorensen	Aasta	7		F. M. S.	Child	No No	Do	Do	Do	Birkhaden	Grandmother Sardianna Viset Birkhaden	
6			Hain	Anna	21		F. M. S.	Domestic	Yes Yes	Do	Do	Do	Bjørnør	Mother Bertha Iversen Rosen Bjørnør	
7			Volden	Jonah.	29		M. S.	Fisherman	Yes Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kolvereid.	Father Ole Volden Kolvereid P. O. Namdalen	
8	Ellison VL-375/948		Ellison	Johan	19		M. S.	Fisherman	Yes Yes	Do	Do	Do	Tjotta.	Father Nical Ellassen Sirnes. Helgel.	
9			Lauridsen	Else	25		F. M. S.	Domestic	Yes Yes	Do	Do	Do	Gone Vefsen	Father Svend Larsen Grane Gone Vefsen.	
10			Olaussen	Marie	24		F. M. M.	Housewife	Yes Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hesna.	Father Martin Monsaas Bardaf Helgel.	
11			Widen	Karl	25		M. S.	Sawmill work	Yes Yes	Sweden	Do	Sweden	Forsk Ver. W. Norrland	Father Daniel Widen Vik. Prestmo. Ersnäs.	
12			Tormanen	Jenny	19		F. M. S.	Domestic	Yes Yes	Do	Do	Do	Nederluleå.	Father Petter Tormanen Haparanda. Sverg.	
13			Stene	Olav.	31		M. M.	Farmer	Yes Yes	Norway	Do	Norway	Skinden	Father Ole Stene Narvik	
14			Andersson	Johan V.	18		M. S.	Farm Labor	do do	Sweden	do	Sweden	Strömsund	Father Johannes Andersson Strömmen Gunnarsborg	
15			Bengtsson	Anna	20		F. S.	Domestic	do do	do	do	do	Herjunga	Father Andreas Bengtsson Öhlunen Herjunga	
16			Bergström	Alle A.	18		M. S.	Farm Labor	do do	do	do	do	Strömmen	Father Nils Bergström Strömmen, Ö. Ullerud Sweden.	
17			Eriksson	Johan J.	21		M. S.	do	do do	do	do	do	Koskullskulle	Father A. E. Eriksson Koskullskulle, Sweden	
18			Johansson	Gerda O.	35		F. S.	Domestic	do do	do	do	do	Vedum	Mother Inga Johansson Vårgårda Sweden	
19			Johansson	Ture Hilding	18		M. S.	Farm Labor	do do	do	do	do	Hälebocka	Father Johan A. Jansson Hälebacka Vels-Lerdal	
20	7/27/31 748554		Johansson	Erik Anton W.	26		M. S.	do	do do	4/6/36 do	do	do	Koskullskulle	Father J. P. Eriksson Koskullskulle Sweden	
21			Stendal	Johan Ferd.	18		M. S.	Joiner	do do	do	do	do	Leraas.	Father Ferk W. Stendal Leraas Nyrkjebo	
22			Sandblad	Fritz Adolf	17		M. S.	Farm Labor	do do	do	do	do	Werksted	Father Frank J. Sandblad Werksted Sweden	
23			Welander	Edward W.	26		M. S.	Mechanic	do do	do	do	do	Västeraas	Father Lars W. Welander Malstad Hammar	
24			Magnusson	Frank O.	29	6/16/25	M. M.	Sailor	do do	do	do	do	Göteborg	Wife Anna C. Magnusson Hötulla Möbelfab. Romfors.	
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Exam. by Surgeon at Port.

SOLICITED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 38

178

...must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, NY, June 28th, 1916

14—813

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, explain fully.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N. Dak	Kermit	Yes	Agnianted	$25	No	—	—	Agnianted Peter Hiskaas Kermit N. Dak.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Norway	Drideröen
2	Minn	Duluth	Yes	Brother	$25	No	—	—	Brother Konrad Thyarvik 120 S. 63rd St. Duluth. Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Fosnes.
3	Iowa	Sioux City	Yes	[illegible]	$25	No	—	—	Adoptive brother. Ole Mathiesen Sioux City Ia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Do	Sevenger Lundvogn
4	Sask	Gowan	Farm	Self	$25	No	—	—	Husband Martin Hovenksen Gowan. Sask. Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Do	Beistaden
5	Sask	Gowan	N. Dak	Mother	—	No	—	—	Father. Martin Hovenksen Gowan, Sask. Canada.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Do	Beistaden
6	Mont	Kenmep	Yes	Self.	$20	No	—	—	Brother. Hans Heim Kenmep P.O. Mont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Bjornör
7	S. Dak	Lawton	Yes	Brother	$25	No	—	—	Brother. Jacob Volden c/o Alfett Haiya R.F.D. Lawton. S. Dak	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Holvereid
8	Minn	Minneapolis	Yes	Brother	$25	No	—	—	Brother. Emil Ellison 3920 - 15 Ave. South. Mpls. Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Tjotta.
9	Wash	Seattle	Yes	Aunt.	$25	No	—	—	Aunt. Pauline Hansen 1916 - 42 Ave. S.W. Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3.	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Do	Gore Vefsen.
10	S. Dak	Watertown.	Yes	Self.	$25.	No	—	—	Husband. Peder Olaussen Box 420 Watertown. S. Dak	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4.	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Do	Quesna.
11	Mass	Edgartown	N.Y.	Self	$65	No	—	—	Brother in law. Dan Hoglund Edgartown. Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	6	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Torsåker
12	Ill.	Chicago.	Yes	Aunt.	$25	No	—	—	Aunt. Josefine Lundsen 348 Locust St. Chicago. Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Do	Nederturneå
13	Minn	Duluth.	Yes	Self.	$25	Yes	1903 1908	Minn	Agnianted John Haley 905 Well Mich. St. Duluth. Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11.	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Norway	Stinden
14	Mass	Boston	Do	Do	$25	No			Uncle Carl Carlsson 8 Rebuel St. W. Summerville Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Blue	do	do	Sweden	Gunnesboy
15	Minn	Winthrop	Do	Friend	$25	do			Carl Svensson Ber 74. Winthrop Minn	do	do	do	do	Do	do	5	2.	do	do	do	do	do	Fiesled
16	Wash	Cosmopolis	do	Self	$25	do			Brother O. H. Bergestrom 272 Bar. Cosmopolis Wash	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	Br.	do	do	do	Elvsbrend
17	N.Y.	Albany	do	Do	$25	do			Bro. in Law Charles Eriksson 47 New York ave Albany.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Blue	do	do	do	Boer Helle.
18	Mich	Detroit	do	do	$25	do			Brother Karl Westlund Mc Hugh Minn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Red	do	do	do	Sörfo Herene.
19	Minn	Chisholm	do	do	$25	do			Brother Emil Jenson 229 Lake St. Chisholm Minn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	Dark	do	do	do	Verdal.
20	do	Hadley Falls	do	do	$25	do			Uncle Anders Erickson Box 232. Elfbing. Minn.	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	-	do	Red	do	do	do	Hjerkelie.
21	N.Y.	Jamestown	do	do	$25	do			Brother in Law Carl Jenson 52 Pearl ave Jamestown	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Dark	do	do	do	Brocck.
22	Mont	Butte	do	do	$25	do			Brother Karl Daniel Sandblom 30 E. Granel St. Butte	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Krokstad.
23	N.Y.	New York	do	do	$25	Yes	6	Ill.	Friend Axel Johansson 247 - 65 18th. Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	Bl.	do	do	do	Halbäck
24	Pa.	Philadelphia	do	do	$25	do	7	Mich N.Y.	Friend Karl Fredrikson 272 Desland ave Detroit	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Br.	do	do	do	Kriselsla
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Bergenfjord, from Bergen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. S. Bryn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of June, 1916,
at New York. N Y

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

179

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S/S "Bergensfjord", emp. by own. thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

H. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1916.

at New York

J. F. Lyches

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

39 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passeng

S. S. Bergenfjord sailing from Bergen, 7th June, 1916

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS: Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
											42												
1										Aronis	Evangele	57		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Russia	Kostow	Sister: Elene Galanis Athens, Greece, Xpompetomion b. In L
2										Eriksen	Inga Ruth	18		F	S	Domestic	do	do	Norway	Scand	Norway	Aure	Mother: Martha Eriksen Aure
3										Erdal	Birgitte	26		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Askøen	Father: Bruce Erdal Hopphavn pr Bergen
4										Fuhr O.	Olga	19		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bjarkø	Mother: Johanna Hamnøy Lyngdenes i Senjen
5										Goodstein	Saidie	27		F	M	Housewife	do	do	Russia	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Moskow	Friend: The American General Consul Clar St. Snodres, Moscow Russia City
6										do	William Jr.	6		M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Friend: do
7										Heggen	Kamutta	39		F	W	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Narvik	Brother in Law: Ole Svendsen Indre Kvarøy
8										do	Kaare Jr.	12		M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do
9										do	Solvejg Jr.	11		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do
10										do	Margit Jr.	9		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do
11										do	Ingrid Jr.	8		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do
12										Heggenes	Carl	30		M	S	Farm Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Tømmer	Brother: Lars Heggenes Tømmer Østefjorden
13										Hjelvik	Lars V4-39470	20		M	S	Farm Laborer 20-13621 Tractor	do	do	do	do	do	Vé	Father: Peder Hjelvik Vaapstranden
14										do	Nils	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother: Martha Hjelvik Vaapstranden
15										Kjelle	Helga	24		F	S	Domestic 14-20252	do	do	do	do	do	Eid	Father: Mathias Kjelle Nordfjordeid
16										Jensen	Emmy	25		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Father: Isak Jensen Kvivik i Naundalen
17										Kvamme	Anders O.	47		M	S	Farm Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Gaula	Brother: Anders O. Kvamme Eggevik, Bygstad, Sogn.
18										Kvam	Alfons	18		M	S	Sailor	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Grandfather: Ole Iversen Strangehagen i Bergen
19										Nilsen	Anna O.	21		F	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Kvernstad	Father: Nils Nilsholm Lyderen
20										Nilsen	Magne	45		M	M	Back-layer	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Brother: Mons Nilsen Fabrik Perlé pr. Bergen
21										- do -	Bertha Mrs	48		F	M	housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother in Law: do
22										- do -	Borghild	14		F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle: do
23										- do -	Anna Jr.	3		F	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	Uncle do
24										Cashkerity	Jenny	47		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian Hebrew	Russia	Moscow	Friend: American General Consul Clar St. Snodres, Moscow, Russia City
25										Paulsen	Dorthea	39		F	W	Domestic 3-1147	do	do	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Mother: Magdalene Nilsen Kvadenes, Tysvaer pr Bergen
26										Sunde	Ola	32		M	M	Farmer 20-22236	do	do	do	Byrd-10/19/26	do	Naustdal	Mother: Sofie Sunde Naustdal, Sondfjord
27										do	Thea Mrs	28		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother in Law: do
28										do	Alfhild			F		20-3-6948 Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Grandmother: do
29										Saue	Olav M.	35		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Saue i Voss	Brother: Nils M. Saue Voss.
30										Settevald	Helmar	19		M	S	Factory Worker	do	do	do	do	do	Dale	Father: Ole Settevold Dale i Bruvik

ADMITTED 1 1 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 39

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

180

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., June 15th, 1916

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
									Astor Hotel													
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes No				New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Gray	Brown	None	Greece	Corfu
2	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	Father	$30 No				Sister: Emma Larsen 1818 - 8th Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	do	Dark	Blue	do	Norway	Aurie
3	Ore	Portland	Yes	Cousin	$25 No				Cousin: Maynfield Ellingsen 4812 - 33rd Ave W Portland Ore	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Asteen
4	N.D.	Mc Kenzie Co.	Do	Self	$25 No				Sister: Anna Stavanger Box P.O. Mc Kenzie Co N.D.	Willston N.D. No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Trondenes
5	N.Y.	New York	Yes	do	$25 Yes	10	N.Y.		Husband: Morris Goodstein 42 Humboldt str Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	do	do	Brown	do	Russia	Odessa
6	do	do	do	Mother	None do		Born in U.S.		Father: do	No	No	No	No	do	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
7	Mont.	Great Falls	Yes	Brother-in-Law	Yes No				Brother-in-Law: Johan Hezzen Box 804 Great Falls Mont	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	do	Dark	Blue	do	Norway	Nesset
8	do	do	Yes	Uncle	None No	37			Uncle: do	No	No	No	No	do	No	-	-	do	Light	do	do	do	Narvik
9	do	do	Yes	do	$25 No				Uncle: do	No	No	No	No	do	No	-	-	do	Dark	do	do	do	do
10	do	do	Yes	do	do No				Uncle: do	No	No	No	No	do	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	do	Yes	do	do No				Uncle: do	No	No	No	No	do	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	Ill	Steward	Do	Self	$25 Yes				Friend: Anders Larsen Steward, Ill	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	do	Red	do	do	do	Hammes
13	Wash.	Cathcart	Do	do	$25 No				Cousin: Jacob Hjelvik Cathcart, Wash.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	Dark	do	do	do	Bolsø
14	do	do	No	do	$25 No				Brother: Jacob Hjelvik Cathcart, Wash.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	do	Light	do	do	do	Veø
15	Minn.	Minneapolis	Yes	Sister	$25 No				Sister: Bertha Hjelle 45 - 11th str. So Minneapolis	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Eid
16	do	Barret	Do	Brother	$25 No				Brother: Otto Jensen Barret, Minn.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	Dark	Gray	do	do	Romsdal
17	Wis.	White Hall	Do	Self	$25 Yes	20	Wis.		Friend: Lars Lyngdal White Hall, Wis.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	do	Light	Blue	do	do	Gaula
18	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Do	Stepfather	$25 No				Brother: Ingvald Sivertsen Stepfather: Ole Sivertsen 1818 - 35th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	Dark	Brown	do	do	Bergen
19	Minn.	Kenyon	No	Cousin	$25 No				Cousin: Edward Nerland Kenyon, Minn.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	do	Brown	Gray	do	do	Kvernedal
20	do	Duluth	Yes	Self	Yes Yes	4½	Minn.		Friend: Rasmus Fiken 2219 W - 6th str. Duluth, Minn.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	do	Dark	Blue	do	do	Herlø
21	do	do	Do	Husband	None No				Friend:	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Tromsøvred
22	do	do	Do	Father	$20 No				Friend:	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	-	do	Light	do	do	do	Bergen
23	do	do	Do	do	do No				Friend:	No	No	No	No	do	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25 Yes	24	N.Y.		Husband: Arman Paulsen 198 Smith - 1st str. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	do	Dark	Gray	do	Russia	Moscow
25	N.Y.	Buffalo	Do	do	$25 No				Friend: Henriette Johansson 118 Pine str. Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	Do	Blue	do	Norway	Jane
26	Wash.	Kent	No	do	Yes Yes		Wyo.	Wash.	Sister-in-Law: Gunhild Furland, Kent Wash.	No	No	No	No	do	No	6	-	do	Light	do	do	do	Stavsdal
27	do	do	No	Husband	No				Sister: do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	do	do	No	Father	do No				Aunt: do	No	No	No	No	do	No	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	Minn.	Badger	Yes	Self	$25 No				Brother: Ivar A. Ivarson Badger, Minn.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Voss
30	S.D.	Canton	No	Brother	$25				Brother: Albert O. Sillerud Canton S.D.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	Dark	Brown	do	do	Bamble

14. J.A. Teller Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Bergensfjord, from Bergen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Bryn
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of June, 1916,
at New York NY

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

181

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S/S Bergensfjord, emp. by own. thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1916.

at New York

J. J. Eyckes

Immigration Officer.

11—212

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

40

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Bergenfjord sailing from Bergen, 7th June, 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1		Sandvik, Karl	28	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes.	Yes.	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Hammer	Father: John Sandvik Kjelnaas, Osterfjorden
2		Severeide, Torvey	20	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Severeide	Father: Hans O. Severeide Severeide, Sondhordland
3		Storheim, Johan	20	M	S	Laboratory Ass.	do	do	do	do	do	Nordfjordeid	Father: Johan Storheim Nordfjordeid
4		Sivertsen, Kristian	29	M	M	Farm Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Sveio	Wife: Marie Sivertsen Braatvedt, Sveio
5		Tjelhammer, Robert	20	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Utviken	Mother: Malene Tjelhammer Utviken, Nordfjord
6		Walda, Laura	21	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Milton	Father: Lars Walde Nygaardsgt 8, Bergen
7		- do - Nora	18	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	Bergen	Father do
8		Waardahl, Leonora	22	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	Norway	do	Stepfather: Johannes Tvedt Skibsverftsarei 17 Bergen
9		Utbóe, Gabriel	20	M	S	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother: Anna Tvede Magnus Barfotsgt 7 Bergen
10		Björdal, Karoline	23	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Björdal	Father: Kristian K. Björdal Guddalen, Sondfjord
11		Ellingsen, Johanne	17	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Florö	Father: Elling Jensen Guddalen, Sondfjord
12		Espeland, Anders	66	M	W	Stonecutter	do	do	do	do	do	Hommersjord	Friend: Nicolai Arentsen Hommersjordet, Helgeland
13		Gjerstad, Olaf	24	M	S	Ships Boatsman	do	do	do	do	do	Laxevaag	Father: Jan Gjerstad Laksevaag pr. Bergen
14		Klopstad, Johannes	20	M	S	Farm Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Förde	Father: Johan Klopstad Förde, Sondfjord
15		Kolstad, Lars	42	M	S	Logger	do	do	do	do	do	Guddal	Brother: Ole Kolstad Guddal, Sondfjord
16		Oswald, John M.	43	M	S	Sawmill Worker	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Minneapolis	Father: John Oswald Etne
17		Rasmussen, Helga	17	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	Norway	Kristiansund	Mother: Marie Rasmussen Kristiansund N.
18		Salmonsen, Karl M.	20	M	S	Farm Laborer	do	do	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Ylineyarvi	Father: Petter Salmonsen Ylineyarvi, Finland
19		Tynes, Bertha	18	M	S	Domestic	do	do	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Gratvag Sörelven	Father: Ole L. Tynes
20	ADMITTED	Eggum, Ole J.	15	M	S	Farm Laborer 14-30956-4/30/37	do	do	do	do	do	Leikanger	Father: Jens Olsen Eggum Leikanger i Sogn
21		Lyone, Ole O.	16	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lærdal	Father: Ole O. Lyone Lærdal i Sogn
22		Risnes, Birgitte	17	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Moldöen	Father: Simon Risnes Moldoen
23		Heimdal, Evidia	25	F	S	Seamstress	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	Father: Even E. Heimdal Stend pr. Bergen
24		Johnsen, Bernhard M.	26	M	S	Ships Officer	do	do	do	do	do	Lillesand	Father: Benjamin Johnsen Lillesand
25		Olsen, Bjarne	29	M	S	Clerk	do	do	Denmark	do	Denmark	Gobenhavn	Mother: Ida Olsen Ryvgt 125 Gobenhavn
26		Appelberg, Abraham	33	M	S	Master 11-32595-11-27-41-505	do	do	Finland	Finnish	Norway	Bergen	Father: Abraham Appelberg Vaasa Len, Finland
27		Axelsson, Anni M.	20	F	S	Domestic	do	do	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Edeberga	Father: Axel Nilsson Edeberga Laholm
28		Johansson, Carl Hj.	18	M	S	Forester	do	do	do	do	do	Karlsberg	Father: Johan August Johansson Karlsberg Sweden
29		Persson, Anna M.	19	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Edeberga	Father: August Persson Edeberga Laholm Sw.
30		Högberg, Agda	22	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Flöda	Mother: Emma Högberg Träsliperi Flöda Sw.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 40

...must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., June 4th, 1916. 182

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	Steward	No	Self	Yes $40	Yes	6	Ill. Iowa 6 years	Uncle: Anders Larsen Steward, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Red	Blue	None	Norway	Hammer
2	Iowa	Story City	Yes	do	$28 No				Sister: Kaia A. Severeide Story City Iowa	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	do	Light	do	do	do	Skaanevik
3	Minn.	Minneapolis	do	do	$25 No				Brotherin Law: Elias Gamlen 824-26th Ave, Minneapolis, Minn	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	do	do	Brown	do	do	Eid
4	Mont.	Chinook	do	do	$30 Yes	6	Chinook Mont.		Brother: Severin Siverksen Chinook, Mont.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	do	Brown	Blue	do	do	Sveio
5	do	Hathaway	do	do	$25 No				Brother: Rasmus Tvethammer Hathaway, Mont.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Tvedvetten
6	N.D.	Milton	do	Brother in Law	$25 Yes	6	N.D.		Brother in Law Herman Koppang Milton N.D.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen
7	N.D.	do	do	do	$25 No				Brother in Law do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	Dark	do	do	do	do
8	Wis.	Washburn	do	Uncle	$25 No				Uncle Lars Andersen Washburn, Wis.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	do	Light	do	do	do	Bergen
9	N.D.	Bowdon	do	Self	$25 No				Uncle: Andrew A. Timmeland Bowdon N.D.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	do	Gray	do	do	Naesdal
10	Wash.	Seattle	do	do	$25 No				Sister: Elisa Bjordal 1815 - 8th Ave, Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	do	do	Blue	do	do	Fjaler
11	do	do	do	do	$25 No				Friend: Elisa Bjordal 1815 - 8th Ave, Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	do	Brown	do	do	do	do.
12	do	Clear Lake	do	do	$25 No				Daughter: Kaia Canning Clear Lake, Wash	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	do	Gray	do	do	do	Waage
13	La.	New Orleans	do	Owners	None No				S/S. Mount Vernon New Orleans	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	do	Dark	do	do	do	Aaen
14	Wash.	Tacoma	do	Self	$25 No				Friend: John Haugen 904 East 34th St. Tacoma Wash	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	do	Light	do	do	do	Forde
15	do	Seattle	do	do	$25 Yes	8	Wash.		Friend: Elisa Bjordal 1815-8th Ave Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	do	Dark	Gray	do	do	Hardanger
16	Minn.	Minneapolis	No	do	$25 No	18	do		Brother: Nils J. Ogrord 2326-27th Ave S. Minneapolis	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	do	Blue	do	do	Etne
17	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	do	$25 No				Brother: Einar Rasmussen 48 Jamaica Place, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	do	Light	do	do	do	Kristiand
18	Mich.	Negaunee	do	do	$25 No				Brother: Sigurd Berg Box 773 Negaunee, Mich.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	Finland	Ylmayara
19	Cal.	Oakland	do	Sister	$25 No				Brother in Law: Mathias Hellberg 700-23rd Ave, Oakland, Calif.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	do	do	do	do	Norway	Grotlog
20	Minn.	Hayward	do	Uncle	$25 No				Uncle: Peder M. Wold Hayward, Minn.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	do	Dark	Brown	do	do	Leirangen
21	do	do	do	Self	$25 No				Friend: Peder M. Wold Hayward, Minn.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	Light	Blue	do	do	Lerdal
22	N.Y.	Port Richmond Staten Island	No	do	$25 No				Aunt: Birgitte Olsen 1649 Castleton Ave Port Richmond	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Aalesund
23	Iowa	Calmar	Yes	Friend	$25 No				Friend: Tergar Sagener Calmar, Iowa.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Fane
24	N.Y.	New York	do	Owners	None No				S/S. Kundvaag New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Lillesand
25	N.Y.	do	do	Self	$28 No				Friend: John Paret 70-5th Ave New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	6	-	do	do	do	do	Denmark	Kjobenhavn
26	Mich.	Grand Rapids	do	Friend	Yes No				Friend: Emil Sundberg 1017 Scribner Av Grand Rapids	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	Finland	Vasa Lan
27	S.D.	Sioux Falls	do	Self	$25 No				Cousin A. A. Stoveasson Sioux Falls S.D.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Renneslof
28	Pa.	Pittsburgh	No	Uncle	$35 No				Uncle Andy Delia General Delivery, Washington Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	Dark	do	do	do	Osbo Folkunda
29	S.D.	Sioux Falls	do	Self	$25 do				Brother Edwin Persson Sioux Falls S.D.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Br.	Br.	do	do	Remmeles
30	N.Y.	New York	do	Sister	$25 Yes	4	N.Y.		Sister Hilfur Grongberg 247-65th. Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Redish	Blue	do	do	Flodevig

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Bergensfjord, from Bergen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. S. Bryan
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June, 1916,
at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

412

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 183

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. "Bergensfjord" sailing from Bergen, Norway, June 4th, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. June 18th, 1916.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Carlsson	Carl	47	✓	M	M		Supreme Court of Cook County Chicago State of Illinois, U.S.A 15th day of September 1896	1203 Blybourn ave, Chicago Ill
2	Hansen	Helmer	28	✓	M	M		Superior Court of Kittitas County Ellensburg, Washington 9th Oct. 1914	1946 Nicollet Ave, Minneapolis
3	Do	Ingeborg	33	✓	F	M		Do	Do
4	Glensby	Ole L.	49	✓	M	M		Circuit Court of Campbell Co at Gillette Wyo 2 October 4th 1901	Glenburn N D
5	Do	Anna wife	41	✓	F	M		do.	Do
6	Do	Erling Johannes	5	10	M	S	22/7 1910 Glenburn N.D.	do.	Do
7	Do	Ingvar	2	1	M	S		do	Do
8	Knutson	Ole	32	✓	M	S		District Court Houston Co. Minn 27th Feb 1907, Minn Superior Court, York Co Neb Oct 2nd 1914 #5196	Friend Lars Hagvik, Spring Grove, Minn
9	Nelson	Gjertes	28	✓	F	M			2427 Clara Place, Chicago, Ill.
10	Do	Harold ch	4	✓	M	S	10 May 1912, Chicago, Ill.	do.	Do
11	Almblad	Olga J.	52	✓	F	W		Supreme Court of New York City N.Y. May 16th 1892	70 Schroyd Ave, Jamaica, N.Y.
12	Bensrud	Isaakan G	29	✓	M	S		May 23rd 1914 Mc Kenzie County, Killdeer, N. Dak.	Molme, N.D.
13	Nilsen	Hilda	33	✓	M	M		District Court Hennepin County Minn 8 Nov 1913 21883	Montevideo, Minn
14	Do	Ebba wife	35	✓	F	M		do.	Do
15	Hagdund	Lars Gustaf	39	✓	M	M		Superior Court of Humboldt County Eureka, California, Sept 15th, 1903 District Court Marshall Co Minn, 1st Nov 1897	Eureka Humboldt County Cal.
16	Olsrud	Even	46	✓	M	M			Columbus, N.D.
17	Do	Karen	48	✓	F	M		do	Do
18	Petersson	Julius	28	✓	M	M		Circuit Court York Co. Neb. 29 June 1905	365 Fulton St. Chicago, Ill.
19	Headlund	Herman	45	✓	M	M		Superior Court County of Sacramento of Col. 1st June 1901	81 Ave. Queens Newyork.
20	Johnson	John P.	42	✓	M	S		Circuit Court Boston, Mass. 22nd Sept 1897	
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Husband & Father

Purchased expressly

Canceled

K. L. Ryan

Receipt for #1, 7, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 17-20.

192

92

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

42

42

184 Num...

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Bergensfjord sailing from Bergen, 7th June, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York, 18th June, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dahle	Mathias	42		M.	S.		District Court - Poweshiek Co - Iowa 26th March 1906.	Greenwelle, Iowa.
2	Tythe	Knute E.	66		M	M		District Court - Waseca Co - Minn 16th March 1897	Lansing, (Iowa)
3	— do —	Synneva	60		F	M		— do —	— do —
4	— do —	Engvald	16		M	S	Born at Voss Norway 10th Sept 1899	— do —	— do —
5	— do —	Sievert "	14		M	S.	Born at Voss Norway 23rd Sept 1901	— do —	— do —
6	Kronstad	Lilly	18		F	S	Born at Brooklyn N.Y. 3rd Sept 1898	Father's papers Supreme Court June 25 1917	1667 East 45th St. New York, N.Y.
7	Stolee	Christ. M.	28		M	S		District Court - Hill Co - Mont. 27th May 1914	Inverness Mont.
8	Johnsen ~~Johnson~~	John A.	51		M	S		District Court - Butte Co - Nebr. 29th Aug 1895	Hemingford (Nebr)
9	Wold	Peder	49		M	M		District Court - Freeborn Co Minn 25th May 1897	Hayward Minn
10	— " —	Malena	46		F	M		— do —	— " —
11	Johnson	Jonas Edward	31		M	M		Circuit Court of Delta County, Escanaba Mich. Jan - 12th 1915	Box 763 Gladstone Mich.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11

Robert H. Montgomery
Special Inspector
U.S. Immigration Service

93

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Totals

43

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

185

Number

43

S. S. "Bergensfjord" sailing from Bergen, June 7th, 1916., Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. June 18th, 1916.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States.
1	Moe	Kristian	35.		M.	M.		#362485 District court of the Ringin county N. Dak. June 4th 1913.	Alexander. N. Dak
2	Moe	Berit.	29.		F.	M.		do	do
3	Moe	Margit	7.		F.	S.	Dec. 7th 09. Minot. N. Dak.	do	do
4	Moe	Arne	4.		M.	S.		do	do
5	Ulseth	Arnt.	32.		M.	S.		Dist. court of Hennepin county Minn. #363363 Oct. 21st 1913.	O.G. Wilson 227 Locust Ave. Duplo. Minn
6	Johnsen	John S.	51.		M.	S.		Superior court of Washington. Oct 13. 1896 Jefferson	Port Townsend. Washington
7	Reinol.	Fredrik	44		M	S		Circuit Court of Chippewa county of Wisc sept. 24th 1906	4-23 North Grave St. Chippewa Falls, Wisc
8	Bjerne	Louise mother	24		F	M		Husband papers: Supreme Court of New York, Brooklyn N.Y. May 7th 1914. #26802	112 Poner St. Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Do	Harald	4		M	S	30-Oct. 1911. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do
10	Do	Astrid.	2		F	S.		Do	Do.
11	Olsen	Ivar	61		M	M		District Court of Walsh County N.D. November 3rd 1892	Lankem N.D.
12	Sandum	John	36		M	M		County court Lake County Colo. Dec 16th of October 1914	Leadville Colo
13	Do	Ida Maria wife	24		F	M		Do	Do
14	Do	John Alexander son	10		M	S	29th of May 1916 Leadville. Colo.	Do	Do

Wm Alexander
Inspector

14 C

Passed Examined
K. Lyons Jr. Inspector
Master

94

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Bergen. June 7th 1916 TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

186

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S/S "Bergensfjord," employed thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1916.

at New York

J V Dyckes

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

44 C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Bergensfjord" sailing from Bergen, June 7th, 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1										Jonassen	Bernt	18	2	m	S	General laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Kongsberg	Father: Johannes Jonassen Schmidtsmoen Kongsberg Norway	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
2										do	Anette	15	6	f	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do	
3										Mathison	Marcius	28		m	S	Farmlab	Yes	Yes	do	do	Canada	Abbey	Father: Kl. Skrepstad Lillehammer Norway	
4										Mathews	Aine Elisabeth	26	10	f	m	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Tyrös Pyhä	Father: A. Lanpinen Tyrös Pyhä Finland	
5										do	Edward Samuel	2	6	m	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do do	
6										Holme	Anfin	28		M	M	Chaleur	yes	yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Robsart	Father: Ole Hjerbaas Ulsberg pr Bergen	
7										Do	Brita	28		F	M	H. wife	Do	Do	Do	do	Norway	Alvesund	Father-in-law: Do Daughter Magda Andersen	
8										Andersen	Hans	55		M	M	Tailor	Do	Do	Norway	do	Do	Tjösdalsmo	Father: Lars Lofoten Norway	
9										Do	Sirine	56		F	M	H. wife	Do	Do	Do	do	Do	Do	Do	
10										Do	Petra	16		F	S	Child	Do	Do	Do	do	Do	Do	Sister Do	
11										Johansen	Thorvald	34		M	S	Fisherman	Do	Do	Do	do	Do	Tredvang	Father: Johan Pedersen Tredvang Lofoten	
12										Grane	Laura Sofia	25		F	S	Domestic	Do	Do	Do	do	Do	Ö. Visen	Father:Ören Jansen Grane, Övre Visen	
13										Lorentzen	Anna	30		F	M	H. wife	Do	Do	Do	do	Do	Beistaden	Mother: Indiana Viset Beistaden	
14										Do	Åsta	7		F	S	Child	Do	Do	Do	do	Do	Do	Grand-mother: Do	
15										Johansdotter	Elna Maria	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Do	Sweden	Risinge	Father: J. A. Johansson Gustafstorp Risinge Sweden	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

955

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 15

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 44

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. C

187

...ust upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New - York - N.Y., June 18 16, 1916

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether able to read or write any language, and if not, whether head of family or over sixteen years of age.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN	1	Sask. Can.	Layord	yes	Brother	$25 No				Brother: Arne Jonassen Layord. Sask. Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	dark	blue	None	Norway	Kongsberg
	2	do.	do	yes	do	$25 No				do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	do.	do.	None	do	do
	3	Can	Abbey	yes	self	$25 No				Brother: Petter Mathison Abbey. Sask.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	brown	brown	None	do	Lillehammer
	4	do.	Toronto Ont	yes	do	$25 No				husband: C. A. Mathews 86 Pembroke A. Toronto Ontario Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	light	blue	None	Finland	Jyraskyla
	5	do.	do.	yes	Mother	- No				Father: do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	do	do	None	do	do
	6	Sask	Robsart	no	Self	$200 4	N.J.			My Home: Robert Pass	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	6	Yes	Dark	Br	Yes	Norway	Alvarend
	7	Yes	Yes	Yes	Husband	- No	-	-		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	3	Yes	Yes	Br	Yes	Yes	Yes Gildbrand
	8	Mann	Winnipeg	yes	Self	$50 Yes	-	-		Brother-in-law: Alb. Trovaag Inwood P.O. Man.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	8	Yes	Yes	Blue	Yes	Yes	
	9	Yes	Yes	Yes	Husband	Yes Yes	-	-		Brother: Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	4	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Flabstrand
	10	Yes	Yes	Yes	Father	Yes Yes	-	-		Uncle: Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	4	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	11	Yes	Yes	yes	Self	$50 Yes	-	-		Brother: Hafton Johansen Langod Manit.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	8	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes Svar-
	12	Alta	Tofield	Yes	Aunt	$25 Yes	-	-		Aunt: Brigitte Bartnes R. 1/4 Tofield Alta	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	5	Yes	Br.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Vipen
	13	Sask	Govan	Yes	Self	$25 Yes	-	-		Husband: Martin Lorentzen Govan, Sask.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	7	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Beistaden
	14	Yes	Yes	Yes	Mother	- Yes	-	-		Father: Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	-	-	Yes	Blond.	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
GRANT ALIEN	15	Alt	Ogden	yes	Friend	$25 Yes	-	-		Friend: Carl Carlson Ogden. Alta	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5	4	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Waxjö
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

List

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S, Bergenfjord, from Bergen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. S. Bryn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Juni, 1916,
at New-York N Y

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Jenssen, Surgeon of the s/s Bergensfjord, emp. by o.p.n. thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Nos. 1 to 7 inclusive, in number four, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1916.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

188

Bergensfjord June 19-1916

June 20-1916

actual

	467
	6
	534
	51 23
	Trans 65
	Sol 17

Revised

al	452
Usual	6
Tot.	518

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

45

Workaways —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Bergenfjord sailing from Bergen June 8th, 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name. 45	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Støren	Arne,	23	M	S	Civil Engineer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Trondhjem	Father: Peter Støren, Bodö, Norway.
2								\	Haldenberg,	Alexander,	28	M	S	Sailor	Do	Do	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Berneo	Father: Jan Haldenberg, Berneo, Finland.
3								\	Ohman,	Axel, Herman,	24	M	S	Do.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Helsingfors	Cousin: Martti Heinonen, Björneborg, Finland
4								\	Kemilainen,	Vilh. E.	21	M	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kajana,	Father: Erik Kemilainen, Kajana, Finland
5								\	Neskanen,	Karl E.	28	M	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Simon Neskanen, Kajana, Finland
6									Davidsen,	Reidar,	18	M	S	Carter,	Do	Do	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father: H. Davidsen, Strömsveien 6. Christiania, Norway.
7									Gustavsen,	Martin, Luther	48	M	M	wagon repairer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Drammen	Wife: Nicoline Gustavsen, Sundgt. 29. Drammen, Norway.
8									Welo,	Ole O.	21	M	S	Iron-worker	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Christiania	Father: Johannes Welo, Christiania, Norway.
9									Hansen,	Henrik S.	38	M	M	Sailor	Do	Do	U. S. A.	Hebrew	U. S. A.	Chicago,	Mother: Karen Hansen, Claim Cert 52,872 25 Fossveien 13. Christiania, Norway
10									Syverud,	Hans,	25	M	S	Black-smith,	Do	Do	Norway	Do	Norway	Christiania	Father: Edv. Syverud, Strömmen st. per. Christiania.
11									Lewin,	Salomon,	29	M	M	Brass-poosser	Do	Do	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Do	Friend: M. Lewin, Ullevoldsveien 49. Christiania, Norway.
12									Berger,	Benjamin,	22	M	S	Barber	Do	Do	Russia	Hebrew	England, London		Cousin: Harry Lakin, 261 Tongate st. London E. Eng.
13								\	Sackett,	Dane,	26	M	M	Sailor	Do	Do	U. S. A.	Hebrew	U. S. A.	New York,	U. S. A. Consul, Christiania, Norway
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Dyke as to 9 & 13 Bonds

Moon Jumps (1/8) 10/12 (4/30) Except (9) (13)

96

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Manifest.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 45

...must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

189

Arriving at Port of New-York, N.Y., June 18th, 1916.

14—213

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Draft in prison or almshouse, or limbo for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	Mich.	Detroit,	No.	Self-pay	$30	No.			Temporarily to c/o B. Rude 5003 5th ave. Brklyn. N.Y. Uncle: O. B. Rude, 5003 5th Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No.	No.	No.	No.	good	No.	5.	7.	fair	light	blue	No.	Norway	Christiana and S.
	2	N.Y.	New-York,	Yes	Do.	$15	Do.			Finnish Sailor-Home, New-York.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.	9.	Do.	dark	Do.	Do.	Finland,	Bernow,
	3	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	$15	Do.			Finnish Sailor-Home, New-York.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.	9.	Do.	light	Do.	Do.	Do.	Helsingfors,
	4	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	$15	Do.			Finnish Sailor-Home, New-York.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.	8.	Do.	dark	Do.	Do.	Do.	Kajana
	5	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	$15	Do.			Finnish Sailor-Home, New-York.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.	9.	Do.	brown	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
	6	R.I.	Rumford	Do.	Do.	$25	Do.			Uncle: Paul Moe, 376 Greenwood Ave. Rumford R.I.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.	7.	Do.	Dark	Do.	Do	Norway,	Christiana,
	7	Ohio	Cleveland,	No.	Do.	$36	Do.			Brother in law: & Sr. Solberg, 2030 West 81st Street, Cleveland, Ohio	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.	8.	Do.	brown	Do.	Do	Do.	Drammen,
	8	Neb.	Lawrence	No.	Do.	$6	Do.			~~Hjalmar Anton Larsen~~ Einar Didrichsen ~~1370 East 66 Street, Cleveland, Oh.~~ Uncle: Hans Mathiassen,	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.	8.	Do.	Dark	Do.	Do	Do.	Christiana,
U.S.a	9	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	Do.	$10	Yes	1903 / 15	Ill	Second Sailor-Home, 172 Carol Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.	8.	Do.	Do.	brown	Do	Do.	Tjomö,
ship.	10	Ill.	Chicago	No.	Do.	$50	Yes	1914 / 15	Chicago	Uncle Sigurd Jacobsen 17 West Erie Street, Chicago. Ill.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.	8.	Do.	light	blue	Do.	Do.	Holmestrand
	11	Penn	Philadelphia	Do.	Do.	$55	Yes	1911 / 15	Philad.	Friend: Bu Caplin 526 Maurten Street, Philadelphia	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.	6.	Do.	fair	blue	Do.	Russia, Russ. Poles,	Odessa. Lodz.
	12	N.Y.	New-York,	Yes	Do.	$50	No.		No.	Friend: Mr. Peter Albon 120 Suffolk Street, New York.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.	7.	Do.	Dk.	brown,	Do	Apr. 5/91	
	13	N.Y.	Do.	Do.	Do.	No	Yes	Born N.Y.		Wife: Rose Sackett, 1660 Madison Ave. New-York. N.Y.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.	3.	Do.	Dark	brown	Do.	U.S.a	New-York.
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Name in his other Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S "Bergensfjord," from Bergen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Bruun
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June, 1916,
at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BERGENSFJORD (NOR.-AMER) arrived June 19, 1916., 19...., M., from ..... 190 .

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Gran, Kitty & 2 ch	13	10		3	To husb.	11.25	Husb Harold E 46 W 9 - Nyc		23	130	12	13	12
2	Haavina, Anna & ch	6	25		2	" husb.		Husb Fredrik 16 E 96 - Nyc	Ex.	19	11.00			
3	Noddeland, Beigit	13	27		1	" frd.		Cousin Martha Lunna 311 Randolph Yonkers	Ex	19	11	-		
4	Syvertsen, Dorothea	14	11		1	" sister		Sister Sophie 736 53 Brooklyn	Ex	19	12			
5	Wilhelmsen, Reida	9	10		1	" sister		Uncle Thos Wallden Hansen 841 46 St Nyc	Ex	9	130	-	1	-
6	Johnseon, Sigrid & ch	13	18		2	" husb.		Husb Jens Johnseon 20 Arm Sat Richmond Nyc		19	45	-	2	
7	Tjoslalfson, Karen	14	14		1	" frd.		Frd Thos Amanda Johnson 67 41 St Nyc		19	45	-	1	
8	Andersen, Edga A	36	22		1	" aunt		Sister Ruth Home Sailors Nyc		19	60	-	1	
9	Andersen, Gurine	20	18		1	" frd.		Frd John Johnseon, Killyard Ward		19	30		1	
10	Melling, Barbara & sis	33	8		2	" bro.		Bro Harold 660 - 34 St Nyc	Ex.	19	130		2	
11	Olsen, Kirken, &	15	14		5	" husb.		Husb Fatherren C. Wallagh St 20th Richmond Nyc	Ex	19	130		5	
12	Andersen, Tarborg	13	1		1	" sister		Sister Hilda Evensen 253 6th Ave, Richmond Nyc		19	30		1	
13	Gustavsen, Kristiana & 1	13	13		2	" husb.		Husb Peter J 311 E 2nd St Nyc	Ex	19	100			
14	Risnes, Bergitte	40	22		1	" aunt		Aunt Mrs Cornilla Nilsen 240 Van Pelt Ave Richmond Nyc		19	130		1	
15	Mathiesen, Julia	43	22		1	" aunt		Uncle Jan Larsen 208 Green Ave Nyc		19	35		1	
16	Eriksen, Inga Ruth	39	2		1	" father		Sister Emma 745 5 St Nyc		19	35		1	
17	Mannisto, Olga	8	8		1	" sister		Sister Wilhelmina Mannisto Academy Bronx	Ex	20	130	1	1	1
18	Henriksen, Ester	7	5		1	" sister		Sister & Uncle Hans Olsen 211 E 114 Nyc	Ex	20	45	1	1	1
19	Tellefsen, Ester	14	12		1	" cous		Cous Mrs Inga Olsen 65 - 2 Newburgh Richmond Nyc	Ex	19	2		1	
20	Rasmussen, Helga	30	17		1	" bro		Bro Einar R 45 41 St Brooklyn	Ex	19	101		1	
21	Gustavson, Martin	45	7		1	"med exam		Exam Sister Christina Norberg 2034 W 8 Cleveland O	Ex	20	30	1	1	1
22	Jannson, Stina	7	22		1	" bro		Bro John 321 E 114 Nyc	Ex	19	130		1	
23	Welo, Ove	45	8		1	" tel $		Frd. Einar Nidrichsen immigrance a J.	J	21	943	2	2	2
24	Johanson, Gerda & s-i-l	33	16		2	" husb &		Sister Husb Arvid 321 Clinton Brooklyn	Ex	19	123		2	
25	Kanaszonak, Maria	33	30		1	" tel $		Exam Sister Antonina 2233 Parkside Ave Brooklyn		20	100	1	1	1
26	Granholm, Sofia & 5	6	18		6	" tel $		Exam Husb August 5348 N. Ashland Ave Chicago Ill	J	28	5	54	60	54
27	Erkkila, Helmi	33	21		1	" frd.		Frd Mrs Wilma Lockman 95 2 St Nyc		20	1050	1	1	1
28	Kvam. Alfons	39	18		1	" call		Bro Engal Severnerson, Eng Boat "C. A. Hoe" Brooklyn	J	19	3	-	-	-
29	Flasta, Sten & 4	10	5		5	" mother in hosp		Exam Bro Leo Summerson Care Can	Ex	20	2	5	5	5
30	Flasta Gunr				1	from ward 5 yrs		Exam Bro Leo Summerson Care Can	Ex	20	210	28	163	281

BERGENSFJORD JUNE 19

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 191

S. S. Bergensfjord Norv Am June 19, 1916 arrived , 191 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	II Cabin																								
35f 1	Rosenzweig Vigand, Olga	29	28	1	lpc	11 15 Dyckes							6/20-168 aps Held on appeal 6/19 102 id 120										78	113	78
	II Cabin																						3	4	3
21f 2	Mamajeff, Gaby	30	4	1	lpc	11 15 Dyckes							6/19 130 K 405										1	2	1
55f 3	Bentsen, Hanna	11	1	3	un 16 sec 11	11 15 Mortgome							6/19 95 id 1233											3	
8m	Tharaldsen, Bjarne		2																						
2m	" , Harry M		3																						
47f 4	Pashkeanitz, Jenny	34	24	1	lpc	11 30 Moore							6/20 39 gr 6/40 bis US citizen										1	1	
13f 5	Nilsen, Astrid	13	25	2	lpc un 16	11 30 Alexande							6/19 90 id 1237											2	
10m	" , Oskar		26																						
27f 6	Goodstein, Sadie	55	5	2	lpc	11 35 Moore	6/19 49 gr			6/21 99 kr			6/23 92 NS 140										8	10	8
6m	" , William		6																						
																			Dies U.S. Born						
23m 7	Poznanski, Ruben	9	6	1	lpc	11 40 Moore							6/19 197 NS 415											1	
14f 8	Dalgren, Emelia Ragnhild E.	34	27	1	lpc un 16	11 30 Macatee							6/19 43 id 1145											1	
15m 9	Knudsen, Eilert	7	28	1	lpc un 16	11 40 Smith	6/20 15 NS						6/22 123 gr 1030										3	3	3
39f 10	Heggen, Kanutta	39	7	5	lpc	11 55 Moore	6/20 8 NS						6/25 67 CPS 1/2										30	35	30
12m	" , Maare Kose		8																						
11f	" , Salneig		9																						
9f	" , Margit		10																						
8f	" , Trigrid Tugrid		11																						
49m 11	Pederson, Nils wf	14	4	2	lpc cert	12 35 Macatee							6/19 147 K 350											2	
5f	" , Marie		5																						
15m 12	Eggum, Ole J	40	20	1	lpc un 16	12 40 Schwartz							6/19 98 id 1[illegible]											1	
39f 13	Hanssen, Otilia	6	28	3	lpc	12 45 Kaba							6/19 143 K 331											3	
14m	" , Georg		29																						
1f	" , Inez		30																						
17f 14	Handaa, Inga	37	25	1	lpc cert	12 50 Smith							6/20 19 NS 353										1	2	
43m 15	Grendahl, Johann Vilhelm	6	15	3	lpc un 16 sec 11	1 30 Kaba							6/20 11 NS 330										3	6	3
46f	" , Anna Sofia		16																						
9f	Niemminen, Alli		17																						
15f 16	Martinsen, Marie	8	7	1	lpc un 16	1 pm Smith	6/10 17 NS						6/30 158 NS 120										1	7	7
20m 17	Poznanski, Emanuel	8	18	1	lpc	1 50 Smith							6/19 197 NS 415												
																							151	189	131

Bergensfjord 6/19 TOTALS.

TOTALS.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. Bergenfjord arrived June 19, 191, M., from 192

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
40	Bengtson Anna	38	1	60 Cent from ship 6/21/10 15c	Tuttle							6/22/10	9	10	10							13	13	13

Bergenfjord 161 TOTALS.

Form 430

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Barbert 60

193

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheet ..... in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Finland 9-10 sailing from Ste Johns N.B. 6-10, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
DEPORTED 1							1		Williams	Benedict	17			HOSPITAL Attendant Seaman							Mrs Fred Lewis Sister
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

DISCHARGED

Inspected
June 19

97

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 549
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGR

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigr

Arriving at Port of .....

14—213

12	13		14	15
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)
1	N. Y.	New York	No	Steerage
2				
3	Ger			
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Form 522

AFFIDAVIT OF ALIEN

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

194

STATE OF New York } ss:
COUNTY OF New York }

Ben Handy Williams, being duly sworn, says: I am an alien.

aged 18 years, and the answers to the following questions are true:

Came with whom? ~~Steerage~~ No one

Where were you born? St Thomas D. W. I. Male or female? Male

Are you married or single? Single If married, give name of wife or husband, and number of children, wherever located; if in United States, give names: .....

Can you read and write? Yes

State the name of the vessel by which you arrived and port of embarkation.

S. S. Pantanan Steerage

Who paid your passage? .....

What is your occupation? Sailor

Were you ever in the United States before? No If so, have you declared your intention of becoming a citizen of the United States? .....

To whom are you going? No one (Relatives' names and addresses.)

If going beyond ✓ (Port of entry.), have you a railroad ticket to destination? ✓

Have you telegraphed any one? ✓ What was cost of telegram? ✓

How much money have you? 9 ff

What relatives have you in the country whence you came? Mother Born (State names, ages, and degree of relationship, and where they reside.)
St Thomas D. W. I.

Work promised, and if yes, when, where, and by whom? .....

REMARKS: .....

Benedict Williams
(Signature of alien.)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 1916

John A. M. Richardson
Immigrant Inspector.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I interpreted and fully explained the contents of the above affidavit to the affiant above named, with whose native tongue I am familiar, and that such affiant fully understood such affidavit before verification.

John A. M. Richardson
Immigrant Inspector or Interpreter.

11—1135

Steerage List 1.

195

91

MENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

26	27		28	29	
Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
es.					
Dk	Curly Blk	Blk			

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS

Stowaway List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

195

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 191

14—215

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of / Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N. Y.	Ber																		
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 522

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF ALIEN.

135

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

Stowaway List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, , *191* 195

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Port to which an steamship or rail tickets for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, write "Yes."	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N. Y.	New York	no	Stowaway	10	no			Louis Mary Pauline no St. add. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	None	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blk		Italy	
2																							
3				U. S. Service.																			
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *, of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *19*....,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Panaman 114

Form 513
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

List 1 NO. 196

S. S. Paraman Barber & Co agts arrived June 19, 1916, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18 M	1 William Banchandr	1	1	S/C	Stowaway Tobago 4/23 - 4:20 pm Ret 4/24 - 11:45 am	Snider	6/20	138	11								4	4c 7/28	Guiana			30	21	35

Paraman 6/19 TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

...

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

...

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

List 7

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

3-9 S.S. Camaguey

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ~~Ship Cuba~~ sailing from San Ramon, Cuba, June 3, 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								1	Vasquez	Francisco	33		M	M	seaman	yes	yes	Spain	Spain	Cuba	San Ramon	Brother-in-law J. Barros San Ramon
2																						
3																						
4																						
5									Francisco Vasquez was shipped as seaman of the SS Camaguey on June 3, 1916, from San Ramon, Cuba. Signed articles.												
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

98

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

198

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., June 16, 1916

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	intends to remain			member of crew	$25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	brown	brown	none	Spain	Corunna
2																							
3	Approved for inspection																						
4	June 17 1916																						
5	Special Board																						
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J G Blackadder, Master, of the SS Havanagram, from Cuba & Nassau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J G Blackadder
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of June, 1916

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

S/S Rebecca Palmer

1

199

Dalein
manuscript
Not typed on E.I.
per M. Order

arr June 20/16

June 22 1916

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

0

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Rebecca Palmer 9-10 sailing from Bocas Cuba, 5-7, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									D. Ugors	Paul	18		M	S.	sailor	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Brandenburg	Father Wm. Ugors Brandenburg
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																			Appealed for Deportation June 21 1916			
7																			J. L. Macaulay Insp.			
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

99

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: /

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York June 30, 191

200

14—815

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa.	New York		Friend	$10	no	-	-	Pa. to Friend 391 Fifth Ave. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dk	gy	-	Germany	Brandenburg
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... *, Surgeon of the* ..... *,* ..... *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

New York & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.
Stowaways
23-a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Morro sailing from Puerto Mexico, June 10, 191[illegible]

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1							/			Tejeg	Andres	23		M	S	Sailor	Yes	No	Cuba & Porto Rican	American	Mexico	Vera Cruz	Marcelino Diano Vera Cruz y Aguilas St. Juan 307
ADMITTED 2							/			Reyero	Roberto	24		M	S	Painter	"	"	Mexican	"	"	"	Mother, Adela G. Serra Puebla Mexico
3																			(ex 2)				
4																			By Inspector				
5																							F. & P. Ecuador 6
6																							Study
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

101

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

119

Stowaway

List ✓

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, June 15, 1916

202

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ny	Newyork	No	Stowaway	—	Yes	1913	Ny	Friend Saml Lee 90 South St NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Porto Rico	Ponce
2	do	do	do	do	$20	No	No		Rev D J D Anchieta	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Mexico	Puebla
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

1916

Norden 119

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P Sonne (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Norden, from Tuxpan Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Sonne
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 1916

at N. Y.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Norden 19

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 203

S. S. Norden N.Y. & Cuba Mail arrived June 19, 1916, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
247	1 Reyero Roberto			Stowaway 1	21 L.P.C. 3	Snider	6/20	139	M	6/16	14	NS					6/19		Landed	6/20			12	11	12
																									12
																							12	11	12

Norden 6/19

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—677

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S.S. Norden N.Y. & Cuba Mail arrived June 19, 1916, M., , from 203

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
24 M.	1 Reyero Roberto			1	Stowaway 21 L.P.C. 3	Snider	6/20	139	M	6/28/16	115						7/1		Landed	7/3			12	11	12
																									12
																									11
																									12

Norden 6/19

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5740

June 19-20, 1916

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 22 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 22 1943
Date

Camera Operator

N. Y. Form 39

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

11—4884

Volume 5741, from June 21st, 1916, to June 21st, 1916

	NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
1		June 21st	S.S. Dante Alighieri	Genoa. Naples. Palermo	88
2		" "	" Neptune	Havana	9
3		" "	" Vandeville	Kingston. Jamaica	1
4		" "	" Rotti	Batavia	1
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					

5741

N. Y. Form 30

11—4884

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

..., 1916

	NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DA	RANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5741

June 21, 1916.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 22 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 22 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. ..... sailing from Genoa ....., ..., 19....., Arriving at Port of JUL 1910, 19.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Heath	Dorothy Carolyn	42	2	f	m	March 29- 1874 Cleveland Ohio		Louisville - Kentucky
2	Snyder	Sallie	33	11	f	m	Cayuga - N.Y. June 24-1887		New York - City
3	Bidwell	Daniel	50	8	m	m	East Hartford Conn.		318 Bumaide St. East Orange
4	Udrini	Linda	32		f	m		New York	142 Broadway - New York
5	Son	Austin	10	5	m	s	New York		142 Broadway
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

B C

1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giovanni Ratto, Surgeon of the ____, ____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.); do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two (2) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dante Angelo Ratto

Sworn to before me this JUN 2 0 1916 day of ____, 19

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—213

4

June 21 - 1916

June 22/1916

	U.S. NO INDICAR	DEPS.	TOURISTS (EXEMPTED)	AUSTRIA	GUINEA		TOTAL			
First Cabin	10						10	4	14	— 1
Second Cabin	16						16	127	143	156
Steerage										
TOTAL										

2

actual

4 10 14
127 16 143

Revised

2 10 12
127 16 143
2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moravian.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Polish.
[illegible]matian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. sailing from Genoa, [illegible], 191

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Schulz	Carlo Edsard	38	4	m	s	forwarding agent	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Italy	Genoa	friend Italo Ceruti Genoa
2										Parragato	Vincenzina	32	8	f	s	artist	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	U.S.	New York	80- 12th St. New York
3																							
4										King	Robert Doulas	21	M	m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	England	White	U.S.	[illegible]	no body
5										Chandra	Harris	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	India	Hindu	Delhi	Delhi	father Mr. Shib Ram Delhi
6																							
7										#4/5 Transferred from													
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

2

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: √

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 3

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 1916, 191

14—430

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	yes	no	—		Sundam & Moor Prague & Young		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Sallow	chestnut	blue	none	Switzerland
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	yrs New York		Sister Barragato Giovanna New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do.	fair	grey	none	Pizzo Calabria
3																						
4	Self	Self		self	yes	yes	17 yrs	Self	Mother Mrs Florence E. 617 W. 157th St New York		no	no	no	good	no	6	—	Dark Brn	Brn		no	Br. W. Ind. Trinidad
5	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Natale Andriens 72nd St Bway		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	India Jullundur
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 1914, 191

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Free in unless or otherwise, or Lame, or deformed, or otherwise likely to become a public charge?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	yes	no	—	Sundance Wyo. Traveling through	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Sound	chestnut	blue grey	none	England	Poole
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	9 yrs New York	80 Pine New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	fair	grey	none	England	Chard
3								Father Barragato Giovanna											
4	Same	Same	self	yes	yes	yes	17 yrs	Mother Mrs Florence E. 617 W. 157th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	Dark	Brn	Blk	no	Br. W. Ind.	Trinidad
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hotel St Andrews 72nd & Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	India	Jullundur
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, STURLESE ..., (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..., from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three (3) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Sturlese
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 2 0 1913 day of ..., 19..., at City

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

D

11—6712

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from Naples, JUN 1916, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York JUN 13 1916, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Oechsler	Francis J	27		M	S	Philadelphia Pa.	29 May 1916 N.Y. Brooklyn	Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Cruda	Domenico	53		M	M		25/3/12 New York	New York
3	King	Robert Dallas	21		M	S	Native of United States		
4	Glapinski	Joseph	26		M	S	Buffalo NY	6/1 16.	
5	Hurst	Chauncy	28		M	S	S. Francisco October 1915		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

3 C

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 600 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—607

F

Number F

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "DANTE ALIGHIERI," sailing from Genoa, ..., 19...., Arriving at Port of JUN 2 1916, 19....

5

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ottolini	Pietro	46		M	M		Sup. Court Cook County - Chicago 20th October 1898	Home - 1937 Grand ave - Chicago Ills
2		Wm Alexander.							
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

1C

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—608

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giovanni Russo, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Giovanni Russo

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1916

at NY

Wm Alexander

Immigration Officer.

14—213

G

6

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

X 9-17 30

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

G.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "DANTE ALIGHIERI," sailing from Genoa, JUN 7 1916, 191

14—431

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
461 1			Fanelli	Gioacchino	23		m	s	violinist	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Bologna	Fanelli Egle sister Bologna
2			Tessi	adela	20		f	s	housekeeper	yes		do	North	Milano	Milano	mother Tessi Celestino Milano
462 3			Gordiana	Lauretana	19		f	s	housekeeper	yes		do	South	Genoa	Varese Ligure	father Lucchetti Giacomo Varese Ligure
463 4			Perazzo	Maria	18		f	s	dressmaker	yes		do	do	do	do	mother Trapelli Domenica Varese Ligure
464 5			De Paoli	Maria	30		f	s	dressmaker	yes		do	do	do	do	father De Paoli Domenico Varese Ligure
465 6	1 VL 99153 Nice		Pacini	Giuseppe	31		m	w	express man	yes		do	do	Torino	Lucerna S. Giov.	Bro Alessandro Lucerna S. Giovanni
7			Tirlet	Valentine	47		f	w	dressmaker	yes		France	French	Portomaurizio	Bordighera	
466 8			Borello	Angelina	32		f	s	milliner	yes		Italy	North	Alessandri	Castagnole Lanze	friend Calistano Carolina Castagnole Lanze
467 9			Gavio Mego	Felicita	24		f	s	lady maid	yes		do	do	Torino	Lanzo	parents Giuseppe and Paolina Gavio Mego Lanzo NON IMMIG
468 10			Parapiglia	Carlotta	34		f	s	laundress S 130 008	3/3/37		do	do	U.S.	N.Y.C.	father Parapiglia Marco Lanzo
469 11		653737 9/15/30	Stellaro	Elisabetta	23		f	s	housekeeper	yes		do	do	Italy	Taurasi	father Stellaro Angelo Taurasi
470 12			De Spirt	Ada Leonora	18		f	s	housekeeper	yes		do	do	do	Torino	grand father di Spirito Lorenzo Torino NON IMMI
471 13			Lacchini	Angelo	29		m	s	waiter	yes		do	do	U.S.	Phila Pa.	mother Casarocci Giovannina S. Colombano al Lambro
14										yes		Italy				Bottaro
472 15			Ferraris	Zita	17		f	s	dressmaker	yes		do	do	Italy	Tubino	father Ferraris Carlo Tubino NON IMM
474 16			Nano	Teresa	26		f	w	dressmaker	yes		do	do	U.S.	N.Y.C.	father Nano Luigi Tubino
475 17			Antonini	Maria Catterina	33		f	s	cook	yes		do	do	Italy	Trecate	father Trecate
476 18			Franchi	Elvira	23		f	s	dressmaker	yes		do	do	Milano	Milano	father Franchi Carlo Milano
477 19			Allera Martinetto	Marietta	32		f	m	farm laborer	yes		Italy	North	Torino	Quassolo	mother Allera Margherita Quassolo
20			Martinetto	Luigi	13		m	s	laborer	yes	23A 5078 10/19/42 (505)	do	do	do	do	grand mother do do
21			Martinetto	Giulio	11		m	s	do	yes		do	do	do	do	do do do
22										yes		do	do			Bottaro
479 23			Gabigani	Assunta	43		f	m	house wife	yes		do	South	U.S.	Wyoming	Bottaro Adolfo Orini Victoria
480 24			Panattoni	Annina	18		f	s	housekeeper	yes	20-48229-505-6-9-42 20 C/A	do	do	Italy	Altopascio	Panattoni Angiolo Altopascio
481 25			Nelli	Efigenia	39		f	m	house wife	yes		Italy	South	Lucca	Altopascio	husband in law Leghetti Fabbrino Altopascio
26	\		Leghetti	Libero	6		m	s	—	—		do	do	born U.S.	North Dakota	do do
27	\		Leghetti	Libertina	5		f	s	—	—		do	do	born U.S.	do	do do do
28			Leghetti	Pina	3		f	s	—	—		do	do	Italy	do	do do do
29			Del Valle	Paul	26		m	s	manager	yes		Canada	French	Switzerland	Geneva	de Leval Blanche Sclavon Geneva
30			Cappio	Teresa	20		f	s	weaver	yes		Italy	North	Italy	Strona	brother Cappio Albino Strona

Dickes Dust

W 1 5

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 0

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—713

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List G

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 1916, 191

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States or elsewhere.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Conn	New Haven	no	self	60 no				762 Orchard st												
2	Ill	Chicago	yes	sister	40 no				friend Guilio Laghi New Haven	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chestnut	none	Firenze	Modigliana
3	New	Rome		Mr D cousin	20 no				sister Teresa Regina 108 N Franklin St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	½	chestnut	none	Cavaniri	Boscomarengo
4	Cal	Stockton		Mr D cousin	28 no				cousin Lorenzo Agostino Box 261 Reno Nevada	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	½	chestnut	none	Genova	Voltri Genova
5	Cal	Truckee		Mr D self	35 no				and Elisa Giacchino R.F.D. 1 Washburn St. Stockton Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	½	chestnut	none	do	do
6	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	35 yes	1887 1911	Chicago Ill.		uncle Antonio Perasso P.O. Box 176 Truckee Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	½	chestnut	none	do	do
7	N.J.	New York	yes	self	40 3 yes	1904 1914	New York		daughter Emma Pacini 1931 Grand ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	½	White blue	none	Lucca	Capannori
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	100 no				friend Mr & Mrs Tombolatto 302 W. 12 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	½	chestnut	none	Genoa	Paris
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	30 no				cousin Angela Stramia 364 West 36th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	½	chest gray	none	Abruzzi	S. Stefano Sesto
ANT ALIEN 10	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	30 yes	1908? 1915	New York		cousin Clementina Pieraccini 142 Jersey 57 W. 58th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	½	Black chestnut	none	Torino	Torre
11	Mich	Detroit	no	father	25 yes				brother Felice Parasiglia 244 Hester New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	½	chestnut	none	do	do
12	N.Y.	Buffalo	Co	self	25 no				40 W 4 desk to father Marietta	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	½	chestnut	none	Udine	Tarcento
ANT ALIEN 13	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	100 yes	1909 1916	Philadelphia		Detroit Coffee House and cousin 128 West Columbia Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	½	fair gray	none	do	do
14									uncle Luigi and Giacomo de Spirt 112 18 Church St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	½	chestnut		Milano	S. Colombano al Lambro
15	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	20 no	1913 1915	New York		friend Angelo Greco 32 South 48 St. Philadelphia												Italian
ANT ALIEN 16	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	40 yes				cousin Guerino Pieraccini 251 East 63th St. New York	discharged & sis											
17	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	30 no				sister Caroline Tenaris 361 West 39 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	½	chestnut	none	Abruzzi	Pulsiano
18	N.Y.	Rome	yes	self	50 no				cousin Modella Anna 361 West 39th. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5		½	chestnut	none	do	Telesyano
19	Minn	Crosby	yes	husband	90 no				friend Angelo Grassi 2935 Parker ave. New York	discharged to bro 4/24-16											Emeade
20	do	do		father	112				friend Mr and Mrs Wittenberg 318 Canal St. Rome N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	½	Black chestnut	none	Milano	Milano
21	do	do	yes	do	— no				husband Antonio Martinetta Box 46 Crosby Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	½	chestnut	none	Torino	Quesada
22	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	— no	1914 1915			father do do	no	no	no	good	no	—		½	chestnut	none	do	do
ANT ALIEN 23	Pa	Wyoming	yes	self	150 yes	1914 1916	Pa		do do do												Italian
24	Wash	Ellensburg	Co	self	60 yes				320 East 34 St. New York husband Marino Lepidio Box 50 Wyoming Pa 55	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	½	chestnut	none	Firenze	Cividale
25	Wash	Clay City	no	father	100 yes	1908 1912	Clay City		uncle Guiseppe Donattoni R.F.D. #6 Ellensburg Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	½	chestnut	none	Lucca	Monticano
26	do	do	—	mother	80 yes	birth 1912	do		husband Adolfo Cagnetti Clay City Wash.	Coal yes			good	Coal	5	12	½	Black chestnut	Chicago Ill.	Lucca	Castiglione
27	do	do	—	do	— yes	birth 1912	do		father do do	no	no	no	good	no	—		½	chestnut	none	Pisa	Clay City
28	do	do	—	do	— no				do do do	no	no	no	good	no	—		½	chestnut	none	Wash	Clay City
29	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	250 yes	1900 1900	New York		Pullman Car Co 79 Pullman Car Co Broadway 57 St N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	½	Med blue	none	Lucca	Castiglione
30	N.J.	Waldon	yes	self	30 no				brother in law Leonardo Lemmi 1774 Burhans ave Waldon N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	½	chestnut	none	Massa	Massa

— Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, STURLESE ANGELO - Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Sturlese
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1916,

at NY
Wm Alexander
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

H

8

× 3-4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giovanni Prato, Surgeon of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "therewith" or "employed by" or "connected with" the vessel named may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~~~~ THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four (4) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Prato

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1916

at NY

Wm Alexander,
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "DANTE ALIGHIERI," sailing from Genoa, JUN 3 1916, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Residents of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1													
2													
485 3		Fico Luigi	14	m	single	laborer	yes		Italy	North	Italy	Cossato	aunt Pasquina Cristina Mariano
486 4		de Vincenzi Veronica	24	f	single	laborer	yes		do	Latin	Genoa	Varese Ligure	father de Vincenzi Giuseppe Varese Ligure
487 5		Rossi Agostino	44	m	married	carpenter	yes		do	Latin	U. S.	Trinacat	wife Giulia Rossi Castiglione Stiffe
682 6		Gastaldi Catterina	26	f	married	housewife 2-544131	yes		do	Latin	Italy	Torino	mother Maria Marini Torino
683 7	3/23271-AJ. 3/4/35	Leonardi domenico	33	m	married	Dealer	yes		do	do	Italy	Sardi	father Carlo Leonardi Sardi
683 8		Ziglioni Luigi	35	m	married	Priest	yes		- do -	- do -	Cremona	Cremona	father Ziglioni Giovanni Via Palestro 2 Cremona
RAN 9		Binotto Francesco	38	m	married	Laborer	yes		- do -	- do -	Italy	Paterson N.J.	brother Giovanni Binotto Torino
10										Dyches Hook			
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

6

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

9

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 20 1916, *191*

14—481

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																							
2									53 W 85 St. New York														
3	Ny	New York	yes	self	3				mother Maranetti Catherina 103 W 35th New York	dish. to mother 6/25/16 NH	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	dissolved	none	Naples	Naples
4	Ny	New York	yes	self	28				and Domenica de Vincenti 101-109 Sullivan St. New York	dish. to bro & aunt 6/25/16 NH	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	½	dissolved	none	Genoa	Genoa
5	Cal	S. Francisco	no	self	150	yes	1915	Cal	friend Tommaso Rossi R2E Mason St. San Francisco Cal.	no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	½	dissolved	none	Turino	Castellamonte
6	Ny	New York	yes	self	200				Franciscan Fathers 245 Mulberry	no no no no	no	no	no	good	Mar	5		black	black	Husband	Monteleone	Monteleone
7	Ny	New York	yes	self	45	yes	1913 1913	New York	wife Rosa Clotilde 542 West 2nd St New York	no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	½	dissolved	none	Genoa	Sardi
8	Mo	St. Louis	no	self	16	no	—	—	Chiesa Italiana S. Ambrogio Cooper St. 2110 St. Louis	no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	½	dissolved	none	Cremona	Cremona
9	NJ	Paterson	no	self	260	yes	1911 1914	Paterson	Wife Lorenzi Luigia 303 Jetty Ave Paterson N.J.	no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	½	dissolved	none	Vicenza	Schio
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

39

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, STURLESE ANGELO - Master, (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four (4) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Stureles
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1914,

at NY
Wm Williamson
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (I. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from Naples 4 GIU 1916, 19, Arriving at Port of New York JUN 20 1916, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
2 1	Zanitti	Romolo	53	M	M		U.S. Circ. Court. Middle Dist. of Pa Scranton	
2	wife	Filomena	39	F	M		Cleveland Ohio 22 June 1906	Cleveland Ohio
3	son	Giosue	9	M	S	Pittston. Pa.	April - 2 - 1907	"
4	Daughter	Aurora	4	F	S	—do—	—do— October - 4 - 1911	"
5	"	Teresina	2	F	S	—do—	—do— Mch - 8 - 1914	"
11 6	Freuch	Pereia	20	M	S	New York	— February 2 - 1896	NY City - 47 W. 34th
7	Giannantonio	Angelo	52	M	M		Rochester. N.Y. 29th July 1913 #3761571	304 - Central Av. Rochester
8	daughter	Elisa	21	F	S		—do—	—do—
9	Foto	Gabriel	30	M	S		St. Francisco 7th December 1914 #462607	New York - Marine Hospital
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

W. Alexander.

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

9C

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giovanni Basso, Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~~~~ THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Giovanni Basso

Sworn to before me this NOV 2 0 1910 day of ~~~~~, 19

at NEW-YORK

Wm Alexander

Immigration Officer.

14—213

11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

FORM 500 X
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

L. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from Naples 4 GIU 1916, 191

14—431

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Piscopo	Nicola	41		M	farmlab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Agnone	Wife Antonia Agnone
2										Quorito	Daniello	42		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bagnoli Irp	wife Tommaso Bagnoli Irp
3										Lemmo	Michele	31		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Volturara	wife Maria Volturara
4										Bonasso	Nicola	26		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bitonto	father Simeon Bitonto
5										Rapanelo	Francesco	51		M	barber	yes	yes	"	"	"		wife Angela Bitonto
6										Rivetti	Tommaso	11		S		no	no	"	"	"		mother
7										Marchiopodo	Silvio	22		M	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Orbitello	brother Ferdinando Ansedonia
8										Amoroso	Angelo	52		M	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	Limosano	daughter Concetta Limosano
9										Romano	Giuseppe	45		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		father Antonio Limosano
10										Corvinelli	Giovanni	25		S	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Antonio Limosano
11										Salati	Angelo Michele	54		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oratino	wife Angela Oratino
12										Acocella	Angelo	38		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Andretta	wife Maria Andretta
13										Andromitis	Emanuele	25		S	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mitilini	mother Calliza Mitilini
14										Papalamlos	Alessandropulo	22		S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Patrasso	mother Maggi Patrasso
15										Cocco	Michele	50		M	"						Colamonti	daughter Calliope Colamonti
16										Colaneri		17		S	farmlab							
17										Mirabo	Stefano	29		M	farmlab			"	"	"	Roseto	wife Rosaria Roseto
18										Michelakis	Michelis	17		S	"			"	"	"	Colamonti	father Evangelos Colamonti
19										Belanti	Rosaria with $20.	19		S	servant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Molfetta	mother Caterina Molfetta
20										De Candia	Giovannantonio	45		M	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"		wife Nicoletta Molfetta
21										Burrasio	Elisabetta	16		S	servant							mother
22		1								Zanganatis	Christos Chiphodgi	38		M	farmlab	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kritsifo	mother Eleni Kritsifo
23		1								wife	Argyro	25		F								IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
24		1								son	Emanuele	9		S								IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
25										Vasilakis	George	39		M	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Limnitzi	father Nicol Limnitzi
26										wife	Christula	28		F								father Sotirios Arghiro
27		1								Loukas	Evangelos	15		S	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Arghiro	wife Zoi Arghiro
28										Mitrathanasi	Stefanos	37		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Francesco Kallias
29										Anvideo	Francesco	25		S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Kallias	father Jonathone Kallias
30										Jonathoni	Anna	35		M	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Kallias	

Dyetheo as D.L. 5/6 & 1 only

4 - 8

Exempt 22/24 2. 5/6.

Wm. Alexander U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

(22 Inspected Johnson 6-29-16)

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 20

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List L

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 23 1915, 191 12

14—631

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Born in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NY	New York	Yes	self	100	Yes	13	NY	cousin Rivetti, Tommaso 1 Cross St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	dark	dark	none	Italy	Potenza
2	Pa	Pittsburgh	"	"	250	"	3	"	cousin Guiseppe Barbi 1 Mill St Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bergamo
3	NY	Brooklyn	"	"	30	Yes	10	USA	brother in law Constantino Cecchi 1 Bridge St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						Emilia
4	NY	New York	"	"	75	Yes	12	NY	brother Benjamin Guiseppe 135-17 Roe St Flushing NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						Potenza
5	"	"	"	"	200	Yes	12	NY	father Paolo 60-28 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	200	No	no	no	father Alfredo 503 W 146 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bari
7	NY	North Bergen	"	"	25				brother Guiseppe 1249 Bergenline North Bergen NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1						Potenza
8	Dom	Dominican	100	"	800	Yes	1913	NY	cousin Angelo Andreis 391 Bway Dominican Con	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Dominican
9	NY	Niagara Falls	100	"	300	Yes	1914	NY	nephew Vincenzo Guiseffe 416 North St Niagara Falls NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	NY	New York	"	"	22	Yes	14	NY	father in law Chiara in Michele 34 Greenwich Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	1200	Yes	1915	Ohio	ad home Box 118 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						Ontario
12	NY	Bronx	"	"	35	Yes	1913	NY	brother Angelo Arnaia 2477 Arthur Av Bronx	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Abruzzi
13	Mass	Boston	100	"	150	No	no	no	brother Ludovico Bottechia 1 Lake Av Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Greek	Patrici
14	NY	New York			25				brother Egidio Crispadoglio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza
15	NY	Weehawken			40				Son Brother 2501 Market St Weehawken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Calabria
16			Self		1																		
17	Mass	Biddeford		Self	25	Yes	08	Mass	brother Nicola Carbonetto 52 Jersey St Biddeford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						Potenza
18	Wash	Wallula			25	No	6	"	cousin Rocco Vitello Wallula Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						Calabria
19	NJ	Hoboken	"	"	30				uncle Orazio Guiseppe 128 Willow St Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Molfetta
20	"	"	"	"	21	Yes	1914	NJ	brother Guiseppe 246 Willow St Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	30	No	no	Italy	father Domenico Guiseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						
22	NY	New York	"	husband	63	"	"	"	friend S. Kalamaridis 413 Bway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"	Greece	Patrai
23	"	"	"	husband	1	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	father	1	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	self	63	Yes	13	Colorado	friend P. Kalamaridis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Patrai
26	"	"	"	husband	1	"	"	"	413 Bway N York New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Conn	Danbury	100	self	38	"	"	"	uncle Sor Constantino Pza di Palumbaja Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Argiro
28	Conn	Norwalk	100	"	130	Yes	914	Conn	friend Louis Soler 24 High St Norwalk Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	NY	Yonkers	100	"	100	No	no	no	sister Angelina Northport NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cellara
30	Ohio	Newark	100	"	35	"	"	"	husband Mariano Carmine 54 Webb St Newark NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cellara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, STURLESE ANGELO - Master of the DANTE ALIGHIERI from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Master, or other Master, First or Second Officer.) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sturlese Angelo
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 2 0 1919 day of ....., 19....,
at NEW-YORK

Wm Alexandre
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

M

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giovanni Rappo, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Rappo Surg

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

W. Alexander

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from Naples 14 GIU 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Candito	Demetrio	26		M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pellaro	wife Giuseppina Pettoro	Ohio	Girard
2	Ratta	Francesco	43		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Carbonara	wife Pasqua Carbonaro	Ill	Chicago
3	Limpone	Pietro	49		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zacuso	wife Maria Zacuso	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Ruggiero	Antonio	46		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Oglastro	wife Maria Oglastro	Mass	Boston
5	Roscitti	Pietro	20		M	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Cutrigniano	father Francesco Cutrigniano	La	Wayne
6	Corule	Cirgilo	37		M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Mocchiogoden	wife Angela Mocchiogoden	Ill	New York
7	Di Cesare	Felicjantonio	43		M	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"		wife Elisabetta Mocchiogoden	Capua	Canada
8	Jazuro	Luigi	16		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rionero	wife Gelsomina Rionero	Ohio	Cleveland
9	Trabotta	Clemente	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rionero	wife Filomena Rionero	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Mattecare	Leonarda	26		M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Bivetto	father Cesare Bivetto	Ill	Brooklyn
11	Di Gennaro	Raffaele	20		S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bitetto	wife Veronica Bitetto	Ohio	Cleveland
12	Leone	Luigi	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roccafela	wife Maria Roccafela	N.	Weston
13	Antonelli	Michele	28		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Carpenino	wife Caroline Carpenino	Ohio	Cleveland
14	D'Onofrio	Consolata	24		M	housework	no	no	"	"	"	Richabbondi	brother Benedetto Richabbondi	Ohio	Youngstown
15	Mazzocchio	Pasquale	46		M	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mocchiogoden	wife Luigia Mocchiogoden	Pa	Carbondale
16	Barlenga	Caterina	20		S	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Richabbondi	aunt Luigia Mocchiogoden	Ohio	Youngstown
17	Cotilot	Di Biase	54		M	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Richabbondi	wife Cesare Richabbondi	Ohio	Youngstown
18	Lisio	Domenico	57		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ascoli Satriano	uncle Cesare Ascoli Satriano	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Lisio	Maria	54		F	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Dominici			
20	Daudola	Guiseppina	20		F	"	"	"	"	"	"				
21	Lo	Domenico	11		M										
22	Lo	Michele	11		M										
23	Lelio	Chiriaco	17		M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"		uncle Lodovico Lelio		
24	Barbosa	Vittoria	21		F	housework	no	no	"	"	"	Positi	father Stefano Positi	N.	Jamaica
25	Datti	Angelo	16		S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Ferentino	mother Carolina Ferentino	Pa	Phila
26	Evangelisti	Luigi	54		M	farmlab	no	no	"	"	"	Alatri	wife Luigia Alatri	Ny	Newyork
27	Melisa	Luigi	33		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ferentino	wife Antonia Ferentino	Pa	Phila
28	Angelucci	Assunta	29		F	housework	"	"	"	"	"			Ny	Jackson
29	Scardinale	Vincentina	7		S	none	"	"	"	"	"		none	"	"
30	"	Roberto	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"

Except 6/7.

Wm Alexander U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Dyckes 6/7 x 25 ~~4~~ only

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List M

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 20 1916, *190* 14

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1								no	no	no	good		5	3				
2								no	no	no	good		5	5				
3								no	no	no	good	no	5	5				
4								no	no	no	good	no	5	6				
5								no	no	no	good	no	5	4				
6								no	no	no	good	no	5	2				
7								no	no	no	good	no	5	4				
8								no	no	no	good	no	5	8				
9								no	no	no	good	no	5	6				
10								no	no	no	good	no	5	3				
								no	no	no	good	no	5	5				
12								no	no	no	good	no	5	8				
13								no	no	no	good	no	5	3				
14								no	no	no	good	no	5	6				
15								no	no	no	good	no	5	4				
16								no	no	no	good	no	5	3				
17								no	no	no	good	no	5	2				
								no	no	no	good	no	5	1				
								no	no	no	good	no	5	4				
								no	no	no	good	no	5	3				
								no	no	no	good	no	5					
								no	no	no	good	no						
								no	no	no	good	no	5	5				
24								no	no	no	good	no	5	8				
25								no	no	no	good	no	5	4				
26								no	no	no	good	no	5	2				
27								no	no	no	good	no	5	2				
28								no	no	no	good	no	5					
29								no	no	no	good	no						
30								no	no	no	good	no						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, STURLESE ANGELO - Master of the S. DANTE ALIGHIERI from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Sturlese
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 2 0 1916 day of ....., 190..,
at NEW-YORK

Wm Williams
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giovanni Batto, Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH (Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six (6) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Giovanni Batto

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1916

at NEW-YORK

Wm Alexander.
Immigration Officer.

14—213

N

15

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from Naples 4 GIU 1916, 191

14—431

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
65 1										Gisolfi	Ernesto	33		M	Un			Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Felice	Brother Luigi	S. Felice
66 2										Valdetto	Teresina	31		M	Mother			"	"	"	Marcheno	Father Alessandro	Marcheno
3										Bertarama	Maria	5		S	son			"	"	"	"		
4										Bonomo	Nicola	3		S	"			"	"	"	"	wife Rachele	Marcheno
68 5										Degasperis	Michele	47		M	Farmlab	no	no	"	"	"	Canneto	none	
ADMITTED	1									Bruno	Rocca	44		M	House Wife			"	"	"			
ADMITTED	1									nephew Bruno	Stella	9		S	none			"	"	"			
23 8										Zanelli	Renato	43		M	Farmlab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bari	father Nicola	Bari
69 9										Bertacco	Leonardo	55		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Ariano	wife Rosaria	Ariano
7 10										Fiory	Eugenia	49		M	House Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Napoli	brother Alberto	
	P-8174500-E7-5/10									daughter Bella	Bianca	14		S	none			"	"	"			Napoli
ADMITTED 2 11	1									Pagliazzo	Anastasia	30		M	Domestic			"	"	"	Forio	none	
																3A-1593-170/38							
ADMITTED 13	1									son Lombardo	Antonio	4		S	none	no	no	"	"	"			
										Vito	Gabriele	30		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nicolosi		
70 14										Fato	Mariantta	21		S	House Wife			Greece	Greek	Greece	I 19	none	
	6324 11 9/10									sister	Rodanta	20		S	"	3-178957		7-10-25-1940					
15																							
16																		"					
17																		"	Greek				
18																		"	Greek				
19																		"	"				
20																		"	"				
21																		"	"				
22																		"	"				
23																		"	"				
24																		"	"				
25																		"	"				
26																		"	"				
27																		"	"				
28																		"	"				
29																		"	"				
30																		"	"				

10

4

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 15

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 26 1916, *191*

14—631

Dist. No. 4

16

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
STEERAGE ALIEN																							
1	Phil	New York	yes	self	100	yes	10/16	N.Y.	wife Princip Pietro 49 S. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ug	brown	brown	scars	Italy	S. Italy
2	"	Fort Wayne	"	Husband $200	no	no	no	no	husband Princip Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	Caserta
3	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Princip Pietro 1226 Calhoun St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Fort Wayne Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mass	Springfield	"	"	50	no	1913	Phila	cousin 28 Race St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Calif	Los Angeles	"	"	100	no	1914	no	husband Pietro Princip	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Caserta
7	"	"	"	"	100	no	1914	no	father 1064 San Pedro Los Angeles Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	W. Va	Island Creek	"	"	170	yes	1915	W. Va	brother in law Dominick Virgilio 163 Webster Ave New Haven Island	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pisa
9	W. Va	Bemardsville	"	"	100	2017	Knox	Knox	cousin Pietro Ottaviano Box 167 Bernardsville	Pisa	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Avezzano
10	W. Va	New York	"	husband	100	no	no	no	husband Vincenzo Russo	no	no	no	no	good	no								Italy
11	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	father 267 Washington Ave	No	no	no	no	good	no								
12	Pa	Phila	"	self	25	yes	no	no	parents Salvatore Giannetti	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
13	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	parents 223 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	W. Va	Westfork	"	self	100				relative	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Abruzzi
15	"	"	"	"	1/	"	"	"	258 W 27th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	1/	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
17			"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
18			"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
19			"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
20			"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
21			"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
22			"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
23			"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
24			"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
25			"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
26			"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
27			"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
28			"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
29			"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
30			"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, STURLESE ANGELO - Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 16 inclusive, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

STURLESE ANGELO
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1916,
at NEW-YORK

Wm Alexander
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giovanni Bassi, Surgeon of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five (5) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Giovanni Bassi

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Wm Alexander

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

0

17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from Naples 4 GIU 1916, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 7 M 1 ADMITTED	Evangelos	Phanatopulos	38		M	farm lab	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agrilia	Father Karan	Canada	Toronto
	Brother do	Costas	20		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11 3	De Felice	Elisabetta	26		S	house wife	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Naveli	Father Gaetano	Naveli	" Frank Albert
12 4	Cipandelini	Guacinta	27		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Domenico	Naveli	" "
13 5	Tomasi	Saverio	27		M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Isernia	Uncle Nunziata	Iernia	" North Bay
6									"	"	Lycker				
7									"	"	Dust				
8									"	"	"				
9									"	"	"				
10									"	"	"				
11									"	"	"				
12									"	"	"				
13									"	"	"				
14									"	"	"				
15									"	"	"				
16									"	"	"				
17									"	"	"				
18									"	"	"				
19									"	"	"				
20									"	"	"				
21									"	"	"				
22									"	"	"				
23									"	"	"				
24									"	"	"				
25									"	"	"				
26									"	"	"				
27									"	"	"				
28									"	"	"				
29									"	"	"				
30									"	"	"				

5 51

11

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 0.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 20 1916, *190* 18

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Yes	self	25		1915	Toronto	Sister Shamrakula Emmanuel 231 Bay St. Toronto Can.	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Greece	Corfu
2	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	40 Dollars	no	no		friend Colaxeris Petrinas Branch Albert Canada	no	no	no	no	good	A no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Patelia
4	"	"	208	"	"	"	friend Draimes Uncle Branch Albert Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 5	No	"	Cold Yes	Oct 16		North Bay	brother Anderonis 120 Box North Bay Canada	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	.	"	"	"	"	"	Carpenisi
6	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	"			"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	"			"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	"			"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	"			"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	"			"	"	"	"	"	

List 7 A

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, STURLESE ANGELO - Master, of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A Dante

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1914,

at NEW-YORK

Wm Alexander

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

P

19

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giovanni Basso, Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six (12) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Basso

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 19 1

at NEW-YORK

Wm Alexander

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from Naples 4 GIU 1916, 191

14—431

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada	Resident of Cuba	Resident of Mexico	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Carciati	Virgilio	3		M	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bernalda	Wife Mother in law Dragone Donata
2										wife	Maria	26		M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bernalda
3										Costanzo	Giuseppe	41		M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Cassano	parents Costanzo Cassano
4										Giannantonio	Angelo	52		M	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Bisaccia	Wife Giannantonio Carmela
										Angelillo	Elisa	24		S	housework	"	"	"	"	"		
5										Sebillo	Andrea	48		M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Cusano	wife D. Carmine Cusano
6										Massaroni	Francesco	65		M	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Roma	wife Emelia Roma
7										Zoumis	Apostolopulos	31		M	shoemaker	"	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patrasso	wife Apolina Patrasso
8										Menardi	Giovanna	32		M	tailor	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roma	Sister Via Menappi Napoli
9										De Costa	Rita	32		M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Napoli	Palazzo Massetom Napoli
10																						mother De Costa Maria Via croce Rossa 8 - Napoli
11										daughter Amico Roxas	Maria	2		F		none	no	no	"	"	-do-	-do-
12										Angelilli	Carlo	37		M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pacentro	wife Berenice Pacentro
13																		"	"			
14																		"	"			
15																		"	"			
16																		"	"	"		
17																		"	"	"		
18																		"	"	"		
19																		"	"	"		
20																		"	"	"		
21																		"	"	"		
22																		"	"	"		
23																		"	"	"		
24																		"	"	"		
25																		"	"	"		
26																		"	"	"		
27																		"	"	"		
28																		"	"	"		
29																		"	"	"		
30																		"	"	"		

5544 29 11/23/16

11

12

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 9

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—419

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List P.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 20 1916, 191 20

16—481

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	Jersey City	yes	self	$50	no			cousin Giuseppe Stabile 18 Wallis St Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ug	brn	brown	none	Italy	Bracca
2	"	"	"	"	"	no			cousin " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	N.Y.	New York	"	"	30	"			friend Leo. Ghio same	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Genoa
4	N.J.	Rahway	"	"	50	yes	07	Rahway	at home Rahway N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Rapallo
5	"	"	"	"	"	"			at home " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	N.Y.	New York	no	"	50	no			sister Maria Scotto 174 E 108 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cusano
7	"	"	"	"	100	yes	14	N.Y.	uncle Costantino Rico 210 Wet 39 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Roma
8	N.J.	Hoboken	"	"	200	no			brother Alfred Lyston 1 RFD 2, R.F. Lyston Ill	I am not an anarchist, a polygamist or a believer in the practice of polygamy and I am not coming to the United States for the purpose of practicing polygamy or any kind of criminal practice or for any immoral purpose whatever.						5	6	"	"	"	"	Green over right eye	Genoa	Sestri
9	N.J.	Brooklyn	"	"	28	"			sister Angela Ruggiero 53 Green Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Roma
10	N.J.	New York	husband	self	25	"			husband Angelo Ruggiero 206 W. 116th St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Napoli
11	do	Bayshore	"	"	—	"			Phillis House Bayshore L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	3	"	"	"	"	"	Milano
12	do.	do.	"	"	25	yes	08	New M.	father — do — cousin Francesco Angelillo 2045 Hughes av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Racconto
13			"	"	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
14			"	"	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
15			"	"	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
16			"	"	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
17			"	"	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
18			"	"	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
19			"	"	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
20			"	"	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
21			"	"	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
22			"	"	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
23			"	"	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
24			"	"	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
25			"	"	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
26			"	"	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
27			"	"	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
28			"	"	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
29			"	"	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
30			"	"	"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	

Form 6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SURLESE ANGELO - Master, of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sex (12) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A Surlese
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1914,

at NEW YORK

Wm Alexander
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 521-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number Q 21

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "DANTE ALIGHIERI," sailing from PALERMO, MAY 3 1916, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUN 20 1916, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Silvis	Giovanni	37	8 m m.				U.S. Dist. Court S.D. of N.Y. New York 2nd July 1901	751 East - 187th St. New York

Wm Williams

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giovanni Batta, Surgeon of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two (2) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Batta

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1916

at NY

Wm Alexander

Immigration Officer.

22

12

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Herzegovinian.	Slovenian.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian (North).	Spanish-American.
Italian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

R.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from PALERMO, 5 GIU. 1916, 191

14—491

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1 1		Lo Jacono Salvatore	47	m	m	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Partinico	wife Lopez Maria Antonina via Giuseppe De Spuches 418 Palermo
2 2		Caruso Angelo	40	s	m	merchant	yes yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Partinico	father Caruso Luigi Termini
3 3		Alessi										NON IMM
4 4		Puccio Salvatore	44	m	m	barber	yes yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Palermo	sister Puccio Angelina Poderno Corleone
5 5		Scalidi Teresa	37									cousin Lo Verde Teresa Palermo
6 6		Frangiamore Giuseppe	47	m	m	shoemaker	yes yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Mussomeli	wife Bello Giuseppina Mussomeli
7 7		Di Marco Giovanni	22	m	m	barber	yes yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Mussomeli	father Di Marco Calogero
8 8	wife	Lo Porto Marianna	20									father-in-law Di Marco Calogero
9 9		Virga Gaetano	57	m	m	farm laborer	no no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Calascibetta	wife Daidone Pietra Calascibetta
10 10		Donadonna Angelina	41									uncle Infanna Pasquale
11 11		Licia Carlo Giovanni	36	m	m	ex-prisoner	yes yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Petti	wife Cappadonia Maria Petti
12 12		Miceli Pietro	54	m	m	sailor	no no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	S. Agata Militello	sister-in-law Genovese Carmela S. Agata Militello
13 13	wife	Liberto Rosa	56	f	m		no no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	S. Agata Militello	sister-in-law Genovese Carmela S. Agata Militello
14 14	daughter	Miceli Concetta	22	f	s		yes yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	S. Agata Militello	aunt Genovese Carmela S. Agata Militello
15 15		Perez Felicia	18	f	s		yes yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Monreale	nobody
16 16		D'Annibale Giacomo	53	m	s	priest	yes yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Mazzara	mother Provenzano Caterina Mazzara
17 17		Libertino Angela Maria	28	f	s		yes yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Villarosa	cousin Speziale Rosina Villarosa
18 18		Gelardi Giuseppa	72	f	wd	none	no no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Termini	nobody
19 19		Eringati Calogero	37	m	m	sailor	no no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Porto Empedocle	wife Marchica Alfonsa Porto Empedocle
20 20		Valenti Giuseppa	37	f	m	none	no no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	S. Stefano Camastra	uncle Valenti Salvatore S. Stefano Camastra
21 21		Armao Maria	13	f	s	none	no no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	S. Stefano Camastra	uncle Valenti Salvatore S. Stefano Camastra
22 22		Armao Giovanni	9	m	s	none	no no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	S. Stefano Camastra	uncle Valenti Salvatore S. Stefano Camastra
23 23		Armao Giuseppe	7	m	s		no no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	S. Stefano Camastra	wife Calabrese Giuseppa Valguarnera
24 24		Turrisi Luigi	28	m	m	blacksmith	yes yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Valguarnera	wife Russo Epifania Castrofilippo
25 25		Manzella Giovanni	52	m	m	laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Castrofilippo	mother Russo Epifania Castrofilippo
26 26	wife	Manzella Caterina	21									wife Giacomazza Maria Licatiano
27 27		Cosentino Filippo	38	m	m	shoemaker	yes yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Licatiano	mother Caffaro Rosalia Chiusa Sclafani
28 28		Giammanchera Emmanuela	19	f	s		yes yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Chiusa Sclafani	wife Zerilla Maria Giuseppa Vita
29 29		Grutta Francesco	49	m	m	blacksmith	yes yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Vita	
30 30												

Dyches
Insp

14

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 27

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

23

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 20 1916, 191

14—631

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	=	self	100 yes	1908 1914	New York	brother in law Lopez Salvatore 1106 First ave - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Italy	Palermo Partinico
ANT ALIEN 2	N.Y.	New York	=	self	100 yes	1914 1916	New York	sister Caruso Biagio 332 E 18th St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	brown	scar on neck	Italy	Palermo Termini
3																						
ANT, ALIEN 4	N.Y.	New York	=	self	100 yes	1895 1915	New York	wife Puccio Lucia 335 E 106th St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	no	Italy	Palermo Bonfrone
5	N.Y.	Bronx	no	self	30 yes	1895	Philadelphia Pa	brother Scalisi Agostino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Italy	Palermo Bitonto
6	N.Y.	Rochester	No	self	100 yes	1906 1913	Nebraska	cousin Chiarini Nicolo 121 Reno St - Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	white	blue	no	Italy	Caltanisetta Mussomeli
7	N.Y.	Jamestown	no	self	50 yes	1908 1915	Jamestown N.Y.	cousin Valenti Filippo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Caltanisetta Marianopoli
8	N.Y.	Jamestown	no	husband	yes			cousin Valenti Filippo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Caltanisetta Marianopoli
9	N.Y.	New York	=	self	100 yes	1902 1910	Chicago Ill.	cousin Buso Salvatore 27 Avenue A - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	blue	no	Italy	Caltanisetta Marianopoli
10	N.Y.	New York	=	father	yes			father Bonadonna Carmelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	brown	mole on neck	Italy	Girgenti Villafranca
11	N.Y.	New York	=	self	100 yes	1892	New York	brother Silvio Carmelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	brown	brown	no	Italy	Palermo Partinico
12	N.Y.	New York	=	self	100 no	=	-	2 daughters Micceli Rosalia 841 E 136th St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	grey	brown	no	Italy	Messina S. Agata Militello
13	N.Y.	New York	-	husband	40 no	=	-	daughter Micceli Rosalia 841 E 136th St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	white	brown	no	Italy	Messina S. Agata Militello
14	N.Y.	New York	=	father	40 no	=	=	sister Micceli Rosalia 841 E 136th St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	brown	brown	no	Italy	Messina S. Agata Militello
15	N.Y.	New York	=	self	25 no	=	-	father Perez Francesco 343 E 116th St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	brown	brown	scar on cheek	Italy	Palermo Monreale
16	N.Y.	New York	=	self	100 yes	1912	New York	cousin Dr. Perito Francesco 37 Bedford St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	grey	black	mole on lip	Italy	Trapani Mazara
17	Md.	Baltimore	no	self	50 yes	1900 1915	Baltimore Md.	father Liberatino Giuseppe 429 North Eden St - Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Italy	Caltanisetta Villalonga
18	Conn.	Willimantic	no	self	600 yes	1912	St Louis	cousin Giuseppe & Mitchek Lombardo 30 Main St - Willimantic Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	grey	no	Italy	Palermo Termini
19	N.Y.	New York	=	self	150 yes	1911 1915	New York	brother Grigoli Salvatore 117 Elizabeth St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Italy	Girgenti Porto Empedocle
20	N.J.	Newark	no	self	60 no	=	-	friend Amaro Salvatore 52 Jefferson St - Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	black	brown	no	Italy	Messina S. Stefano Briga
21	N.J.	Newark	no	mother	30 no	=	=	father Amaro Salvatore 52 Jefferson St - Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	black	brown	-	Italy	Messina S. Stefano Briga
22	N.J.	Newark	no	mother	30 no	=	-	father Amaro Salvatore 52 Jefferson St - Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Messina S. Stefano Briga
23	N.J.	Newark	no	mother	30 no	=	=	father Amaro Salvatore 52 Jefferson St - Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Messina S. Stefano Briga
24	N.Y.	New York	=	self	60 yes	1906 1911	Rochester N.Y.	brother Buzzi Alfonso 194 Ave A cor 12th St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Italy	Caltanisetta Villalonga
25	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	30 yes	1910 1912	Chicago Ill.	brother in law Guzzo Salvatore 1420 Emerson St - Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	grey	grey	no	Italy	Palermo Castelvetrano
26	Ill.	Chicago	yes	father	yes			uncle Guzzo Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	no	Italy	Palermo Castelvetrano
27	N.Y.	New York	=	self	100 yes	1910 1915	New York	cousin Solemi Domenico 419 E 9th St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	no	Italy	Girgenti Licata
28	Wis.	Milwaukee	no	self	250 no	=	-	step father Cerasa Nicolo 301 Jackson St - Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	mole on cheek	Italy	Palermo Chiusa Sclafani
29	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	30 yes	1907 1912	Detroit Mich.	cousin Minio Vito 662 Riopelle St - Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	blue	scar on forehead	Italy	Trapani Vito
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, STURLESE ANGELO, Master of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two (2) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A Sturlese
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1916

at NY

Wm Alexander
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1ª Classe

Number A 24

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Dante Alighieri sailing from Genoa, June 3, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York JUN 20 1916, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Caffery	Michael	41	5	M	S	Boston Mass 15-4-865		N.Y. 400 W. 57 St.
2	Shirley	John	42		M		Australian - Melbourne		135. West. 64 St. N.York
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W. Williander
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

2 C

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6728

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

E 2d Class

Number E 25

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Dante Alighieri sailing from Genoa June 3, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York JUN 20 1916, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Freeburger	Edward	55		M		Baltimore Md 8 10 861		453 Grove St Jersey C.
2	Young	Wesley	31		M		Pittsburg Pa 15 7 885	✓ Cert. Cert. Forema	Hills Hotel N.Y.
3	O'Brien	Jack	31		M		S. Francisco Cal. 13 7 885	✓ Cattle man	96 Bowery St. N.Y.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

3 C

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 2 0 1910 day of , 190

at NY

Wm Alexander

Immigration Officer.

p—1115

3

26

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Genoa June 7th, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3 1	Roberti	Teresita	18	5	f s	1-31524 8-5-40 Home-keeper	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Tocco			
4 2	Santini	Maria	31		f m	Home-wife	no		do	do	do	Tocco	aunt Santini Giuseppe Tocco	Conn.	West Haven
3	Mencarelli	Adolfo	5		m s				do	do	do	Cerreto	father Nazzareno Santini Tocco	Conn.	Bridgeport
4	Mencarelli	Arturo	7		m s	1-107218			do	do	do	do	grand-father do do	do	do
5	Mencarelli	Fortunato	9		m s	1-107790			do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
6															
6 7	Danna	Enrico	21		m s	farm-laborer	yes		Italy	North	Torino	Angrogna	father Bartolomeo Danna Pradeltorno		
7 8	Benecchio	Enrico	24		m s	waiter	yes		do	do	do	Angrogna	father Pietro Benecchio Pradeltorno	N.Y.	New York
9	Malan	Umberto	23		m s	Hair-Dresser	yes		do	do	do	Angrogna	mother Malan Catterina Angrogna	N.Y.	New York
10	Bergonzi	Luigi	32		m m	Day-laborer	yes		do	do	Piacenza	Vernasca	brother Giuseppe Bergonzi Vernasca	Mass.	Brighton
11	Bergonzi	Giuseppe	63		m s	Day-laborer	yes		do	do	do	S. Margherita	sister Viviana Carolini Carmelo	Mass.	So Framingham
12															
13						14-38281 2-9-39							Vaie Dena		
13 14	Scavarda	Angela	24		f s	Weaver	yes		Italy	North	Torino	Aglie	father Scavarda Giovanni Macagnano d'Aglie	Mich.	Bessemer
14 15	Antonino	Margherita	20		f s	farm-laborer	yes		do	do	do	Aglie	aunt Angela Testa Aglie	Mich.	Bessemer
15 16	Magario Omaga	Maria	30		f m	Weaver	yes		do	do	do	Aglie	parents Maria and Bernardo Magario Aglie Canavese	Minn.	Chisholm
16															
17	Magario	Bernardo													
18						IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED							Lodi		
18 19	Sai	Salvatore	58		m m	farm-laborer	yes		do	do	Sassari	Bortigali	wife Maria Catterina Sai Bortigali	Virginia	City Point
19 20	Torresini	Gio Batt.da	20		m s	carpenter	yes		Italy	North	Padova	Cittadella	parents Angelo and Antonio Torresini Cittadella	Ill.	Chicago
21	Rollini	Maria	19		f s	22-22644 Servant	yes		do	do	Milano	Isola Calende	mother Salvatini Virginia Isola Calende	Mont.	Butte
21 24	Caletti	Assunta	22		f s	servant	yes		do	do	do	do	mother Maria Gamborini Borgoveo	Ill.	Oglesby
25	Verzolini	Maria	17		f s	Dressmaker	yes		do	North	Pesaro	Cartoceto	parents Agnes and Gervasio Verzolini Cartoceto	Mass.	Winchendon
26	Beltrami	Clementina	41		f w	Widow	no		do	Italy	do	Cartoceto	nobody	Conn.	Waterbury
27	Casalini	Elisa	18		f s	Dressmaker	yes		do	do	do	do	nobody	do	do
27 25	Cerina	Giuseppina	20		f s	1-282228 12/16/39 Dress-maker	yes		Italy	South	Pesaro	Cartoceto	parents Giocondo and Antonio Cerina Cartoceto	Conn.	New Britain
28 26	Francolini	Linda	23		f s	Laborer	yes		do	do	do	Serrungarina	parents Ilde and Domenico Francolini Serungarina	Conn.	Hartford
29 27	Renzoni	Lilia	22		f s	Dress-maker	no		do	do	do	Cartoceto	parents Giulia and Semibrio Renzoni Cartoceto	Conn.	Bridgeport
30 28	Batuello	Maria	20		f s	9-21993 11/9/39 Laborer	yes		do	North	Torino	Lusiglie	father Battista Batuello Lusiglie	Ill.	Assumption
31 29	Francesconi	Griselda	28		f s	farm-laborer	yes		do	South	Pesaro	Fano	mother Appolonia Francesconi Fano	Mass.	Boston
32 30	Frattini	Nazzarena	19		f s	Laborer	yes		do	do	do	Fossombrone	father Valeriano Frattini Fossombrone	Conn.	Bridgeport

17

Ex. 15 x Schwarz

Steerage Passengers 17 of 23

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1
27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 28 1916, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	father	25 yes	yes	1911	West Britain Cob	father Giovanni Roberti 3 Lafayette Av. West Haven conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	black	none	Pearo	Pesaro
2	no	self	20 yes	yes	1910 1913		husband Angelo Mancarelli Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	½	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Saltara
3	no	mother	—				father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		½	chestnut	none	do	do
4	no	do	—				do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		½	chestnut	none	do	do
5	no	do	—				do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		½	chestnut	none	do	do
6		self	40				brother Domenico Bisaccia 19 Vernon Pl. Jersey City							5						
7	yes	self	20	no			friend Adolfo Eduard 258 W. 24th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	½	chestnut	none	Torino	Angrogna
8	yes	self	30	yes	1910 1913	New York	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	½	fair chestnut	none	do	Angrogna
9	yes	self	20	no			friend Malan Edouard 258 W. 24th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	½	chestnut	none	do	Angrogna
10	no	self	40	no			brother-in-law Giovanni Lauroni 5 Union St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	½	fair chestnut	none	Piacenza	Vernasca
11	no	self	60	yes	1906 1909	Mass	friend Alessandro Bella Bridge St. N. Framingan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	½	White chestnut	none	do	Castellarquato
12							do do do 101-109 Sullivan St. New York							5						
13	yes	self	20	no			cousin Teresa and Michele Dominich Box 241 Bessemer Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	½	black blue	none	Torino	Aglie
14	yes	self	20	yes			sister Caterina Antonino Box 72 Bessemer Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	½	black chestnut	none	do	Aglie
15	yes	self	26	yes	1909 1914	Bleiholen	husband Omaggi Carlo Box 913 Bleiholen Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	½	black	none	Torino	Aglie
16																				
17														5						
18	no	self	30	yes	1909 1914		118 Sullivan St. Brooklyn N.Y. brother-in-law Sab. Antonio Maria City Ponte (Virginia)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	½	White chestnut	none	Sassari	Bonnanaro
19	yes	self	30	yes			brother Luigi Tosselin 2644 W. Superior St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	½	black chestnut	none	Padova	Cittadella
20	yes	mother	200	yes			[illegible] Pasquale Balsarini [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	½	fair gray	none	Milano	Sesto Calende
21	yes	self	50	no			friend Pietro [illegible] 261 Ogden Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	½	chestnut	none	Milano	Lodigiano
22	yes	self	40	no			uncle Alfonso Radicomi Winchendon Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	½	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Macerata Feltria
23	yes	self	30	no			brother-in-law Angelo Paradisi 25 Minor St. New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	½	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Cartoceto
24	yes	mother	—	no			uncle do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	½	chestnut	none	do	Montemaggiore
25	yes	self	20	yes	1913 1915	Bridgeport	uncle Nazzareno Pucci 27 Holmes ave West Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	½	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Cartoceto
26	yes	self	30	no			uncle Francesco Francolini 91 Windsor St Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	½	Black chestnut	none	Pesaro	Cartoceto
27	yes	self	20	no			uncle Solindo Palmucci Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	½	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Cartoceto
28	yes	self	36	yes			friend Giovanni Righesso Box 20 Assumption Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	½	chestnut	none	Torino	Lugnacco
29	yes	self	250	no			uncle Arcangelo Montesi 37 Hart St. Canton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	½	chestnut Gray	none	Grandduchy	Klachsdorf
30	yes	self	20	no			uncle Nazzareno Sandriani Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	½	Black chestnut	none	Pesaro	Saltara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, STURLESE ANGELO - Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Sturlese
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of ....., 190..,

at NY

W. Alexander
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List 17

28

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI [illegible], Surgeon of [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the fore[illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full[illegible] correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. Giovanni [illegible]

Sworn to before me this JUN 2 0 '14 day of [illegible], 19

at NY

Wm. Alexander,
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ~~Duca di Genova~~ Dante Alighieri sailing from Genova, Italy, 30 May, 1916

14—218

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
59 1		Della Maggiora Giovanni	44	m	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Italy	Capannori	Wife Celia Della Maggiora Capannori
2		son Della Maggiora Vadino	15	m	s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Capannori	mother Celia Della maggiora Capannori
60 3		Bernacchi Fernanda	19	f	s	dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Lucca	mother Rernerta Bernacchi Lucca
71 4		Pomoni Nobilissa Rosa husb. Giotto	28	f	m	housewife	Yes	Yes	Italian	north	Venezia	Volpago	mother in law Giotto Filomena Volpago
5		daughter Giotto Santa Maria	7	f	s	Girl	no	no	Italian	north	Venezia	Volpago	Grandmother Giotto Filomena Volpago
62 6		Sartor Giuditta	24	f	s	Mutual servant	Yes	Yes	Italian	north	Udine	Cavaso	Father Sartor Dante Cavaso
69 7		Bradella Maria Maddalena	22	f	s	housewoman	Yes	Yes	Italian	north	Alessandria	Viarigi	Father Pietro Viarigi
70 8		Cerrina Pasqualina	18	f	s	dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Italian	north	Alessandria	Turbine	Father Guido Turbine
61 9		Massiglia Antonio	40	m	m	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Italian	north	Alessandria	Carbonara	Grand mother Bidone Teresa Carbonara Scrivia
10		Wife Damilano Clotilde	33	f	m	housewife	Yes	Yes	Italian	north	Alessandria	Carbonara	Grand mother Bidone Teresa Carbonara Scrivia
92 11		Ramoletti Gio. Batta	44	m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	north	Sondrio	Dazio	Wife Mantelli Maria Dazio
63 12	P-104/5-1683-SACRAMENTO-5-24-37	Bertucci Genoveffa husb. Angiella	23	f	m	housewife	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Massa	Pontremoli	Father Bertucci Giovanni Pontremoli
13		son Angiella Carlo	4	m	s	Child	no	no	Italian	South	Massa	Pontremoli	Grand Father Bertucci Gio. Pontremoli
72 14		Sanna Giovanni	26	m	s	Laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Cuneo	S. Benedetto	Brother Sanna Nicolo Pompiro Cagliari (Sardinia)
64 15		Domenici Daniele	46	m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Camaiore	Wife Angela Domenici Camaiore
65 16		Pasqualetti Clorinda husb. Romei	27	f	m	housewife	no	no	Italian	South	Massa	Pontremoli	Father Pasqualetti Faustino Pontremoli
17	4/17/31 7/10000	daughter Romei Giuseppina	5	f	s	Girl	no	no	Italian	South	Massa	Pontremoli	Grand Father Pasqualetti Faustino Pontremoli
18		daughter Romei Giulia	2	f	s	Girl	no	no	Italian	South	Massa	Pontremoli	Grand Father Pasqualetti Faustino Pontremoli
19		[illegible]	35										Father in law [illegible] Filippone
66 20	V.S. 917-671-10/20/25	Bertolo Regina Luigia	26	f	s	housewife	Yes	Yes	Italian	north	Reggio	Volpago	Father in law Bertolo Luigi Volpago
53 21	917-671 May 15-25	Giovanni Giulia husb. Guastini	30	f	m	housewife	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Firenze	Pistoia	Father Giovanni Demetrio Pistoia
22		daughter Guastini Renata	7	f	s	Girl	no	no	Italian	South	Firenze	Pistoia	Grand Father Giovanni Demetrio Pistoia
23		Son Guastini Renato	5	m	s	Child	no	no	Italian	South	Firenze	Pistoia	Grand Father Giovanni Demetrio Pistoia
67 24		Battistini Clemente	26	f	s	housewife	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Firenze	Sambuca	Father Emilio Sambuca P.
68 25		Melani Rosa	23	f	s	housewife	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Firenze	Pistoia	mother Caide Conetti Pistoia
54 26		Mazzanica Teresa	17	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Italy	North	Como	Marcallo	father Francesco Mazzanica Marcallo
54 27		Chiarolanza Maria	16	f	s	housemaker	Yes	Yes	do	do	Torino	Castellamonte	uncle Vitello Michele Castellamonte
55 28		Troglia Perolini Maddalena	24	f	s	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Castellamonte	father Troglia Perolini Castellamonte
29		Guindigliani Giulio	36	m	s	farm-laborer	yes	yes	do	South	Lucca	Villa Collemandina	mother Tomasi Mordini Villa Collemandina
30		Macchi Giuseppina	15	f	s	Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lucca	sister in law Giacinto Macchi Lucca

18

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

29

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York NEW YORK, JUN 20 1916, 191

14—919

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Himself	$505	no	1902 1914	Chicago Ill.	Brother Della maggiora Nicolao Chicago Ill. 54 Austin Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	Chestnut	none	Lucca	Capannori
2	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Father	$25	no			uncle Della maggiora Nicolao Chicago Ill. 54 Austin Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	natural	Chestnut	none	Lucca	Capannori
3	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Sister	$25	no			Sister Leonilda Bernardi Chicago Ill. Wentworth Ave	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	natural	Chestnut	none	Lucca	Lucca
4	mich.	Negaunee	Yes	Himself	$30	no			husband Civitto Pietro Negaunee mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	natural	Chestnut Grey	none	Veneto	Volpago
5	mich.	Negaunee	Yes	mother		no			Father Civitto Pietro Negaunee mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	natural	-	-	none	Veneto	Volpago
6	mass.	Boston	Yes	Herself	$30	no			female friend De marco Luigia Boston mass. Russell str. 72.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural	black	black	none	Udine	Cavano
7	Cal.	Oakland	Yes	Herself	$30	no			female Cousin Vergano margherita Oakland Cal. 520 47 street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	natural	Chestnut	Grey	none	Alessandria	Refrancore
8	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Herself	$30	no			Sister Luigia Cerrina New York 454 West 40 str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	natural	blond	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Fubine
9	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Himself	$50	no	1909 1915		friend De mattia Luigia M.Y. Hapleton Water Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	Grey	Grey	none	Alessandria	Carbonara
10	N.Y.	New York	Yes	husband	$25	no			friend De mattia Luigia M.Y. Hapleton Water Island	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	natural	Chestnut		none	Alessandria	Carbonara
11	R.I.	Mayat Point	no	Himself	$40	Yes	1904 1907	Conn.	Brother in law Rossabello Riccardo Mayat Point R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	Black		none	Sondrio	Dazio
12	Cal.	Colfax	Yes	Herself	$50	no			husband Angiella Cirilio Colfax Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	Chestnut		none	Massa	Carrara
13	Cal.	Colfax	Yes	mother		no			Father Angiella Cirilio Colfax Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	natural	-	-	none	Massa	Carrara
14	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Himself	$50	no			cousin Conti Paolo New York 106 Bayard street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	natural	Chestnut		none	Lucca	Lucca
15	mich.	Hancock	Yes	Himself	$70	Yes	1909 1914	mich.	friend Civoani Bernardi Hancock mich. Box 206	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	natural	Chestnut		none	Massa	Camaiore
16	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	Herself	$100	no			husband Romei Gabriele Brooklyn N.Y. 999 Hemingh Ave	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	natural	Chestnut		none	Massa	Carrara
17	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	mother		no			Father Romei Gabriele Brooklyn N.Y. 999 Hemingh Ave	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	natural	-	-	none	Massa	Carrara
18	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	mother		no			Father Romei Gabriele Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	natural	-	-	none	Massa	Carrara
19	Ill.	Kensington	Yes	Himself	$25	no			husband Ogleton Ernesto Kensington Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	natural	Chestnut		none	Toscana	Calavino Dasolo
20	Pa	Wyoming	Yes	husband	$30	no			husband Guartini Anselmo West Wyoming Pa 55 Fesser Ave	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	natural	black	black	none	Firenze	Pistoia
21	Pa	Wyoming	Yes	husband		no			Father Guartini Anselmo West Wyoming Pa 55 Fesser Ave.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	natural	-	-	none	Firenze	Pistoia
22	Pa	Wyoming	Yes	husband		no			Father Guartini Anselmo W.Wyoming Pa 55 Fesser Ave	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	natural	-	-	none	Firenze	Pistoia
23	Pa	Wyoming	Yes	Father		yes			sister Battistini Brunetta Des Moines Iowa to Arkeny Iowa Hwy	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	natural	Chestnut		none	Firenze	Sambuca P.
24	Iowa	Des moines	Yes	Himself	$25	yes			Brother Serafino Mellani Wilson Pa. Box 266	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	natural	Chestnut		none	Firenze	Pistoia
25	Pa	Mcknsport	Yes	Herself	$30	yes				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	chestnut		none	Massa	Barello Fondi
26	Ill	Oglesby	no	father	$0	no			cousin Enrico Battaglia Box 261 Oglesby Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Dark	Brown	chestnut	none	Germania	
27	N.Y.	New york	yes	self	$0	yes			mother Peretto Maria Chiavarassa 535 East 12th Str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	chestnut	none	Turino	Sale Cal.
28	Mont.	Meadowville	no	self	$0	yes			brother Pietro Pardini Viareggio Box 84 Meadowville Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	chestnut		none	Lucca	Calle Compito
29	Cal	Richmond (to San Francisco)	yes	self	$40	yes	1903 1914	Richmond	friend Angelo Giovanetti Richmond Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	chestnut		none	Lucca	Lucca
30	N.Y.	New York	no	father		no			father Placido Mocchi 1695 First ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, STURLESE ANGELO, Master, of the S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Sturlese
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 2 6 1907 day of ....., 19..,

at NY

Wm Alexander
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], SAILING HEREWITH, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven 27/ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Basso

Sworn to before me this JUN 2 0 1910 day of ....., 190

at NY

Wm Alexander

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

GELLIWOT

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* [illegible], [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ricotti	Teresa	30												
2	Pescina	Angelina	16	f	s	farm laborer	yes		Italy	Italy	Pescina Italy	Bracciano	grand mother	Leonardi Maria Bracciano	Newark New York
3	Pescina	Marina	20	f	s	2-612498 2-5-39 2-612497 2-5-39 40CA	yes		do	do	do	do	do	do do	do do
4	Marchini	Giovanni	57	m	m	do	no		do	do	do	Bracciano	father	Marchini Giuseppe Bracciano	Wife Lakewood
5	Marchini	Angela	27	f	m	do	no		do	do	do	do	father in law	do do	do do
6	Marchini	Tranquillo	9	m	s	—	—		do	do	do	do	grand father	do do	do do
7	Vannucci	Giovanna	20	f	d	home keeper	no		Italy	Italy	Pisa Italy	Bagni S. Giuliano	mother	Guppi Amelia Bagni S. Giuliano	Bal San Leandro
8	Lusardi	Angela	38	f	m	laborer	yes		do	Italy	Parma	Compiano	husband	Lusardi Luigi Compiano	Wife New York
9	Lusardi	Ida	15	f	s	2-840485 2/3/41	do		do	do	do	do	father	do do	do do
10	Lusardi	Romeo	6	m	s	2-716440-5-15-40	—		do	do	do	do	do	do do	do do
11	Lusardi	Giacomo	3	m	s	—	—		do	do	do	do	do	do do	do do
12	Ferrari	Maria	46	f	m	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italy	Parma Italy	Valmozzola	sister	Ferrari Rosa Valmozzola	Wife New York
13	Chiesa	Rosa	18	f	s		yes		do	do	do	do	aunt	do do	do do
14	Chiesa	Primo	14	m	s	2-552433 - 11/14/39	do		do	do	do	do	do	do do	do do
15	Chiesa	Angela	5	f	s	—	do		do	do	do	do	do	do do	do do
16	Chiesa	Natalina	11	m	s		do		do	do	do	do	do	do do	do do
17	Ponzini	Angela	16	f	s	32-477338-8/6/35 Day laborer	yes		Italy	Italy	Parma	Sedoni	mother	Celeste Maffei Sedoni	Bal S. Francisco
18	Ponzini	Vittoria	4	f	s	do	yes		do	do	do	do	do	do do	do do
19	Bertolotti	Quintina	25	f	s	Day laborer	yes		do	do	do	Albareto	father	Bertolotti Luigi Albareto	Bal S. Francisco
20	Berni-Berri	Angelo	23	m	m	farm laborer	yes		do	do	do	Borgotaro	father	Berni Giovanni Borgotaro	Wife New York
21	Meinardi	Maria	18	f	s	2-813891-1/8/41	yes		do	do	do	Compiano	mother	Maria Meinardi Compiano	Wife New York
22	Bagazzi	Giovanni	23	m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Compiano	father	Gio Batta Bagazzi Compiano	Wife New York
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

19

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 20 1916, 190 31

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2	yes	father	30	no			father Pietro Gasser 311 Belmont ave Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	½	chestnut		none	Pietro Gasser
3	yes	father	30	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		½	chestnut		none	do do
GRANT ALIEN 4	no	self	20	yes	1906	Lakewood	4th Florinda, Emilio Maria, Linea Son brother in law Lilli Alfonso 104 4th Lakewood N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	½	gray	gray	none	Parma Borgotaro
GRANT ALIEN 5	no	husband	$1300	yes	1906	Lakewood	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	½	gray	chestnut	none	do do
GRANT ALIEN 6	no	father	—				Med Cert Piekenlik Louis Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	½	gray	chestnut	none	Parma Borgotaro
7	no	self	$5				uncle do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		½	chestnut		none	Parma Borgotaro
to S. Francisco																				Claims USA
GRANT ALIEN 8	yes	husband	40	yes	1911 1916	New York	Mr. Anacleto Tandini + Wife San Leandro Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	½	chestnut	gray	none	Pisa Borgo S. Giulia
9	yes	father	36	yes	1911 1916	do	Daughter Leonilda Lusardi 313 West 61 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	½	chestnut		none	Parma Sedrano
10	yes	do	—	yes	1911 1916	do	aunt do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		½	chestnut		none	do Compiano
11	yes	do	—	yes	1911 1916	do	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		½	chestnut		none	do Compiano
12	yes	self	20	no			husband Chiesa Guiseppe 301 E 62 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			½	chestnut		none	U.S.A. New York
13	yes	mother	—	no			father do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	½	chestnut	black	none	Parma Valmozzola
14	yes	do	—	no			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	½	chestnut		none	do do
15	yes	do	—	no			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		½	chestnut		none	do do
16	yes	do	—	no			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		½	chestnut		none	do do
17	yes	husband in law	14	no			a Don Margherita and brother in law Guiseppe Nucci n 642 California St. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	½	chestnut		none	Parma Sedrano
18	yes	do	25	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	½	chestnut		none	do do
19	yes	uncle	25	no			uncle Terzani Davide 53 Valley St. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	½	black	chestnut	none	Parma Albareto
20	yes	self	40	no			uncle Bertezzani Domenico 330 E 61 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	½	chestnut		none	Parma Albareto
21	yes	self	30	no			mother Rosa Brescini 311 E 61 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	½	chestnut		none	Parma Compiano
22	yes	self	25	yes	1909 1916	New York	wife Bartolomeo Negretti 837 E 1st ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	½	chestnut	blue	none	Parm. Compiano
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, STURLESE ANGELO, Master of the S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Sturlese
MASTER
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 2 0 1916 day of ....., 190...,

at NY

Wm Alexander
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

32

I, GIOVANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing (herewith)" or "employed by owners (hereof)," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven (7) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Basso

Sworn to before me this JUN 20 1910 day of , 190

at NY

Wm Alexander

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

51

pst
777 passengers

in transit

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ....., *190*

11—1113

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Andreazza	Angela	31		f m	in transit	yes		Italy	Italian	Italia	Cividale	brother-in-law Calegaro Pietro Cividale	Brit Col.	Grand Forks
2	Calligaro	Palmiro	4		m s	in transit	—		do	do	do	do	uncle do do	1.	4
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2 adm

2 T

20

NON IM
NON IM

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 20 1916, 190 33

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital relief, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1		From Montreal via Sask.																		
	yes	self	$200	no			husband Calligaro Giovanni Box 104 Cranbrook B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none	Treviso	Vidalgo
ANT ALIEN 2	yes	mother	no				father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	5	"	chestnut	none	do	do
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, STURLESE ANGELO - Master, of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven (7) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Sturlese
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 2 0 1916 day of , 190 ,

at NY

W. Alexander
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from Genoa, ..., 19...., Arriving at Port of New York JUN 20 1916, 19....

34

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
8 1	Morbiani	Domenico	53		M.	M		Boston Mass. 20th June 1901	11 Pearl St. Lynn Mass.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

1 C

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

23—6712

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
4712

3rd Class
ret. Horsemen with cert

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

35

S. S. Dante Alighieri sailing from Genoa, June 3, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York JUN 22 1916, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Journey	E. P.	43		m.	s.	Jersey C. N.J. 25/2/74	—	177-7 St. Jersey C. N.J.
2	Furlong	Thomas	43		m.	s	N.Y. 5/7/73	—	535 Palissade Ave Jersey N.J.
3	Laughlin	J. Mc.	44		m.	s	N.Y. 2/1/72	—	445-35 St. N.Y. 6.
4	Ingram Ellis	Frank	25		m	s	N.Y. 11/7/891	—	118 Fairmont Place N.Y.
5	Olesen	Fred	35		m.	s	Danish	—	50 Montgomery St. Jersey N.J.
6	Marlin	James	25		m.	m	Boston Mass. 22/3/891	—	431 E. 15 St. N.Y.C.
7	Curry	Gentry	23		m.	s	Greenville Texas 1/1/893	—	431 E 15 St N.Y.C.
8	Edwards	Frank	26		m.	s	N.Y. 10/2/890	—	14 Laurance St. Boston Mass
9	Rowe	Richard	44		m.	s	British	—	138 Hester St N.Y.
10	Hawthorne	William	23		m.	s	Sunbery Pa 13/5/892	—	R.F.D. 1 Sunbery Pa
11	Griffith	James	23		m.	s	Scranton Pa 25/3/893	—	621 Balls St Scranton Pa
12	Sinner	Robert	32		m.	s	N.Y. 12/10/884	—	1496 Longfellow Ave Bklyn N.Y.
13	Ruddock	Ernest	20			s	British	—	420 W. 46 St. N.Y.
14	Ryan	John	24		m.	s	N.Y. 1/9/892	—	223 E. 150 St. N.Y. Bklyn
15	Connors	John	42		m.	s	N.Y. 11/6/874	—	509 E. 183 St. N.Y.
16	Stapler	George	24		m.	s	British	—	400 Pearl St. N.Y.
17	Cooke	George	21		m.	s	N.Y. 20/1/895	—	Thompson Ave Winfield N.Y.
18	Brickmen	Howard	22		m.	s	Birthplace N.Y. 25-1094	—	654 Madison St. N.Y.
19	Smith	William	21		m.	s	N.Y. 2-6-895	—	305 E. 83 St. N.Y.C.
20	Murphy	John	21		m.	s	N.Y. 5-12-95	—	50 Vestry St. N.Y.
21	Bennet	Joseph	33		m.	s	N.Y. 31-7-883	—	325 E. 27 St N.Y.
22	Smith	Joseph	24		m.	s	N.Y. 24-5-893	—	279 17 St. Bklyn.
23	Long	James	22		m.	s	Raukin Pa 5-6-893	—	363-3 St. N.Y.
24	Klug	Harry	20		m.	s	N.Y. 15-1-895	—	15 Clinton St. N.Y.
25	Riley	Chas	23		m.	s	N.Y. 12-7-893	—	410-W 19 St. N.Y.
26	Harber	John	27		m.	s	Bklyn 10-11-889	—	220 Fulton St Bklyn
27	Kiel	Oliver	22		m.	s	Marshall N.C. 14-11-890	—	Marshall N.C.
28	Hindley	Chas	31		m.	s	N.Y. 7-11-885	—	Park Ridge Bx 425 N.Y.
29	McGuirk	James	29		m.	s	N.Y. 4-1-889	—	531 & 10 St. Bklyn
30	Buckner	Robert	26		m.	s	N.Y. 5-6-890	—	1933 W 5 St. Bklyn

Jno Alexander
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

12—6328

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3rd Class ref. Horsemen with cert

Number 2

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Dante Alighieri sailing from Genoa June 3, 1916, Arriving at Port of New York JUN 26 1916, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Connolli	Lavrey	27		m.	S	British	—	Hotel Hotel Bleeker N.Y.
2	Ryan	James	28		m.	S	N.Y. 28-3-888	—	231 Putnam St., Yonkers N.Y.
3	Horse	Charles	26		m.	S	N.Y. 1-12-89	—	341-E-145 St. N.Y.
4	Mc. Intyre	John	30		m.	S	British	—	Hotel Hotel Bleeker St N.Y.
5	Kelley	Joseph	35		m.	S	Rochester N.Y. 12-7-881	—	241 S.A. Ave. Rochester N.Y.
6	Mc Cammon	George	54		m.	S	N.Y.	—	340 W 49 St. U.S.
7	Gray	William	40		m.	S	Bryan Cox 25-1-876	—	136 W 21 St N.Y.
8	Burns	James	28		m.	S	N Jersey 30-5-894	—	343-E 58 St N.Y.
9	Hyland	Christophs	22		m.	S	N.Y. 16-11-894	—	328 E 39 St. N.Y.
10	Wall	Edward	22		m.	S	N.Y. 26-10-894	—	326 E. 26 St N.Y.
11	Sims	Joseph	34		m.	S	—	Court N Francisco 18-11-1904	228 Bowery St N.Y.
12	Casebon	Harry	26		m.	S	British	—	Harris Hotel 46 Park Row N.Y.
13	Ward	C C	29		m.	S	Savannah Ga 20-4-882	—	113 Nassau N.Y.
14	Reed	William P.	28		m.	S	Boston Mass. 12-4-895	—	66 Greenwich St N.Y.
15	Duke	George	28		m.	S	N.Y. 1-5-888	—	814 E- 155 St. N.Y.
16	Moore	Robert	33		m.	S	N.Y. 10-2-883	—	96 Greenwich Ave N.Y.
17	Hassey	Wade	22		m.	S	Marshall N.C. 3-4-894	—	76 Yarmouth St. Jersey
18	Walsch	Edward	31		m.	S	British	—	Lewis St. N.Y.
19	Short	A.	20		m.	S	N.Y. 16-10-896	—	431 Quarton Ave N.Y.
20	Cuffano	Antonio	21		m.	S	Brasilian	—	450 Graham Ave Brklyn
21	Mc Hughes	Frank	35		m.	S	N.Y. 4-6-881	—	346 E. 8 St. N.Y.
22	Mc. Leod	Wm	22		m.	m	Charlestown Mass. 2-6-894	—	34 Winthrope St Charlestown Mass.
23	Radice	John	28		m.	S	N.Y. 5-9-888	—	172 Clinton Ave N.Y.
24	Bernard	Ulrico	24		m.	S	Rye N.Y. 28-6-893	—	Wells Hotel N.Y.
25	Killer	Frank	23		m.	S	Kenelond V. 22-6-893	—	6 Broadway N.Y.
26	Mc Brien	Joseph W.	24		m.	S	British	—	507 West St. N.Y.
27	Cunaly	James	24		m.	S	N.Y. 3-4-898	—	96 Broadway N.Y.
28	Harris	James	31		m.	S	N.Y. 18-12-885	—	157 10 Ave N.Y.
29	Ryan	Neil	19		m.	S	N.Y. 8-5-894	—	918 Hudson St N.Y.
30	Hennier	Joseph	33		m.	S	Frenchmann	—	332 23 St. N.Y.

Wm. Alpaugh U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 37

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from PALERMO, 5 GIU. 1916, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUN 20 1916, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ponsepinto	Pietro	44	mm			one sheet 240 rolls - Parson W. Va. 15th October 1904		Johnston Pa.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI BANCO, Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Banco

Sworn to before me this JUN 2 - 1916 day of ....., 19

at NY

Wm Alexander

Immigration Officer.

14—213

101

38

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from PALERMO, 5 GIU. 1918, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.	
1 1									Succio	Lucio	44	m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Baccaria	wife Saporito Maria Baccaria
2 2									Butto	Francesco	40	m	m	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Baccaria	wife Lanza Filomena Baccaria
3 3									Vita	Luigi	6										
4 4									Dalli	Ignazia	20	f	s	None	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Naro	father Dalli Rosario Naro
5 5									Lomisa	Giulia											
6 6									Fontana	Maria											
7 7									Alaimo	Vincenza	16	f	s	None	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Naro	aunt Alaimo Maria Naro
8 8									Lazzio	Calogero	41	m	m	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Naro	wife Falzone Paola Naro
DEPORTED 9									Arnone	Pietro	46	m	wd	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Naro	daughter Arnone Ignazia Naro
10 10									Pisello	Ignazio											
ADMITTED 11			1						Amante	Salvatore	11	m	s	1-10276 71 Smoker Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Naro	sister Amante Anna Naro
ADMITTED 12			1						nephew Gaetani	Giuseppe	9	m	s	1-208704-4/24/39 none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Naro	grand mother Contino Carmela Naro
ADMITTED 13			1						Bronali	Serafina	32	f	m	2-957750-505-4-17-42 NO CA maker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Naro	sister in law Amante Anna Naro
ADMITTED 14			1						Amante	Salvatore	11	m	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Naro	aunt Amante Anna Naro
ADMITTED 15			1						2nd Amante	Grazia	15	f	s	2-957350-4-17-42 none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Naro	aunt Amante Anna Naro
ADMITTED 16			1						Amante	Serena	7	f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Naro	aunt Amante Anna Naro
ADMITTED 17			1						Amante	Giuseppe	4	m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Naro	aunt Amante Anna Naro
ADMITTED 18			1						La Corte	M. Angelo	36	m	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Bagheria	wife La Corte Francesca Paola Bagheria
19 19									Curcuruto	Anna	38	f	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	mother Consigliere Caterina Via Beati Paoli – Palermo
20 20									1st Scorsone	Francesco Paola	11	m	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	grand mother Consigliere Caterina Via Beati Paoli – Palermo
21 21									Scorsone	Serafino	40	m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	mother in law Consigliere Caterina Via Beati Paoli Palermo
22 22	6/30/16								Bertolone	Concetta	27	f	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Vittoria	mother Battaglia Carmela Vittoria
23 23									Battaglia	Carmela	25	f	s	2-231828 none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Vittoria	father Battaglia Giovanni Vittoria
24 24									Ruocco	Giuseppa	40	f	m	2-591523-505-7-6-42 9/14/38 (C.O. 205-11/1738) none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	L. Ninfa	sister Ruocco Ninfa L'a Ninfa
25 25									1st Montalto	Leonarda	2	m	s	2-328645 3-1-34 none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	L. Ninfa	aunt Ruocco Ninfa L'a Ninfa
26 26									Impastato	Antonina	47	f	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	L. Ninfa	sister Ninfa Impastato Antonina L'a Ninfa
27 27									Giacalone	Emmanuele	13	m	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	L. Ninfa	aunt Ninfa Impastato Antonina L'a Ninfa
28 28			1						2nd Giacalone	Giuseppe	7	m	s	2-1645798-6-28-39 IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	L. Ninfa	aunt Ninfa Impastato Antonina L'a Ninfa
29 29			1						Giacalone	Pietro	4	m	s	2-1646311 11/23/31 Reck 3/8/37 IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	L. Ninfa	aunt Ninfa Impastato Antonina L'a Ninfa
30 30									Pelleriti	Vincenzo	26	m	m	barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Eripi	wife Galiano Maria Eripi

10 25

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: V

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 101

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 24 1910, 191 39

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa Connellsville	no	self	50	yes	1911 1913	West Va.	brother in law Salpietro Giuseppe First National Bank - Connellsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Messina	Roccia
2	Pa Mckeesport	no	self	30 yes		1909 1913	West Va.	brother Batto Salvatore [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	no	Messina	Roccia
3																5	4	dark	blue	blue	no	Girgenti	Naro
4	Conn Thompsonville	no	self	25	no	=	=	uncle Provenzano Calogero 38 Tariff St - Thompsonville Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	scar on cheek	Girgenti	Naro
5																							
6																							
7	Conn Thompsonville	no	self	25	no	=	=	father Marino Matteo 38 Tariff St - Thompsonville Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Naro
8	N.Y. New York	=	self	50	yes	1912 1914	New York	uncle Gallo Antonino 217 Avenue A - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	brown	no	Girgenti	Naro
9	N.Y. New York	=	self	50	yes	1913 1914	New York	brother in law Virsino Federico 217 Avenue A - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Naro
10																							
11	N.Y. New York	=	self	50	yes	1913 1914	New York	cousin Attilio Geremia 217 Avenue A New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Naro
12	Conn Thompsonville	no	grand mother	25	no	=	=	father Gaetano Calogero Martin St - #19 Thompsonville Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	—	Girgenti	Naro
13	N.Y. New York	=	husband	50	yes	1912 1914	New York	cousin Attilio Geremia 217 Avenue A New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	no	Ancona	Fabriano
14	N.Y. New York	=	father	no	no	=	=	uncle Attilio Geremia 217 Avenue A New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Girgenti	Naro
15	N.Y. New York	=	father	no	no	=	=	uncle Attilio Geremia 217 Avenue A New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	=	=	=	=	—	Girgenti	Naro
16	N.Y. New York	=	father	no	no	=	=	uncle Attilio Geremia 217 Avenue A - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	=	=	=	—	Girgenti	Naro
17	N.Y. New York	=	father	no	no	=	=	uncle Attilio Geremia 217 Avenue A New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	—	Girgenti	Naro
18	Pa [illegible]	no	self	40	no	=	=	daughter La Corte Agata Philo 153 Bay Lawrence - Wheeling Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	brown	no	Palermo	Bagheria
19	N.Y. South Beach	no	self	30	no	=	=	uncle Di Maggio Salvatore 83 Old Town - South Beach N.Y.	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Palermo
20	N.Y. South Beach	no	mother	no	no	=	=	uncle Di Maggio Salvatore 82 Old Town South Beach N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	—	Palermo	Palermo
21	N.Y. South Beach	no	self	30	no	=	=	uncle Di Maggio Salvatore 83 Old Town South Beach N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	grey	brown	scar on neck	Girgenti	Girgenti
22	Conn Bridgeport	yes	husband	25	no	=	=	husband Ducato Ottavio 728 Main St 728 - Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	no	Siracusa	Vittoria
23	Conn Bridgeport	yes	self	25	no	=	=	sister Notarbartolo Angelina 728 728 Main St - Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	brown	brown	no	Siracusa	Vittoria
24	Mass Boston	yes	self	40	no	=	=	husband Montalto Gaetano 128 Rockland St - Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	ruddy	brown	brown	scar on nose	Trapani	St Ninfa
25	Mass Boston	yes	mother	x	no	=	=	father Montalto Gaetano 128 Rockland St - Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Trapani	St Ninfa
26	N.Y. Brunswick	no	self	100	no	=	=	husband Giacalone Diego #300 George St - Brunswick NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	brown	brown	scar on chest	Trapani	St Ninfa
27	N.Y. Brunswick	no	mother	no	no	=	=	father Giacalone Diego #300 George St - Brunswick NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Trapani	St Ninfa
28	N.Y. Brunswick	no	mother	no	no	=	=	father Giacalone Diego #300 George St - Brunswick NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Trapani	St Ninfa
29	N.Y. Brunswick	no	mother	no	no	=	=	father Giacalone Diego #300 George St - Brunswick NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Trapani	St Ninfa
30	W.Va. Fairmont	no	self	30	yes	1909 1913	Fairmont W.Va	cousin Petretti Bernardo 90 Spencer St Fairmont W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	no	Messina	Terni

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, STURLESE ANGELO, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 20 1916 day of [redacted], 19[redacted],

at [redacted]

Wm Williams
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

102

40

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this JUN 2 0 1916 day of [illegible], 19

at NY

Wm Alexander

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from PALERMO, 5 GIU. 1916, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
											23			2-639341-6/27/39						
31 1									Giacalone	Vita	20	f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Ninfa	aunt Impastato Ninfa S. Ninfa
32 2									wife Giacalone	Margherita	16	f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Ninfa	aunt Impastato Ninfa S. Ninfa
33 3										Cani Maria	50	f	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Naro	mother Cumbo Maria Naro
34 4							1			Bonanno Pietro	12	m	s	1-434957 8/23/43 none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Naro	grand mother Cumbo Maria Naro
35 5							1		son	Bonanno Maria	14	f	s	2-535664 9-6-37 Housewife none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Naro	grand mother Cumbo Maria Naro
36 6							1			Bonanno Francesca	7	f	s	2-964187-4-17-42 none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Naro	grand mother Cumbo Maria Naro
37 7							1			Bonanno Giuseppa	22	f	m	2-964188-4-17-42 Housewife none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Naro	wife Cunto Melchiora Naro
38 8										Porcello Giuseppe	45	m	m	shoemaker	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Naro	mother Cunto Melchiora Naro
39 9									son	Porcello Calogero	12	m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Naro	mother Cunto Melchiora Naro
40 10										Porcello Vincenzo	15	m	s	shoemaker	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Naro	mother in law Micabile Giuseppa Naro
41 11										Micabile Vincenza	57	f	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Naro	grand mother Micabile Giuseppa Naro
42 12									daughter	Alba Angela	16	f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Naro	uncle Messina Calogero Naro
43 13										Micabile Giuseppa	43	f	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Naro	uncle Messina Calogero Naro
44 14									son	Costanzo Stefano	3	m	s	2-643270-6/28/39 none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Naro	uncle Messina Calogero Naro
45 15										Costanzo Giuseppa	6	f	s	2-970563-4-17-42-505 none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Naro	mother Curatolo Vincenza Marsala
46 16										Palmeri Caterina	38	f	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Marsala	grand mother Curatolo Vincenza Marsala
47 17										Pazzinello Caterina	15	f	s	2-576083-9/12/38 none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Marsala	grand mother Curatolo Vincenza Marsala
48 18									son	Pazzinello Antonio	11	m	s	1-438209-12/18/43 none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Marsala	grand mother Curatolo Vincenza Marsala
49 19							1		son	Pazzinello Leonardo	11	m	s	IN HOSPITAL 2-337658 7-19-34 2-779409 12-9-40 none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Marsala	grand mother Curatolo Vincenza Marsala
50 20										Pazzinello Vincenza	8	f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Marsala	grand mother Curatolo Vincenza Marsala
51 21										Pazzinello Vita	4	f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Marsala	father Lentini Giuseppe Marsala
52 22										Lentini Concetta	19	f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Marsala	
53 23										Giacalone Pietro											
54 24										Russo G. Battista											
55 25										Lombardo Santo				laborer	yes	yes				S. Giorgio Stella	
56 26										Marano Venera	19	f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Valguarnera	aunt Guglotta Francesca Valguarnera
57 27										Caiapelli Rosaria	18	f		none						Naro	
58 28										Romano Diego	20	m								Piacalunga	
59 29										Cirone Salvatore	22	m		laborer	yes					Barcellona	
60 30										Grimaldi Elisabetta	25	f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Ninfa	father Grimaldi Saverio S. Ninfa

5 — 26

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 24

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 102

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

41

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 20 1910, 191

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Brunswick	no	self	25	no	=	=	father Giacalone Diego 300 Georgett - Brunswick N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	fair	fair	mole on nose	Etapani	St Ninfa
2	N.Y	Brunswick	no	sister	25	no	=	=	father Giacalone Diego 300 Georgett - Brunswick N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	fair	fair	mole on chest	Etapani	St Ninfa
3	N.Y.	New York	=	self	50	no	=	=	husband Bonanno Paolo 217 Avenue A - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	white	brown	no	Girgenti	Naro
4	N.Y	New York	=	mother	=	no	=	=	father Bonanno Paolo 217 Avenue A - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Girgenti	Naro
5	N.Y	New York	=	mother	=	no	=	=	father Bonanno Paolo 217 Avenue A New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Girgenti	Naro
6	N.Y	New York	=	mother	=	no	=	=	father Bonanno Paolo 217 Avenue A New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Girgenti	Naro
7	N.Y	New York	=	mother	=	no	=	=	brother in law Alaimo Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Naro
8	Conn	Thompsonville	no	self	50	no	=	=	Tarif # 38 Thompsonville Conn uncle Alaimo Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	brown	no	Girgenti	Naro
9	Conn	Thompsonville	no	father	=	no	=	=	Tarif # 38 Thompsonville Conn uncle Alaimo Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Girgenti	Naro
10	Conn	Thompsonville	no	father	=	no	=	=	Tarif # 38 Thompsonville Conn husband Alba Benedetto	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Girgenti	Naro
11	N.Y	New York	=	self	50	no	=	=	217 Avenue A - New York father Alba Benedetto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	white	brown	no	Girgenti	Naro
12	N.Y	New York	=	self	=	no	=	=	217 Avenue A - New York husband Bartolo Pasero	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Naro
13	N.Y	New York	=	self	40	no	=	=	217 ~~Avenue A~~ New York father Bartolo Pasero	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	grey	brown	Lecter on hip	Girgenti	Naro
14	N.Y	New York	=	mother	=	no	=	=	217 ~~Avenue A~~ New York father Bartolo Pasero	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Girgenti	Naro
15	N.Y	New York	=	mother	=	no	=	=	217 ~~Avenue A~~ New York husband Pazzinello Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Girgenti	Naro
16	N.Y	Brooklyn	50	self	60	no	=	=	101 Degroe St - Brooklyn N.Y. father Pazzinello Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Trapani	Marsala
17	N.Y	Brooklyn	=	mother	=	no	=	=	101 Degroe St - Brooklyn N.Y. father Pazzinello Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Trapani	Marsala
18	N.Y	Brooklyn	=	mother	=	no	=	=	101 Degroe St - Brooklyn N.Y. father Pazzinello Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Trapani	Marsala
19	N.Y	Brooklyn	=	mother	=	no	=	=	101 Degroe St Brooklyn N.Y. father Pazzinello Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Trapani	Marsala
20	N.Y	Brooklyn	=	mother	=	no	=	=	101 Degroe St - Brooklyn N.Y. father Pazzinello Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Trapani	Marsala
21	N.Y	Brooklyn	=	mother	=	no	=	=	101 Degroe St - Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Trapani	Marsala
22	N.Y	Brooklyn	=	self	=	no	=	=	aunt Pipitone Maria 40 Carroll St - Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	mole on chest	Trapani	Marsala
23																							
24																							
25																5	4	fair	dark	brown		Trapani	Marsala
26	N.Y	Brooklyn	-	self	25	no	=	=	uncle Pellicano Giacomo 2800 ~~23rd~~ Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	no	Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta
27																5	4	fair	brown	blue	no	Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta
28																							
29																5	6	fair	brown	brown		Girgenti	Racalmuto
30	N.Y	Brooklyn	-	self	50	yes	1911 1915	Brooklyn N.Y.	aunt Genco Vita 72 Humboldt St - Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	brown	brown	mole on chest	Trapani	St Ninfa

05

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, STURLESE ANGELO, Master, of the S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Sturlese
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 30 1916 day of ....., 19....,

at NY

Wm Williams
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

103

42

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI DIANO, Surgeon of the S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, SAILING THURSDAY, (Name Collector Surgeon "sailing (thereto)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ——————, and that I have made a personal examination of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Diano

Sworn to before me this 12 day of 1916, 19

at NY

Wm. Alexander

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from PALERMO, 6 GIU. 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
ADMITTED 1		Di Blanca Giuseppe	46	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Stefano Camastra	wife Saturino Brigida S. Stefano Camastra
ADMITTED 2		Di Blanca Pasquale	14	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Stefano Camastra	mother Saturino Brigida S. Stefano Camastra
ADMITTED 3		Di Blanca Maria	12	F	S	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Stefano Camastra	mother Saturino Brigida S. Stefano Camastra
64 4		Settesanti Salvatore	46	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy			S. Stefano Camastra	wife Cocivia Rosalia S. Stefano Camastra
65 5		Castello D'Anna VL 348/71 Assunta	32	F	M	Simple Work	yes	yes			Surname amended. Central Office Circular letter No. 55875/710.	Siciliana	D'Anna Antonino Siciliana
66 6		Castello Vincenzo	14	M	S	none	yes	yes				Siciliana	grand father D'Anna Antonino Siciliana
67 7		Castello Filomena	11	F	S	none	yes	yes				Siciliana	grand father D'Anna Antonino Siciliana
68 8		Castello Iolanda	7	F	S	none	no	no	Claims U.S. Born			Siciliana	grand father D'Anna Antonino Siciliana
69 9		Castello Assunta	4	F	S	none	no	no	American	Italian South	Sicily	Siciliana	grand father D'Anna Antonino Siciliana
70 10		Castello Giovanna	3	F	S	none	no	no	American	Italian South	Sicily	Siciliana	grand father D'Anna Antonino Siciliana
71 11		Finagra Giuseppe	40	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Siciliana	mother Pinazzone Giuseppa Siciliana
72 12		wife Finagra Leonarda	39	F	M	Work	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Siciliana	mother in law Pinazzone Giuseppa Siciliana
73 13		Finagra Giuseppina	16	F	S	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Siciliana	grand mother Pinazzone Giuseppa Siciliana
74 14		son Finagra Vincenzo	12	M	S	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Siciliana	grand mother Pinazzone Giuseppa Siciliana
75 15		Finagra Alfonso	6	M	S	none	no	no	U.S. Born American			Siciliana	grand mother Pinazzone Giuseppa Siciliana
76 16		Finagra Domenica	3	F	S	none	no	no	U.S. Born American			Siciliana	grand mother Pinazzone Giuseppa Siciliana
77 17		Finagra E. Maria	2	F	S	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Siciliana	grand mother Pinazzone Giuseppa Siciliana
DEPORTED 18		Guarraggi Giuseppe	45	M	M	Work	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Siciliana	wife Lo Iacono Giuseppa Siciliana
DEPORTED 19	1	sub Guarraggi Angela	16	F	S	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Siciliana	mother Lo Iacono Giuseppa Siciliana
DEPORTED 20		Guarraggi Giuseppa	18	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Italy			Siciliana	mother Lo Iacono Giuseppa Siciliana
81 21		Baia Giuseppe	41	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes				Campobello di Licata	
82 22		Barbabi Giuseppe											
83 23		Bricoli Calogero											
84 24		Bruno Salvatore											
85 25		Bruno Rosario											
ADMITTED 86		Lumia Matteo	44	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Campobello di Licata	wife Ruggeri Teresa Campobello L.
ADMITTED 87		sub Lumia Felicia	20	F	S	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Campobello di Licata	mother Ruggeri Teresa Campobello L.
88		Lumia Crocifissa	6	F	S	none	no	no				Campobello di Licata	mother Ruggeri Teresa Campobello L.
89 29		Arangio Sebastiano	44	M	M	farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Motta S. Agatha	wife Gianni Domenica Motta S. Agatha
90 30		Noto Benigio	48	M	M	farm Laborer	no	no				Motta S. Agatha	wife Cutania Anna Motta S. Agatha
	V	V 5 27											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: VV

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 103

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 26 1916, 191 — 43

14—213

*	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other prohibition, persons or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Complexion. Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
*	1	N.Y.	New York	=	self	50	yes	1901	New York	Brother Di Blanca Antonino 217 Avenue A New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dozy	brown	brown	no	Messina	S. Stefano Camastra
	2	N.Y.	New York	=	mother	50	yes	1906	New York	uncle Di Blanca Antonino 217 Avenue A New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Messina	S. Stefano Camastra
	3	N.Y.	New York	=	mother	50	yes			uncle Di Blanca Antonino 217 Avenue A New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Messina	S. Stefano Camastra
	4	N.Y.	Philipsburg	no	self	25	yes	1905 1909	Philipsburg	cousin Mezzo Antonino Pa 494 Edoardo Cer - Philipsburg Pa husband Castello Antonino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dk	brown	no	Messina	S. Stefano Camastra
	5	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	60	yes	1905 1913	Chicago Ill.	828 Sedgewick St Chicago Ill father Castello Antonino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Licata
	6	Ill.	Chicago	yes	mother	50	yes	1910 1915	Chicago Ill.	828 Sedgewick St Chicago Ill father Castello Antonino	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Girgenti	Licata
	7	Ill.	Chicago	yes	mother	50	yes	1910 1915	Chicago Ill.	828 Sedgewick St Chicago Ill father Castello Antonino	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Girgenti	Licata
	8	Ill.	Chicago	yes	mother	50	yes	1910 1915	Chicago Ill.	828 Sedgewick St Chicago Ill father Castello Antonino	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Girgenti	Licata
	9	Ill.	Chicago	yes	mother	50	born at	Chicago Ill.		828 Sedgewick St Chicago Ill father Castello Antonino	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Ill.	Chicago
	10	Ill.	Chicago	yes	mother	50	born at	Chicago Ill.		828 Sedgewick St Chicago Ill father Castello Antonino	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Ill.	Chicago
	11	N.Y.	New York	=	self	60	yes	1910 1914	New York	brother in law Tufarena Natale 54 Oliver St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Licata
	12	N.Y.	New York	=	husband	50	yes	1910 1915	New York	brother Tufarena Natale 54 Oliver St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Licata
	13	N.Y.	New York	=	father	50	yes	1910 1915	New York	uncle Tufarena Natale 54 Oliver St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Licata
	14	N.Y.	New York	=	father	50	yes	born at	New York	uncle Tufarena Natale 54 Oliver St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Girgenti	Licata
	15	N.Y.	New York	=	father	50	yes	born at	New York	uncle Tufarena Natale 54 Oliver St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	N.Y.	New York
	16	N.Y.	New York	=	father	50	yes	born at	New York	uncle Tufarena Natale 54 Oliver St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	N.Y.	New York
	17	N.Y.	New York	=	father	50	no	=	=	uncle Tufarena Natale 54 Oliver St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Girgenti	Licata
	18	N.Y.	Auburn	no	self	60	yes	1910 1915	Auburn N.Y.	cousin Talamo Francesco Reuben Ave 27 Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	brown	no	Girgenti	Licata
	19	N.Y.	Auburn	no	father	50	no	=	=	uncle Talamo Francesco Reuben Ave 27 Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Licata
	20	N.Y.	Auburn	no	father	50	no	=	=	uncle Talamo Francesco Reuben Ave 27 Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Licata
	21																5	4	dark	brown	blk		Girgenti	Campobello
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	self	40	no	=	=	cousin Brunetto Giacomo 11 West Seneca St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	brown	scar on forehead	Girgenti	Campobello
	27	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	mother	50	no	=	=	uncle Brunetto Giacomo 11 West Seneca St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Campobello
	28	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	mother	50	no	=	=	uncle Brunetto Giacomo 11 West Seneca St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Campobello
	29	N.J.	Passaic	no	self	50	yes	1909 1913	Passaic N.J.	cousin Alberti Sebastiano State St 39-41 Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	no	Messina	Motta d'Affermo
	30	N.J.	Passaic	no	self	50	no	=	=	brother in law Alberti Sebastiano Graziella Rosaria State St 39-41 Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	blue	no	Messina	Motta d'Affermo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, STURLESE ANGELO, Master, of the S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this DEC 8 1910 day of ....., 19....,

at [signature]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—218

104

44

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI PASSO, Surgeon of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Giovanni Passo

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NY

Wm Alexander
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

104

ADMITTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from PALERMO, 6 GIU. 1916, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.													* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	
91										Lo Verso	Rosario											
92										Battaglia	Rosa											
93										Lazzuto	Maria											
94										Lazzuto	Concetta											
95										Lazzuto	Rosario											
96										Lazzuto	Nicolo											
97	ADMITTED U. S.									Alessi	Maria	36		f	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Geraci Siculo	Father in Law Coco Giacomo
98	ADMITTED U. S.									Coco	Giacomo	13		m	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Geraci Siculo	grand father Geraci Siculo
99	ADMITTED U. S.								1	Coco	Vincenza	11		f	s	none	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Geraci Siculo	grand father Coco Giacomo
100	10									Lo Verso	Marianna	27		f	m	none							Geraci Siculo
101	11									Lo Verso	Giuseppa	6		m	s	none						Militello Sicily	
102	12									Marchese	Pietro	55		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy			Castellamare	
103	13									Forzano	Filippo												
104	14									Di Stefano	Michele												
105	15									Forzano	Domenico	41		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	L. Piero Patti	wife Giunta Agata L. Piero Patti
106	16									Forzano	Andrea	16		m	s	7-102763-11/21/38 Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	L. Piero Patti	mother Giunta Agata L. Piero Patti
107	17									Leto	Vincenzo	50		m	m	tailor						Naro	
108	18									daughter Leto	Concetta	18		f	s							Naro	
109	19									daughter Rubino	Maria	16		f	s							Naro	
110	20									Attardo	Carmela	20		f	s	none	no	no	Italy			Naro	father Attardi Giuseppe Naro
111	21									Bracco	Maria	40		f	wid	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Naro	sister Bracco Carmela Naro
112	22									Terano	Vincenzo	22		m	s							Naro	
113	23									Lentati	Giovanna	6		f	s	none						Naro	
114	24									Lentati	Luigi	11		m	s							Naro	
115	25									Lentati	Calogero	40		m	m	none						Naro	
116	26									La Verde	Raimonda	17		f	s	2-779674 none	12-9-40 yes	yes				Naro	father La Verde Calogero Naro
117	27									Compagretto	Ignazia	25		f	wid	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Naro	grand mother Stello Ignazia Naro
118	28									nov Milo	Rocco	3		m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Naro	grand mother Milo Ignazia Naro
119	ADMITTED U. S. 29								1	Di Leonardo	Caterina	58		f	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Bagheria	Cousin Coffaro Pasquale Bagheria
120	ADMITTED U. S. 30									nov Coffaro	Antonino	15		m	s	11/5/83912-505-2/9/39 laborer	no	no	Italy			Bagheria	father Coffaro Pasquale Bagheria

28

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax? .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 104

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

45

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 22 1916, *191*

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
7	N.J.	Passaic	yes	husband	60	no	—	—	husband Coco Giuseppe 27 State St - Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown	scar on neck	Palermo	Geraci Siculo
8	N.J.	Passaic	yes	father	40	no	—	—	father Coco Giuseppe 27 State St Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Palermo	Geraci Siculo
9	N.J.	Passaic	yes	father	40	no	—	—	father Coco Giuseppe 27 State St - Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Palermo	Geraci Siculo
10																5	3	dark	brown	brown	mole on neck	Palermo	Ustica
11																						Palermo	Ustica
12										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	White	brown	no	Girgenti	Castellana
13																							
14																							
15	N.J.	New York	—	self	50	yes	1911	1915	brother Lorenzo Forzano 352 W 48th St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Messina	S. Piero Patti
16	N.J.	New York	—	father	no	no	—	—	uncle Forzano Gioacchino 352 W 48th St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Messina	S. Piero Patti
17																5	4	fair	grey	brown		Girgenti	Naro
18																5	3	fair	brown	brown		Girgenti	Naro
19																—	—	—	—	—	—	Girgenti	Naro
20	N.J.	New York	—	self	38	no	—	—	aunt Graceo Maria 312 E 45th St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	mole on cheek	Girgenti	Naro
21	N.J.	New York	—	self	38	no	—	—	sister Speranza Maria 312 E 45th St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	freckles on cheek	Girgenti	Naro
22																5	2	fair	brown	brown	mole on cheek	Girgenti	Naro
23																						Girgenti	Naro
24																						Girgenti	Naro
25																						Girgenti	Naro
26	N.J.	New York	—	self	38	no	—	—	cousin Palermo Antonina 307 E 45th St - New York							5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Naro
27	N.J.	New York	—	self	25	yes	1911	1915	New York father Comparetto Rosario 441 W 39th St - New York							5	3	ruddy	brown	blue	no	Girgenti	Naro
28	N.J.	New York	—	mother	?	no	born at Thompsonville Conn		grandfather Comparetto Rosario 441 W 39th St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Comitini	Favarotta
29	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	20	yes	1910	1916	Chicago Ill son Bosfaro Andrea 5607 Chicago Ave - Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Grey	brown	freckles on cheek	Palermo	Bagheria
30	Ill.	Chicago	yes	mother	?	yes	1910	1916	Chicago Ill brother Bosfaro Andrea 5607 Chicago Ave - Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Palermo	Bagheria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ISTURLESE ANGELO Master of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of [illegible] 1916, 19....,

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI BAGSO, Surgeon of the S. DANTE ALIGHIERI; SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ——————; and that I have made a personal examination of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMEA each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Bagso Surgeon

Sworn to before me this AUG 2 0 1906 day of ——————, 19

at NY

Wm Alexander
Immigration Officer.

11—213

46

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

105

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from PALERMO 5 GIU 1916, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claim to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
121 1										Liberizzi	Margherita	37	2	f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Petralia Sottana	father Liberizzi Stefano Petralia Sottana
122 2										Miserandino	Angela	16		f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Petralia Sottana	aunt Bracco Maria Petralia Sottana
123 3										Costa 383479	Antonino	40		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Palazzo Adriano	father Costa Giuseppe Palazzo Adriano
124 4										Cultone	Antonino	46		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Naso	wife Valentino Bereda Naso
125 5										Lenone	Eugenio	25		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Naso	uncle Dodico Antonino Naso
126 6										wife Lipari	Marianna	22		f	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Naso	uncle Dodico Antonino Naso
127 7										son Lenone	Antonino	5		m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Naso	uncle Dodico Antonino Naso
128 8										Sansiveri	Antonino	42		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Naso	wife Buontempo Maria Naso
129 9										Folisi	Maria	21		f	m	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Calascibetta	brother Folisi Calogero Calascibetta
130 10										daughter Santoro	Carmela	3	11	f	s	none	no	no	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		Calascibetta	uncle Folisi Calogero Calascibetta
131 11										Nicosia	Salvatore	26		m		laborer						Calatafimi	
132 12										Bonso	Giacomo	42		m		laborer						Calatafimi	
133 13										Amenta	Concetta	22		f	m		no		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Floridia	father Amenta Gaetano Floridia
134 14										Cantarella	Concetta	12		f	s		yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Floridia	grand father Amenta Gaetano Floridia
135 15										Cantarella	Rosaria	10		f	s		no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Floridia	grand father Amenta Gaetano Floridia
136 16										daughter Cantarella	Gaetano	8		m	s		yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Floridia	grand father Amenta Gaetano Floridia
137 17										Cantarella	Rosa	4		f	s		yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Floridia	grand father Amenta Gaetano Floridia
138 18										Cantarella	Angela	1		f	s		no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Floridia	grand father Amenta Gaetano Floridia
139 19										Fiammingo	Giuseppe	4		m								Lafferana Etna	father Fiammingo Francesco Lafferana Etna
140 20										wife Buscà	Gaetano	41		m								Lafferana Etna	grand father Fiammingo Francesco Lafferana Etna
141 21										Buscà	Maria	9		f	s		no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Lafferana Etna	grand father Fiammingo Francesco Lafferana Etna
142 22										Buscà	Mariano	14		m	s		yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Lafferana Etna	grand father Fiammingo Francesco Lafferana Etna
143 23										Scalisi	Giuseppa	44		f								Naso	
ADMITTED JAN 22 24			1							Anastasi	Giuseppe	55		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Naccaria	wife Astone Angela Naccaria
145 25										Baia	Antonio	42		m					Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Campobello di Licata	
146 26										Catalano	Pasquale	5		f								Naso	
147 27										Leonardo	Nunziata	5		f			no	no			Sicily	Naso	mother Leone Diega
148 28										Brunetto	Giuseppe	6		m						Italyan South		Naso	grand mother Leone Diega Naso
149 29										Brunetto	Diego	4		m						Italyan South		Naso	grand mother Leone Diega Naso
150 30										Brunetto	Maria	2		f								Naso	grand mother Leone Diega Naso
																							Mariano Bracco Emigrazione

29

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 11

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 103

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

47

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 28 1910, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	NJ	Newarka	no	self	50	yes	1910 1905	Newarka	Tristo Liberizzi Marianna #100 Mannaron St - Newarka NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	scar on nose	Palermo	Petralia Sottana
2	NJ	Newarka	no	self	20	no	=	=	father Miranandino Biggio 294 E Kinmon St - Newarka NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Palermo	Petralia Sottana
3	Mo	St Louis	yes	self	100	yes	1901 1908	St Louis Mo	cousin Riggio Ignazio 5143 Etheus ave - St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Palazzo Adriano
4	Wis	Milwaukee	yes	self	64	yes	1910	Milwaukee Wis	brother in law Manfre Santo 195 Jefferson St - Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pale	brown	brown	no	Messina	Raccuia
5	R.I.	Providence	no	self	80	no	=	=	mother Santoromita Carmela Grillo St 36 - Providence RI	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Messina	Gioiosa Marea
6	R.I.	Providence	no	husband	no	no	=	=	mother in law Santoromita Carmela Grillo St 36 - Providence RI	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	no	Messina	Naso
7	R.I.	Providence	no	father	no	yes	=	=	grand mother Santoromita Carmela Grillo St 36 - Providence RI	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	-	=	-	-	Messina	Naso
8	NJ	New York	=	self	100	no	=	=	cousin Diazzo Salvatore 419 E 114th St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	scar on cheek	Messina	Naso
9	NJ	Elizabeth	no	self	125	no	=	=	husband Santoro Salvatore Elizabeth NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	brown	brown	no	Caltanissetta	Caltavuturo
10	NJ	Elizabeth	no	mother	no	no	=	=	father Santoro Salvatore 213 Bruton St - Elizabeth NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-	-	-	-	Caltanissetta	Caltavuturo
11																5	7	rosy	brown	brown	scar on cheek	Caltanissetta	Caltabellotta
12									husband Cantarella Vito							5	4	rosy	White	brown	no	Caltanissetta	Caltabellotta
13	NY	New York	-	self	45	no	=	=	father Cantarella Vito							4	11	fair	brown	brown	no	Licata	Licata
14	NY	New York	-	mother	no	no	=	=	father Cantarella Vito							4	11	fair	brown	brown	no	Licata	Licata
15	NY	New York	-	mother	no	no	=	=	father Cantarella Vito							=	=	=	=	=	=	Licata	Licata
16	NY	New York	-	mother	no	no	=	=	father Cantarella Vito							=	=	=	=	=	=	Licata	Licata
17	NY	New York	-	mother	no	no	=	=	father Cantarella Vito							=	=	=	=	=	=	Licata	Licata
18	NY	New York	-	mother	no	no	=	=	father Cantarella Vito							=	=	=	=	=	=	Licata	Licata
19	NY	New York	-	mother	no	no	=	=	husband Busà Sebastiano							=	=	=	=	=	=	Santa Ninfa	Gibellina
20	NY	New York	-	mother	no	no	=	=	father Busà Sebastiano							=	=	=	=	=	=	Santa Ninfa	Gibellina
21	NY	New York	-	mother	no	no	=	=	father Busà Sebastiano							=	=	=	=	=	=	Santa Ninfa	Gibellina
22	NY	New York	-	mother	no	no	=	=	father Busà Sebastiano							=	=	=	=	=	=	Santa Ninfa	Gibellina
23	NY	New York	-	self	20	no	=	=								5	4	dark	brown	brown	scar on cheek	Messina	Lipari
24	Pa	Monument	no	self	30	yes	1904 1908	West Va	cousin Amantia Antonino Box 16 - Monument Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	grey	brown	no	Messina	Naccuia
25																5	6	dark	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Casteltermini
26																5	3	dark	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Naro
27	NY	New York	-	self	65	no	=	=	husband Bennetto Salvatore							5	2	fair	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Naro
28	NY	New York	-	mother	no	no	=	=	father Bennetto Salvatore							=	=	=	=	=	=	Girgenti	Naro
29	NY	New York	-	mother	no	no	=	=	father Bennetto Salvatore							=	=	=	=	=	=	Girgenti	Naro
30	NY	New York	-	mother	no	no	=	=	father Bennetto Salvatore							=	=	=	=	=	=	Girgenti	Naro

85

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

STURLESE ANGELO - Master of the S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Sturlese
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of OCT 1910, 19...,

at PHILADELPHIA

Wm Alexander
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—218

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Basso

Sworn to before me this JUN 2 0 1910 day of _____, 19

at NY

Wm Alexander

Immigration Officer.

14—213

48

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

List ... 1 B 1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from PALERMO, 5 GIU. 1916, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.							Country.	City or Town.	
151 ADMITTED 1									Fazio	Giuseppe	57		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Galati Mamertino	wife Orlando Francesca Galati Mamertino
153 ADMITTED 2									Fazio	Nunzia	20		f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Galati Mamertino	mother Orlando Francesca Galati Mamertino
154 ADMITTED 3									Fazio	Antonino	16		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Galati Mamertino	mother Orlando Francesca Galati Mamertino
155 4									Compagnetto	Giuseppe	42		m	m	labourer						L'Italo Svizzera	
155 5									Giambastiani	Maria	30		f	m	none						L'Italo Svizzera	
156 6									Compagnetto	Domenica	44		f	m							L'Italo Svizzera	
157 7									Compagnetto	Girolamo	18		m	s	none						L'Italo Svizzera	
158 8									Compagnetto	Francesco	16		f	s				American			L'Italo Svizzera	
159 9									Compagnetto	Antonino	8		m	s	none	no	no	American			L'Italo Svizzera	
160 10									Compagnetto	Lorenzo	6		m	s	none	no	no	American			L'Italo Svizzera	
161 11									Compagnetto	Adele	2		f	s	none	no	no	American			L'Italo Svizzera	
162 12									Compagnetto	Giuseppe Enrico	4		m	s	none	no	no	American			L'Italo Svizzera	
163 13									Faiella	Michel	40		m	m	labourer	yes	yes				Naccarino	
164 14									Daifai	Santo	40		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes				Naccarino	
165 15									Daifai	Angela	44		f	m		yes	yes				Naccarino	
166 16									Daifai	Grazia	16		f	s		yes	yes				Naccarino	
167 17									Santoro	Antonino	44		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Mistretta	wife Volenti Grazia Mistretta
168 18									Santoro	Maria Concetta	44		f	m		yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Mistretta	mother Volenti Grazia Mistretta
169 19									Castellano	Antonia	19		f	s		yes	yes				Naccarino	
170 20									Lucarino	Salvatore	2		m	s	none			American			Barcellona	
171 21									Pancrazio	Pietro	44		m	m	labourer	no	no	U.S. State American Citizen		Sicily	Castellamare	wife Cappozzo Lucrezia
172 22									Maria	Giuseppina												
173 23									Maria	Rosa												
174 24									Giacona	Giuseppe	41		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Pozzallo	wife Costa Lucia Pozzallo
175 25									Cannizzo	Anna	38		f	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Pozzallo	father Cannizzo Salvatore Pozzallo
176 26									Di Caro	Giovanni	8		m	s	none	110	110	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Pozzallo	grand father Cannizzo Salvatore Pozzallo
177 27									Di Caro	Concetta	6		f	s	none	110	110	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Pozzallo	grand father Cannizzo Salvatore Pozzallo
178 28									Frasca	Cammaso	50		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Pozzallo	wife Galazzo Concetta Pozzallo
179 29									Lombino	Giuseppe	41		f			yes	yes				Lacavara	
180 30									Lombino	Angela	41		f		none	yes	yes				La	

30

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 8

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 106

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

43

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 27 1916, 191

14—933

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25		26	27		28	29	
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)															Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Ohio	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	$80	yes	1914	Cleveland	sons Fazio Calogero Ohio Cleveland Grant #22 - Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	no	Messina	Galati Mamertino
2	Ohio	Cleveland Ohio	yes	father	no	no	=	=	brother Fazio Calogero Cleveland Grant #22 - Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Messina	Galati Mamertino
3	Ohio	Cleveland Ohio	yes	father	no	no	=	-	brother Fazio Calogero Cleveland Grant #22 - Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Messina	Galati Mamertino
4																5	4	fair	brown	brown		Messina	S. Lucia del Mela
5																5	3	fair	brown	brown		Messina	S. Lucia del Mela
6																						Messina	Tusa
7																						Messina	Tusa
8																						Messina	Tusa
9																						Messina	Tusa
10																						Messina	Tusa
11																						Messina	Cesaro
12																						Messina	Cesaro
13																5	5	fair	brown	blue	mole on neck	Messina	Naccarino
14																5	7	dark	brown	blue	scar on cheek	Messina	Naccarino
15																5	3	dark	brown	brown		Messina	Naccarino
16																=	=	=	=	=	=	Messina	Naccarino
17	NJ	Brooklyn	—	self	50	yes	1903	Brooklyn	brother in law Zuara Angelo Brooklyn 15th Regiment Band	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	grey	brown	scar on forehead	Cerami	Troina
18	NY	Brooklyn	—	father	no	no	—	—	uncle Zuara Angelo 15th Regiment Band Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo	Baldinotto
19										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	young	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Bauso
20																						NY	New York
21	Ill	Zenbotsko	no	self	50	yes	1899	Brooklyn	cousin Sinatra Santo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	brown	scar on right cheek	Cerami	Troina
22																							
23																							
24	NJ	Auburn	no	self	$50	yes	1912	Brooklyn	cousin Santoro Rosario NY 368 Division St - Auburn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	no	Siracusa	Pozzallo
25	NY	Auburn	no	self	no	no	=	—	husband De Caro Martino 96 Clark St Auburn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	gray	brown	brown	scar on chin	Siracusa	Scoglitti
26	NY	Auburn	no	mother	no	no	=	=	father De Caro Martino 96 Clark St Auburn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Siracusa	Scoglitti
27	NY	Auburn	no	mother	no	no	=	—	father De Caro Martino 96 Clark St Auburn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Siracusa	Pozzallo
28	NJ	Auburn	no	self	$50	no	=	=	cousin Armenio Giuseppe 96 Division St - Auburn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	gray	brown	blue	no	Siracusa	Pozzallo
29										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown		Palermo	Carini
30																5	2	dark	brown	brown		Palermo	Carini

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, STURLESE ANGELO, Master, of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHTEEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 30 1916 day of ....., 19....,

at .....

Wm Alexander
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI IANNI, Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Ianni

Sworn to before me this JUN 20 1905 day of ....., 19

at NY

Wm Alexander

Immigration Officer.

14—213

50

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

107

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from PALERMO, 5 GIU. 1916, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—				* Last Permanent Residence.		
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
181										Medica	Vincenzo	37		m	mar	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Carrara	sister Medica Giovanna
182										Danao	Felice	20		m	s	Labourer			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Stefano Camastra	
183	3									Natoli	Francesca	24		f	m	none	no	no	Italy			S. Stefano Camastra	father Natoli Giuseppe S. Stefano Camastra
184	4									Drago	Lucio	2		m	s	none	no	no				S. Stefano Camastra	grand father Natoli Giuseppe S. Stefano Camastra
185	5									Armao	Rosalia	51		f	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Stefano Camastra	brother Armao Salvatore S. Stefano Camastra
186	6									Rizzo	Grazia	15		f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Stefano Camastra	uncle Armao Salvatore S. Stefano Camastra
187	7									Cuccio	Giuseppe	46		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Cristina Gela	wife Cuccione Maria S. Cristina Gela
188	8									Sgandurra	Luigi	44		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pachino	wife Arancio Concetta Pachino
189	9									Campanella	Francesco	42		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pachino	
190	10									Sgarlata	Vincenzo	40		m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pachino	
191	11									Sgarlata	Giuseppa	16		f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pachino	
192	12									Sorefice	Giuseppe	42		m	m	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pachino	wife Badagez Sebastiana Pachino
193	13									Cavarni	Natale	24		m	s	carpenter			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Graci Licata	
194	14									Zummo	Lucia	41		f	m	22-12-6190 none	no	no	7/6/39 Italy 505	Italian South	Sicily	Mazzara	daughter Farace Domenica Mazzara
195	15									Farace	Giovanna	18		f	s				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mazzara	sister Farace Domenica Mazzara
196	16									Farace	Pietro	14		m	s	22-46 none	no	no	3/29/39 Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mazzara	sister Farace Domenica Mazzara
197	17									Farace	Caterina	11		f	s	22-8567 none	no	no	12/16/39 Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mazzara	sister Farace Domenica Mazzara
198	18									Farace	Francesca	6		f	s	22-2009 none	no	no				Mazzara	grand mother Maiale Chiara Mazzara
199	19									Cudia	Giuseppa	13		f	s	12-30004 none	yes	yes	8-12-41			Mazzara	grand mother Maiale Chiara Mazzara
200	20									Cudia	Chiara	11		f	s	none	yes	yes				Mazzara	father Licata Angelo Racalmuto
201	21									Licata	Maria Concetta	18		f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Racalmuto	wife Amato Giuseppina Racalmuto
202	22									Farrauto	Santo	45		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Racalmuto	mother Sole Filomena Racalmuto
203	23									Patorello	Luigia	24		f	m	none	no	no				Racalmuto	grand mother Sole Filomena Racalmuto
204	24									Farace	Salvatore	16		m	s	none	no	no				Racalmuto	father Giudice Antonino Racalmuto
205	25									Giudice	Luigia	21		f	s	none	yes	yes				Racalmuto	
206	26									Amari	Francesco	20		f		none						Licata	
207	27									Pellicane	Pietro	5		m	s	none						Licata	
208	28									Pellicane	Giovanna	4		f	s	none						Licata	
209	29									Di Carlo	Caterina	17		f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy			Licata	father Di Carlo Antonino Licata
210	30									Rinallo	Giuseppe	40		m	m	laborer						Canicatti	

31

41 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 16

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 10F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY. 2d

51

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 20 1916, 191

14—913

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Bloomsburg	no	self	no	no	=	=	daughter Rosa Bonacettina Box 275 Bloomsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	no	Messina	S. Stefano Camastra
2	Pa	Bloomsburg	no	mother	no	no	=	=	husband Drago Antonino Box 275 Bloomsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Messina	S. Stefano Camastra
3	Pa	Bloomsburg	no	self	no	no	=	=	father Drago Antonino Box 275 Bloomsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Messina	S. Stefano Camastra
4	Pa	Bloomsburg	no	mother	no	no	=	=	husband Rizzo Biagio	no	no	no	Cart	Servitude	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Messina	S. Stefano Camastra
5	NJ	New York	=	self	150	no	=	=	415 E 12th St New York father Rizzo Biagio							=	=	=	=	=	=	Messina	S. Stefano Camastra
6	NJ	New York	=	mother	no	no	=	=	415 E 12th St New York son Guarteccio Giorgio							=	=	=	=	=	=	Messina	S. Stefano Camastra
7	NJ	Hastings	no	self	50	yes	1905 1909	New York	warburton ave - Hastings NY friend Schembri Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Palermo	Piana dei Greci
8	NJ	New York	=	self	30	yes	1907 1915	New York	60 Goerck St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	no	Siracusa	Pachino
9																5	5	dark	gray	blue		Siracusa	Pachino
10																5	4	dark	gray	brown		Siracusa	Pachino
11																=	=	=	=	=	=	Siracusa	Pachino
12	NJ	New York	=	self	25	yes	1910 1912	New York	friend Schembri Giuseppe 60 Goerck St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Siracusa	Pachino
13																6	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Cal.	S. Francisco	yes	self	50	no	=	=	husband Farace Vincenzo Gardenia Plaa - S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	blue	no	Trapani	Mazzara
15	Cal	S. Francisco	yes	mother	x	no	=	=	father Farace Vincenzo Gardenia Plaa - S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Trapani	Mazzara
16	Cal	S. Francisco	yes	mother	x	no	=	=	father Farace Vincenzo Gardenia Plaa S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Trapani	Mazzara
17	Cal	S. Francisco	yes	mother	x	no	=	=	father Farace Vincenzo Gardenia Plaa - S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Trapani	Mazzara
18	Cal.	S. Francisco	yes	mother	x	no	=	=	father Farace Vincenzo Gardenia Plaa - S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Trapani	Mazzara
19	Mo	St Louis	yes	father	60	no	=	=	910 Biddel St - St. Louis Mo father Cudia Rosario	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Trapani	Mazzara
20	Mo	St Louis	yes	father	no	no	=	=	910 Biddel St - St. Louis Mo cousin Licata Lucia	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Trapani	Mazzara
21	NJ	New York	=	self	30	no	=	=	Cherry St - 228 - New York cousin Morreale Vincenza	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	gray	brown	blue	no	Girgenti	Racalmuto
22	Ontario	Hamilton	yes	self	50	no	=	=	142 James St - Hamilton Ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	grey	brown	no	Girgenti	Racalmuto
23	NJ	New York		self	50	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown		Girgenti	Racalmuto
24	NJ	New York		mother		no																Girgenti	Racalmuto
25	NJ	New York	=	self	28	no	=	=	cousin Bonacetta Antonietta 165 Riving ton St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	scar on cheek	Girgenti	Racalmuto
26																5	2	dark	brown	brown	[illegible]	Trapani	Ste Ninfa
27																						Trapani	Ste Ninfa
28																						Trapani	Ste Ninfa
29																							
30	NJ	Brooklyn		self	28	no			brother in law Di Corte Luigi [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	mole on [illegible]	Girgenti	Racalmuto
31																5	4	dark	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Racalmuto
32																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, STURLESE ANGELO - Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Sturlese
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 2 0 19[illegible] day of ....., 19....,

at NY

Wm Williams
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI BANSO, Surgeon of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Giovanni Banso

Sworn to before me this JUN 20 1910 day of ....., 19

at NY

Wm Alexander

Immigration Officer.

14—213

108

52

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

105

ADMITTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from PALERMO, 5 GIU 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1							1			Naboli	Concrifissa	33		f	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Campobello Di Licata	mother Licolone Alfonsa Campobello Italia
2										Monforte	Carmela	6		f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Campobello Di Licata	grand mother Licolone Alfonsa Campobello Licata
3							1			Monforte	Alfonsa	3		f	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Campobello Di Licata	grand mother Licolone Alfonsa Campobello
4										step Daughter Monforte	Giovanna	13		f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy			Campobello Di Licata	grand mother Licolone Alfonsa Campobello
5							1			Fonti	Giovanna	26		f	m	wife	no	no	Italy			Piraino	father in law Spinella Antonino Piraino
6							1			daughter Spinella	Concetta	3		f	s	none	no	no				Piraino	grand father Spinella Antonino Piraino
7										Caporlingua	Rosaria	23		f	m	none	yes	yes				Piraino	father Caporlingua Giuseppe Piraino
8										son Pintaudi	Giovanni	3		m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Piraino	grand father Caporlingua Giuseppe Piraino
9										Castanotto	Angela	25		f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Piraino	father Castanotto Antonino Piraino
10										Di Francesco	Calogero	41		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Serradifalco	wife Montante Maria Serradifalco
11							1			Insalaco	Di Vita Salvatore	18		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy			Serradifalco	uncle Di Vita Angelo Serradifalco
12							1			Insalaco	Di Vita Felice Santo	15		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Serradifalco	uncle Di Vita Angelo Serradifalco
13										Calabrese	Michela	34		f	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Villarosa	father Calabrese Giovanni Villarosa
14										son Scrivano	Rosario	14		m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Villarosa	grand father Calabrese Giovanni Villarosa
15										Scrivano	Carmela	11		f	s	none	no	no	Italy			Villarosa	grand father Calabrese Giovanni Villarosa
16							1			Scrivano	Giovanni	7		m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Villarosa	grand father Calabrese Giovanni Villarosa
17							1			Scrivano	Catalde	4		m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Villarosa	grand father Calabrese Giovanni Villarosa
18										Scrivano	Alfredo	2		m	s	none	no	no	Italy			Villarosa	grand father Calabrese Giovanni Villarosa
19										Calabrese	Rosaria	17		f		none	yes	yes	Italy			Villarosa	father Calabrese Giovanni Villarosa
20										Pirano	Carlo	21		m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes				Sortino	father Pirano Sebastiano Sortino
21										Vaccarello	Antonina	32		f	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Avola	father Vaccarello Pietro Avola
22										Franco	Maria	22		f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Naro	father Franco Vincenzo Naro
23										Cirese	Agostino	47		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Termini	wife Brupi Maria Termini
24										son Cirese	Maria Rosa	14		f	s	none	yes	yes				Termini	mother Brupi Maria Termini
25										Cirese	Giuseppa Providenza	16		f	s	none	yes	yes				Termini	mother Brupi Maria Termini
26										Di Cirese	Leonardo	15		m	s	labourer	yes	yes				Termini	mother Brupi Maria Termini
27										Spina	Rosa	33		f	m	none	yes	yes				S. Ninfa	mother Rizzo Maria S. Ninfa
28										son Bellafiore	Vincenza	14		f	s	none	yes	yes				S. Ninfa	grand mother Rizzo Maria S. Ninfa
29										Bellafiore	Maria	6		f	s	none	no	no				S. Ninfa	grand mother Rizzo Maria S. Ninfa
30										Bellafiore	Giuseppa	4		f	s	none	no	no				S. Ninfa	grand mother Rizzo Maria

32

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 105

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 26 1916, 191 53

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
									husband Manforte Nicolo														
1	NJ	Brooklyn	a	self	48	no	=	=	West 9th St 160 - Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	scar on cheek	Girgenti	Campobello
2	NY	Brooklyn	=	mother	70	no	=	=	father Manforte Nicolo West 9th St 160 - Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Girgenti	Campobello
3	NY	Brooklyn	=	mother	70	no	=	=	father Manforte Nicolo West 9th St 160 - Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Girgenti	Campobello
4	NY	Brooklyn	=	mother	70	no	=	=	father Manforte Nicolo West 9th St 160 - Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Girgenti	Campobello
5	Ohio	Akron	yes	Herself	30	no	=	=	husband Spinello Casmelo 143 Mercer St - Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	scar on chin	Messina	Pizzino
6	Ohio	Akron	yes	Mother	70	no	=	=	father Spinello Casmelo 143 Mercer St - Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Messina	Pizzino
7	Ohio	Dennison	yes	self	40	no	=	=	husband Pintacuda Giuseppe Box 664 - Dennison Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown	brown	scar on cheek	Messina	Pizzino
8	Ohio	Dennison	yes	mother	70	no	=	=	father Pintacuda Giuseppe Box 664 - Dennison Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Messina	Pizzino
9	Ohio	Mingo Junction	yes	self	28	no	=	=	aunt Mannaci Rosaria Box 157 - Mingo Junction Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	no	Messina	Pizzino
10	NJ	Rochester	no	self	60	yes	1913	Rochester NY	uncle Alexandro Gioacchino Emmett St 36½ - Auburn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Caltanissetta	Serradifalco
11	Pa	Pittston	no	uncle	25	no	=	=	uncle Riziero Gaetano 166 South Main St - Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	scar on cheek	Caltanissetta	Serradifalco
12	Pa	Pittston	no	uncle	25	no	=	=	uncle Riziero Gaetano 166 South Main St - Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	brown	no	Caltanissetta	Serradifalco
13	NJ	New York	=	self	50	yes	1907 1915	New York	husband Scrivano Giuseppe 478 - 7th Ave - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	mole on chin	Caltanissetta	Villarosa
14	NJ	New York	=	mother	70	yes	1907 1915	New York	father Scrivano Giuseppe 478 - 7th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Caltanissetta	Villarosa
15	NJ	New York	=	mother	70	yes	1907 1915	New York	father Scrivano Giuseppe 478 - 7th Ave - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Caltanissetta	Villarosa
16	NJ	New York	=	mother	70	no	=	=	father Scrivano Giuseppe 478 - 7th Ave - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Caltanissetta	Villarosa
17	NJ	New York	=	mother	70	no	=	=	father Scrivano Giuseppe 478 - 7th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Caltanissetta	Villarosa
18	NJ	New York	=	mother	70	no	=	=	father Scrivano Giuseppe 478 - 7th Ave - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Caltanissetta	Villarosa
19	NJ	New York	=	Herself	25	no	=	=	brother in law Scrivano Giuseppe 478 - 7th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	mole on cheek	Caltanissetta	Villarosa
20	Conn	New Britain	no	self	30	yes	1913 1915	Boston	uncle Cappello Gennaro 122 Main St New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	grey	grey	no	Siracusa	Sortino
21	Conn	Hartford	no	self	30	no	=	=	husband Chemenya Giacomo 510 Front St - Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	black	brown	scar on forehead	Girgenti	Aragona
22	Conn	Thompsonville	no	self	25	yes	1912	Thompsonville	aunt Falzone Calogera 476 - Bay St Thompsonville Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Naro
23	Wis	Milwaukee	no	self	200	no	=	=	Brother in Law Cangi Ignazio 340 Milwaukee St - Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	blue	scar on forehead	Palermo	Termini
24	Wis	Milwaukee	no	father	70	no	=	=	uncle Cangi Ignazio 340 Milwaukee St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	no	Palermo	Termini
25	Wis	Milwaukee	no	father	70	no	=	=	uncle Cangi Ignazio 340 Milwaukee St - Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	no	Palermo	Termini
26	Wis	Milwaukee	no	father	70	no	=	=	uncle Cangi Ignazio 340 Milwaukee St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo	Termini
27	NJ	New York	=	self	120	no	=	=	husband Bellafiore Calogero 1007 Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	no	Trapani	Ste Ninfa
28	NJ	New York	=	mother	70	no	=	=	father Bellafiore Calogero Manhattan ave 163 Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Trapani	Ste Ninfa
29	NJ	New York	=	mother	70	no	=	=	father Bellafiore Calogero Manhattan ave 163 Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Trapani	Ste Ninfa
30	NJ	New York	=	mother	70	no	=	=	father Bellafiore Calogero Manhattan ave 163 Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Trapani	Ste Ninfa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, STURLESE ANGELO, Master, of the S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

S. Sturlese
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 2 [illegible] day of ....., 19....,

at NY

Wm Alexander
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ANGELO BASSO, Surgeon of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~~~~, and that I have made a personal examination of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Basso

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of ~~~~~, 19

at NY

Wm Alexander

Immigration Officer.

14—213

54

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from PALERMO, 5 GIU. 1916, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Terrasi	Angela	23		f m	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Aragona	mother Terrasi Giacoma Aragona
2										Arnone	Salvatore	2		m s	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Aragona	grand mother Terrasi Giacoma Aragona
3										Terrasi	Maria	20		f s	Housework	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Aragona	mother Terrasi Giacoma Aragona
4										Terrasi	M. Stella	18		f s	Housework	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Aragona	mother Terrasi Giacoma Aragona
5										Nuara	Maddalena	30		f m	Housework	yes	yes				Porto Empedocle	uncle Nuara Francesco Porto Empedocle
6										Ferrera	Giovanni	8		m s	none	no	no				Porto Empedocle	uncle Nuara Francesco Porto Empedocle
7										Ferrera	Angelo	4		m s	none	no	no				Porto Empedocle	uncle Nuara Francesco Porto Empedocle
8										Ferrera	Giovanna	2		f s	none	no	no	American			Porto Empedocle	sister Fiorica Santa Porto Empedocle
9										Fiorica	Rosalia	43		f m	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Porto Empedocle	aunt Fiorica Santa Porto Empedocle
10										Caruana	Grazia	16		f s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Porto Empedocle	aunt Fiorica Santa Porto Empedocle
11										Caruana	Giovanna	16		f s	none	yes	yes	Italy			Porto Empedocle	aunt Fiorica Santa Porto Empedocle
12										Caruana	G. Salvatore	13		m s	none	yes	yes				Porto Empedocle	aunt Fiorica Santa Porto Empedocle
13										Caruana	Alfonso	9		m s	none	no	no				Porto Empedocle	aunt Fiorica Santa Porto Empedocle
14										Caruana	Pietro	18		m s	none	yes	yes				Porto Empedocle	mother Cosentino Annunta Porto Empedocle
15										Fragalà	Concetta	37		f m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Porto Empedocle	grand mother Cosentino Annunta Porto Empedocle
16										Damante	Ignazio	7		m s	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Porto Empedocle	wife Lazo Angela Lazo Porto Empedocle
17										Fabio	Salvatore	29		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Lazo Porto Empedocle	
18										Miciullo	Basilio	41		m m	Laborer						Lazo Porto Empedocle	
19										Cosentino	Vincenzo	22		m m	Laborer	yes	yes				Misilla	father Cosentino Domenico Misilla
20										Marchese	Maria	10		f s		yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Misilla	grand father Cosentino Domenico Misilla
21										Marchese	Giuseppe	10		m s		no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Misilla	grand father Cosentino Domenico Misilla
22										Marchese	Sebastiano	8		m s	none	no	no				Misilla	grand father Cosentino Domenico Misilla
23										Marchese	Giuseppe	6		m s	none	no	no				Misilla	grand father Cosentino Domenico Misilla
24										Leta	Sebastiano	38		m m	farm Laborer	no	no				Misilla	wife Oieni Biagia Misilla
25										Di Rosa	Maria	26		f m	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Campobello di Licata	father Di Rosa Salvatore Campobello
26										Casuccio	Alfonso	9		m s	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Campobello di Licata	grand father Di Rosa Salvatore Campobello
27										Casuccio	Salvatore	6		m s	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Campobello di Licata	grand father Di Rosa Salvatore Campobello
28										Casuccio	Maria	4		f s	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Campobello di Licata	grand father Di Rosa Salvatore Campobello
29										Di Dio Pascale	Domenico	38		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	S. Piero Patti	wife Graziano Anna S. Piero Patti
30										Morandino	Antonino	22		m m	Laborer	yes	yes				Lazo	wife Cocuzza Teresa

J. J. Donovan
Insp.

33

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 109

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

55

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 20 1913, 191

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn		Husband self	25	no	=	=	Husband Antonio Francesco 2270 Pacific St - Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Girgenti	Aragona
2	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	mother	8	no	=	=	father Antonio Francesco 2270 Pacific St - Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	-	-	-	-	Girgenti	Siculiana
3	N.Y.	Brooklyn	=	self	25	no	=	=	brother in law Antonio Francesco 2270 Pacific St - Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Girgenti	Aragona
4	N.Y.	Brooklyn	=	self	25	no	=	=	brother in law Antonio Francesco 2270 Pacific St - Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown	scar on chin	Girgenti	Aragona
5	N.Y.	New York	=	self	40	yes	1912 1914	New York	father Nuara Angelo 93 Beck St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Porto Empedocle
6	N.Y.	New York	No	mother	7	yes	1912 1914	New York	grand father Nuara Angelo 93 Beck St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	=	=	-	-	-	Girgenti	Porto Empedocle
7	N.Y.	New York	=	mother	7	yes	1912 1914	New York	grand father Nuara Angelo 93 Beck St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	-	-	Girgenti	Porto Empedocle
8	N.Y.	New York	=	mother	7	yes	born at New York		grand father Nuara Angelo 93 Beck St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	-	-	-	-	N.Y.	New York
9	N.Y.	New York	=	Husband Father	50	no	=	=	husband Carmana Calogero 139 Thompson St New York father Carmana Calogero	no	no	no	no	Mad	no	5	3	Gray	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Realmonte
10	N.Y.	New York	No	mother	7	no	=	=	7 Mulberry St New York father Carmana Calogero	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	=	=	-	-	-	Girgenti	Porto Empedocle
11	N.Y.	New York	=	mother	7	no	=	=	7 Mulberry St New York father Carmana Calogero	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	=	=	-	-	-	Girgenti	Porto Empedocle
12	N.Y.	New York	=	mother	7	no	=	=	7 Mulberry St New York father Carmana Calogero	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	-	-	-	-	Girgenti	Porto Empedocle
13	N.Y.	New York	=	mother	7	no	=	=	7 Mulberry St New York father Carmana Calogero	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	-	-	-	-	Girgenti	Porto Empedocle
14	N.Y.	New York	=	self	30	no	=	=	7 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Gray	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Porto Empedocle
15	N.Y.	New York	No	Husband Father	45	no	=	=	husband Damanti Giuseppe 170 Henderson St New York father Damanti Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	mole on neck	Catania	Catania
16	N.Y.	New York	=	Mother	7	no	=	=	82 Boston St New York uncle Lo Presti Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	-	-	Girgenti	Porto Empedocle
17	Ohio	Cleveland	=	self	40	yes	1907	Cleveland	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	4	11	Dark	brown	brown	no	Messina	Gala Mamertina
18																5	4	Dark	brown	brown	-	Messina	S. Agata Militello
19	N.Y.	New York	=	self	40				brother in law Marchese Giuseppe							5	2	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Messina	Militello
20	N.Y.	New York	=	mother	40				father Marchese Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Messina	Militello
21	N.Y.	New York	=	mother	40				father Marchese Giuseppe													Messina	Militello
22	N.Y.	New York	=	mother	40				father Marchese Giuseppe													Messina	Militello
23	N.Y.	New York	=	mother	40				father Marchese Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Messina	Militello
24	N.Y.	Jamestown	No	self	80	yes	1907 1910	Jamestown	sister Lota Vita N.Y. 300 - 20th St - Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark	brown	brown	no	Messina	Militello
25	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	Husband Father	30	no	=	=	brother in law Cassaccio Giuseppe #19 Richard St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	mole on neck	Girgenti	Campobello
26	N.Y.	Buffalo	No	Brother	7	no	=	=	father Cassaccio Giuseppe #19 Richard St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Girgenti	Campobello
27	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	Mother	7	no	=	=	father Cassaccio Giuseppe #19 Richard St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Girgenti	Campobello
28	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	Mother	7	no	=	=	father Cassaccio Giuseppe #19 Richard St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Girgenti	Campobello
29	Pa	Altoona	no	self	25	yes	1912 1915	Altoona Pa	brother in law Fiore Antonino 260 - 9th Ave - Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Messina	S. Piero Patti
30	[illegible]	Brooklyn		self	25	yes	1908	Brooklyn	father in law Cocuzza Angelo							5	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Cefalu

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, STURLESE ANGELO - Master, of the S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A Sturlese
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 30 1910 day of ....., 19....,

at NY

Wm Alexander
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

110

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Wm. Alexander

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

FORM 500 25
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from PALERMO, 6 Oct. 1918, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
277 1			Cataldo Salvatore	31	m	m	laborer	no no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Cacini	wife Giammanco Filomena Cacini
278 2			Marilla Vincenza	34	f	m	none	yes yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Modica	father Marilla Raffaele Modica
279 3			Morana Giorgio	11	m	s	none	yes yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Modica	grand father Marilla Raffaele Modica
280 4			Morana Marietta	9	f	s	none	no no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Modica	grand father Marilla Raffaele Modica
281 5			Morana Carmelo	4	m	s	none	no no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Modica	grand father Marilla Raffaele Modica
282 6			Morana Giovanna	3	f	s	none	no no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Modica	grand father Marilla Raffaele Modica
283 7		1	Morana Francesca	2	f	s	IN HOSPITAL none	no no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Modica	grand father Marilla Raffaele Modica
284 8			Morana Margherita	2	f	s	none	no no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Modica	
279a			Tocco Giuseppe	44	m							Montalbano	
280 10			Tocco Giuseppa	32	f							Montalbano	
281 11			Merlo Giuseppe	42	m	m	laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Villarosa	wife Di Gaeci Rosa Villarosa
285 12			Ancona Maria	23	f	m	none	no no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Castellamare	mother Randi Rosaria Castellamare
283 13			step daughter Stabile Anna	7	f	s	none	no no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Castellamare	grand mother Randi Rosaria Castellamare
284 14			daughter Stabile Liboria	2	f	s	none	no no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Castellamare	father Carascio Antonino Floridia
285 15			Carascio Teresa	20	f	s	none	yes yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Floridia	wife Fortunato Vecchio Maria Capizzi
286 16			Mingari Ciaccia Ignazio	26	m	m	laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Capizzi	wife Arrigo Caterina Castellamare
287 17			Costa Giuseppe	41	m	m	blacksmith	yes yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Castellamare	father Russo Carmelo Floridia
288 18			Russo Giuseppa	19	f	s	none	yes yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Floridia	brother Borsellino Angelo Racalmuto
289 19			Borsellino Giovanna	25	f	s	none	yes yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Racalmuto	son Borsellino Angelo Racalmuto
290 20			Falletta Francesca	54	f	m	none	no no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Racalmuto	brother Borsellino Angelo Racalmuto
291 21			Borsellino Umberto	12	m	s	none	yes yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Racalmuto	brother Borsellino Angelo Racalmuto
292 22			Borsellino Adelina	16	f	s	none	yes yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Racalmuto	father Vicente Bocco Valguarnera
293 23			Vicente Salvatrice	14	f	s	none	no no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Valguarnera	father Cirulla Luigi
294 24			Cirulla Ann	16	f							Valguarnera	
295 25			Castelli Raimondo	20	m							Porto Empedocle	
296 26			Barone Giuseppe	48	m	m	farm laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Monte S. Giuliano	wife Lombardo Maria Stella Monte S. Giuliano
297 27			Terzo Pietro	16	m	s	laborer	yes yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Monte S. Giuliano	step mother Marabito Angela Monte S. Giuliano
298 28			Scideri Giuseppa	41	f	m	none	no no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Catania	sister in law Bacile Teresa c/o Mangeci 90 Catania
299 29													
300 30													

34

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 27

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, JUN 26 1916, 191

57

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						29	
																25		26	27		28	Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Mich. Detroit	yes	self	18 / 25	yes	1901 / 1914	Detroit Mich	brother Batolo Giuseppe 157 Chesnut St - Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Bacini
2	N.Y. Poughkeepsie	no	self	50	yes	1912 / 1915	Poughkeepsie N.Y.	husband Morana Orazio 16/18 Cataract Place Poughkeepsie N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	mole on cheek	Siracusa	Modica
3	N.Y. Poughkeepsie	no	mother	8	yes	1912 / 1915	Poughkeepsie N.Y.	father Morana Orazio 16/18 Cataract Place Poughkeepsie N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Siracusa	Modica
4	N.Y. Poughkeepsie	no	mother	10	yes	1912 / 1915	Poughkeepsie N.Y.	father Morana Orazio 16/18 Cataract Place Poughkeepsie N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Siracusa	Modica
5	N.Y. Poughkeepsie	no	mother	10	no	=	=	father Morana Orazio 16/18 Cataract Place Poughkeepsie N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Siracusa	Modica
6	N.Y. Poughkeepsie	no	mother	10	no	=	=	father Morana Orazio 16/18 Cataract Place Poughkeepsie N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Siracusa	Modica
7	N.Y. Poughkeepsie	no	mother	10	no	=	=	father Morana Orazio 16/18 Cataract Place Poughkeepsie N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Siracusa	Modica
8	N.Y. Poughkeepsie	no	mother	10	no	=	=	father Morana Orazio 16/18 Cataract Place Poughkeepsie N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Siracusa	Modica
9																5	3	fair	brown	brown		Messina	Messina
10																5	5	Sub	brown	brown		Messina	Messina
11	Pa. Pittsburg	no	self	40 / 50	yes	1908 / 1906	Sunbury Pa.	father in law Terrazza Rosario 1132 - 11 St S. Side Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	scar on lip	Caltavuturo	Villarosa
12	N.Y. New York	=	self	50	no	=	=	husband Stabile Rocco 508 E 112th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	mole on chin	Trapani	Castellamare
13	N.Y. New York	=	step mother	10	no	=	=	father Stabile Rocco 508 E 112th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Trapani	Castellamare
14	N.Y. New York	=	mother	10	no	=	=	father Stabile Rocco 508 E 112th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Trapani	Castellamare
15	Conn. Winsted	no	self	30	no	=	=	cousin Di Mauro Rosaria Box 44 - Winsted Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	no	Siracusa	Floridia
16	Ills. Chicago	yes	self	25	yes	1913 / 1914	Chicago Ills.	brother in law Monachino Giacomo 268 C. 22 Place - Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	brown	brown	no	Messina	Capizzi
17	N.Y. New York	=	self	30	yes	1902 / 1914	New York	uncle Zappino Vincenzo 126 - 424 E 119th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	scar on lip	Trapani	Castellamare
18	Conn. Winsted	no	self	28	no	=	=	aunt Di Mauro Eleonora Box 604 - Winsted Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	brown	no	Siracusa	Floridia
19	N.Y. New York	=	self	30	no	=	=	father Bonellino Salvatore 267 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	ruddy	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Racalmuto
20	N.Y. New York	=	self	28 / 30	no	=	=	husband Bonellino Salvatore 267 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Racalmuto
21	N.Y. New York	=	mother	10	no	=	=	father Bonellino Salvatore 267 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Girgenti	Racalmuto
22	N.Y. New York	=	self	30	no	=	=	father Bonellino Salvatore 267 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	ruddy	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Racalmuto
23	N.Y. Brooklyn	=	self	28	no	=	=	sister Vicenta Concetta D'Angelo 467 Carroll St - Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	brown	no	Castanuela	Salaparuta
24	N.Y. Rochester	=	self	25	no	=	=	sister Rosalia Rosa Pepe 25 Brunswick Place	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Sub	brown	brown		Castanuela	Salaparuta
25																5	2	Dark	brown	brown		Partinico	Palermo
26	N.Y. Brooklyn	=	self	50 / 50	yes	1906 / 1908	Brooklyn N.Y.	brother in law Valenti Ignazio 203 Troutman St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	grey	no	Trapani	Monte S. Giuliano
27	N.Y. New York	=	self	25	no	=	=	father Terro Salvatore 203 Troutman St - Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown	brown	scar on cheek	Trapani	Trapani
28	Mass. Boston	=	self	18 / 28	no	=	=	husband Leonardi Michelangelo 280 Hanover St - Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	no	Catania	Belpasso Etna
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, STURLESE ANGELO, Master of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am the Master / Owner / Agent / Purser / Surgeon / Officer / Master's Mate of said vessel; that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Sturlese
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 3 0 1910 day of ....., 19....,

at NY

Wm Alexander
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Giovanni [illegible]

Sworn to before me this JUN 20 1907 day of ....., 19

at NY

Wm Alexander

Immigration Officer.

14—213

58

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 II
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from PALERMO, 5 GIU. 1939, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
301 1									Gianni	Rosa	36		m	None	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Motta D'Affermo	daughter Marinaro Rosaria Motta D'Affermo
302 2									Marinaro	Angela Maria	13		s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Motta D'Affermo	sister Marinaro Rosaria Motta D'Affermo
303 3			2 10 797 9.2.26						Marinaro	Calcedonia	7		s	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Motta D'Affermo	sister Marinaro Rosaria Motta D'Affermo
304 4									Marinaro	Anna	11		s	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Motta D'Affermo	sister Marinaro Rosaria Motta D'Affermo
305 5									Marinaro	Angela	6		s	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Motta D'Affermo	sister Marinaro Rosaria Motta D'Affermo
306 6									Marinaro	Antonino	2		s	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Motta D'Affermo	mother Genovese Benedetta Marsala
307 7									Salerno	Anastasia	35		m	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Marsala	grand mother Genovese Benedetta Marsala
308 8									Pandolfo	Maria	9		s	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Marsala	grand mother Genovese Benedetta Marsala
309 9									Pandolfo	Benedetta	9		s	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Marsala	grand mother Genovese Benedetta Marsala
310 10									Pandolfo	Angela	7		s	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Marsala	grand mother Genovese Benedetta Marsala
311 11									Pandolfo	Rosa	4		s	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Marsala	father in law Ballisteri Angelo Comune
312 12									Esei	Francesco	45		m	mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Comune	father Ballisteri Angelo Comune
									wife Ballisteri	Maria	26		m		no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Comune	grand father Ballisteri Angelo Comune
									Esei	Angela	5		s	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Comune	wife Colli M. Angela Comune
315 15									Esei	Stefano	2		m	mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Comune	mother Colli M. Angela Comune
316 16									wife Esei	Giovanna	28		f	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Comune	mother Colli M. Angela Comune
317 17									Esei	Ignazio	4		s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Comune	wife Mazzeo Caterina Villabate
318 18									D'Alessandro	Domenico	22		m	m	laboure	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Villabate
319 19									Cusumano	Filippa	16		s								Cazini
320 20									Lucido	Vito	39		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Cazini wife Maria Filippa Cazini
321 21									Primizio	Giuseppe	43		m	m	mason	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Monreale wife Romano Giuseppa Monreale
322 22									Ingrassia	Rosario	25		m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Monreale father Ingrassia Pietro Monreale
323 23									Sörensen	Laurits	32		m	s	Hotel Porter	yes	yes	Danes	Danes	Sicily	Palermo nobody
324 24	ADMITTED 1								Ingrassia	Cristina	32		f				yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Monreale father Ingrassia Pietro Monreale
325 25	ADMITTED 1								Bruno	Giuseppa	5		f	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED none		no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Monreale grand father Ingrassia Pietro Monreale
326 26	ADMITTED 1								Alessi	Calogero	44		m	m	laboure	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	S. Caterina Villarmosa wife Rizza Giuseppa S. Caterina Villarmosa
327 27									Corre	Nunzio	42		m	m	laboure	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Novara Sicilia wife Puglisi Giuseppa Novara Sicilia
328 28									Di Dio	Maria Catena	16		f	s	none		no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Novara Sicilia mother Lombardo Domenica Novara Sicilia
329 29									Di Dio	Giuseppa	19		f	s	none		yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Novara Sicilia mother Lombardo Domenica Novara Sicilia
330 30									Di Dio	Giuseppe	44		m	m	laboure	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Novara Sicilia wife Lombardo Domenica Novara Sicilia

35

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 111

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

59

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 24 1916, 191

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
									husband Marinaro Domenico														
1	NY	Passaic	no	self	100	no	=	=	50 Avenue St Passaic NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	no	Messina	Motta d'Affermo
									father Marinaro Domenico														
2	NJ	Passaic	no	mother	no	no	=	=	50 Avenue St Passaic NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Messina	Motta d'Affermo
									father Marinaro Domenico														
3	NJ	Passaic	no	mother	no	no	=	=	50 Avenue St Passaic NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Messina	Motta d'Affermo
									father Marinaro Domenico														
4	NJ	Passaic	no	mother	no	no	=	=	50 Avenue St Passaic NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Messina	Motta d'Affermo
									father Marinaro Domenico														
5	NJ	Passaic	no	mother	no	no	=	=	50 Avenue St Passaic NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Messina	Motta d'Affermo
									husband Pandolfo Pietro														
6	NJ	Passaic	no	mother	no	no	=	=	34 Delmonico Place Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	no	Trapani	Marsala
									father Pandolfo Pietro														
7	NJ	Brooklyn	=	self	50	no	=	=	34 Delmonico Place Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Trapani	Marsala
									father Pandolfo Pietro														
8	NJ	Brooklyn	no	mother	no	no	=	=	34 Delmonico Place Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Trapani	Marsala
									father Pandolfo Pietro														
9	NJ	Brooklyn	no	mother	no	no	=	=	34 Delmonico Place Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Trapani	Marsala
									father Pandolfo Pietro														
10	NJ	Brooklyn	no	mother	no	no	=	=	34 Delmonico Place Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Trapani	Marsala
									father Pandolfo Pietro														
11	NJ	Brooklyn	no	mother	no	no	=	=	34 Delmonico Place - Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Trapani	Marsala
									brother Cesi Antonino														
12	NJ	New York	=	self	80	yes	1914	New York	115 St 310 - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	mole on chin	Girgenti	Camastra
									brother in law Cesi Antonino														
									115 St 310							5	2	fair	brown	brown		Girgenti	Palma Montechiaro
									uncle Cesi Antonino														
																						Girgenti	Camastra
									brother Cesi Antonino														
																5	3	dark	brown	brown		Girgenti	Camastra
									uncle Cesi Antonino														
																5	2	dark	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Camastra
									uncle Cesi Antonino														
																5	2	dark	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Camastra
									cousin Militello Paolo														
18	NJ	Utica	no	self	34	no	=	=	214 Mohawk St - Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Villabate
																5	4	gray	brown	blue	no	Palermo	Carini
									brother in law Maria Girolamo														
20	NY	Brooklyn	=	self	40	yes	1907 1914	Detroit Mich	Windsor Place 119 - Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	same	5	5	dark	brown	brown	same	Palermo	Carini
									uncle Sciortino Giuseppe														
21	Ohio	Lima	yes	self	25	no	=	=	831 Main St - Lima Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	scar on cheek	Palermo	Monreale
									uncle Bruno Paolo														
22	NJ	New York	=	self	25	no	=	=	A. Conti, 562-4 ave College Point	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	gray	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Monreale
									care Mr Bruno Angelo														
23	NJ	New York	=	self	50	no	=	=	332 E 18th St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blonde	blue	scar on nose	Reggio Calabria	Reggio
									uncle Bruno Paolo														
24	NJ	College Point	self		35	no	=	=	A Conti 562-4 Ave College Point	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Palermo	Monreale
									uncle Bruno Paolo New York														
25	NJ	New York	=	mother	no	no	=	=	A Conti 562-4 Ave College Point	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo	Monreale
									cousin Sciortino Michelangelo					Blind one eye		5	6	dark	brown	brown	Blind one eye	Caltanissetta	P. Caterina
26	Ills	Chicago	yes	self	80	yes	1913 1915	Chicago Ills	Miller St 2267 - Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	no	Messina	Novara
									cousin Molici Michele														
27	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	60	no	=	=	935 Washington St - Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	no	Messina	Novara
									uncle Lombardo Carmelo														
28	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no	=	=	906 South 11th St - Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	no	Messina	Novara
									uncle Lombardo Carmelo														
29	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	no	=	=	906 South 11th St - Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	no	Messina	Novara
									brother in law Lombardo Carmelo														
30	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	50	yes	1909 1912	London Eng	906 South 11th St - Philadelphia Pa														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, STURLESE ANGELO, Master of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 2 0 1910 day of ....., 19....,

at NY

Wm Alexander
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI [illegible], Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, SAIL TO THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this JUN 2 0 1911 day of ....., 19

at NY.

Wm Alexander

Immigration Officer.

11—213

112

60

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from PALERMO, 5 CIU. 1916, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)												2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		†Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
331	1										Sidoti	Maria	42		F	M	none	no	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Montagnareale	brother in law	Birci Carmelo Montagnareale
332	2										Carlo	Febronia	14		F	S	none	yes	yes	3-183439-5/7/20	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Montagnareale	uncle	Birci Carmelo Montagnareale
333	3										son Carlo	Carmelo	7		M	S	none	no	no	3-146149-4/27/38-505	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Montagnareale	uncle	Birci Carmelo Montagnareale
334	4										Carlo	Rosaria	11		F	S	none	no	no	3-185148-5/7/20	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Montagnareale	uncle	Birci Carmelo Montagnareale
335	5	27/99								2/16/3	Carlo	Nunzio	16		M	S	none	yes	yes	7-105319-9/14/39	Italy			Montagnareale	mother	Bertolami Giuseppa Novara Sicilia
336	6										Orlando	Concetta	29		F	M	none	yes	yes		Italy			Novara Sicilia	mother	Puglisi Filippa Novara Sicilia
337	7										Di Pietro	Agata	25		F	S	none	yes	yes		Italy			Novara Sicilia	husband	Alagona Gioacchino Palazzolo Acreide
OMITTED 338	8								1		Vasquez	Antonina	48		F	M	none	no	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palazzolo Acreide	father	Alagona Gioacchino Palazzolo Acreide
OMITTED 339	9								1		son Alagona	Lucia	2		F	S	none	no	no	2-85805-3/24/41	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palazzolo Acreide	father	Alagona Gioacchino Palazzolo Acreide
OMITTED 340	10								1		Alagona	Raffaela	6		F	S	none	no	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palazzolo Acreide	brother in law	Cimino Benedetto Palazzolo Acreide
341	11										Costa	Marianna	45		F	Wd	none	no	no	2-56744-4/27/38	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palazzolo Acreide	uncle	Cimino Benedetto Palazzolo Acreide
342	12										daughter Cimino	Paola	18		F	S	none	yes	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palazzolo Acreide	father	Infantino Paola Palazzolo Acreide
343	13										Infantino	Natale	19		F	S	none	yes	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Montagnareale	wife	Musarra Francesca Montagnareale
344	14										De Luca	Salvatore	44		M	M	shoemaker	no	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Montagnareale	uncle	De Luca Pietro Montagnareale
345	15								1		De Luca	Antonina	11		F	S	laborer	yes	yes		American	Italian South	Sicily	Montagnareale	mother	Musarra Francesca Montagnareale
346	16										De Spatola	Febronia	15		F	S	none	no	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Montagnareale	uncle	Blandano Nicolo Montagnareale
347	17										Blandano	Annunza	29		F	M	none	yes	yes	2-40820-7/5/33	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Montagnareale	grand father	Blandano Nicolo Montagnareale
348	18										son Spatola	Antonia	2		F	S	none	no	no	2-101538-11/5/42	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Montagnareale	wife	Milici Febronia Montagnareale
349	19										Pintabona	Filippo	40		M	M	laborer	no	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Montagnareale	wife	Accordino Antonia Montagnareale
350	20	5607	6							2/16/3	Cappadona	Antonio	48		M	M	farm laborer	no	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Montagnareale	mother	Accordino Antonia Montagnareale
351	21										daughter Cappadona	Caterina	15		F	S	none	yes	yes	3-21387 505 C.O. 4-11-41	Italy			Montagnareale	mother	Galvano Sofania Montagnareale
352	22	27084	56/31							ac Palermo 11/1/31 mo	Spanò	Nunzia	31		F	Wd	none	no	no		Italy			Montagnareale	wife	Balletta Carmela Montagnareale
353	23										Sidoti	Salvatore	43		M	M	mason	no	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Montagnareale	father	Di Blasi Basilia Montagnareale
354	24										Di Blasi	Antonia	18		F	S	none	yes	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Montagnareale	wife	Sidoti Catena Montagnareale
355	25										Pizzino	Giuseppe	42		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Novara Sicilia	mother	Sofia Francesca Novara Sicilia
356	26										Sofia	Agostina	16		F	S	none	yes	yes	1-353860-7/11/41	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Novara Sicilia	mother	Boligani Antonina Novara Sicilia
357	27										Prestipino	Giuseppa	16		F	S	none	yes	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Novara Sicilia	mother	Boligani Antonina Novara Sicilia
358	28										Prestipino	Anna	22		F	S	none	yes	yes	1-377574-1/8/41	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Novara Sicilia	wife	Marianna Maria Trapani
359	29										Fodera	Ignazio	47		M	M	laborer	no	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Trapani	mother	Marianna Maria Trapani
360	30										son Fodera	Giovanni M	15		M	S	laborer	yes	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Trapani		

36

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 112

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

61

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 20 1910, 191

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
																25		26	27		28	29	
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Reading	no	self	50	no			husband Carlo Antonino 146 Lemon St - Reading Pa	✓	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	no	Messina	Montagnareale
2	Pa	Reading	no	mother	x	no	=	=	father Carlo Antonino 146 Lemon St Reading Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Messina	Montagnareale
3	Pa	Reading	no	mother	x	no	=	=	father Carlo Antonino 146 Lemon St Reading Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Messina	Montagnareale
4	Pa	Reading	no	mother	x	no	=	=	father Carlo Antonino 146 Lemon St Reading Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Messina	Montagnareale
5	Pa	Reading	no	mother	x	no	=	=	husband Bertolami Rosario Box 215 Nord - Osceola Mills Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Messina	Novara
6	Pa	Osceola Mills	no	self	30	yes	=	=	father De Pietro Benedetto 120 Sibley St - Ashtabula Ohio		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Messina	Novara
7	Ohio	Ashtabula	no	self	25	yes	=	=	cousin Butrona Gaetano 42 Grand St - New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	brown	no	Siracusa	Canicattini
8	N.Y.	New York	=	self	50	no	=	=	uncle Butrona Gaetano 42 Grand St - New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	no	Siracusa	Canicattini
9	N.Y.	New York	=	mother	x	no	=	=	uncle Butrona Gaetano 42 Grand St New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Siracusa	Palazzolo
10	N.Y.	New York	=	mother	x	no	=	=	cousin Di Stefano Maria Pro 34 Mulberry St New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	no	Siracusa	Palazzolo
11	N.Y.	New York	=	self	60	no	=	=	Cousin Di Stefano Maria Pro 34 Mulberry St New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	no	Siracusa	Palazzolo
12	N.Y.	New York	=	mother	x	no	=	=	sister Di Stefano Maria Pro 34 Mulberry St New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	gray	brown	brown	no	Siracusa	Palazzolo
13	N.Y.	New York	=	self	25	no	=	=	nephew La Barbera Rosa 606 Park Ave - Hoboken N.J.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	no	Messina	Montagnareale
14	N.J.	Hoboken	=	self	150	yes	1896 1912	New York	father De Luca Antonio 328 Grand Avenue - Jersey City		no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	-	N.J.	Jersey City
15	N.J.	Jersey City	=	father	25	yes	born at Jersey City		cousin La Barbera Rosa 606 Park Ave - Hoboken N.J.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	no	Messina	Montagnareale
16	N.J.	Hoboken	=	father	x	no	=	=	husband Spatola Cirndaro Spagna Duggony & Club New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Messina	Montagnareale
17	N.Y.	New York	=	self	140	no	=	=	father Spatola Cirndaro Spagna Duggony & Club New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Messina	Montagnareale
18	N.J.	New York	=	mother	x	no	=	=	brother in law Milica Giovanni 125 Bingham St - Reading Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	no	Messina	Montagnareale
19	Pa	Reading	no	self	30	yes	1903 1915	Reading Pa	cousin Antonino Caglio 549 Bingham St - Reading Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	grey	brown	no	Messina	Montagnareale
20	Pa	Reading	no	self	60	yes	1905 1912	Reading Pa	uncle Antonino Caglio 549 Bingham St - Reading Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Messina	Montagnareale
21	Pa	Reading	no	father	x	no	=	=	cousin Ferrisi Antonino 105 Pearch St - Reading Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	no	Messina	Montagnareale
22	Pa	Reading	no	self	40	no	=	=	cousin DeLuca Antonino 119 Bingham St - Reading Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	no	Messina	Montagnareale
23	Pa	Reading	no	self	30	yes	1909 1910	Reading Pa	uncle Carlo Antonino 146 Lemon St - Reading Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	gray	brown	brown	mole on cheek	Messina	Montagnareale
24	Pa	Reading	no	self	30	no	=	=	cousin Carlo Antonino 146 Lemon St - Reading Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	grey	brown	scar on cheek	Messina	Patti
25	Pa	Reading	no	self	40	yes	1905 1913	Reading Pa	aunt Sofia Antonia 303 Avenue A - New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	no	Messina	Novara
26	N.Y.	New York	=	self	25	no	=	=	father Prestipino Antonino 249 Oak St - New Haven Conn		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Messina	Novara
27	Conn	New Haven	no	self	38	no	=	=	father Prestipino Antonino 249 Oak St New Haven Conn		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Messina	Novara
28	Conn	New Haven	no	self	30	yes	=	=	sister Fodera Vincenza 805 Edison East - Flint Mich		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	brown	mole on cheek	Trapani	Trapani
29	Mich	Flint	yes	self	50	yes	1914 1915	Flint Mich	aunt Fodera Vincenza 805 Edison East - Flint Mich		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Trapani	Marsala
30	Mich	Flint	yes	father	x	no	=	=																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, STURLESE ANGELO, Master, of the S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Sturlese
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 20 1916 day of ....., 19....,

at NY

Wm Alexander
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this JUN 2 0 1914 day of ....., 19

at N.Y.

Wm. Alexander

Immigration Officer.

14—213

62

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

List ..... 1 1 7 —

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from PALERMO, 5 GIU. 1916, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single. Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
361		Cellura Vincenzo Giuseppe	45		m	m tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Serradifalco	mother Cammarata Rosa Serradifalco
362	UL 49153 Palermo 11/3/38	wife Vaccari Paolina	49		f	m none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Serradifalco	mother in law Cammarata Rosa Serradifalco
363		daughter Cellura Rosina	16		f	s none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Serradifalco	grand mother Cammarata Rosa Serradifalco
364		Arata Umberto	38		m	m shoemaker	yes	yes				Petralia Sottana	father Arata Calogero Petralia Sottana
365		wife Cubria Emilia	35		f	m none	yes	yes				Petralia Sottana	father in law Arata Calogero Petralia Sottana
366		son Arata Amedeo	10		m	s none	no	no				Petralia Sottana	grand father Arata Calogero Petralia Sottana
367		Arata Concetta	5		f	s none	no	no				Petralia Sottana	grand father Arata Calogero Petralia Sottana
368		Lipari Francesco	41		m	m laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Lubrichetto	mother Cottone Rosalia Lubrichetto
369		wife Napoli Nunzia	36		f	m none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Lubrichetto	mother in law Cottone Rosalia Lubrichetto
370		dau Lipari Bianchina	15		f	s none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Lubrichetto	grand mother Cottone Rosalia Lubrichetto
371		Lipari Lucia	6		f	s none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Lubrichetto	grand mother Cottone Rosalia Lubrichetto
372		Cattagirone Carlo	23		m	m farm laborer 6-42088 11-21-36	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Bagheria	wife Cattagirone Maddalena Bagheria
373		Scalia Girolama	41		f	m keeping house	no	no				Palermo	uncle Russo Enrico Palermo
374		Cremona Antonio	45		m	m laborer	yes	yes				Palermo	uncle Russo Enrico Palermo
375		son Cremona Giuseppe	12		m	s none	yes	yes				Palermo	uncle Russo Enrico Palermo
376		Cremona Emilia	8		f	s none	no	no				Palermo	uncle Russo Enrico Palermo
377		Cremona Michele	2		m	s none	no	no				Palermo	uncle Russo Enrico Palermo
378		Lo Piccolo Antonina	36		f	m housewife	no	no				Carini	mother Carollo Cristina Carini
379		Passalacqua Vito	9		m	s none	no	no	American	Italyan South	Sicily	Carini	grand mother Carollo Cristina Carini
380		son Passalacqua Maria	8		f	s none	no	no	American	Italyan South	Sicily	Carini	grand mother Carollo Cristina Carini
381		Passalacqua Antonina	4		f	s none	no	no	American	Italyan South	Sicily	Carini	grand mother Carollo Cristina Carini
382		Passalacqua Francesco	3		m	s none	no	no		Italyan South	Sicily	Carini	sister Lo Piccolo Giuseppa Carini
383		Lo Piccolo Rosalia	45		f	m none	no	no		Italyan South	Sicily	Carini	aunt Lo Piccolo Giuseppa Carini
384		Prano Rosaria	16		f	s none	yes	yes		Italyan South	Sicily	Carini	aunt Lo Piccolo Giuseppa Carini
385		son Prano Antonino	14		m	s none	yes	yes		Italyan South	Sicily	Carini	aunt Lo Piccolo Giuseppa Carini
386		Prano Salvatore	11		m	s none 8-259374-7/13/42-505.	no	no		Italyan South	Sicily	Carini	aunt Lo Piccolo Giuseppa Carini
387		Prano Caterina	8		f	s none	no	no		Italyan South	Sicily	Carini	wife Nicosia Angela Vittoria
388		Sammino Luigi Andrea	42		m	farmer 2-593178-9/3/39	yes	yes		Italyan South	Sicily	Vittoria	father Cine Giuseppe Palazzolo
389		Cine Serafina	26		f	s none	yes	yes		Italyan South	Sicily	Palazzolo	father Patellaro Vincenzo Monreale
390		Patellaro Antonino	21		m	s farm laborer	no	no		Italyan South	Sicily	Monreale	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 37

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 113

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

63

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, [illegible] 1916, 191

14-213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
																25		26	27		28	29			
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.			
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	NJ	New York	=	self	~~60~~ 16	no	=	=	brother Bellura Giuseppe 12 State St 427 & 12 & New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	grey	brown	scar on forehead	Caltavuturo	Terrad'Isolco		
2	NJ	New York	=	husband	no	no	=	=	brother in law Bellura Giuseppe 12 State St 427 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Caltavuturo	Terrad'Isolco		
3	NJ	New York	=	father	no	no	=	=	uncle Bellura Giuseppe 12 State St 427 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	no	Caltavuturo	Terrad'Isolco		
4	NJ	New York	=	self	~~60~~	yes	1909	New York	brother in law Ecubia Santo 348 W 37th St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Petralia Sottana		
5	NJ	New York	=	husband	no	no	=	=	brother Ecubia Santo 348 W 37th St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Petralia Sottana		
6	NJ	New York	=	father	no	no	=	=	uncle Ecubia Santo 348 W 37th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo	Petralia Sottana		
7	NJ	New York	=	father	no	no	=	=	uncle Ecubia Santo 348 W 37th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo	Petralia Sottana		
8	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	no	no	1913	Germany	cousin Di Franco Epifania 812 Racine St Lawrence Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	brown	no	Licata	Licata		
9	Ill	Chicago	yes	husband	no	no	=	=	cousin Di Franco Epifania 812 Racine St Lawrence Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	hazel	brown	no	Caltavuturo	Caltavuturo		
10	Ill	Chicago	yes	father	no	no	=	=	cousin Di Franco Epifania 812 Racine St Lawrence Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Caltavuturo	Caltavuturo		
11	Ill	Chicago	yes	father	no	no	=	=	cousin Di Franco Epifania 812 Racine St Lawrence Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Caltavuturo	Caltavuturo		
12	Pa	McKeesport	no	self	25	no	=	=	uncle Gargano Antonio 1529 - 5th Ave - McKeesport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Bagheria		
13	NJ	New York	=	husband	50	no	=	=	husband Bremona Domenico 24 Stanton St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Palermo		
14	NJ	New York	=	father	no	no	=	=	father Bremona Domenico 24 Stanton St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo	Palermo		
15	NJ	New York	=	father	no	no	=	=	father Bremona Domenico 24 Stanton St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo	Palermo		
16	NJ	New York	=	father	no	no	=	=	father Bremona Domenico 24 Stanton St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo	Palermo		
17	NJ	New York	=	father	no	no	=	=	father Bremona Domenico 24 Stanton St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo	Palermo		
18	NJ	Brooklyn	=	self	50	yes	1908	Brooklyn NY	husband Passalacqua Salvatore 555 - 17th St - Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Palermo	Carini		
19	NJ	Brooklyn	=	mother	no	yes	born at Brooklyn NY		father Passalacqua Salvatore 555 - 17th St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Clarini NJ	Brooklyn		
20	NJ	Brooklyn	=	mother	no	yes	born at Brooklyn NY		father Passalacqua Salvatore 555 - 17th St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	NJ	Brooklyn		
21	NJ	Brooklyn	=	mother	no	yes	born at Brooklyn NY		father Passalacqua Salvatore 555 - 17th St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	NJ	Brooklyn		
22	NJ	Brooklyn	=	mother	no	no	=	=	husband Piano Giuseppe Fort St 369 - Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo	Carini		
23	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	~~60~~	no	=	=	father Piano Giuseppe Fort St 369 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	brown	scar on neck	Palermo	Carini		
24	Mich	Detroit	yes	mother	no	no	=	=	father Piano Giuseppe Fort St 369 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Carini		
25	Mich	Detroit	yes	mother	no	no	=	=	father Piano Giuseppe Fort St 369 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo	Carini		
26	Mich	Detroit	yes	mother	no	no	=	=	father Piano Giuseppe Fort St 369 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo	Carini		
27	Mich	Detroit	yes	mother	no	no	=	=	father Piano Giuseppe Fort St 369 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo	Carini		
28	NJ	Auburn	no	self	30	yes	1907	Auburn NY	cousin Zede Giuseppe 25 Division St Auburn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	no	Siracusa	Lentini		
29	RI	Providence	no	self	25	no	=	=	aunt Di Stefano Domenica 144 Charles St - Providence RI	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown	scar on lip	Siracusa	Palazzolo		
30	NJ	New York	=	self	25	yes	1912 1915	New York	uncle Bruno Paolo 562 - 5th ave - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	scar on chin	Palermo	Monreale		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, STURLESE ANGELO - Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Sturlese
Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 2 0 1916 day of ....., 19....,

at NY

Wm Alexander
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI BARRO, Surgeon of the S. DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Barro

Sworn to before me this JUN 2 0 1916 day of ....., 19

at NY

Wm Alexander

Immigration Officer.

14—213

114

64

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from PALERMO, 6 GIU. 1916, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
391 1									Mancuso Anna	32	F	M	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Casteldaccia	father Mancuso Giuseppe Casteldaccia
392 2									from Cusumano Rosa	11	F	S	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Casteldaccia	grand father Mancuso Giuseppe Casteldaccia
393 3									Cusumano Rosalia	78	F	Wd	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Casteldaccia	grand father Mancuso Giuseppe Casteldaccia
394 4									Di Piazza Giuseppe Giacomo	43	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Giardinello	wife Randazzo Antonina Giardinello
395 5									Zambuta Rosalia	46	F	M	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Siciliana	husband Attanasio Giuseppe Siciliana
396 6									from Attanasio Giuseppe	10	M	S	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Siciliana	father Attanasio Giuseppe Siciliana
397 7									Attanasio Maria	9	F	S	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Siciliana	father Attanasio Giuseppe Siciliana
398 8									Attanasio Giuseppa	18	F	S	Domestic servant	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Siciliana	sister Marino Giovanna Siciliana
399 9									Marino Maria	43	F	M	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Siciliana	aunt Marino Giovanna Siciliana
400 10									from Pino Anna	11	F	S	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Siciliana	aunt Marino Giovanna Siciliana
401 11									Pino Domenico	6	M	S	none	no	no	Italy			Siciliana	
402 12									Cringoli Salvatore	35	M	M	tailor	no	no					mother Rizzo Mariantonia Siciliana
403 13									Drago Libertina	35	F	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Siciliana	sister Scalzo Antonina Siciliana
404 14									Scalzo Gaetano	65	M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Siciliana	sister in law Scalzo Antonina Siciliana
405 15									wife Scalzo Carmela	26	F	M	Domestic servant	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Siciliana	aunt Scalzo Antonina Siciliana
406 16									son Scalzo Michele	6	M	S	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Siciliana	aunt Scalzo Antonina Siciliana
407 17									Scalzo Rosalia	3	F	S	none	no	no	Italy			Siciliana	aunt Scalzo Antonina Siciliana
408 18									Scalzo Antonino Valerio	1	M	S	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Siciliana	
409 19									Russo Salvatore	44	M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South		Massa	uncle Alberti Andrea Campobello di Mazzara
ADMITTED 410 20									IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Leone Caterina	44	F	M	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Campobello di Mazzara	wife Fiumedemui Rosa Partinico
411 21									Riina Leonardo	22	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italyan South		Partinico	
412 22									Russo Giovanna	40	F	M	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South		Vittoria	mother Impoco Gaetana
413 23									Russo Giovanna	14	F	S	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Vittoria	grand mother Impoco Gaetana
414 24									son Vasile Maria	4	F	S	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Vittoria	grand mother Impoco Gaetana
415 25									Vasile Giovanni	6	M	S	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Vittoria	mother Russo Giovanna
416 26									Vasile Rosa	44	F	M	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Vittoria	father Messanalora Giovanni Vittoria
417 27									Messanalora Rosa	40	F	M	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Vittoria	father Maccarone Giovanni Vittoria
418 28									Maccarone Rosario	46	M	M	Domestic servant	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Vittoria	wife Spina Venera Vittoria
419 29									Russo Giuseppe	39	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Vittoria	wife Pugliese Maria Vittoria
420 30									IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Cruscello Domenico	44	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Noto	

38

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 21

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

List 114

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

65

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 27 1916, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ills	Waukegan	self	self	32	no	—	—	husband Cusimano Francesco 124 Marbett St - Waukegan Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Castelvetrano
2	Ills	Waukegan	son	father	no	no	—	—	father Cusimano Francesco 124 Marbett St Waukegan Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Palermo	Castelvetrano
3	Ills	Waukegan	son	mother	no	no	—	—	father Cusimano Francesco 124 Marbett St Waukegan Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Palermo	Castelvetrano
4	Mo	St Louis	self	self	30	yes	1914	St Louis Mo	brother in law Delluca Pietro 1017-19-21-27- St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Giardinello
5	N.Y.	New York	=	self	28	no	=	—	cousin Attanasio Alfonso 54 Oliver St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Siculiana
6	N.Y.	New York	=	mother	no	no	—	—	brother Attanasio Alfonso 54 Oliver St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	—	=	—	—	—	Girgenti	Siculiana
7	N.Y.	New York	=	mother	no	no	—	—	brother Attanasio Alfonso 54 Oliver St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	—	=	—	—	—	Girgenti	Siculiana
8	N.Y.	New York	=	self	25	no	=	—	uncle Mazzullo Alfonso 143 West Huston St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	blue	no	Girgenti	Siculiana
9	Ills	Chicago	=	self	80	no	=	—	husband Pino Pasquale 831 Stagewich St - Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	scaronchi	Girgenti	Siculiana
10	Ills	Chicago	=	mother	no	no	=	—	father Pino Pasquale 831 Stagewich St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	—	=	—	—	Girgenti	Siculiana
11	N.Y.	New York	=	mother	no	no	=	—	father Pino Pasquale 831 Stagewich St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	—	=	—	—	—	Girgenti	Siculiana
12																5	4	dark	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Porto Empedocle
13	Mo	St Louis	yes	self	26	no	=	—	husband Merigo Giuseppe 618 Wash St - Mass - St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Siculiana
14	N.Y.	New York	=	self	180	no	=	=	cousin Marino Gaetano 54 Oliver St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Siculiana
15	N.Y.	New York	=	husband	no	no	=	=	Cousin Marino Gaetano 54 Oliver St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Siculiana
16	N.Y.	New York	=	father	no	no	=	—	uncle Marino Gaetano 54 Oliver St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	—	—	—	—	Girgenti	Siculiana
17	N.Y.	New York	=	father	no	no	=	—	uncle Marino Gaetano 54 Oliver St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Girgenti	Siculiana
18	N.Y.	New York	=	father	no	no	=	—	uncle Marino Gaetano 54 Oliver St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	—	—	—	—	Girgenti	Siculiana
19																5	6	fair	grey	brown	scaronchi	Girgenti	Naro
20	Cal	S. Francisco	yes	self	30	yes	=	=	father Leone Gaspare Gadenna Place 38 - S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	no	Trapani	Campobello
21	Mich	Detroit	son	self	92	no	=	—	brother Riina Antonino 766 Riopelle St - Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Partinico
22																							
23									husband Vasile Giuseppe							5	4	dark	brown	brown		Linguaglossa	Catania
24	N.Y.	New York		self	50	no			father Vasile Giuseppe													Linguaglossa	Catania
25	N.Y.	New York		mother	no	no			father Vasile Giuseppe													Linguaglossa	Catania
26	N.Y.	New York		mother	no	no			father Vasile Giuseppe													Linguaglossa	Catania
27	N.Y.	New York		self	50	no			husband Bauccina Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown		Linguaglossa	Catania
28	N.Y.	Brooklyn		self	40	no			brother Maccarrone Michele					Blind in eye		5	4	fair	brown	blue	Blind in eye	Catania	Zafferana
29	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	50	yes	1908 1912	Philadelphia Pa	brother in law Giulitti Stefano 11 Orrystian St - Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	scar on forehead	Catania	Zafferana
30	N.Y.	West Albany	no	self	30	yes	1905 1913	New York	cousin Milici Pietro Box 84. West Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	moles on back	Messina	Naso

59

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, STURLESE ANGELO · Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Sturlese
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...,

at NY JUN 2 1 1906

Wm Alexander
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty-One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65
201

Sworn to before me this JUN 2 0 1916 day of _____, 19

at NEW-YORK

W. Alexander
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. D'ALESSANDRO sailing from Naples 4 GIU 1916, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	X								Russo	Cosima	18		F	S	2-53780 Stone cutter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian Latin	Italy	Bernalda	mother Antonia Bernalda
2									Impagliazzo	Restituta	25		F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Forio	father Stanislao Forio
3									Impagliazzo	Restituta	29		F	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Marigliancella
4									Cerbone	Antonio	28		M	Mchanic	yes	yes		"	"	"	Marigliancella	aunt Rosa Marigliancella
5									Cerbone	Antonio	11		M	Schoolboy	"	"		"	"	"	Castro	brother Castro
6									Bucci	Giovanni	40		M	Farm lab	no	no		"	"	"	Gravina	wife Bucci Gravina
7									Son	Salvatore	15		M	"	yes	yes		"	"	"	"	wife D'Vincenzo Gravina
8									D'Vincenzo	Salvatore	27		M	M.	"	"		"	"	"	Carbonara	wife Francesca Carbonara
9									Sandoro	Antonio	37		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Francesca Carbonara
10									Cardillo	Michele	21		M	Laborer	yes	yes		"	"	"	Coretto	brother Francesco Coretto
11									Biasi	Diana	29		F	M	seamstress	"	"	U.S. Cit	"	"	Coretto	
12									[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	Laborer						"	"	
13									[illegible]	[illegible]	11		F	S	D							
14									daughter	Nicoletta	9		F			no	no	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe Coretto
15									"	Rosalia	7		F									
16									Son	Sebastino	5											
17									daughter	Stella	2		F									
18									Son	Nicolo	2											
19									Saccarino	Carlo	42		M	Farm lab	no	no		"	"	"	Grumo Appula	wife Angela Grumo Appula
20									daughter	Giulia	18		F	S	seamstress	yes	yes					
21									"	Angela	15		F	S				"	"	"	Coretto	
22									Mongelli	Francesca	44		F	M		no	no	"	"	"		brother Pietro Coretto
23									daughter Castoro	Maria	19		F	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	
24									Son	Giuseppe	13		M	"	none			"	"	"	"	
25									"	Bartolomeo	6		M	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	
26									"	Rocco	3		M					"	"	"	"	
27									De Flavis	Gerardo	28		M	M	mason	yes	yes	"	"	"	Monte S. Maria	wife Rocca Monte S. Maria
28									[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	M								father Giovanni [illegible]
29									Jocca	Antonino	42		M	M		yes	yes	"	"	"	Trivento	wife Jocca Trivento
30									Faira	Filippo	44		M	M		no	no	"	"	"	Carbonara	wife Angela Carbonara

ADMITTED 1 2 30

1 2 39

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax? 19

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 201

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

67

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 7 1910, *191*

14—913

4	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
																	25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of defectives, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
*	1	Pa	New York	yes	self	20	yes	no	no	father Guiseppe 210-69th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg.	black	brown	scar left forearm	Italy	Bernalda
	2	Pa	Phila	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Magliaccio Gabriello 1148 West 4th St. Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brown	"	none	"	Ferrandina
	3	Pa	Pleasantville	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister in law Filomena Iannuzzi 23757 Adams St. Pleasantville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	scar left forehead	"	"
	4	NY	Rodgers	"	"	120	yes	12/13	Buffalo	brother in law Pietro Guiseppe 81 Box Rodgers NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	none	"	Pleasantville
	5	NY	Schenectady			25	no	no	no	cousin Carlo Grande 1234 N. Park St. Schenectady NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Potenza
	6	Conn	Stamford	"	"	100	yes	13/14	Phila	friend Rubino Guiseppe 208 Main St. Stamford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ercolano
	7	"	"	"	"	1	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
	8	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother in law Calderone Guiseppe 189 West Main Stamford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
	9	Ill	Chicago	"	"	30	yes	13/14	Chicago	brother Nicola Carbone 530 Carpenter St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Calabria
	10					50	yes	10	Chicago	father Natale Garbolile 242 W. Taylor St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	black	black			
	11	NY	New York	"	"	40	"	04/10	NY	husband Diego Morelo 345 E. 118th St. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	Corato
	12	"	"			100				husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	12 Aug 5	1902	"			"	"	"
	13	"	"			1				father Cosmo Catalino 26 E. 67th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						"	"	"
*	14	"	"			1				father	no	no	no	no	good	no						"	"	"
	15	"	"			1				father NY	no	no	no	no	good	no						"	"	"
	16	"	"			1				father	no	no	no	no	good	no						"	"	"
	17	"	"			1				father	no	no	no	no	good	no						"	"	"
	18	"	"			1				father	no	no	no	no	good	no						"	"	"
	19	NY	New York	"	self	40	yes	09/12	NY	brother in law Gaetano Martino 809 Ave. 79th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cerreto d'Asti
	20	"	"			1	no	no	no	uncle NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
	21	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
	22	"	"	"	"	100	yes	04/14	NY	husband Filippo Cattaro 348 West 36th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Corato
	23	"	"	"	"	1	yes	04/14	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
	24	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	father NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	25	"	"	"	"	1	yes	08	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	NY	Newfoundland
	26	"	"	"	"	1	yes	08	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	27	Pa	Phila	"	"	30	no	no	no	cousin G. Maria Gorgeiro 1707 So. Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Mozzarico
	28	Ill	Lemont			30				uncle Pasquale Ricci	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						
	29	NY	Yonkers	"	"	30	"	"	"	friend Gaetano Saporito 172 N. Wilbur St. Yonkers NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Briccola
	30	Ill	Chicago	"	"	30	yes	04/12	Chicago	brother Michelangelo Falco 740 N. Ohio St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Carbonara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, STURLESE ANGELO - Master, of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Sturlese
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1916,

at N. Y.

Wm Alexander
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI [illegible], Surgeon of the S/ DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets fifty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

68

202

Sworn to before me this JUN 3 0 1916 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Wm Alexander
Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

List [illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

202

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from Naples APR 1916, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
18 1										Nitti	Maria	40		F	Housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerillo	
2										Cippaglia	Vincenza	19		"	"			"	"	"	"	
3										Seg.	Laura	13		"	"			"	"	"	"	brother-in-law Maria Filippo
4										"	Filippo	10		M	"			"	"	"	"	
5										"	Gionanni	7		"	"			"	"	"	"	Cerillo
19 6										Argenziano	Concetta	29		F	Housewife	no	no			Avellino		husband Pagliarella Rosa
7										Pagliarella	Antonietta	7		"	none	—	—			"		
8										Seg.	Tomaso	5		M	"	—	—			"		
20 9										Bruno	Domenico	40		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Belmonte	wife Anna Avellino
21 10										Orlia	Francesco	25		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Belmonte
22 11										Bruno	Salvatore	46		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Rosanna do
23 12										D'Onofrio	Giuseppe	35		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bonefro	wife Carmela do
24 13	Wed	VL 187/189								Guarino	Celestino	22		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Rosina Bonefro
25 14										Brusaz Figlione	Cipriano	50		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belmonte	wife Domenica do
26 15										De Luca	Filomena	22		F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Bellona	father Nunzio Belmonte
27 16										Sebastiano	Bartolomeo	50		M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fondi	wife Angela Bellona
28 17										Macaro	Gerardo	46		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Raffaella Fondi
29 18										D'Amore	Nicola	38		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Carbonara	wife Rosa do
30 19										Cioncietta	Vincenzo	26		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Bitetto	father Francesco Carbonara
31 20										Natale	Virginio	24		"	Cabinetmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Enna	father Pasquale Bitetto
32 21										D. Florio	Epifanio	26		M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Casola	father Giuseppe Enna
33 22										D. Toro	Nicolangelo	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Bianca Casola
34 23										Cardinale	Mariauna	18		F	Housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Catanzolla	mother Vittoria Catanzolla
35 24										Colasuonno	Anna	18		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Cerillo	father Leonardo Cerillo
36 25										Florio	Maria	43		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cerillo	
26										Forese	Margherita	11		F	—	—	—	U. S.	Italian	Italy	2/4/05	mother Pasqua
27										Seg.	Pasqua	10		"	—	—	—	U. S.	Italian	"	1/06	
28										Seg.	Arcangelo	8		M	—	—	—	U. S.	Italian	"	3/08	Cerillo
29										"	Gaetano	6		"	—	—	—	U. S.	Italian	"	2/14/10	
37 30										Testa	Carmine	20		"	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Avellino	father Raffaele Avellino

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 24

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 202

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

63

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 20 1916, *191*

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Conn	Bristol	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Cippiaglio Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	reg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sciacca Girgenti
2	"	"	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father 25 Orcard St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	father Bristol Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	mother Guadagnino Antonia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	N J Hoboken		self		25	yes	9/15	N J	grandmoth. 500 Adams St	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Messina
7	"	"	mother		/	"	"	"	grandmoth. Hoboken N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	N J	Hoboken
8	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle Bruno Gennaro	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	N J New York		self		30	no	no	no	bro in law President St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy	Belmonte
10	"	"	"	"	50	/	"	"	uncle Bruno Gennaro bro in law President St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	50	/	"	"	cousin Bruno Gennaro bro in law President St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ohio Conneaut		"	"	25	yes	12/13	Ohio	bro in law Vaccaro Michele 429 Depot St Conneaut Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Bonefro
13	N J New Rochelle		"	"	25	"	12/14	"	uncle Mauro Colombo 503 Main St New Rochelle N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	" Brooklyn		"	"	26	"	10/15	N J	bro in law Sabatino Francesco 65 Whipple St Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Belmonte
15	Ohio Girard		"	"	25	yes	no	no	uncle Guiliano Salvatore 349 Box Girard Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Bellona
16	N J Niagara Falls		"	"	25	yes	11/14	N J	bro in law Mauro Michele 10 P. 11 St Niagara Falls N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Sonoli
17	" New York		"	"	38	"	9/13	N J	cousin Mauro Michele 104 E 81 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Pa Johnstown		"	"	50	/	1/16	Pa	bro in law Antonio Paulucci 219 Locust St Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cusumano
19	N J New York		"	"	25	"	08/15	N J	cousin Giuseppe Cutaia 393 E 116 St N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Bisacquino
20	" Plainfield		"	"	25	yes	no	no	bro in law Lanfranco Paolo 207 Watchung Ave Plainfield N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Pa Phila		"	"	36	yes	10/12	Pa	friend Crocco Francesco 5 Reynolds St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Castel
22	"	"	"	"	26	yes	no	no	uncle Giovanni Fantone 1602 Ellsworth St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	N J Brooklyn		"	"	32	"	"	"	uncle Gennaro Gelormini 2078 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Castiano
24	"	"	"	"	25	/	"	"	friend Nicola Petrulli 994 Dean St Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cerillo
25	New York		self		36	yes	08/10	N J	husband Sorce Rocco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	mother		/	"	"	"	father 127 Eldert St	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	N J	New York
27	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	father New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	N J Newark		self		30	no	no	no	cousin Pulzone Evangelo 110 Bronster St Newark N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Rillo del Sabato

91

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, STURLESE ANGELO - Master, of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Sturlese
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1916,

at NEW YORK

Wm Alexander.
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Giovanni

Sworn to before me this JUN 20 1916 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Wm Alexander

Immigration Officer.

70

203

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from Naples 4 GIU 191, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
38 1										Gallitelli	M. Giuseppa	31	F	M	Housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian Subj.	Italy	Bernalda	brother Pasto Bernalda
2										daughter Roccanova	Donata	6	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	
39 3										Ragazzi	Maria	45	F	M	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Lucania	
4										daughter Ferrari	Amilia	15	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		C. Vito Romano
5											Libera	13	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		
40 6										Viscusi 917/671	Anna 9-29-25 - 0-3	23	F	M	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Terracapiola	father Pasquale Terracapiola
41 7										Ciarnella	Filomena	26	F	M	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Paglista	
8										daughter Ciarnella	Maria	2	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Paglista	Mrs. Anna Giuliano Paglista
42 9										Nazionale	Ferdinando	46	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Giuliano	Giuliano
43 10										Quinn	Antonio	36	M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Caivano	Caivano
44 11										Ciccarello	Rosalia	62	F	M	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Caserta	Caserta
45 12										[illegible]	[illegible]	36	F	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		
13										[illegible] Stefano	Gennaro	3	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"		Villamagna
46 14										D'Alessandro	Michelina	41	F	M	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Villamagna	
47 15										Tolone	Giovanni	45	M	M	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pietrabbondante	
16										wife Paulina	Anna	45	F	M	housework	"	"	"	"	"		
17										daughter Tolone	Lucia	20	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18										Iezzi	Rocco	15	M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"		
19										daughter "	Elena	17	F	S	housework	"	"	"	"	"		Pietrabbondante
20										D.	Mel	13	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21										daughter "	Maria	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22										Iezzi	Antonio	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23											Nicola	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24											Vincenzo	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		
48 25										D'Alessandro	Giustino	46	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Villamagna	Wife Filomena Villamagna
49 26										D'Elpidio	Amato	42	M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pietrabbondante	Pietrabbondante
27										D'Elpidio	Luigi	24	M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Campobasso	Campobasso
50 28										Marchese	Carmine	37	M	M	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Marchesi d'Isernia	Wife Angela Marchesi d'Isernia
51 29										Grippo	Rocco	45	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barile	Wife Rosaria Barile
52 30										Lepore	Paolo	42	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Melfi	Wife Carmela Melfi
53																				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 41

10 [illegible]

P. Marino Joseph

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 205

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

71

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 26 1916, 191

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? Polygamist, Anarchist, or person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force of Government, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.J.	Paterson	yes	Husband self	$25	no	no	no	husband father Roccanova Venuti 109 Beech St Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Roccanova
2	"	"	"	Father self	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia
4										no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	Italy
5										no	no	no	no	good	"								"
6	N.J.	New Bedford	"	25	"	"	"	"	aunt Rosa Salvatore 205 Middle St New Bedford N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Pennsylvania
7										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						England
8										no	no	no	no	good	no								
9	Conn.	Bridgeport	"	"	$25	Yes	05-10	Italy	Roma Giovanni 195-26 Bank St. Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Pennsylvania
10										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						Connecticut
11										no	no	no	no	good	"	5	7						Italy
12										no	no	no	no	good	"	5							"
13										no	no	no	no	good									
14										no	no	no	no	good		5		"	"	"	"	"	Albany
15										no	no	no	no	good		5	4						Pennsylvania
16										no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11						"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good									
21	"																						
22	"									no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
23										no	no	no	no	good	no						"	"	"
24										no	no	no	no	good	no						"	"	"
25																							
26	Col.	Bowen	S	"	25	Yes	09-13	Colo.	brother Guiseppe 358 Prince St Bowen Col.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	Wyoming
27										no	no	no	no	good	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Switzerland
28	Va.	Phila.	S	"	25	Yes	10-13	Va.	Carlo Guiseppe 766-6th South St Phila. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	Campobasso
29	Va.	Pittston	"	"	30	Yes	01-13	Va.	Sister Antonetta 33 Toronto St Pittston Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Macchia d'Isernia
30	N.J.	New York	"	"	30	"	10-13	N.J.	brother in law Pietrantonio Guiseppe 2133 First St New York N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, STURLESE ANGELO - Master, of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Sturlese
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 19—,

at NEW YORK

W. Alexander
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI RASSO, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Fifty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

72 204

G Rassetto

Sworn to before me this JUN 20 1916 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Wm Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

204

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from Naples 4 GIU 1[illegible], 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
54 1										Pascarella	Pellegrino	50		M	farmlab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	Wife Rosa Cerreto
2										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible] Cerreto
55 3										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	farmlab							[illegible] Cerreto
56 4										Di Vico	Maria	26		M	housewife	"	"	"	"	S. Maria a Vico		Mother Luigia S. Maria a Vico
5										son Di Lucia	Fabrizio	4		S	none	"	"	"	"	"		Wife Fiorina S. Maria a Vico
57 6										Vigliotta	Antonio	42		M	farmlab	"	"	"	"	Maddaloni		Maddaloni
58 7										[illegible]	Luigi	20		M	[illegible]					Cerreto		Wife Maria Cerreto
59 8										Ruggiello	Gregorio	52		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Cerreto
60 9										Paolella	Lucia	56		S	housework					Formicola		
10										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]							Formicola
61 11										Formicola	Michele	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Wife Michela Formicola
62 12										Coule	Fiore	29		M	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Boriano	Wife Pasqualina Boriano
63 13										Di Gennaro	Domenico	37		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Morciano d'Angelo	Wife Maddalena Morciano d'Angelo
ADMITTED 64 14		1								Torrione	Giovanni	42		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Maddalena Morciano d'Angelo
65 15										Spinozzi	Pietro	47		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Caterina Morciano d'Angelo
66 16										Pistilli	Giovanni	41		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Filomena Morciano d'Angelo
67 17										[illegible]	Paolo	42		M	"						Formicelle	Wife [illegible] Formicelle
68 18										Martino	Guiseppe	38		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Montevarde	Wife Michelina Montevarde
69 19										Ricciardi	[illegible]	22		S	"							father Pasquale Montevarde
70 20										Daniele	Raffaele	46		M	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Andretta	brother in law D'Alessio Antonio
21										wife	Concetta	49		M	housework			"	"	"	"	Andretta
22										daughter	Carolina	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
71 23										D'Lemme	Michele	44		M	farmlab	no	no	"	"	"	Isernia	Wife Maria Isernia
72 24										D'Errico	Raffaele	36		M	[illegible]	2-359668-	3/24/41	"	"	"	Palata S. Severo	sister Rosa Palata S. Severo
73 25										Scalamo	Pasqualina	16		S	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Pasquale Palata S. Severo
74 26										Jeotrio	M. Rosa	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Palata
27										son Molino	Nicola	4		S	none	2-443215	8/8/40	"	"	"	"	Palata S. Severo
75 28										Pisano	Luigi	25		M	farmlab	"	"					Palata S. Severo
29										[illegible]	Raffaele	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]							
76 30										Labriola	Donato	35		M	"	"	"	"	"		Riacandela	Wife Carmela Riacandela

1 42

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 0

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 204

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

73

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 20 1916, *191*

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Bradford	Yes	self	Yes 10	1914	Pa	cousin Pasquale Pascarella 23 Corydon St Bradford Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Carrino
2	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—						
3								husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						
4	Ohio	Youngstown	Yes	husband	Yes	"	"	" Vincenzo Petrucci	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	S Maria Vico
5	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	father 3 Joint St Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Pa	Gallitzin	Yes	self	Yes 25	"	"	brother in law Antonio Rinetti Box 23 Gallitzin Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Maddaloni
7									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Caserta
8	Pa	Manorville	"	"	Yes 350	Yes	1909	Pa	brother Matteo Iapicca Box 194 Manorville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
9									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					"	Jamaica
10									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						"
11									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						"
12	NJ	Bound Brook	"	"	Yes 25	Yes	1914	NJ	uncle Lorenzo Montone 36 Talmage Ave Bound Brook NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Boiano
13	NY	New York	"	"	Yes 200	Yes	1910	1910	brother Vincenzo 34 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Monteroduni Campb
14	"	"	"	"	Yes 38	Yes	1910	NY	brother Antonio 34 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	NJ	Red Bank	"	"	Yes 60	Yes	1915	NJ	cousin Pellegrino Antonio Boat Red Bank NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	NY	New York	"	"	Yes 28	Yes	1914	NY	friend Pietro Cerreano 34 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	NY	New Rochelle	"	"	Yes 75	Yes	1915	NY	brother Vincenzo 14 Centre St New Rochelle NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	Fontanelle
18	NJ	Newark	"	"	Yes 30	Yes	1914	NJ	brother Pasquale 2 Ivon St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Montevarde
19	"	"	"	"	Yes 50	Yes	1908	1908	friend Martino Pasquale 2 Ivon St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	Yes 36	Yes	1914	NJ	brother Pasquale 2 Ivon St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Andretta
21	NJ	Newark	"	husband	"	"	"	"	uncle Pasquale 2 Ivon St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	uncle Pasquale 2 Ivon St Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Pa	Phila	"	self	Yes 25	Yes	1913	Pa	cousin Nicola Genuino 714 Fitzwater St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Isernia
24	NJ	Orange	"	"	Yes 120	"	1914	NJ	cousin Pasquale Mascitelli 189.6 Ave Orange NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Palata Isernia
25	NJ	New York	"	"	Yes 400	Yes	1910	NY	cousin Nicolino Mascitelli 34 Springfield Ave Belleville NJ	Pa Penitentiary 6/22/16	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Newark	"	"	Yes 36	"	"	"	brother Antonio Mascitelli 34 Springfield Ave Belleville NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father Pasquale Mascitelli 34 Springfield Ave Belleville NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						"
29										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11						"
30	Pa	Altoona	"	self	Yes 24	Yes	1914	Pa	uncle Antonio Mauriello 131-1/2 Ave Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Roccacandida

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, STURLESE ANGELO, Master of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Sturlese
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1916,

at NEW YORK

Wm Alexander
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI BARSO, Surgeon of the SS DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH, do
(Or other Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Barso

Sworn to before me this JUN 20 1916 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Wm. Allgander

Immigration Officer.

14—213

74

205

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

205

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from Naples, APR 1910, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
77 1										Ferrara Giuseppa Maria	31	F	M	farm wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ripacandida	Father Donato Ripacandida
2										son Giuseppe	7	M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	
3										daughter " Maria	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4										" " Teresina	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
78 5										Leopaldi Rosa	22	F	M	farm wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Rocco Ripacandida
6										son Pasquale Antonio	4	M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	
79 7										Fresco Antonio Maria	22	M	M	farm wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Donato Ripacandida
8										son Ferretta Carlo	4	M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Maddalena Ripacandida
80 9										D'Adamo Donato	42	M	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Barile	Wife Filomena Barile
81 10										Palermo Vito	30	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bugnara	
82 11										D'Louso Pasquantonio	47	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12										son Marcantonio Nicola	16	M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	
83 13										Marcantonio Cesidio	21	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Bugnara
14										daughter-in-law Elisabetta	4	F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	
84 15										Marcioni Silvestro	42	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pacento	Wife Maria Pacento
85 16										Negroni Ottavia	27	F	M	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Palmoli	Mother Chiara Palmoli
17										son Papuri Pietro	3	M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	
18										daughter " Chiarina	2	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
86 19										Orbis Jacopo	16	M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bugnara	Brother Francesco Bugnara
87 20										D'Alle Maria Celeste	69	F	S	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Palmoli	Wife Cecilia Palmoli
88 21										Iannastra Savino	44	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cerasso	Wife Maria Cerasso
89 22										Cerrio Domenico	32	M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Avellino	Father Antonio Benedetto
90 23										Mercurio Michelina	24	F	S	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Benedetto	
91 24										Bruno Mercurio	45	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Belmonte Cal	Wife Maria Belmonte Cal
92 25										Porco Bonaventura	38	M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Caserta	Wife Chiara Caserta
93 26										Faudano Valerio	40	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Foggia	Wife Francesca Foggia
94 27										Giorgio Potito	41	M	M	mason	no	no	"	"	"	Fossa	Wife Amelia Fossa
95 28										Curco Giovanni	34	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cluet	Wife Maria Cluet
96 29										Piergiovanni Nicola	43	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rocca	Wife Teresa Rocca
REPORTED 97 30										Pesta Michele	19	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ripacandida	

except 7 yrs.

43

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax 25

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 205

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

75

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 28 1916, *191*

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?
1	Conn	New Haven	Yes	Self	25	Yes	no	no	husband Commerce Portland
2	"	"	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father 203 Wallace St
3	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	father New Haven Conn
4	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	husband Lepoge Nichols
5	Ill	Blue Island	"	Self	25	Yes	1914	Pa	father 337 Grove St Blue Island Ill
6	"	"	"	mother	/	"	"	"	husband Peretta Donato
7	Pa	Altoona	"	Self	20	Yes	1914	Pa	father 613 [illegible] Altoona Pa
8	"	"	"	mother	/	"	"	"	cousin Antonio Pasquale
9	Ill	Blue Island	"	Self	25	Yes	1912	Ill	556 Burrows St Blue Island Ill
10	NJ	West Hoboken	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother in law Antonio Bellucci 1276 Park Ave New York 276 Palisade Pl
11									
12									
13									
14									brother in law Antonio Mahoney
15	Ohio	Wheelersburg	"	"	24	Yes	1913	Ohio	Box 365 Gazelton Ohio
16	NJ	West York	"	Self	30	no	no	no	husband Pasquale Vincenzo 46 Bayard St
17	"	"	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father [illegible]
18	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	father West York
19	Ind	Fort Wayne	"	Self	25	Yes	1914	Ind	Augusto Ercolodano Gaetano 1163 Broadway Fort Wayne Ind
20	Va	Augusta Co	"	"	24	"	"	"	son Marco 22 Prospect St Staunton Va
21	NY	Brooklyn	"	"	19	"	"	"	brother in law Giuseppe Ramunno 1954 Stone St Brooklyn NY
22	Ohio	Newark	"	"	25	Yes	1909	NY	brother in law Pietro Pasquale 1 Pleasant St Newark Ohio
23	Mass	Acton	"	"	20	no	no	no	brother in law Mauro Cuniffe 459 Park St Acton Mass
24									
25	Va	Washington	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo Va Box 20 Washington Va
26	NJ	Schenectady	"	Self	22	Yes	1913	NJ	cousin Giovanni Lisichelli 30 Jefferson St Schenectady NJ
27	NJ	New York	"	"	26	Yes	1913	NJ	[illegible] Newark NJ
28	Va	Pittsburg	"	"	250	"	1915	Ohio	brother Domenico Pittsburg Va 605 Wenton Ave
29	Va	Vivid	"	"	30	"	1914	Va	cousin Felice Lucchesa 2912 Eleventh St Vivid Va
30	Ill	Blue Island	"	"	25	Yes	1914	Ill	brother in law Pietro 613 Division St Blue Island Ill

19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
Free in going or elsewhere, or [illegible] for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.								
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg	brown	brown	scars	Italy	Ripacandida
no	no	no	no	good	no	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	Barile
						5	4						Bugnara
no	no	no	no	good	no	5							
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						
no	no	no	no	good	no								
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	Pacento
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sulmona
no	no	no	no	good	no	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Bugnara
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Sulmona
						5		"	"	"	"	"	Guardia
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	Avellino
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	Benevento
						5	4						Sulmona
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Cauta
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Foggia
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Fossa
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cluet
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Ripacandida

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, TURLESE ANGELO - Master, of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Turlese
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 19[illegible],
at NEW [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 20 1916 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Wm. Alexander
Immigration Officer.

11—213

76

206

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples [illegible], 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
98 1										Fonzo	Maria	37		M	house wife	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Civita Lavinia	
2										daughter	Matilde	16		S				"	"	"	"	father in law Basilio Fonzo Civita Lavinia
3										son	Pasquale	13		"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4										"	Umberto	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5										"	Enrico	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
99 6										Fazio	Gennaro	32		M	farm lab			"	"	"	Ripacandida	wife Rosario Ripacandida
100 7										Strada	Maria	23		M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bonefro	Bonefro
101 8										Gaspanelli	Francesco	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bonefro
102 9										Di Fabio	Ettore	41		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pergamino	wife Maria Pergamino
103 10										Vastiriante	Rosaria	19		S	house wife			"	"	"	Biano	sister Filomena Biano
104 11										Mancini	Vincenzo	45		M	farm lab			"	"	"	Ceramo	wife Giovanna Ceramo
105 12										Zannella	Vito	21		S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Accadia	wife Sebastiano Accadia
106 13										Negro	Antonio	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Anna Accadia
107 14										Casaccio	Carmine	38		M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Deliceto	wife Vincenza Deliceto
108 15										Conversano	Sebastiano	45		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Accadia	Pasquale Accadia
109 16										Rossi	Giuseppe	41		M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Apigliano	
										wife	Maria	42		M	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law Gennaro Lonnozo
										daughter	Giovanna	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
										"	Adele	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apigliano
											Rosaria	11		"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	
										son	Giuseppe	8		"	"	2-43186	4-6-36	"	"	"	"	
110 22										Matassa	Domenico	44		M	farm lab			"	"	"	Vico Garganico	father Donato Vico Garganico
111 23										Pesa	Cosmo	23		S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Boiano	mother Vincenza Boiano
112 24										Mastropasqua	Mauro	22		S	"	2-4167	no	4/6/36	"	"	Biccaglia	mother Isabella Biccaglia
113 25										Marcovecchio	Antonio	23		S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Letino	father Nicola Letino
114 26										[illegible]	Sebastiano	42		[illegible]							Letino	Letino
115 27										Bosco	G. Antonio	48		"	"			"	"	"	"	Letino
116 28										Cuteri	Giovandrea	26		"	"			"	"	"	Isernia	Isernia
117 29										Fagnotta	Michele	50		M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Montefredane	wife Maria Montefredane
118 30										Tozzoli	Giovanna	21		S	housework	no	no	2-4818999	1-16-39	"	"	mother Anna Montefredane

44
Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: [illegible]

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 206

77

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, JUNE 21st, 191

14—213

No. on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Conn.	New Haven	Yes	Self	100	No			husband								5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Gioia Sannit.
2	"	"	"	mother	1	"			father															
3	"	"	"	"	1	"			father								5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	1	"			father								—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	1	"			father								—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Ill	Blue Island	"	self	25	No	13-15	Ill	cousin								5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
7																								
8																	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	N.J.	Rochester	"	"	25	No	1914	Pa.	brother								5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ill	Chicago	"	"	15	No	no	no	uncle								5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Pa.	Phila.	"	"	50	No	1913	Pa.	nephew								5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	N.J.	New York	"	self	30	No	no	no	cousin								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin								5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	uncle								5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother								5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	W.Va.	Fairmont	"	brother	100	"	1914	W.Va.	brother in law								5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	husband	1	"	"	"	brother in law								5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	father	1	"	"	"	uncle		Boult Domenico						5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	uncle		14 St.													
20	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	uncle		Fairmont W.Va.						5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"		1	"	"	"	uncle								—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Pa.	Ambler	"	self	25	No	1914	Pa.	brother in law		Pietro Lorenzo						—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Pa.	Bristboro	"	"	25	No	1913	Pa.	brother		39 Locust St. Ambler Pa.						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mass.	Worcester	"	"	25	No	no	no	friend		Salvatore Bristboro Pa.						5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mass.	Springfield	self	self	25	No	1914	Mass.	cousin		137 Box Bristboro Pa.						5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
26											Dennis Antonio Lorenzo						5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
27											1 Wilbraham Springfield Mass.													
28											Antonio Pasquale						5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	N.J.	New York	"	"	25	No	1914	N.J.	cousin		330 Wells St. Springfield Mass.						5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Pa.	Elizabeth	"	"	25	No	no	no	brother		Nicola Domenico						5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
											161 West 4th St. New York													
											Nicola Pasquale						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
											161 West 4th St. New York													
											Nicola Pasquale						5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
											161 West 4th St. New York													
											Nicola Pasquale						5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
											161 West 4th St. New York													
											Nicola Pasquale						5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
											161 West 4th St. New York													
											Nicola Pasquale						5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
											161 West 4th St. New York													
											Nicola Pasquale						5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
											161 West 4th St. New York													
											Nicola Pasquale						5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
											161 West 4th St. New York													
											Nicola Pasquale						5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
											161 West 4th St. New York													
											Nicola Pasquale						5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
											161 West 4th St. New York													
											Nicola Pasquale						5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
											161 West 4th St. New York													
											Nicola Pasquale						5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
											161 West 4th St. New York													
											Nicola Pasquale						5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
											161 West 4th St. New York													
											Nicola Pasquale						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
											161 West 4th St. New York													
											Nicola Pasquale						5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
											161 West 4th St. New York													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, STURLESE ANGELO, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Sturlese
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1916,
at NEW YORK
Wm Alexander
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Fifty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Basso

Sworn to before me this JUN 20 1916 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Wm Alexander

Immigration Officer.

14—213

78

207

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

207

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples [illegible], 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
119										Delaspio	Nicola	41		m	[illegible]			Italy	Italian	Italy	Maddaloni	Maddaloni
120										Carbone	Annunziata	20		f	[illegible]			"	"	"	Ailano	
3										[illegible]	[illegible]	5		m	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	
4										Son	Nicola	1		m				"	"	"	"	
5										daughter	Maria	3		f				"	"	"	"	Ailano
6										Son	Maria	1		m				"	"	"	"	
121										Vitale	Michele	44		m	M farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8										wife Prudenza	Benedetta	34		f	M housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9										daughter	Anna	14		f	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law Prudenza Antonio
10										son	Francesco	9		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ailano
11										daughter	Maria	7		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
122										Prudenza	Maria	16		f	S housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Michele Ailano
123										Mongiello	Vito	29		m	M farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14										wife Brattoli	Maria	25		f	M housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Gentile
15										daughter	Agata	3		f	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ailano
16										"	Elisabetta	1		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
124										Pericandaro	Nicola	40		m	M farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18										son Pericandaro	Domenico	15		m	S farm [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19										daughter	Nicola Domenico	12		f	" work	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Domenica
20										"	Laura	10		f	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ailano
21										"	Francesca	4		f	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22										Son	Francesco	2		m				"	"	"	"	
125										Lovaglio	Francesco	38		m	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ceraso	wife Maria Ceraso
CANCELLED 126										Ciaccilli	Vito	40		m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Ceraso
ADMITTED 25										son	Giovanni	14		m	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Guerino
127										D'Ilario	Giovanni	41		m	M farmlab	"	no	"	"	"	Casoli	Casoli
128										D'Eramo	Nicola	40		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Casoli
129										D'Eramo	Domenico	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Casoli
130										Fusilicchia	Domenico	47		m	M "	"	"	"	"	"	Ceraso	wife Cobri Ceraso
131										Schiralli	Annunziata	19		f	S seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Bitetto	mother Maria Bitetto

V 1 - 45

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 15

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 291

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

73

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 23 1910, 191

14—215

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1									no	no	no	no	good		5		sup	brown	brown		Italy	Maddaloni
2									no	no	no	no	good		5							
3									no	no	no	no	good	no								
4									no	no	no	no	good	no								
5									no	no	no	no	good									
6									no	no	no	no	good	no								
7	NJ	New York			no			brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						
8	"	"		father	1/	"		brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5							
9	"	"		"	1/	"	"	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11						
10	"	"		"	1/	"	"	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	—							
11	"	"		"	1/	"	"	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	—							
12	"	"		self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						
13	"	"		"	20/	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11						
14	"	"		husband	1/	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11						
15	"	"		father	1/	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—							
16	"	"		"	1/	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—							
17	"	"		self	20	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10						
18	"	"		mother	1/	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5							
19	"	"		father	1/	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no								
20	"	"		"	1/	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no								
21	"	"		father	1/	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no								
22	"	"		father	1/	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no								
23	Conn	Bridgeport	No	"	25	No	3-14	Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5							
24	NJ	Brooklyn	"	"	60	1914	NJ	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5							Italy
25	"	"	"	"	1/	"	"	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5							"
26	Pa	Phila	"	"	30	No	9/14	Pa	no	no	no	no	good		5							"
27									no	no	no	no	good		5	4						Italy
28									no	no	no	no	good	no	5							
29	Pa	Wayne	No	"	60	No	1914	Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5							"
30	NJ	Brooklyn	"	"	250	no	1914	NJ	no	no	no	no	good		5	4						Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, STURLESE ANGELO - Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible]ERI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1916,
at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING VESSEL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Insert whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Giovanni Basso

Sworn to before me this JUN 20 1916 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Wm Alexander

Immigration Officer.

11—213

20

218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

203

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples [illegible], 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizen of U. S.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
132										Carbonaro	Maestro	16		S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bitetto	father Nunzio Bitetto
133										Laura	Laura	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Serafina Bitetto
										Vitto	Maria	17		"								Bitetto
134										De Anino	Giuseppe	28		M	Farm Lab	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Francesca Bitetto
135										Quinquanio	Mariasanna	16		S	Laborer	yes	yes					father Francesco Bitetto
136										Lavina	Francesco	14		S	Farm Lab						Foggia	Foggia
137										Capsole	Pietro	29		M		no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Angela Chiusiano
DEPORTED										Costanza	Michele	50			Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Adele Caggiano
DEPORTED										Lamanna	Luigi	57						"	"	"	"	wife Chiara Caggiano
140										Mitrichinello	Michele	53			Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Grazia Caggiano
141										Paccione	Leonardo	42						"	"	"	"	wife Grazia Caggiano
142										Tonazzo	Celestino	44		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borgo	wife Alba Borgo
143										Palladino	Pietro Paolo	37		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Campobasso	Campobasso
144										Amazzo	Don Michele	21		S	Lawyer						Capodrise	Capodrise
145										Di Biase	Francesco	34		M	Farm Lab	no	no	"	"	"	Bitonto	wife Antonia Bitonto
146										Mallozzi	Angelo	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mantuano	wife Nicolandrea Mantuano
147										La Marca	Antonio	31		"	"	yes	yes	Austria	"	"	Bucciano	wife Bernarda Caserta
148										Angelli	Paolo	27									Faicchio	father Michele Faicchio
149										Bontempo	Angiola	23		S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Carmela Bugnaro
150										DiGramo	Archangelo	51		M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED						wife Candida Villalago
151										Frezzi	Vincenzo	34		M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Faicchio	
152										Pompeo	Giulia	30		M	Laborer			"	"	"	"	father Francesco Faicchio
										non	Santantonio	4		M	non	no	no	"	"	"	"	
											Alessandro	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Faicchio
											Guerino	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
153										Di Nello	Carlo	16		S	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Nicola
ADMITTED										Schiavo	Giuseppe	58		M							Trevico	
ADMITTED										wife	Domenica Maria	58		F	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED						
ADMITTED										son	Attilio	16		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED										daughter	Chiarina	13		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED										"	Agata	7		"		IN HOSPITAL						

6-118312-4-17-42-505

Edward Carson
Inspector

46

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 208

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

81

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 26 1916, *191*

14—913

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	Brooklyn	self	self	25	no	no		Wife Catarina 199 Conover		no	no	no	good		5	2	regular	brown	brown		Italy	Potenza
2	NY	New York	"	"	30	"	"		Sister Rosa 199 Conover St Brooklyn NY		no	no	no	good		5	3	"	"	"		"	"
3	NY	"	"	"	1	"	"		Friend Antonio Rizzo 199 Conover St Brooklyn NY		no	no	no	good		5	4	"	"	"		"	"
4	NY	Brooklyn	"	"	25	Yes	1913	NY	Wife Anna 563 Degraw St Brooklyn NY		no	no	no	good		5	4	"	"	"		"	"
5	NY	New York	"	"	25	no	no		uncle Rocco 350 Columbia St Brooklyn NY		no	no	no	good		5	3	"	"	"		"	"
																5	2						Foggiano
7	Ill	Chicago	"	"	50	Yes	9/14	Ill	brother-in-law Salvatore Oliveli 1 Pl & Ave Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Black	Black		"	"
8	"	"	"	"	50	"	13/16	"	brother-in-law Pasquale Lino 3 W. Ohio St Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	"	"	"	50	no	no	no	brother-in-law Giuseppe Lino 3 W. Ohio St Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	"	"	"	50	Yes	11/16	Ill	uncle Salvatore Oliveli 611 W Grayson Ave Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	"	"	"	50	Yes	7/16	Ill	brother Giuseppe Oliveli 611 W Grayson Ave Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
12	NJ	New Rochelle	"	"	25	Yes	10/14	NY	brother Antonio 33 Christie St New Rochelle NJ		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	Brooklyn	"	self	50	no	no	no	friend Nicola Bricki 641 Union St Brooklyn NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
																5	4						Calabria
15	NY	New York	"	"	25	"	"		cousin Fabian Gaetano 121 Mott St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
16	Mass	Malden	self	self	25	no	no	Mass	cousin Matteo Gasperino 1 Bacon Court Malden Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
17	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	50	Yes	14/16	Pa	brother Domenico 1181 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
18	NY	Brooklyn	"	"	50	no	no	no	brother Francesco Angelillo 1181 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
																							Potenza
19	Mass	Roch	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Pasquale Angiuli 916 Johns Av Mount Vernon NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
20	Ohio	Jamestown	"	"	30	Yes	1914	Ohio	brother-in-law Pasquale Lino 1 Bldg. Jamestown Ohio		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
21	Conn	New Haven	self	"	30	Yes	1913	Ill	brother-in-law Salvatore Oliveli 12 Columbus Av New Haven Conn		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
22	Mass	Sturgis	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Pasquale Lino		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	"	Mother	"	1	"	"	"	son Vincenzo Lino		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	Box 33 Sturgis Mass		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
25	Mass	Attleboro	self	"	25	"	"	"	brother Francesco Lino Box 87 Attleboro Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
26	NJ	Bayonne	"	Self	50	Yes	9/16	Mass	brother-in-law Giuseppe Lino 129 Broadway Bayonne NJ		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	"	Husband	"	1	"	"	"	brother-in-law Francesco Lino 129 Broadway Bayonne NJ		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
28	"	"	Father	"	1	"	"	"	brother-in-law Domenico Lino 129 Broadway Bayonne NJ		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	brother-in-law — 129 Broadway Bayonne NJ		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
30	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, STURLESE ANGELO [illegible] DAVID ALIGHIERI, of the [illegible] from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Alighieri
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1916,
at NEW YORK
W. Alexander.
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI BAGNO, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI (Here Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT~~, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Giovanni Bagno

Sworn to before me this JUN 20 1916 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Wm Williams

Immigration Officer.

14—213

82

204

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

205

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples, [illegible] 1916, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claiming to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
155 1										D'Antonio	Pietro	42		M	M	farmlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian, South	Italy	Villalago	Wife Berenata Villalago
156 2										Grossi	Nicola	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Esmeralda Villalago
157 3										Colaneri	Carmine	42		M	M	"	"	"	U.S. Cit	"	"	"	Wife Nuovia Villalago
158 4										DiMascio	Saverio	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pettoranello	Pettoranello
159 5										Ciamacco	Anna	27		F	M	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Pacentro	father Cristano Pacentro
6										son Mancini	Oddino	4		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	
160 7										DeCicio	Carolina	32		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Fidele Pacentro
8										son Pelino	Salvatore	12		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	
161 9										Simone	M. Guiseppa	38		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother-in-law Fratelli Cuccuta
10										son Lisio	Carlo	11		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pacentro
11										" "	Guerino	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Luysa Pacentro
162 12										Lysi	Biagio	41		M	M	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Sulmona	Probable Contessa Sulmona
163 13										DeMaria	Gaetano	44		M	M	"	yes	yes	It. S. L. Oct 31-1898	"	"	Bugnara	father Salvatore Bugnara
164 14										Di Tommaso	Guiseppe	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Donata Sulmona
165 15										Pagliaro	Domenico	47		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sulmona	
166 16										Quatrale	Filippo	56		M	M	Lab	no	no	"	"	"	Secondino	
ADMITTED 17										son "	Vincenzo	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Secondino
ADMITTED 18										" "	Donato	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
167 19										Cipollino	Luigi	41		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pagania	wife Caterina Pagania
168 20										Visca	Ida	24		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Francesco Pagania
169 21										DiFabio	Luigi	63		M	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Teramo	
22										Son	Dominico	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Teramo
170 23										Carli	Luigi	62		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Nicolina Teramo
171 24										Carangelo	Lorenzo	20		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cerreto Sannita	mother Elisabetta Cerreto Sannita
ADMITTED 25										Massarello	Francesco	15		M	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cerreto Sannita
172 26										[illegible]	[illegible]	39		M	M	Lab					"	Benevento	
173 27										Ramunno	Giovanni	46		M	M	shoemaker	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Flavia Benevento
28										Son	Crispino	15		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Benevento
174 29										Santucci	Alberto	47		M	M	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Rosaria Benevento
175 30										Ferrara	Guiseppe	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Avellino	Avellino

47

J. J. Donovan
Insp. in Chg.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 24

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 209

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

85

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 20 1916, *191*

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in this country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Conn	New Haven	S	self	30	No			brother in law Angelo D. Lenna 12 Columbus Ave New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	sug.	brown	brown	worse	Italy	Villalago
2	"	"	S	"	40	"	6/15	Pa	brother Antonio 12 Columbus Ave New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	30	no	no	no	cousin Michael Scarfella 12 Columbus Ave New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mass	Boston	S	"	40	Yes	09	Mass	cousin Dr. Angelo Fiorello 306 Commercial St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Pettorano
5	Pa	Hazleton	"	"	22	No	no	no	husband Antonio Mancini Box 365 Hazleton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Pacuchs
6	"	"	"	Mother	1	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ohio	Youngstown	S	Husband	20	"	"	"	husband Vitino Cervino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	Mother	1	"	"	"	father Box 365 Hazleton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Pa	Export	"	Self	25	"	"	"	husband Pe Luigi Fontanarosa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	Mother	1	"	"	"	father Box 46 Lucretia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	father Filippo Fiocco	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mass	Boston	No	self	200	Yes	10/14	May	cousin Pellino Giuseppe 306 Hanover St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Sulmona
13	Pa	Aliquippe	"	"	20	No	no	no	cousin Pellino Giuseppe 107 Box Aliquippe Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Bugnara
14	"	Glenwood	No	"	20	"	"	"	uncle Domenico Fontana 611 Monument Ave Glenwood Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Pa	Phila	S	"	30	Yes	11/14	Pa	husband Domenico Fiocco 848 Dickinson St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Sulmona
16	Mass	Hubley	Surgeon	"	60	"	"	"	uncle Guiseppe Barbaro 23 Water St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Sacchetta
17	"	"	No	"	12	"	"	"	uncle Antonio Barbaro Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Pa	Monessen	No	"	28	"	"	"	cousin Rosa Abruzzo 110 Morgan Ave Monessen Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	Pogacco
20	"	"	No	"	25	"	"	"	sister Maria Elisa 1161 Shumway St Monessen Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
21										no	no	no	no	good	no	5							Pescara
22										no	no	no	no	good	no	5							"
23										no	no	no	no	good	no	5							"
24	R.I.	Providence	No	"	60	"	"	"	uncle Costa Guseppe 19 Chestnut St Providence RI	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Carrete Samnite
25	Conn	New Haven	S	"	25	"	"	"	father Giovanni 72 Blood St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
26										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						Bugnara
27	N.J.	Jersey	Cook	self	25	35	"	"	brother in law Felix Calvitis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	father	45	"	"	"	uncle Pietro Calvitis 26 Otden St Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	N.Y.	New Rochelle	No	self	25	"	"	"	cousin Luigi Di Lenso 309 Division St New Rochelle NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Ohio	Youngstown	No	"	20	"	"	"	brother in law Antonio Mercurio 320 Broad Ave Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	S. Pietro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, STURLESE ANGELO, Master of the [illegible] ERI, from Naples, do
(Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Sturlese
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1916,

at NEW YORK

Wm Alexander
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI DANEO, Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifty-six in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Daneo

Sworn to before me this JUN 20 1916 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Wm Williams

Immigration Officer.

14—213

84 210

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

List 210

FORM 500 D.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from Naples, April 4th, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)										2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name. 45	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
177 1										Forsa	Antonio	27	m	S		Seaman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Benevento	Father Vincenzo Benevento
178 2										Coccia	Mario	39	m	M		seaman	"	"	"	"	"	Venarotta	
3										daughter Antonia	Ermelinda	20	f	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4										"	Sofia	18	f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5										"	Irma	17	f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Nazzareno
6										"	Rosilde	15	f	"		3-128810-2/2/37	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7										Son	Guido	12	m	"		3-206293-12/26/40-505	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8										"	Elio	9	m	"		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Venarotta
9										daughter	Clotilde	7	f	"		3-207677-10-28-40	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10										"	Ester	4	f	"		3-229834-4-17-42	"	"	"	"	"	"	
179 11										Campobasso	Guiseppe	25	m	M		3-229864-4-17-42	"	"	"	"	Treggiano Campobasso	"	Wife Rose Treggiano Campobasso
180 12										De Nicola	Nicola	28				IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED							
181 13										Pepe	Antonio	43	m	M		farmlab	no	no	"	"	"	Morri	Wife Maria Morri
182 14										Iannicelli	Liberatore	45	m	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Angelo Pesco	Wife Filomena S. Angelo Pesco
183 15										Carbonara	Anna	46	f	M		housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	Botelli	Father Raffaele Botelli
184 16										Siffonte	Luiccina	17	f	S		at home	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mother Carmela Botelli
185 17										Stanzione	Francesco	12	m	S		at home	no	no	"	"	"	"	none Botelli
186 18										Lavalletta	Maria	2	f	S		none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Botelli
187 19										Calabrese	Michele	53	m	M		farmlab	no	no	"	"	"	S. Paolo Civitate	Wife Anna S. Paolo Civitate
188 20										Pionelli, Nunzio	Anna	26	f	M		housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lucosano	
21										Son	Ignio	3	m	S		none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Guiseppe Lucosano
DEPORTED 189 22	1									De Gregorio	Filomena	111	f	M		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Aunt Clementina Lucosano
ADMITTED 190 23	1									Celleni	Ernestina	18	f	S		Embroidress	yes	yes	"	"	"	Agnone	mother Gelsomina Agnone
ADMITTED 191 24	1									Celleni	Celia	14	f	S		none	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Gelsomina Agnone
192 25										Di Fiore	Pasquale	28	m	M		farmlab	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Gioconda Agnone
193 26										Ruggiero	Andrea	111	m	M		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED					Oglaisa	Agnone	
194 27										Sferri	Pietro	32	m	M		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED					Fazzi	Wife Maria Fazzi	
195 28										Fauraglia	M. Concetta	29	f	M		housework	yes	yes	"	"	Selmona		
29										daughter Lucci	Luisa	7	f	S		none	no	no	"	"	"	none Selmona	
30										Son	Francesco	6	m	S		"	"	"	"	"	"		

3 48

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 25

Surname amended Central Office Circular letter of 4/23/35, No. 55875/110 Schumann 6-5-35

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 210

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 22 1910, 191 85

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa Chester			self					cousin Brigueschini John 29 Ch. Pa					good		5	4	ug.	brown	brown	crown	Italy	Benevento
2	Pa			"					husband					good		5			"	"	"	"	Cervinetti
3	"	"		mother					father					good		5			"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"		"					father					good		5			"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"		"					father					good		5			"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"		"					father					good		5			"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"		"					father					good		5			"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"		"					father					good		5			"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"		"					father					good		5			"	"	"	"	"
10																							
11	Ill Chicago			self					bro in law Joseph Rubin 1469 W. Chicago Ill					good		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Czechoslovakia
12																							
13	NJ Passaic			"					cousin Geo Pizzo Passaic NJ					good		5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Rieti
14	Pa Braddock			"					cousin Seraphin Pizzo 11 Coverdale Braddock Pa					good		5	2	"	"	"	"	"	S. Angelo Cas
15	NY New York								sister Laura [illegible] New York					good		5	3						Castello
16	Pa Neal			"					[illegible] Pa					good		5			"	"	"	"	"
17									father [illegible] New York					good		5			"	"	"	"	"
18																							
19	NJ Burlington			"					stepbrother Pasquale Civitano 414 Pearl St. Burlington					good		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	S. Paolo
20	Conn Waterbury			"					husband Lionello Nieris 162 Chapel St. Waterbury Conn					good		5		"	"	"	"	"	Benevento
21	"	"		"					husband Giangelo Marcellino 1008 Grove St. Niagara Falls NY					good		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	NY Niagara Falls			"					father Pasquale Pizzo 28 North Walnut St. Saugerties NY					good		5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Agnone
23	Ohio Saugerties			"					brother Pasquale Pizzo 28 North Walnut St. Saugerties NY					good		5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"		"					cousin Marcantonio Pizzo 530 Waller St. Sterling Ill					good		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mass Sterling			"												5							Agliastro
26																							
27	NY New York			"					friend Saverio Leopardi 34 Bullery St. New York					Home Keep		5	2	1916	Sailor	"	"		Terzo
28	Pa Helene			"					husband R. Nerino Severino					good		5		"	"	"	"	"	Calvisano
29	"	"		mother					father Pizzo					good		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"		"					father Helene Pa					good		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, STURLESE ANGELO - Master, of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

A. Sturlese
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1916

at NEW YORK

Wm Alexander
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI [illegible], Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this JUN 20 1916 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

Wm Alexander.
Immigration Officer.

14—213

86 211

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from Naples APRIL 1910, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
196 1		Leopardi Lucia	21	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian Sclavonian	Italy	Sulmona	father Leopoldo Sulmona
2		son Quatrocchi Alberto	1 6	M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Antonio Bugnara
197 3		Catalfeo Donato	31	M	married	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bugnara	wife Giovanna Bugnara
198 4		Cesaro Domenico	38	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Agata Sulmona
199 5		Quatrocchi Gaetano	111	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sulmona	Sulmona
200 6		Del Signore Domenico	41	M	M	"	yes	yes					wife Rosalba Bugnara
201 7		Molisana Giuseppe	167	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Bugnara	wife Clemenza Bugnara
202 8		Tucowski Domenicantonio	48	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	daughter Maria Villalago
203 9		Buccini Saverio	42	M	W	"	no	no	"	"	"	Villalago	
ADMITTED 204 10	1	Palumbo Carmela	50	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	2/14/38-505			Maddaloni	sister Filomena Maddaloni
ADMITTED 11	1	Donofrio Pasquale	11	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED 12	1	Son Antonio	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
205 13		Mosca Filomena	46	F	M	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Elena Maddaloni
14		daughter Vincenzina Luigia	18	F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	
15		Son " Luigi	7	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Chiarina Creta
206 16		Chrestakis Sophios	34	M	M	farmlab	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Creta Chio	
REPORTED 17	1	Papas Giovanni	40	"	"	"	yes	yes	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED				wife Irene
ADMITTED		" George	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chio
ADMITTED		Sons " Nikolas	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Felix Chio
208 20		Mastrochalos George	36	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Athanasio Chio
209 21		Zoumidis Dimitrio	20	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Limno	wife Catherina Limno
210 22		Caravinnis Dimitrios	44	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Aneta Limno
211 23		Nikas Staoros	41	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Dimanandou Limno
212 24		Scopelidis Michael	45	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Mudelene	wife Sofkin Mudelene
213 25		Vrentsliotis Vasilio	38	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Limno	wife Eleni Limno
214 26		Zoucacos Eleftherios	50	"	"	"	no	no	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		"	"	father Antano Limno
215 27		Alexsandri Vasilio	19	"	S	Storekeeper	"	"	2-564-28-4/27/38		"	"	father Angelo Limno
216 28		Vasilelielis Nicola	20	M	S	farmlab	yes	yes	(DR2-4/3250) N.Y. 505-5/11/37		"	"	father Carlo Sabunico
217 29		Dimitrocoulos Christo	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salonica	brother Stefano do
218 30		Paredjidis Sergis	28	"	"	"	"	"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		"	"	

Ex. 1, 21, 25, 26, 30 / Chios

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 49 / 29

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 28 1916, *191* 87

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.			Color of—			
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even if given no admission, or limitation for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Wm	Corbetta		self	$25	No			husband Corbetta Rosa Nicchi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ave	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sulmona
2	"	"		"	"	"			father Corbetta Wm	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Pa	Beaver Falls		"	$50	Yes	1912	Pa	cousin Galasso Giuseppe 1609 First Ave Beaver Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Pugnano
4	Ohio	Cayuga		"	$25	No	4/1/16	Ohio	brother-in-law Mazzapicchi Vincenzo 818 Washington St Conneaut Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Wm	Johnstown		"	$25	"	06/12	Penn	sister Falgiovanelli 18 Bridge St Johnstown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Sulmona
6										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8						
7	Ohio	Youngstown		"	$50	No	12/9/12	Ohio	brother-in-law Dawson Geo Allen 2236 W. Federal St Youngstown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pugnano
8				"	$50	"	1906	Ohio	brother Dawson Andrew Canfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Conn	New Haven		self	$30	Yes	10/13	N.J.	128 Columbus Ave Boro Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Vallata
10	N.J.	Orange		"	$50	No	No	No	cousin uncle Michele Vincenzo 435 Falconer St Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Castelvetere
11	"	"		Mother	$1	"	"	"	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"		"	$1	"	"	"	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Orange		self	$1	"	"	"	father Michele Vincenzo 435 Falconer St Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"		Mother	$1	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"		"	$1	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	N.J.	New York		self	$25	No	No	No	friend George Selimos 17 Washington St N.Y.	no	no	no	no			5	3	"	"	"	"	Greece	Sparta
17	Mass	Somerville		"	$60	"	"	"	friend James Drago 50 Styles St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Olaga
18	"	"		father	$1	"	"	"	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"		"	$1	"	"	"	friend Somerville Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Pa	Youngstown		self	$25	"	"	"	cousin Meiso Sagiavlas 192 Penn St Youngstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Jesine
21	N.J.	West New York		"	$25	"	"	"	brother Col 541 Hudson St N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lemnos
22	"	"		"	$25	"	"	"	brother-in-law Theodore Pappas 42 Lincoln St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Vrestheni
23	"	"		"	$25	No	1912	Pa	cousin Dimitri Sadagiolas 1953 Penn Ave Pittsburgh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Limnos
24	Mass	Lynn		"	$25	"	05/12	Mass	friend George Sekeres 523 A St Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vrestheni
25	N.J.	New York		"	$25	"	08/12	N.J.	cousin Dimitrios Kiacopulos 138 E. 108th St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Limnos
26	"	"		"	$25	"	08/11	"	cousin Mariandzia 191 Box St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"		"	$25	no	no	no	cousin Angelo Sapia 195 Box St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"		"	$25	"	"	"	friend Angelo Sapia 195 Box St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"		"	$50	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Argos
30	"	"		"	$40	"	"	"	[illegible] 444. 6th Ave.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Saranda

Jun 28 1916 Detroit

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, STURLESE ANGELO - Master of the DANTE ALIGHIERI from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Sturlese
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1916,

at NEW YORK

Wm Alexander
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH (or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this JUN 20 1916 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Wm. Alexander
Immigration Officer.

11—213

88 212

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

FORM 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from Naples, APRIL 1915, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
219 1									Polémis	George	18 V	m	S	farmlab	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Salonicco	Sister Caliopi Salonicco
220 2									Doukidies	Stamoulios	28	m	M	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Janos Salonicco
									wife	Anastasia	23	f	M	housewife	no		"	"	"	Creta	wife Chiniaco Creta
221 4									Dusfakis	Georges	42	m	M	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Anetelleu	wife Evgeni Anetelleu
222 5									Esteubas	Dyletrios	47	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kedouia	wife Lazarena Kedouia
223 6									Sazis	Charalambos	39	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Salonicco	father Canas Salonicco
224 7									Jalaudio	Giu Ciriacos	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
225 8									Ceramefsi	Adamu	31	"	M	"	"	"	Turkey	"	"	"	father Stagros Salonico
									wife	Alexandra	18	f	S	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Anetelleu
226 10									Papapoegin	Dimitrios	38	m	M	farmlab	no	no	Greece	"	"	Anetelleu	mother Dimitrula Salonicco
227 11									Georgaidis	Georges	30	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Salonicco	wife Eleni Anetelleu
228 12									Spiriaous	Elaelis	39	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Anetelleu	husband Athanasios Limnos
229 13									Joaunidas	Anastasia	48	f	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Limnos	wife Eleni Dg.
230 14									Anastopulos	Colocioanis	46	m	M	farmlab	no	no	"	"	"	Chio	wife Evgaenia Chio
231 15									Ilgios	Giovanni	28	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lucca	father Dolcino Lucca
232 16									Kekustas	Nicola	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plomari	mother Archioumbula
233 17									Bicatzou	Ermodica	20	f	M	housewife	no	no	"	"	"		wife Adelaid Plomari
									daughter	Chrisfanti	2	f	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	Limnos	father Anastasio Limnos
234 19									Faudicos	Rocicori	43	m	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"		mother marina Dg.
235 20									Dirouni	Eleni	30	f	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Carselo	father Lazaro Carselo
236 21									Saudrafis	Giorgio	26	m	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cotrani	father Cotrani
237 22									Kyssunikis	Edouneel	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Limnos	father Jaannis
238 23									Zaramikis	Faudelis	16	"	"	Lab	no	no	"	"	"	Limnos	father Dimitros
239 24									Halopulos	Panajotis	18	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lucca	father Theogis Lucca
240 25									Frofinis	Costa	25	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"		father Costantino Lucca
241 26									Christou	Costantinos	18	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Corfu	father Costantino Corfu
242 27									Zeco	Nicola	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Catherina	father George Catherina
243 28									Nicolau	Costantinos	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cotrani	father Theorghios Cotrani
244 29									Coddinou	Giovanni	21	H.	IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED		"	"	"	Schiatista	father Evgenios Schiatista
245 30									Coraliotas	Dimchaid	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

50

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 27

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 216

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

89

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 20 1910, *191*

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.J.	New York	Yes	self	25	no	no		friend Andreas Vlastos 313 E. 5th St N.Y.					good	no	5	4	sug	brown	none	Greece	Salonica
									cousin Lazzaro Salvas 230 E. 108th St N.Y.				no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Elissos
2	Ohio	Dayton	"	"	25	"	"		cousin Dayton Ohio		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"		friend Glaslakis Efthimios 1 [illegible] Ave N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Crete
4	N.J.	New York	"	self	25	Yes 12/12	N.J.		friend George Petros [illegible] N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Smyrna
5	"	"	"	"	25	no	no		friend Gelassakis [illegible] N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Crete
6	"	"	"	"	25	"	"		brother Stefano [illegible] N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Elissos
7	Ohio	Dayton	"	"	25	"	"		22 Washington St N.J. friend Dimalis Orlando 102 Orange St N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	N.J.	"	"	self	100	"	"		friend [illegible] N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	husband	1	"	"		friend George Skrepetos 215 Jackson St Hoboken N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Smyrna
10	N.J.	New York	"	self	25	"	"		friend Georgios Efstratios 316 Catherine St Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cohasi
11	Pa	Phila	"	"	30	"	"		brother in law Nikolaos Bicolaou 310½ Main St New Britain		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Gkouvari
12	Conn	New Brita	"	"	25	"	"		cousin Nicolaos [illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Limnos
13	N.J.	New York	"	"	25	"	"		414 Newmarket Ave N.J. cousin Christos Stefanou 4 [illegible] St N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	25	Yes 12/12	N.J.		cousin Nikolas [illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Salgala
15	Mass	Haverhill	"	"	25	no	no	no	15 Jackson St Haverhill Mass cousin Panos Pelagos		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lesvos
16	Ill	Chicago	"	"	30	"	"		5256 Halsted St Chicago Ill husband Theodoros Bicolaou		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Gkouvari
17	Conn	New Brita	"	"	25	"	"		father 310½ Main St New Britain Conn		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	daughter	/	"	"	"		cousin Carlos Seapelis		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Smyrna
19	N.J.	New York	"	self	100	Yes 07/12	N.J.		214-216 W. 14th St N.Y. husband Costas Zigouras							5	3						
20	"	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	7 [illegible] St N.Y. friend Costas Tsoulis		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Corfu
21	Ohio	Bradley	"	"	100	"	"		12 Box Bradley Ohio friend Evangelos Papageorgiou		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cephalonia
22	N.J.	New York	"	"	125	"	"		242 E. 4th St N.Y. brother George Fafoutis		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Smyrna
23	"	"	"	"	25	"	"		1939 Park Ave Union Hill N.J. cousin Peter Georgiou		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lesvos
24	Ill	Chicago	"	"	25	"	"		1656 W. 63 St Chicago Ill cousin Agni Cinquanino		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	30	"	"		1191 98 Eastlake Chicago Ill cousin Evaghelos Christo		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Cephalonia
26	Ill	Belleville	"	"	40	"	"		friend Dimitrios Theodoros 198 R.R. Cord Bridgeport Conn		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Otheri
27	Conn	Bridgeport	"	"	25	"	"		friend [illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cephalonia
28	N.J.	Lodi	"	"	25	"	"		[illegible]														
29	N.J.	Salagundica	"	"	25	"	"		father Georgi [illegible] 83 Main St		Don't know					5	6½	Dark	"	"	"	"	Schiadika
30	"	New York	"	"	25	"	"		brother Christos 339 E. 99th St N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, STURLESE ANGELO - Master, of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Sturlese
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1914,

at NEW YORK

Wm. Williams
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, not city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of sojourn, residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom such passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI [illegible], Surgeon of the S/ DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

90

213

Sworn to before me this JUN 20 1916 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Wm Alexander

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hébrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

215

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from Naples, [illegible], 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
246 1									Vlastiotis	Nicola	18		M	Farmlab	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cotzani	father Vasseu Cotzani
247 2									Pardchanos	Christo	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Siatista	father Ioannis Siatista
248 3								1	Cubanos	Giovanni	16		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cotzani	father Nicolas Cotzani
249 4									Cosmisu	Ioannis	16		"	"	no	no				Corytza	father Dionisio Corytza
250 5									Barcatsas	Nicolas	40		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ohio	wife Angeliki Ohio
251 6								1	Kaji Ioanis	Ioanis	40		M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			"	"	"	Macedonia	wife Kiriaco Mongolotsa
252 7									Charambalis	Giovanis	19		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aspila	father Dimitrios Aspila
253 8									Polichronos	Polistratis	39		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Metsikeli	wife Smaragda Metsikeli
254 9									Jolemis	George	38		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Ohio	wife Georgo Ohio
255 10									Joanis	Meltsenos	44		"	"	yes	yes	"	"			wife Eutiopi do
256 11									Marcso	Panagiotis	38		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	father Americo Gera
257 12									Moschovos	Of Eutticios	48		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Pezioti do
258 13									Pavarapis	Giovanni	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Lindopi do
259 14									Neelidi	Elie	36		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Salonicco	wife Jagna Salonicco
260 15									Seymelas	Costantinos	14		S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Macedonia	father Dimitri Macedonia
261 16									Francogis	Tomas	38		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niousta	wife Kiriaco Niousta
262 17									Papanikolopoulos	Michales	21		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Astrospalia	wife Maria Astrospalia
263 18									Palimeris	Manolis	48		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oddisiara	wife Eut Oddisiara
264 19									Papadamasios	Angiris	40		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Niausta	brother in law Scoustra
265 20									Alaselis	Giovanis	20		"	"	no	no				Cyclopalia	father Eudoxi Cyclopalia
266 21									Petrinakis	George	35		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magypalia	wife Rosyna Magypalia
267 22									Cronikos	Vasileios	42		"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Jaymiarka	wife Eleni Jaymiarka
268 23									Gaperas	Ioannis	40		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Siatoziki	wife Sotiroula Siatoziki
269 24									Georgafendos	Dimitrios	14		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	father Costantinos Ohio
270 25									Pakaskos	Costantino	53		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neilelini	wife Costantina Neilelini
271 26									Cazaiannis	Ioanis	20		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	wife Cyanni Ohio
272 27									Ioannides	Colyvaseis	44		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Toi Ohio
DECEASED 273 28									Spiromis	Pantos	48		"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no	no	"	"	"		wife Evanthia Ioannou
274 29									Pairami	Nicomie	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dorato	wife Oliva Dorato
275 30									Nicou	Theodoro	37		"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tzugaki	wife Sapfo Tzugaki

51

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 21.)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

91

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 29 1915, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or insane, or feeble-minded person, or person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NY	New York	Yes	self	$25	No	no	no	Irving Emanuel Cherkevian 231-2 Ave B New York		no	no				5	6	Regular	Dark	Brown	none	Greece	Cottian
2	Pa	Phila	"	"	$25	"	--	--	Brother Dimitri Cherkevian Putnam House Putnam Co		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Serbia
3	NY	New York	"	"	$25	"	--	--	Cousin Costas Acrivluris 227 E 49th St New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Cottian
4	NY	Canastota	"	"	$25	"	--	--	cousin Vasi Argea Canastota		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Corfu
5	Mass	Somerville	Yes	"	$25	"	"	"	friend Venos Hagemitres 5 Poplar St Somerville Mass		no	no	no	no	good		5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Olapa
6	Ill	Aurora	"	"	$25	No	"	"	Cousin Emile H. 481 S. 6th St Aurora Ill		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Kotiena
7	Va	Hopewell	"	MD	$25	No	no	no	cousin Sandy Coumbeis 76 P.O. Box Hopewell Va		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ostopiako
8	Mass	Lynn	"	"	$20				friend Nicholas Cardanis 228 Boston St Lynn Mass		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kastelorizo
9	NY	New York	"	"	$25	"	--	--	cousin Angelos Perkios 220 E 33rd St New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lesbos
10	Pa	Masontown	"	Self	$25	"	--	--	cousin Nicholas Stavrolis Hotel Victoria Monongahela Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Epira
11	Mass	Worcester	"	"	$25	"	"	"	friend Charles Sakos 79 Grove St Worcester Mass		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	$25	"	"	"	brother-in-law Demetrios Vrentzos 49 Trumbull St Worcester Mass		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	$25	"	"	"	brother-in-law Charles Zounis 19 Trumbull St Worcester Mass		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Ill	Madison	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Parents work Farm 308 E. 8th St Madison Ill		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Castania
15	NJ	New York	"	"	$25	"	"	"	cousin Basil Jegaes 268 E 3rd St New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Arcadia
16	Va	Norfolk	"	"	$25	No	no	no	Brother-in-law [illegible] 192 [illegible]		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Pa	Jeanette	"	"	$25	No	no	no	friend Angelo Georgakis 704 P.O. Box Jeanette Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Arkopolis
18	Va	Hopewell	"	"	$25	Yes	1914	Va	cousin George Hoopwell Va 4 P.O. Box Hopewell Va		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Arkopaio
19	NY	New York	"	"	$25	Yes	1913	Italy	friend John Nikolaos 245 E. 9th St New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Thouria
20	Va	Louisa	"	"	$25	No	no	no	cousin George Alahouzos Box P.O. Box Louisa Va		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Astropalia
21	"	Louisa	"	"	$25	Yes	1912	Greece	brother-in-law George Alahouzos P.O. Box Louisa Va		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Edro
22	Ohio	Springfield	"	"	$25	No	no	no	friend Charles Georgeo 114½ E Columbia St Springfield Ohio		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Gournena
23	NY	New York	"	"	$20	"	"	"	friend Nicholas Sotiri 664 8th Ave New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Fodoreki
24	Pa	Monessen	"	"	$25	"	"	"	brother John Sotiri 99 E Rhodmacher Ave Monessen Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Olio
25	NY	New York	"	"	$20	"	"	"	friend Takos Xenakis 214 W. 39th St New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Arkadino
26	"	"	"	"	$25	Yes	1914	Pa	brother-in-law Charles Gelas 346 W. 36th St New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Olio
27	"	"	"	"	$20	No	no	no	friend Jonas Kalogeras 18 W 29th St New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	NH	Manchester	"	"	$25	No	no	no	cousin Gust Nikolas 180 [illegible] St Manchester NH		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kounbeno
29	Mass	Lowell	"	"	$25	"	"	"	friend Walter Haroun 280 Hopewell Lowell Mass		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Dergato
30	NH	Manchester	"	"	$25	"	"	"	cousin James Dimitrak 270 Place St Manchester NH		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	"	"	"	"	"	Tzelova

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, STURLESE ANGELO - Master, of the DANTE ALIGHIERI from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Sturlese
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1916,

at [illegible]

H. Alexander
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI [illegible]O, Surgeon of the S/ DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

92

214

Sworn to before me this JUN 20 1916 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Wm Williams
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

214

Form 506 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from Naples, April 7, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
277									Ingeris	Joannis	48	M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gevenas	wife Callispi Gevenas
278									Ericicouis	Georgios	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cotrani	wife Costandinne Cotrani
279									Skaltsou	Laskaros	39	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Vounikos	wife Vasiliki Vounikos
280									[illegible]	[illegible]	18	"	S							Vounikos	father Apostolos Vounikos
281									Dremos	Karalambos	42	M	M				"	Bulgarian			wife Anastasia do
282									Anagnostakis	Stylianos	44	"	M				"	"		Chio	father Christo Chio
283									Kalamaris	Andreas	18	"	S		Yes	Yes				Vourkeli	wife Andriani Vourkeli
284									Angellakakis	Panagiotis	37	"	M				"	"		Chio	wife Dana Chio
285									Lafazanis	Vasili	16	"	S							Vourkeli	father Anoisis Vourkeli
286									Economouras	Nicolas	28	"	M				"	"		Chio	wife Maria Chio
287									Dimeli	Felicia	37	"	M		no	no				Vourkeli	wife Diamantha Vourkeli
288		1							Adamantidis	Basilios	18	"	S		Yes	Yes	"	"		Chio	mother Argeri Chio
289									Piskokakis	Georgios	18	"	S		"	"	"	"		"	wife Kaliopi do
290									[illegible]	[illegible]	16	"	S								wife Anna do
291									Bilis	Nicolas	40	"	M		no	no	"	"			mother Asoro do
292									Kouroumbas	Efstradios	17	"	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Turkey	"		Vrisela	wife Eleni Vrisela
293									Prezubis	Dimitri	16	"	S				"	"		Chio	
294									Patronis	Vasilios	20	"	S		"	"	"	"		Vasilikion	brother Procopio Vasilikion
295									wife	Vasiliki	18	"	M		no	no	"	"		"	wife Eleni Chio
296									Psaros	Panagiotis	40	"	M		Yes	Yes	"	"		Chio	wife Irini Chio
297									Bougdanos	Costandinos	39	"	M		"	"	"	"		"	do
298		1							Psilos	Miltiades	18	M	S		no	no	"	"		"	father Manolis do
299									Jan	Alexandros	19	"	S		"	"	"	"		"	father Manolis do
300									Gavil	Tavradas	19	"	S		Yes	Yes	"	"		"	mother Pagkiera Vourkeli
301									Douglas	Spiro	5	"								Vourkeli	wife Katina do
302									Afxentiu	Lukas	28	"	M		no	no	"	"		"	friend Alfred Gaubar
303									Kasam	Mustafa	21	"	S		"	"	"	"		Gaubar	
304									Dimitras	Vasili	21	"	M		Yes	Yes				Vourkeli	wife Evgenia Vourkeli
305									[illegible]	Evstasios	28	"	M								wife Maria do
306									Zaoudis	Costandis	45	"	M		"	"	"	"		Chio	wife Maria Chio

52

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 21

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 214

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

93

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 27 1910, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or public asylum, for care and treatment; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mo St Louis			self $25	no	no		friend Biel Lapsers 2028 Market St	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	dk	brown	blue	none	Germany	Germany
2	Mo Hatchetsburg			$25	no	no		friend Costantino Iacopulos 190 Box 2028 Hatchetsburg	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cotrone
3	Conn Bridgeport			$50	yes	06	no	friend Pasquale Nicola 55984 Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Venetia
4									no	no	no		good	no								
5	Ohio Cleveland		self	$25	no	no		friend Carlo Gianluca 55 Broadway C/O Cleveland	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Venetia
6	W Va Wheeling		"	$25	yes	12	W Va	cousin Pasquale Paros Wheeling W Va	no	no	no		good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio
7									no	no	no		good	no								
8	N J New York		self	$25	yes	yes	N J	cousin Jas Cocinos 82 Christy St	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio
9									no	no	no		good	no								
10	N J New York		"	$25	no	no	no	friend Jean 149 Columbia St	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Veneta
11									no	no	no		good	no								
12	W Va Clarksburg		"	$25	"	"	"	cousin Savas Kyprios 286 P O Box Clarksburg W Va	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio
13	N J New York		"	$25	"	"	"	cousin Sam Kompanos 149 Amsterdam Av 666 Ohio	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Parkersburg
14	"	"	"	$25	"	"	"	friend Sarondis Brothers 1149 Columbus Ave	no	no	no		good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio
15	Pa Monessen		"	$25	"	"	"	friend Alexis Zakaz 1899 Shoomaker Ave Monessen Pa	no	no	no		good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	
16	N J New York		"	$50	"	"	"	friend Stefos Bulgaki 312 W 38th St N Y	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Dikili
17	W Va Clarksburg		"	$25	"	"	"	cousin Georgo Vezirakis 86 P O Box Clarksburg W Va	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio
18	N J New York		"	$25	"	"	"	friend Theo Gregorius 383 W 40th St N Y	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Anatolius
19	"	husband	"	$25	"	"	"	friend	no	no	no		good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	self	"	$25	"	"	"	cousin Charles Caperis 623 - 3rd Ave N Y	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Argos
21	Pa Bethlehem		"	$25	yes	06	Pa	friend Panagoulias 81 Pa 81 St 3rd Ave Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no		good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio
22	N J New York		"	$25	no	no	no	friend Theodore Galanthus 149 Columbus Ave	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	father $25	"	"	"	uncle	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	self $25	"	"	"	friend Sam Copuos 82 Christy St N J	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
25									no	no	no		good	no								
26									no	no	no		good	no								
27	Mass Lowell		self	$40	no	no	no	friend Geo Carquinnakes 384 Gorham St Lowell Mass	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Goublar
28									no	no	no		good	no								
29									no	no	no		good	no								
30	Pa Monessen		self	$25	yes	06	Pa	cousin Andrico Papadis 1202 Ave Monessen Pa	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	Black	"	"	"	"	Ohio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, STURLESE ANGELO - Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible] from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1916,

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI MARIO, Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Mario M.D.

Sworn to before me this JUN 20 1916 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Wm Alexander
Immigration Officer.

14—213

94 215

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

215

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from Naples, 4 GIU 1941, 191

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | | |

List 21 (?)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE [illegible], 191

35

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	W. Va	Clarksburg	self	25	no	no		uncle Costas Mines P.O. Box 1425 Clarksburg W. Va	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	ruddy	brown	none	Greece	Chio
2	Pa	Uniontown	"	25	yes	1902	Pa	friend Costantinos Kitsakis P.O. Box Uniontown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	brother	no	no	no		friend Theodoros Calomiratis	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		"	"	"	"	"
4	Ohio	Martins Ferry	self	25	"	"	"	322 P.O. Box Martins Ferry Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Greece
5	Pa	Monessen	"	25	"	"	"	brother Basios Skeka 121½ Shoemaker Av. Monessen Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Chio
6	N.Y.	Niagara City	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Demetrios Caracatsanis 749 Powers Niagara City N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Vasheliza
7	Mass	Lowell	S	25	yes	1912	Greece	friend Nicola Copadakis 522 Bodwell St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Nestalion
8	N.Y.	Niagara City	"	35	no	no	no	cousin Costantinos Cristy 748 30 Niagara City N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Valeolion
9	Conn	Danbury	"	25	"	"	"	brother Emmanuel Calelis 29 Main St. Danbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Messologio
10	Ill.	Pullman	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Costas Lagakos 11½ 66 Langley Av. Pullman Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
11	N.J.	Newark	"	25	"	"	"	friend Angelo Markopoulos 414 Jay St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Chios
12	W. Va	Clarksburg	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Costas Lygizos 426 P.O. Box Clarksburg W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
13								brother Costas												
14	Pa	Monessen	"	25	"	"	"	cousin John Zoas 829 Schoonmaker Av. Monessen Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
15	W. Va	Wheeling	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Socrates Anderson 2909 Jacob St. Wheeling W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Salaniceo
16	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Socrates Anderson 2909 Jacob St. Wheeling W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
17	N.J.	Jerseyville	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Andreas Geros 50 Valley Road Jerseyville N.J.	no	no	no	no			5	6	"	"	"	"	Nezhrovi
18	Ill.	Chicago	"	25	"	"	"	friend Vasiliou Angelos Victoria Hotel Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Sayeto
19	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Georgios Lymperis Victoria Hotel Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Piseo
20	Ill.	Waterville	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Evangelos Lafazanis 35 Bridge St. Waterville Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Anitelion
21	Mass	Boston	"	60	"	"		brother Christos Theofanis					good		5	5	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	father	/	"	"	"	uncle							5	—	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle 125 Portland St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle Cambridge Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Springfield	self	60	"	"	"	brother Cristoforos Stamatis 192 Howard St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	mother	/	"	"	"	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"
29	Vas	Norfolk	self	25	"	"	"	brother Dimitrios 815 Church St.	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	"	"	"	"	Greece
30	"	"	father	/	"	"	"	uncle Norfolk Vas					good		—	—	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, STURLESE [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1916,
at [illegible]

Wm Alexander,
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

....

Sworn to before me this JUN 2 0 1916 day of ..... , 19

at NEW YORK

....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

96

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from Naples, April, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.	
326									Cavalieas	Giorgio	37	M	M	farmlab	½	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mistheus	wife Theodoriou Mistheus
327									Pauselinas	Stratis	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Eucoriago
328	ADMITTED						1		Karastamat.	Eustatio	15	"	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents Karastamat. Mistheus
329									Mastrodima	Caralambo	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pafiehimis		mother Ignatia Pafiehimis
330									Voudouris	Panagiodi	45	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Saura		wife Evangelia Saura
331									Evgodinos	Panagiodi	45	"	"	Lab	"	"			Gera		wife Chrisanthi Gera
332									Tambas	Panagiotis	40	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Baria		wife Omersalida Baria
333									Scopulitis	Georgio	44	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Casoun		father Emmi Casoun
334									Vagianzis	Stilianos	19	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Salguicos		father Evagrya
335									Anabourtsonis	Anastasios	26	"	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	Lesoog		mother Eliagula Lesoog
336									Papamelios	Estratios	30	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Angleziomis		wife Sofia Angleziomis
337									Georgatsis	Nicolaos	24	"	S	Lab	yes	yes	"	"	Pafies		father Georgatsis Pafies
338									Laskomagla	Dimitrios	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lecovos		mother Georgio Lecovos
339									Eyannakis	Grigorio	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Dimitrie Lecovos
340	ADMITTED						1		Yeras	Georgios	16	"	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	Pafies		mother Eirini Pafies
341									Zaracanis	Elefa	21	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	Samos		wife Stamadula Samos
342									Lecovos	Joannis	3	M	S	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"		wife Eramoglia do
343									Diamandoulas	Costa	45	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Eramoglia Samos
344									Papas	Demitrios	19	"	S	"	no	no			Alasata		father Georgie Alasata
345									Evangelatis	Georgios	40	"	M	"	no	no			Vasilios		wife Eleni Vasilios
346	ADMITTED						1		Vasilcos	Joannis	21	M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Servia		wife Eleni Servia
347	ADMITTED						1		daughter	Caterina	14	F	S	housework	"	"	"	"	"		mother Evagrya Servia
348									Romanidalis	Eirini	28	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	Anelilene		mother Agapeni Anelilene
349									Yeyanis	Joannis	34	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Cagkoun		mother Cathrya Cagkoun
350									Karastavros	Costandino	36	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Jolies		wife Joan Jolies
351									Theodorelis	Charalambos	50	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Anelilene		wife Cyanula Anelilene
352									Alexiou	Maria	26	F	S	housework	no	no	"	"	"		father Charalambo Anelilene
353									Evgenakos	Cyriacula	17	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		father Emanuela Anelilene
354	REPORTED						1		Diamandis	Stavros	40	M	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"		wife Cathrya Anelilene
355									Anelenis	Georgio	45	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		wife Theodota Anelilene

Conf. nat. 92680 309

See 11-12, 15, 25-26.

54

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax ...

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], *191*

97

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Everlasting (whether an idiot now or hereafter) insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	New York							cousin Zafir Prelaya 68 P.O. Box New York	no	no	no		good	no	5 3	reg	brown	none	Greece	Kastellorizo
2	Pa	Coaldale	"	"					cousin James Lazos P.O. Box Coaldale Pa	no	no	no		good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"					uncle James Lazos P.O. Box Coaldale Pa	no	no	no		good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
4	Pa	Alexandria	"	"					brother George Lafe c/o Manuel Lafe Alexandria Pa	no	no	no		good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mass	Brockton	"	"					friend Calaglan 56 Centre St Brockton Mass	no	no	no		good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
6	N.J.	Newark	"	"					friend Lazarios Lolos 191 E. 4th St N.J.	no	no	no		good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mass	Boston	"	"					friend Lucas Lolos 2 Concord St Boston Mass	no	no	no		good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"					friend Lucas Lolos 28 Chelsea St Boston Mass	no	no	no		good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
9	Wis	Merrimac	"	"					brother Antonio Calambis 425 S.A. Box Merrimac Wis	no	no	no		good	no	5 7	"	"	"	"	Jokes
10	Pa	Bethlehem	"	"					uncle Angelos Alexandris 1960 P.O. Box Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no		good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
11	N.J.	Lyndhurst	"	"	"	"			friend Jerry Lolos 1110 Ridge St Lyndhurst N.J.	no	no	no		good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	Englewood
12	Wis	Merrimac	"	"	"				friend Chrysanthos Lolos 913 P.O. Box Merrimac Wis	no	no	no		good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	Jokes
13	Pa	Bethlehem	"	"	"				friend Calafos Lazos Capital St Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no		good	no	5 7	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"				friend Carrigeorgis Lolos 1960 P.O. Box Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no		good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
15	Wis	Merrimac	"	"	"				brother Peter Lolos 345 & 80 Box Merrimac Wis	no	no	no		good	exc	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ind	Gary	"	"	"				brother Maria Calos 1960 P.O. Box Gary Ind	no	no	no		good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
17	N.J.	Newark	"	"	"	10/13	Jan	1911	friend Evangelos Lolos 99 N. Clinton St East Orange N.J.	no	no	no		good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	Agio
18	"	"	"	"	"	10/13	Feb	1911	friend Nic Lolos 911 Lumberton St Newark N.J.	no	no	no		good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	Calabaka
19	[illegible]								cousin Agis Lolos [illegible]	no	no	no		good	no	5 4					
20	Chic	Martin Lolos	"	"	"				friend John Papadaka 111 Jackson St Martin Tenn	no	no	no		good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	Vasilos
21	Pa	Phila	"	"	"				cousin Angelos Lagos 316 Phila Pa	no	no	no		good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	Servia
22	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	friend Pelagia Caraba 6 Hyson St Providence R.I.	no	no	no		good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	Nicisiou
23	Conn	Middletown	"	self	"				friend Georgia Georgiou 22 Trail St Grand Rapids Mich	no	no	no		good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	Castoria
24	Pa	Granville	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Chris Lolos 425 P.O. Box Merrimac Wis	no	no	no		good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	Lakos
25	Wis	Merrimac	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Nicholas Pappas Transfer Depot St Reading Pa	no	no	no		good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	Rendina
26	Pa	Reading	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Chris Lolos 98 N. 7th St Reading Pa	no	no	no		good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"																
28	"	"	"	"	"																
29	"	"	"	"	"																
30	"	"	"	"	"																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

STURLESE ANGELO [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1916,
at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 20 1916 day of ..... , 19

at .....

Wm Alexander
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

217

List 217

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. SANTA ALICE sailing from Piraeus, Apollo, 191

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)										2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
355 1										Asimelis	Constantinos	32	m	S	farmlab	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mytilene	mother Garifalia Mytilene
356 2	P-6/69326		7-14-36							Esiuti	Georgio P.C. 1-185-744	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Corfu	parents Nicola Corfu
357 3										Polyrinas	Elias	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	Greek	"	Cefalonia	parents George Cefalonia
358 4										Polyrinas	Vasilio	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents Dimitrio Cefalonia
359 5										Ombonatos	Lanios	23	m	S					"	"	"	father Sergios Cefalonia
360 6										Barberio	Costas	20	m	"		1-185-41 4/24/36	2(505) 5/16/36	"	"	"	Piréo	father Dimitrio Piréo
361 7										Verchi	Maria	38	f	M	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Canea	sister Sofia Canea
362 8										Condomaki	Georgio	14	m	S	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9										sisters husb	Bublaki Chrisó	26	f	S	housekeep	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Calliopi Condomaki Canea
10										sister	Bublaki Catina	23	f	S	"	yes	yes					
363 11										Bublakis	Stavros	38	m	S	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Sfakia	mother Asimina Canea
364 12										Xetofarakis	Spiros	36	m	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Canea	wife Aspasia Canea
365 13										Kastimalaki	Minalis	30	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Omer Canea
366 14										Naskoulaki	Michail	41	m	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Creta	father Dimitrios Creta
367 15										Esihalakis	Georgio	37	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Athens	mother Despina Athens
16										wife	Despi	31	f	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
368 17										Stamatiaki	Despina	26	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	family Orfeus Athens
369 18										Dimitriou	Andreas	24	m	S	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Piréo	father Dimitrios Piréo
370 19										Esiblaki	Hyacinthi	31	f	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Athens	mother Despina Athens
20										son	Dimitrio	4	m	S	none	no	no					
21										daughter	Maria	10	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
371 22										Caloithakis	Michael	34	m	M	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Creta	wife Evanthia Creta
372 23										Catharakis	Nicolaos	39	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Erdoxia Creta
373 24			1							Papagiannaki	Manoli	34	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calivia	wife Maria Calivia
374 25										Papagiannaki	Anstide	13	m	"	"	no	no					wife Marika Calivia
375 26										Zakinakis	Ioannis	44	m	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Creta	wife Angheliki Creta
376 27										Chinnakis	Dimitros	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canea	wife Maria Canea
377 28			1							Condakis	Dimitros	46	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kissamo	wife Angheliki Kissamo
378 29			1							Papadakis	Georgios	46	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Calliopi Kissamo
379 30			1							Halkiadakis	Christodulos	58	m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Canea	wife Sofia Canea

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

55

4 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2 1 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUNE 20, 191

99

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ohio	Ausonia	yes	self	40	no	yes	no	friend George Margetair 20 Liberty St. Ausonia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Greece	Mesimeni
2	Mass	Worcester	"	"	30	"	"		cousin Nicola Nunis Vesho 112 So. Bridge Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Polena
3	Mass	Lowell	"	"	25	"			cousin George Spanoro 490 Market St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Macrades
4	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	cousin Celia Spanos 490 Market St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin George Spanos 490 Market St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Macrades
6	Mass	Lowell	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend James Mouplakes 327 Bridge St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Costantinople
7	Mass	Chicopee	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Nicola 148 Bridge St. Chicopee Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Canea
8	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	cousin Nicola Lourakis 148 Bridge St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	cousin Chicopee Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	friend Nicola Lourakis														
11	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	brother in law 148 Bridge St. Chicopee Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Spakia
12	Wis	Sunspde	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother in law Nicola Lourakis 345 Bridge St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Canea
13	N.	Weeds	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Jeanan Keliarakis 37 Wenton Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mass	Barton	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin John Drakes 37 Kimball Bldg. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Creta
15	Mass	Somerville	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Vasil Drakes 78 Elmwood St. Somerville Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Athens
16	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	brother in law Vasil Drakes 78 Elmwood St. Somerville Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5							
17	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Vasil Drakes 78 Elmwood St. Somerville Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Katsana
18	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Helios Mavrocolas 26 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Mikas
19	R.I.	Providence			25				husband Nick Doithakis 50 Branch St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	Aetsas
20	"	"			1				father Nick Doithakis 50 Branch St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no								
21	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	cousin Joseph Gwozdicki 813 So. Union St. Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lwow
22	Ohio	Canton	"	"	40	yes	10/12	Canton	friend Joseph Grzesiak 813 So. Union St. Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Pa.	Ambridge	"	"	30	no	no	no	brother Stanley Gwozdicki 1304-12th St. Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia
24	Ohio	Canton	"	"	35	"	"	"	friend Stanley Gwozdicki 1304-12th St. Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Ohio	Canton	"	"	40	"	"	"	friend John Grzesiak 1904-12th St. Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lwow
26	Pa.	Ambridge	"	"	20	"	"	"	friend John Grzesiak 228 Bridge St. Ambridge Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia
27	N.J.	New Brunswick	"	"	30	yes	12/12	New Brunswick	brother Peter Grzesiak 228 Bridge St. Ambridge Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	N.J.	Newark	"	"	50	no	no	no	Polish Priest Rev. Vincent Kwiatkowski 29 Hudson St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kwiatkowo
29	[illegible]		"	"	35	"	"	"	cousin Peter Kwiatkowski 29 Hudson St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Canea
30	[illegible]		"	"	40	"	"	"	Rev. John Chaberski Lwow Austria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, STURLESS ANDELO, Master, of the DANMARK, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Sturless
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1916,
at NEW YORK
Wm Alexander
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

100 218

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from Naples, AGU[illegible], 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
ADMITTED 380 1			Coliacoudakis Kiriaco	35	M S	Shoemaker	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Canea	father Stefano Coliacoudakis
ADMITTED 2			daughter Charikleia	9	F S	none			"	"	"	4	
ADMITTED 3			Love Stavro	7	M S				"	"	"	7	
ADMITTED 4			nephew Perikli	9	M S				"	"	"	4	Canea
381 5			Papadaki Georgio	50	M M	Farmer	Yes		"	"	"	1	love Chania Lacco
6			wife Paraskevi	40	F M	housewife	no		"	"	"	1	
7			daughter Maria	14	F S				"	"	"	1	
8			Calliope	5	F S	none			"	"	"	1	Canea
382 9			Paleondaki Rasso	46	M M	Farmer	Yes		"	"	"	4	wife Maria "
383 10			Klapaki Theodossia	18	F S	housework	"		"	"	"	"	mother Christina "
384 11			Jacova Camilaki	42	M M	Farmer	Yes		"	"	"	Akrotiri	wife Sofia Akrotiri
385 12			Esterakis Dimitrios	18	M S	"	Yes		"	"	"	4	father Manoli "
386 13			Kalamaraki Georgio	41	M M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Argyro "
387 14			Planakis Michael	42	M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Calliope Akrotiri
388 15			Pelaki Zakaria	46	M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Angheliki Akrotiri
389 16			Esoublaraki Antonio	45	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halepa	wife Calliope Halepa
390 17			Ahmadakis Mustafa	23	M S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Canea	father Elfio Canea
391 18			Kassimakaki Ibrain	35	M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Omero "
392 19			Sevrakis Georgio	52	M M	19-10083 6/27/40 - 50			"	"	"	"	father Antonio "
			son Nicolas	9	M S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	
20			[illegible] HOSPITAL DISCHARGED										
393 21			Lassithidaki Costas	46	M M	Farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Candia	wife Pelagia Candia
394 22			Filippaki Ioannis	46	M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Herzonisso	wife Eleni Herzonisso
395 23			Lemaki Pannagioti	47	M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Maria "
396 24			Daskalakis Emmanuel	46	M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Canea	mother Eleni "
ADMITTED 397 25			Skoula Maria	30	F M	Housework	no	no	"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED 26			daughter Paraskevula	9	F S	none			"	"	"	"	wife Virginia Retimo
398 27			Maridaki Nicola	48	M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Retimo	wife Lola Canea
399 28			Gagianaki Ioannis	40	M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Canea	wife Ioanna Krete
400 29			Petherondakis Ioannis	44	M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Krete	wife Eleonaki Agia
401 30			Caracoudakis Christofas	39	M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Agia	wife Catherine "

56

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 70

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 410

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

101

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 21st, 191

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, explain fully.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	W. Va.	[illegible]		husband	30	no	no	cousin Mihali Chezakis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	ruddy	brown	none	Greece	Crete
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle 351 George St	no	no	no	no	good	no		"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle New Brunswick	no	no	no	no	good	no		"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin —	no	no	no	no	good	no		"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	self	30	"	"	cousin Michael Blazaki	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	Greece
6	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	uncle 356 George St New Brunswick	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	self	"	"	"	cousin Costa Mavrikaki	no	no	no	no	good	no		"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17 Albany St New Brunswick	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	"	Greece
9	"	"	"	self	25	yes 1914	N.Y.	cousin do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	25	no no	no	cousin Stamatis Calaveras	no	no	no	no			5 7	"	"	"	"	Crete
11	N.J.	New York	"	"	25	yes 1913	N.Y.	114 Morris St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	25	no no	no	friend Stamatio Calaveras	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	cousin Tzigo Zacka	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	"	"	"	"
14	N.J.	New Brunswick	"	"	25	"	"	86 Wall St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	friend Spyros Cakakis 87 Pallo St New Brunswick	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	"	Greece
16	Pa.	Pittsburg	"	"	40	yes 1914	Pa.	cousin do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	Crete
17	W.Va.	Wheeling	"	"	85	no no	no	cousin Dimitrios 229 George St Wheeling W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	"	Greece
18	"	"	"	"	80	"	"	friend Michael Kermiak Wheeling W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	Crete
19	N.J.	New York	"	"	60	"	"	friend Nicholas Kermiak Box T Wheeling W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	75	"	"	cousin Nicola Dimitrak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
21	W.Va.	Point Pleasant	"	self	50	"	"	uncle 110 Cherry St Wheeling W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no		"	"	"	"	"
22	W.Va.	Hopewell	"	"	40	"	"	friend Steve Kharalampos Box A Pocket W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	Greece
23	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	cousin Dimitrios Doxastakis 172 Main St Hopewell W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
24	N.J.	New York	"	"	25	"	"	friend George Kharalampos 3 Parkway Bayonne New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	"	"	"	Crete
25	Pa.	Youngstown	"	"	30	"	"	friend Athanasio Galanakis 25 Washington St Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	7	"	"	brother George Galanakis 115 Washington St Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	"	"	"	"	"
27	Ia.	Dubuque	"	"	40	"	"	cousin Lazaros Lazarakis 22 E. 8th St Dubuque Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	Greece
28	N.J.	New York	"	"	30	yes 1914	Fla.	friend Theodoros Zervanos 1113 Liberty St Jacksonville Fla.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	"	"	"	"	Crete
29	"	"	"	"	25	yes 1914	Ohio	friend Charles Galakos 30 Washington Ave Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	Crete
30	Pa.	Reading	"	"	80	no no	no	friend John D. Theodhis 38 7th St Reading Pa.	no	no	no	no	good		5 4	"	"	"	"	Asia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, STURLESI, master of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sturlesi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1916

at NEW-YORK

Wm Alexander
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

219

102

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "ITALIA" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof. Strike out one.)

[signature]

Sworn to before me this JUN 2 [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from [illegible], 191

16—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Deposit.	In Transit.	Character U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.	
402 1								Mavrogis	Anastasios	47	m M	m	farm lab	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Asamaga	Father Stevia Asamaga
403 2								Dimopulos	Anastasios	4	m M	s	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Sapafessa	Wife Christina Pofessa
404 3								Pedes	Ioanni	45	m M	m	H L	"	"	"	"	"	Mitilene	Wife Sanaviotta Mitilene
405 4								Soriannni	Stelio	16	m S	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sivo	father Nicolas Sivo
406 5								Georgales	Christos	43	m M	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mitilene	Wife Elsa Mitilene
407 6								Frenzas Svorzas	Costantino	38	m M	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malamatena	Wife Maria Malamatena
408 7								Philios	Nicolas	31	m M	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Katsomchoria	Wife Auti Katsomchoria
409 8								Benakous Mpenekou	Georgio	51	m M	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ioannina	Wife Caterini Ioannina
410 9								Emmanuel	Georgio	26	m M	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poigos	Wife Evangelia Poigos
411 10								Amirsas	Joannis	38	m M	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poigos	Wife Elini Poigos
412 11								Vasiopulos	Georgios	45	m M	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poigos	Wife Erini Poigos
ADMITTED 413 12								Koulouris	Cyriacos	13	m S	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coroni	mother Eleni Coroni
414 13								Contouris	Panagiotis	41	m M	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mitilene	Wife Konitsa Mitilene
415 14								Fotinos	Costantino	25	m M	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Samo	Wife Vasiliki Samo
416 15								Cyclos	Pascali	43	m M	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lupani	Wife Emorfia Lupani
417 16								Varnana	Eustathios	45	m M	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sperchoja	Wife Joanna Sperchoja
418 17								Machojanni	Athanasio	46	m M	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boliaga	Wife Apostoli Boliaga
419 18								Stathopulo	Vasilios	40	m M	m	"	"	no	no	"	"	Mitilene	mother Aluda Mitilene
" 19								Efstratis Efstratis	Marianthi	45	f M	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mantha Giorgianon
420 20								Anastasi	Vasilis	38	m M	m	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Epiro	brother Bicheco Epiro
421 21								Eseca	Idriz	24	m S	s	"	"	no	no	"	"	Epiro	Wife Voghono Giorgianon
422 22								Giorges	Bacolas	37	m M	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Giorgianon	brother Nissan Epiro
423 23								Zeki	Mehmet	35	m S	s	"	"	no	no	"	"	Epiro	Wife Checo Epiro
DEPORTED 424 24								Youssouf Youssouf	Ezelie	38	m M	m	IN HOSPITAL	"	"	"	"	"	Epiro	Wife Vassilo Vachova
425 25								Nicola	Thomas	38	m M	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Vachova	father Sotir Macedo
ADMITTED 426 26								Anastassiou	Anastasios	14	m S	s	"	"	no	no	"	"	Macedo	Wife Panajon Vracho
DEPORTED 427 27								Costantino	Papanastassiou	39	m M	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vracho	mother Vassiliki Kochova
428 28								Costantino	Kotles	18	m S	s	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Kochova	father Fosti Epiro
429 29								Mpussa	Fosti	32	m S	s	"	"	no	no	"	"	Epiro	Wife Alexandia Epiro
430 30								Nicola	Christis	46	m M	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Epiro	

Fosti Ex 3, 24, 25, 27

57

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax —

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 219

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

103

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or public institution for care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Pittsburg	self		25			brother in law Pasito 801 Bedford St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	brown	none	Greece	Athens
2	Pa	Corry	"	"	25	"	"	friend Theodore Caton Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Cape Verde
3	Wis	Portage	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Harry Stavrianos Newark NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Turkey
4	Ill	Chicago	"	"	25	"	"	brother in law Emanuel Mezitis 82 Park Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Greece
5					25			father in law Christos Chrysikos friend Christos Philios							5	6					
6	Ohio	Springfield	Ohio	"	25	"	"	Cousin Leonard Springfield Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		Samos
7	"	"	S	"	25	"	"	brother - do -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	No		25	4/6/09	Chicago	friend - do -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
9	Pa	Langeloth	S		25	no	no	no	brother in law Spanopoulos 328 Box Langeloth Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	Turkey
10	Conn	Thompsonville			25	"	"	country Dimitrios Kalogeropoulos Thompsonville Conn	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	"	"	"	"	Samos
11					25			country John Bogiachis friend Leonidas Vlachos Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good		5	4					
12	Del	Wilmington	"	"	25	"	"	brother Georgios Vlachos Wilmington Del	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Greece
13	Mass	Lynn	S	"	20	"	"	country George Vlachos 528 Boston St Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mexico
14	Ill	Freeport	S	"	25	"	"	father in law Georgios Papoulis 170 N Pecor St Freeport Ill	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	"	"	"	"	Peloponnesus
15	NY	Manchester	father		25	4/6/08	Chicago	nephew Nicola Cargilia 2602 Bway Astoria L I 6 Lake St Manchester NY	no	no	no	no			5	6	"	"	"	"	Turkey
16	Mass	Peabody	self		25	"	R I Mass	brother in law Anthony Vlazos 283 Box Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	Peloponnesus
17	NY	New York	"	"	50	no	no	no	cousin Tommy Lizos 427 9th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"	Roumania
18	Mass	Cambridge	S	"	25	"	"	friend	Christo Caragiannis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	Greece
19	"	"	husband		20	"	"	friend	28 Portland St Cambridge Mass	no	no	no	no			5	1	"	"	"	"	
20	NY	New York	No	self	25	"	"	friend	Panagos Vlazos 11 Sherbrooke St New York	no	no	no	no			5	-	"	"	"	"	Samos
21	Mass	Bedford	S	"	25	"	"	friend	Christo Papadopoulos 18 Bullard St Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Greece
22	NY	New York	No	"	25	4/6/09	Cal	friend	Panagos Gargas 11 Sherbrooke St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	Samos
23	Mass	Bedford	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend Stefanos Chrysikos 659 Park St Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Greece
24					25				friend Gus Gargas 159 Belmont St Weymouth Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Turkey
25	Ind	Dayton	Ohio		25				brother Kosmas Chrysikos 711 E 5th St Dayton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good		5	-	"	"	"	"	Patras
26	Mass	Boston	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Dimitri 5 Pallas St Brighton Mass	no	no	no	no			5	6	"	"	"	"	Costa Rica
27	"	Clinton	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Michael 16 Box Clinton Mass	no	no	no	no			5	-	"	"	"	"	Turkey
28	Mo	St Louis	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Georgios 1010 Chestnut St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	Patras
29	Mass	Bedford	"	"	25	"	"	"	country Father Fotis 159 Bellevue St Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	"	"	"	"	Kastri
30	"	Worcester	"	"	20	"	"	"	nephew Marcos Filos 20 Irving St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no			5	-	"	"	"	"	Ohio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible] (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1914,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

104

220

I, ... , Surgeon of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUN 20 1916 day of ..... , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
431 1		Dem Scourtsis	29	m	M	farmer	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Veltapo	wife Marina Veltapo
432 2		Koutsos Soulman	41	"	"	"	no no	"	"	"	Eromonas	wife Selma Eromonas
433 3		Vasilio Velellas	43	"	"	"	Yes Yes	"	"	"	Elimbou	wife Alexandra Elimbou
434 4		Chomatas Koutsos	29	"	S	"	no no	"	"	"	Cavgyrocastro	father Simeon Cavgyrocastro
435 5		Dalamangas Georgios	38	"	M	"	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Calliopi Cavgyrocastro
436 6		Luas Babameto	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rubie Cavgyrocastro
437		Georgiou Paskali	38	"	"	"	no no	"	"	"	Gostovitsa	wife Anastasia Gostovitsa
438 8		Athis Papahos	24	"	"	"	Yes Yes	"	"	"	Verpopo	wife Bess Verpopo
439 9		Joannou Christos	46	"	"	"	no no	"	"	"	Vsseva	wife Abram Vsseva
440 10		Ofes Kastrio	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Corps	wife Vegi Corps
441 11		Diallis Nicolaos	37	"	"	"	Yes Yes	Greek	"	"	Nicropulon	wife Aglaia Nicropulon
442 12	1	Rosinas Vasilios	42	"	"	"	no no	"	"	"	Gostevitsa	wife Pasaghia Gostevitsa
443 13		Mahomout Bliats	22	"	S	"	"	Albanian	"	"	Cavgyrocastro	father Ibrahim Cavgyrocastro
444 14		Olganides Olefan	36	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Kolonea	wife Jane Kolonea
445 15		Cury Iska	28	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Cavgyrocastro	father Isa Cavgyrocastro
446 16		Papacodopulos Nicolaos	48	"	M	"	Yes Yes	Greek	"	"	Koritsa	wife Athina Koritsa
447 17		Hafiz Guerlian	26	"	S	"	no no	"	"	"	Cavgyrocastro	father Neylan Cavgyrocastro
448 18		Hodja NL 13-1655 Ruchmet	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Aeffi Cavgyrocastro
449 19		Exarkos Mighail	42	"	M	"	"	"	Greek	"	Pagoue	wife Costagna Pagoue
DEPORTED 20	1	Apostolakis Lazuros	41	m	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED				"	Golochis	son Demetrios Golochis
451 21		Petrianidis Georgio	41	"	M	"	Yes Yes	"	"	"	Anilelius	wife Efstapia Anilelius
452 22		Mamis Pagiapis	37	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Zeneko	wife Anastasia Zeneko
453 23		Athinogenis Loukakis	18	"	S	"	no no	"	"	"	Zeneko	mother Euthymia Zeneko
ADMITTED 24		Lekakis Gregorio	27	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Anilelius	father Efstratio Anilelius
ADMITTED 25		Wife Anastasia	24	"	M	housework	Yes Yes	"	"	"		mother Sofia Anilelius
454 26		Lezba Vasilio	28	"	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Chalki	wife Chalki
455 27		Lora Angelo	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colzani	mother Eleni Colzani
28		Wife Anna	40	"	"	housework	"	"	"	"	"	
29		Daughter Elena	9	"	S	—	—	"	"	"	"	wife Evangelia Vasilelis
456 30		Vasilelis Thios	39	"	M	farmer	no no	"	"	"	Zambeli	

58

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 220

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

105

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUNE 14, 191

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Not supposed to classify if possible.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Unas	Boston	Yes	self	$2	no	no	brother Christo 194 Broughton st Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	wg	brown	marc	Greece	Kirkop
2	6.	Lowell	"	"	25	"	"	friend Nazzareno Kasso 903 P.O Box Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Cerdman
3	—	Clinton	"	"	40	Yes	1914	Virgin Jaky Mgandes 106 Church st Clinton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Vinagoang
4	Unas	Fall River	"	"	$2	no	no	brother Abd 189 Bellevue st Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Cagayan
5	"	Fitchburg	"	"	25	"	"	friend Catalino Jose 1345 W Lexington st Fitchburg	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	New York	"	"	$2	"	"	brother Ezekiel Rodriguez 191-193 Cherry st New York	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	"	"	"	"	"
7	Unas	Boston	"	"	$2	"	"	Carmen Colon Mendez 52 Porter st Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Gostoosa
8	"	"	"	"	$2	"	"	brother in law Jose Colombo 11 Bryton st Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Verlop
9	"	Canton	"	"	$2	Yes	1910	Jacoba Christo 61 West st Canton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Greece
10	Mrs Chas	Boston	"	"	$2	no	no	friend Anonieragan Palaban 249 Eaggehall st Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Cagayan
11	"	Fitchburg	"	"	60	"	"	friend Marcelino Bolipio 1345 W. Main st Fitchburg Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Agusepulan
12	Unas	Canton	"	"	$2	"	"	cousin Chaun George 18 Broadway st Canton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Gasteonide
13	"	New Bedford	"	"	$2	"	"	brother Salvino 235 Coggeshall st New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Cagayan
14	"	Canton	"	"	$2	"	"	brother Cassel 61 West st Canton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Kolonia
15	Mrs	New York	"	"	$2	"	"	uncle Chiappan Lucanlaya 100 Albert st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Cagayan
16	Mrs	[illegible]	"	"	$2	"	"	cousin Petro Dumiatgas 93 main st [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Kabacita
17	"	"	"	"	$2	"	"	uncle Luciano Magahayon 191-193 Christie st NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Pulog
18	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	uncle Agapito Agapay 191-193 Christie st NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Cagayan
19	Unas	Clinton	"	"	60	Yes	1914	friend Gregorio Cayco 106 Church st Clinton Mass	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	"	"	"	"	Pagsanjan
20	Mrs	Louis	"	"	$2	"	1912	Juan Lauzeo Barrick 1916 Crawley st Houston Texas	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	"	"	"	"	Calochio
21	Unas	Natick	"	"	60	Yes	1912	Cousin Carl Anignario 280 P.O Box Natick Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Antelum
22	"	"	"	"	60	no	no	cousin Carlos Gilmore 280 P.O Box Natick Mass	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mrs	New York	"	"	$2	"	"	Juan Lauzeo Barrick 191-193 Christie st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Nobon
24	Mrs	Malden	"	"	60	"	"	cousin Bruno Fiorentino 20 Valley Road Malden Mass	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mrs	Canton	husband	"	$2	"	"	cousin Nunciebas Cagayan 61 West st Canton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Nosbomia
26	Mrs	Canton	self	"	$2	"	"	cousin Demetrio Gonzalez 394 P.O Box Canton Mass	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	"	"	"	"	Cagayan
27	Mrs	New York	husband	"	$2	"	"	cousin Dregatas Catalan 66 E. 38th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Cabacan
28	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	cousin Nicolas Cagayan New York	no	no	no	no	good		—	—	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Watertown	father	self	$2	"	"	friend Nicolas Bozo 194 P.O Box Watertown Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Vanibela
30	Mr	Watertown	self	self	$2	"	"														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, STURLESE ... Master, of the DANT... ERI, from ..., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Russo
MASTER
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1916,

at .....

Wm Alexander
..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

106

221

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] (or whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this JUN 2 0 1916 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 8, XII 1916 ....., 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizen of U. S. Claims.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
458 1										Dimitrios	Anastase	26	m	S	farm lab	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kithone	mother Maria Kithone
" 2										Sister	Vaio	24	f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Dimitra Vamboli
459 3										Gersakis	Filippo	37	m	M	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	Vamboli	wife Varsena Vamboli
460 4										Tsibarkis	Naam	50	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Hotki
461 5										Sfakiano	Nicola	28	m	S	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Hotki	father Kuazo Bozisis
462 6										Siakos	Eleni	21	f	S	"	"	"	no	no	"	Bozisis	wife Calliope Bonnie
463 7										Esouvala	Anastasios	37	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bonnie	wife Efrossini Bonnie
464 8										Zanko	Spiridon	44	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maraschevi Vamboli
465 9										Lidsas	Dimitri	35	m	M	"	"	"	no	no	"	Vamboli	wife Tassiahi Vamboli
466 10										Christakis	Theodoros	40	m	M	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Chosteva	uncle Joannis Chosteva
467 11										Danta	Sofia	16	f	S	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Castrachi	father Manolis Castrachi
468 12										Michaelides	Sergio	26	m	S	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Salonicco	wife Xinhe Salonicco
469 13										Abedin	Hamit	35	m	M	"	"	"	no	no	"	Albania	father Ambino Fikiates
470 14										Andoniòni	Stefano	18	m	S	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Greek	father Andonio Pegonie
471 15										Costeno	George	42	m	M	"	"	"	no	no	"	Pegonie	wife Catherina Pegonie
472 16										Jacovleli	Atanasse	42	m	M	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	wife Costantinis Pegonie
473 17										Mellos	Nicolas	35	m	M	"	"	"	no	no	"	Lesnitzza	wife Sofino Lesnitzza
474 18										Dimas	Michele	40	m	M	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Selio	wife Frossini Selio
475 19										Thomas	Christo	35	m	M	"	"	"	no	no	"	Lesnitzza	wife Angeliki Lesnitzza
476 20										Kodophulas	Philippo	41	m	M	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Sclavo	mother Paraschevi Sclavo
ADMITTED 477 21		1								Keman	Shaban	41	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aziziocastro	wife Eleni Aziziocastro
ADMITTED 478 22		1								Son Shaban	Halil	14	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Catarzini Aziziocastro
479 23										Vitsopoulos	Victor	33	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aziziocastro	father Jorio Aziziocastro
480 24										Yanakas	Panajotti	34	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	James Mellos	"	father Constantine Mitilene
481 25										Calcodis	Isidoro	23	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chios	father Nicola Chios
482 26										Condelos	Panajotti	35	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mitilene	father Nicola Mitilene
483 27										Skandalos	Pagalos	20	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Samos	father Constantine Samos
484 28										Anthonopulos	Dimitrio	38	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Greek	"	wife Eufrasia Patras
485 29										Milonan	Stefano	19	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Patras	father Sideris Chios
486 30										Dimitsiadi	Panajotti	21	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chios	father Panajotti Samos

1096815-6/4/36 2-771756 12-9-40 21-6-1-26 I-372297-8/8/41

59

IV

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 18

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 221

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

107

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], *191*

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
																25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or a almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid or part prepaid ticket, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Wf Jersey		yes	Self	65	no	no	no	friend George Sawyer 28 Newark St Jersey N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Greece	Methelena
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Christo Lebyro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Wf Madison	"	"	25	yes 10/15	Madison			friend 155 Boy Madison Wf	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Jonnetti
4	"	"	"	25	08/15	"			friend Angela Bros 6 Gal. Madison Wf	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 5	So Pittsburg		"	25	no	no	no		friend John Papazouras 625 4th Av. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kalki
6	Mass New Bedford		"	25					uncle Apos Papapo 189 Pelgrim Av New Bedford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						Petrus
7	Me Waterville		"	30		"	"	"	cousin Charalampos Andreatos 37 Main Waterville Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Pogonee
8	Mass Fitchburg		"	40		"	"	"	brother in law Vasilios Papaz 1848 West Main St Fitchburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ohio Cleveland		"	30		"	"	"	cousin Dimitrios Keros 1709 Woodland Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lesvitha
10	Mass Bedford		"	24		"	"	"	cousin Nicolas Cudonis 28 Box Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						Olivadeva
11	Mk Manchester		"	25		"	"	"	mother Marula Lamia 10 Spruce St Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	Eastachas
12	Nf Newfork		"	50		"	"	"	friend Stavros Nikazy 36 Washington N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Costantinople
13	Mass Worcester		"	25		"	"	"	friend Gyparos Gavos 29 Plymouth Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Phlerdes
14	Me Bedford		"	25		"	"	"	brother in law Athanas Papazoglou 29 Cory Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pogonee
15	Ill Chicago		"	50		"	"	"	brother in law Stefano Novas 1848 W. 14 St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						"
16	Me Bedford		"	35		"	"	"	friend Athanas Papazoglou 29 Cory Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Nf Newfork		"	40		"	"	"	brother Andreas Mellos 2nd bay 46th Nf	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lesvitha
18	Mass Peabody		"	40	yes	07/15	Chelsea		friend Dock Pappo St Wasius Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Volis
19	Mass Boston		"	40	"	09/15	Boston		friend Nicolas Plakias 2 Gal. St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Lesvitha
20	Mass Lakeville		"	23	no	no	no		brother Andreas Mellos 230 Main St Lakeville Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						Lesvitha
21	Nf Newfork		"	60					uncle Vasili Papayanni 81 Chrystie St Nf	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						Argyrades
22	"	"	"						nephew Demetrios Papadopoulos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Me Bedford		"	25	yes	09/15	Bedford		friend 69 Main St Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Mytilene
24	Nf Newfork		"	25	no	no	no		friend George Karolas 16 West St Nf	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Mytilene
25	Mass Boston		"	25					cousin Demetrios Stamopoulos 10 Eyre St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio
26	Ca Norwich		"	25	"	"	"		cousin Vangeli Katsipis 119 Main St Norwich Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Mytilene
27	Mo Barry		"	16					brother in law Demetrios Stefanopoulos	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Samos
28	Mass Boston		"	25	yes	01/12	Herald		friend Emanuel Nikolopoulos 107 Endicott Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Patras
29	Nf Newfork		"	28	no	no	no		friend Basil Stellas 692 [illegible] Nf	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio
30	"	"	"	25	"	"	"		cousin Demetrios Stefanopoulos 314 Wall St Nf	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Samos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible]ERI, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Lewis

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1916,

at .....

Wm. A. Brader

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

222 108

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at NEW YORK

Wm. Alexander

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claiming to be U. S. Citizen.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
486 1				Concuis	Yoanni	20		m S	farm-lab.	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Nitocas	father Michele Nitocas
487 2				Baudoulas	Nicolas	20		m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nikrondos	father Yoanni Patras
488 3				Nicolacopulos	Nicola	23		m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Patras	wife Kanios Triesko
489 4				Cocolas	Panagotti	31		m M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	Miss Maria Greco
490 5				Kakaklakio	Nicolaos	38		" M	"	"	no	no			Greece	father Angelo Solimo
491 6				Alexizos	Leonidhas	33		" S	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	mother Esme Vevasion
492 7				Elias	Ismael	34		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vevasion	mother Zuleh Vevasion
493 8				Ismael	Zenel	18		m S	"	"	no	no			"	Miss Naie Sisyari
494 9				Dimitrios	Emanuel	33		m M	"	"	yes	yes			Sisyari	father Panachotis Geramos
495 10				Sisaras	Giorgio	19		m S	merchant	"	"				Geramos	mother Kyriaki Ceyanissi
496 11	3/17 1-20-25			Eriantafilidis	Eriantafilo	50		m S	farmer					"	Ceyanissi	Miss Anastasia Vati
497 12				Napoleon	Anastasio	26		m M	"	"	no	no			Vati	Miss Eriantia Cavra
498 13				Gianarahi	Joanni	44		m M	"	"	yes	yes			Cavra	father Giorgio Nassari
499 14				Scumbo	Dimitrios	21		m S	"	"	"	"			Nassari	Miss Anna Nassari
500 15				Eriantafilon	Filippo	35		m M	"	"	"	"			Nassari	Miss Elena Nassari
501 16				[illegible]	Georgios	35		m M	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Miss Maria Vecthi
502 17				Chiris	Stergo	44		m M	"	"	no	no	"	"	Vecthi	father Georgios Caysari
503 18				Tsemitzis	Nicolas	22		m S	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Caysari	mother Elena Cerassio
504 19				Demetrio	Vasiliernezis	23		m S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cerassia	Miss Despo Cassossia
505 20				Schinka	Lissos	32		m M	"	"	"	"			Cassossia	Jone
506 21				Anastas	Elia	33		m S	"	"	"	"			Coridsa	Miss Miss Coridsa
507 22				Abdul	Yani	47		m M	"	"	no	no			Coridsa	Miss Sophie Florina
508 23				Emin	Moustafa	34		m M	"	"	no	no			Florina	Miss Dodie Florina
509 24				Mouski	Ismail	50		m M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miss Ifa Florina
510 25				Soulimon	Sampan	32		m M	"	"	"	"			"	mother Janine Florina
511 26				Ahmet	Moustafa	32		m M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miss Maria Viridsa
512 27				Nitsopoulo	Joanis	40		m M	"	"	"	"			Viridsa	Miss Calio Viridsa
513 28				Christonopulos	Nicolas	17		m M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miss Beatrisi Papasani
514 29				Boikon	Vasilios	46		m M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Papsoli	mother Chrisula Cimaro
515 30				Carabazzis	Vassilios	18		m S	"	"	"	"			Cimaro	

60

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 222

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 4 1911, 191

14—213

109

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor after arrival in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Miss	Leeds	Self		$25	no			Cousin Jacquelo Cornelio 28 Wall St Headley Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg	brown		Greece	Toledo
2	D.	Washington	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother George 809 4th St Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toledo
3	M.	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother Cousin Jacob 63 3rd Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Texas
4	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	Friend Frank Kaminsky 16 W. 11th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
5	Dr.	W.	"	"	100	$	1913	All	Friend Frank Kaminsky 36 Washington St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kansas
6	Miss	Boston	"	"	25	"	1913	D.C.	cousin Charles Zapias 28 Holmes St Roslindale Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Solina
7	Miss	Davis	"	"	30	"	1914	Mo	cousin Joseph Elias 241 Dekalb St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Providence
8			"	"	30	no	no	no	friend Apostolos Elias 241 Dekalb St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vacation
9	M.	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Athanasios 932 Broadway Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sloyce
10	"	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Pavlos Mavrakis 116 Ave B N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pagania
11	Miss	Waterbury	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Costas Jakoumis 18 Clarindon St Waterbury	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vacation
12	"	Boston	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Nikolaos Pandelis 196 Hanover St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rock
13	M.	Brunswick	"	"	25	no	1911	Pa	friend John Papanakis 598 Bremen St Brunswick Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canea
14	M.	New York	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend Nakamuridis Bros 16 1/2 Monroe St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vasili
15	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	friend Nakamuridis Bros 11 1/2 Monroe St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Pa	Woodland	"	"	100	"	"	"	cousin Nicholas Plaitopoulos 242 Pearl St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Asclepio
17	Wm	Winton	"	"	25	$	"	"	brother Athanasios 250 P.O Box Winton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paola
18	M.	Brooklyn	"	"	100	"	"	"	friend Evangelos Galanos 932 Broadway Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Olympia
19	Ch.	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Nicolas Theodoropoulos 29 3rd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arcadia
20	Mrs	Lowell	"	Self	100	$	1911	Mass	friend Evangelos Lakas 442 Jackson St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castoria
21	M.	Jonestown	"	Self	100	no	no	no	Athanasios 820 Main St Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Corinth
22	Miss	Rosendale	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Jakob Liperlis 90 Box Rosendale Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Miss	Terre Haute	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Nicholas Alexopoulos 1109 Main St Terre Haute Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Florina
24	"	"	"	"	100	Self	$	Ohio	friend Petros Athanasiou 1109 Main St Terre Haute Ind	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	100	no	no	no	friend Nicholas Alexopoulos 1109 Main St Terre Haute Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	friend Costas Lykos 1109 Main St Terre Haute Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Ohio	Lorain	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Costas 28 Ely St 2100 Lorain Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nicolia
28	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	brother Dogas 2100 - 28th St Lorain Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Barberton	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Anna Stylianos 912 Van St Barberton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Mich	Detroit	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Stylianos Vlahopoulos 242 Cadillac Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no			no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vapsoni Corinth

#5704457. Chautauqua County, N.Y.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] RI, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1916,

at [illegible]

W. Ulpiander
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

223

110

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 191

14—213

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | | |

List 223

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 23 1910, 191

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the care and treatment of insane persons? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NY	New York	yes	self	50 yes	09/13	Minneapolis	friend Vassel Stefanou 3 Morris St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	reg.	brown	brown	none	Greece	Cerinoor
2	Ohio	Kenzie	"	"	25 no	no	no	uncle Harris Kerry 93 Pleasant Street Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Carnary
3	Mo	St Louis	"	"	30 "	"	"	brother Michael Longo 820-12th St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Borova
4	Mo	"	"	"	25 "	"	"	brother in law Thomas Corula 2.320 Market St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Palmary
5	"	"	"	"	80 yes	11/06	Athens	brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Greeks
6	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	uncle Simeon Behou 2111 Orleans St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Minn	Minneapolis	father	self	40 "	"	"	father Nicola Longa 121 Second St No 8 Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Veniki
8	NY	New York	"	self	35 yes	06/13	NY	brother in law Cajus Iggo 20 East 33 St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Collemarsia
9	Conn	Bridgeport	"	"	45 yes	no	no	cousin Valerio Polyzoris 816 Main St Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kalipolis
10	NY	Trenton	S	"	38 "	"	"	friend Ernest Jafalo 223 East St Trenton NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	S Georgio
11	NY	New York	"	"	25 "	"	"	brother Loysdelis Aguilocephalis 351 3rd St NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Calmarsia
12	Mass	Somerville	"	"	40 yes	07/14	Boston	daughter Marcos Loweiro 1078 Elwood Somerville Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Smyrne
13	NJ	Trenton	"	"	30 no	no	no	friend Quilozino Peros 213 East St Trenton NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	S Georgio
14	NY	New York	"	"	35 "	"	"	friend Vassil Stefanou 300 West No St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Serri
15	Minn	Minneapolis	"	"	35 "	"	"	uncle Lizanno Dimitri 2618 E Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Crordeno
16	NY	New York	"	"	30 yes	09/13	Ind Orig	friend Sofia Stavrake 18 Forsyth St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Rodi
17	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	40 "	12/13	Liverpool	brother in law Edward Zafiro 2618 Superb St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Florina
18	Va	Point	"	"	25 no	no	no	brother in law Nicolas Bellas 123 Broad Point Va	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Olympos
19	"	"	"	"	30			brother in law Nicola Bellas 123 Broad Point Va	no	no	no	no			5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Ohio	Lorain	"	"	35 yes	08/12	Lorain	friend George Christon 28 E. West 2nd Lorain Ohio	no	no	no	no			5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mertza
21	Ind	Indianapolis	"	"	30 no	no	no	friend Vassil Pipi 978 W. First Indianapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Corinthos
22	"	"	"	"	40 yes	08/10	Indianapolis	friend Kapo Jehe 850 W. Washington Indianapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mich	Detroit	"	"	60 yes	no	no	uncle Christo Flea 67 Wellington Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Firmano
24	NY	Rochester	"	"	40 "	"	"	friend Vasse Mavrake 60 East St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Georgiocomo
25	Mass	Haverhill	"	"	28 "	"	"	uncle Charis Kochiarchulos 28 South Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Cavarchi
26	Ind	Indianapolis	"	"	40 yes	09/12	Indianapolis	friend Jazze Myriele 850 W. Washington Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cornitsa
27	Mich	Detroit	"	"	60 "	09/13	Canada	brother Christo Flea Georgio 67 Williams ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Cerinoor
28	NY	Rochester	"	"	30 "	09/12	Ind	friend Vasse Stefanou 60 East St Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Carnitsa
29	Ind	Indianapolis	"	"	30 "	08/10	Indianapolis	friend Myriele Karros 850 W. Washington Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Ca	Hawaii	"	"	30 "	no	no	friend Myrtis Lazzo [illegible] Hawaii Ca	no	no	no	no		no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cayou

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1916,

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the DANTE ALI[illegible] SAILING [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

THE ITALIAN LUCCA LINE S.S. [illegible]

224 112

Sworn to before me this JUN 20 1913 day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible] YORK

Wm Alexander

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 191

14—215

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)											2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.								NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1												Ioannou	Stavro	19	11	M		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kirkistes	Father Dimo
2												Pavlidis	Christos	36	4	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Despo Kirkistes
3												Mybalis	George	16	6	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kapsabaudi	Mother Kyriako
4												Evangelidis	Filippo	14	11	S		"	No	No	"	"	"	Trapsano	Father Konstantinos
5												Joannides	Spiro	42	11	M		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Trapsano	Wife Calina Trapsani
6												Joannides	Anastasio	38	7	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Trapsano	Wife Stefani Trapsani
7												Gavranelis	Nicolaos	18	8	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kalkmanais	Father Giorgio Kalkmanais
8												Giannopoulos	Spiro	45	11	M		"	No	No	"	"	"	Cinovo	Wife Despina Cinovo
9												Apostolidis	Antonios	18	7	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ceri	Father Vero Ceri
10												Joannides	Theodoro	40	11	M		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Trapsano	Wife Despina Trapsano
11												Giannopulo	Nicola	28	11	"		"	No	No	"	"	"	Cinovo	Wife Despina Cinovo
12												Dimbou	Basyn	34	5	"		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Bulgaria	Gloma	Wife Anele Gloma
DEPORTED												Evangelidis	Theodoro	18	11	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Trapsano	Father Vasili Trapsano
14												Procopiou	Dolirios	18	6	"		"	No	No	"	"	Belgium	Trapsano	Father Michaeli Trapsano
15												Capsalis	Demetrio	30	4	M		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Rizocio	Wife Angela Rizocio
16												Tolias	Costantino	55	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Gavochara	Wife Vasiliki Gavochara
17												Tsimis	Giovanni	32	2	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Colymnos	Wife Stamata Colymnos
18												Agoureadis	Diomandis	29	"	"		"	No	No	"	"	"	Trapsano	Wife Eleni Trapsano
19												Cavouneos	Athanasio	16	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Cirinolitza	Wife Pagona Cirinolitza
20												Triantafilos	Staro	14	9	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Coutoura	Father Stamatis Coutoura
21												Delios	Agostolo	16	11	"		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Agostolia	Wife Despo Agostolia
22												Soucas	Dimitrios	45	11	M		"	No	No	"	Greek	"	Vermoklea	Wife Eleni Vermoklea
23												Nanopoulo	Vasilio	38	"	"		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Trapsano	Wife Maria Trapsano
24												Kouzouris	George	29	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Vavilous	Wife Maria Vavilous
25												Jeremias	Dimou	22	"	"		"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Trochion	Sister Mani Trochion
26												Wife	Andrianos	19	"	F	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27												Wife	Louis	18	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Nicolaos Trochion
28												Ecobras	Jean	19	"	"		Farmlab	Yes	Yes	"	Greek	"	Neglikeue	Father Dimitrios Neglikeue
29												Magniouakis	Giovanni	29	"	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Agesara	Wife Eleni Agesara
30												Inglezakis	Asimakis	29	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Pitso	Father Georgio Pitso

12-21394-505-2/3/17

4238 W 4/11/17 W

45704-2-21-19-506

62

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE [illegible], *191*

113

14—213

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Not supported by charity.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Madison	Yes	self	$60	no			cousin Christo Kuff 308 S. 11th Madison Ill		no	no		no		5	5	ruddy	brown		none	Greece	Kirkista
2	"	"	"	"	"	"			brother Thomas 308 S. 11th Madison Ill		no	no		good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	no	no		uncle Christo Kraus 308 S. 11th Madison Ill		no	no		good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Lauchawitza
4	Minn.	Minneapolis	"	self	$30	"	"		friend Jacob Kraleo 2618 Chicago Ave Minneapolis Minn		no	no		good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Greece
5	Ohio	Lorain	"	self	$25	"	"		friend Jacob Kraleo 28 S. 2nd Lorain Ohio		no	no		good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Minn.	St. Louis	"	self	$60	no	no		friend George Kaskey 608 6th Broadway St Louis Minn		no	no		good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ill.	New York	"	no	no	no	no		cousin Tobias Kraus 5 P.O. Sq. New York		no	no		good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia
8	Minn.	Minneapolis	"	self	$60	no	no		friend Jno Jewa 2618 Chicago Ave Minneapolis		no	no		good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cernovo
9	Ill.	Granite	"	self	$25	no	no		brother Chris Kuff Granite Ill		no	no		good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Greece
10	Ohio	Lorain	"	self	$20	yes	16	yes	friend Jno Kraus 28 S. 2nd Lorain Ohio		no	no		ord		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gresteno
11	Ill.	St. Louis	"	self	$25	no	no		friend George Kaskey 608 S. Broadway St Louis Mo		no	no		good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cernovo
12	Ind.	Gary	Haute	self	$50	"	"	"	friend Joseph Berger 110 Main St Terre Haute Ind		no	no		good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Slovenia
13	Ohio	Lorain	"	self	$25	"	"	"	uncle Nagey George 1914 E. 28th Lorain Ohio		no	no		good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Grosdeno
14	Minn.	Minneapolis	"	self	$25	"	"	"	uncle John Stanislaus 2820 Lyndale Ave Minneapolis Minn		no	no		good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Chrzanow
15	N.	New York	"	self	$30	yes	9	Can	friend John Calacques 69 Cherry St N. Y. C.		no	no				5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lipschoro
16	Pa.	Lancaster	"	no	no	no	no		friend Frank Lancaster 208 W. 2nd Lancaster Pa		no	no		good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Grochawa
17	Ill.	Chicago	"	self	$85	yes	8	Ill	friend Carl Engebrigtse 315 Carl St Chicago Ill		no	no		good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Calgnus
18	Pa.	Lancaster	"	no	no	no	no		friend John Engebrigtse 208 W. 2nd Lancaster Pa		no	no		good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	St. George
19	Ill.	Granite	"	self	$40	yes	2	Ill	friend George Kaskey 3 P.O. Sq. Granite Ill		no	no		good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Cistobitza
20			"																				
21	Ohio	Cincinnati	"	self	$40	"	"	"	uncle Chas Klasko 1414 W. 6th Cincinnati Ohio		no	no		good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Jabeljou
22	Ill.	Granite	"	self	$25	yes	10	Ill	cousin Carl Engebrigtse 3 P.O. Sq. Granite Ill		no	no		good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Minn.	Minneapolis	"	self	$30	no	no	no	brother Chas Kraleo 2618 Chicago Ave Minneapolis Minn		no	no		good	no	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Grosdeno
24	N.	New York	"	self	$25	"	"	"	friend Herbert Frenkel 61 P.O. Sq. New York		no	no		good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Varjlous
25	R. I.	Providence	"	self	$50	yes	89	R.I.	friend Carl Peterson 78 Fredericks St Providence R.I.		no	no		good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Serastu
26	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	friend Providence R.I.		no	no		good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin John S. Loudaras 329 Main St Providence R.I.		no	no		good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cyclonia
28	Conn.	New Britain	self	self	$30	no	no		cousin Charlambos Petrakis 1101 E. Berry St Fort Wayne Ind		no	no		good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kassoca
29	Ohio	Lancaster	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Jacob Kraleo 3 Mt Vernon Ave Columbus O.		no	no		good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cosleudiuga
30	N. J.	Newark	"	self	$25	yes	14	N.J.															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] ERI, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1914,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof." Strike out what may be unnecessary.)

..... 114

Sworn to before me this JUN 2 0 1916 day of ..... , 19

at NEW YORK

W. Alexander

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
573 1			Stefanios	Antonios	46		m	wk farmlab	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	S. Georgi	wife Elena S. Georgi
574 2			Mandaki	Athanasios	17		m	S	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mandamados	father Antonios Mandamados
575 3		VL-286-476	Caniaras	Ioanopolis	17		m	S	3-9131C		"	"	"	S. Georgi	father Giovanni S. Georgi
576 4			Seuros	Nicola	37		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Micarissa	wife Calogia Micarissa
577 5			Adantos	Giorgio	36		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Mesenomis	
6			Brother	Nicolaos	17		"	"	11-223864-11/15/39		"	"	"	"	mother Sofia Mesenomis
7			Sister	Costantina	23		F	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	"	
8				Lemonia	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
578 9			Vassilichi	Petruli Ady	29		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mitilene	mother Eleni Mitilene
579 10			Petruli Ady	Despina	22		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Eleni Mitilene
580 11			Haim [illegible]	Ciuffi	24		M	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Smirne	father Mosè Smirne
581 12			Beharlia	Jsaack	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Smirne
582 13			Abembassi	Haim	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Abram Smirne
583 14			Farras	Demetrios	39		M	M	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mezalopoli	wife Paraschevi Mezalopoli
584 15			Tritsis	Giorgio	23		S	S	no	no	"	"	"	Bichili	father Panai Bichili
585 16			Caraganaioti	Marianti	27		F	S	"	no	no	"	"	Mitilene	mother Anna Mitilene
586 17			Pomaiotis	Francesco	30		M	M	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bichili	wife Elen Bichili
587 18			Lucas	Ignatios	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chemicchi	wife Cristant Chemicchi
588 19			Saliaras	Achille	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Eleni Chemicchi
589 20			Ceraga	Vandelis	30		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Mitilini	wife Raglia Mitilini
590 21			Adamkides	Camenos	47		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Angelica Mitilini
591 22			Lambros	Leonidas	15		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Mezalopoli	mother Anastasia Mezalopoli
592 23			Lambros	Dimitrio	45		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Andromaki Mezalopoli
593 24			Papacostantino	Nicola	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Macedonia	wife Olata Macedonia
594 25			Tchimis	Vasilios	21		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Mudrichi	father Ioanni Mudrichi
595 26			Saccula	Marco	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Velmento	father Dais Velmento
596 27			Nestor	Liathy	18		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Corani	wife Alexandra Corani
597 28	8-1547-2/2/33		Zamatelli	Nicola	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giorgio Corani
598 29			Macaropulos	Apostolo	9		"	S	2-508111-11/9/39		"	"	"	"	father Cosmo Corani
599 30			Capitanopulo	Andrea	47		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Thomaki Corani

63

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ..

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 226

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

115

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *April*, 191

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Exempt (unless on a blacklist or [illegible] because over 50 years of age, or because [illegible] or [illegible] [illegible]?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NY	New York	Yes	self	28	no	no	no	nephew Evaelis Karpenis 623, 3rd Ave 46 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg	brown	brown	none	Greece	Sparge
2	Mass	Haverhill	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend George Stavrou 38 Locust St Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Hydouria
3	Pa	Lancaster	"	"	30	"	"	"	uncle Costandino Nelson 218 W. King Lancaster Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Sparge
4	Mass	Haverhill	"	"	26	"	"	"	brother in law Dimitrios Antou 1 Bragg Court Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Macedonia
5	NJ	New York	"	self	42	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey
6	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	friend Antony Mandalis 137 Worth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	brother Nik Kelly	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mass	Lynn	"	"	25	"	"	"	59 Waverly St Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Patrikeon
10	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Nik Kelly 59 Waverly St Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	NY	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend John Tenos 1685 Solomon Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Smirne
12	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	friend David Bimbas 916 Madison Av New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother David Bimbas 916 Madison Av New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	25	Yes	1912	NY	brother in Law Thanas Leonopoulos 975-3rd Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Smegalopoli
15	Conn	Germany	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Efstathios [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pirkeh
16	Pa	Lebanon	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Leandros [illegible] 1308 Weidman St Lebanon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Patrikeon
17	Pa	Reading	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Andreas Bilen 2314 Penn St Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rachi
18	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Lucas Kerappon 305 So 7th St Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Chemichi
19	Mich	Arbor	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Mich Kyrouis 613 Liberty St Arbor Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Patrikeon
20	Pa	Reading	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Joannis Chimis 305 So 7th St Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Pa	Lebanon	"	"	25	Yes	1913	Pa	brother in Law Achilles Stamatopoulos 2206 Weidman St Lebanon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	NY	Brooklyn	"	"	25	No	no	no	uncle Harry Lougon 229 Hardeman Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ingalopoli
23	"	"	"	"	25	Yes	1909	NY	cousin Harry Lougon 229 Hardeman Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Pa	Canonsburg	"	"	25	"	1913	Pa	friend Adrian Vasos 209 So 3rd Ave Canonsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Macedonia
25	NJ	Jersey City	"	"	25	No	no	no	uncle Anastasios Kaust 31 Walnut St Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Madrichi
26	Pa	Phila	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Sideropoulos Kyriakos 936-6th St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Velkendo
27	NY	Ithaca	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother John Rhalhogo 107 W Court St Ithaca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Crete
28	NH	Manchester	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend T. Vecholon 599 Somerville St Manchester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mass	Bedford	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Sarantis Kyriakis 580 Nagle Ave St Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	NH	Manchester	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Constantine Vahanis 171 Lake Ave Manchester NH	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] SERI, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty-One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1916,

at [illegible]

W. Alexander.
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] DA[illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] THE GALAXIS [illegible] AGENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

226 116

Sworn to before me this JUN 3 0 1916 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

Wm Alexander

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claiming to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
608									Kotis	Basilios	18		M	Laborer	Gr.			Greek	Greece	Lokris	mother Carlopi Lokris
608/2									Kotis	Dimitrios	16		M	"	"			"	"	Cozani	wife Juliana Cozani
608/3									Franchachis	Nicola	16		M	"	"			"	"	Chio	father Alexandro Chio
608/4									Gaulis	Solidemis	22		M	"	"			"	"		father Nicota Chio
608/5									Evangelos	Orekilli	30		M	"	"			"	"		wife maria Chio
608/6									Evlambios	Spiridon	16		S	"	"			"	"	Lixouri	Crisofon mother Lixouri
608/7									Zepha	Xenofon	28		M	"	"			"	"	Cozani	mother Polixeni Cozani
608/8									Capsimalis	Nikolaos	46		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes		"	"		wife Evangeli Cozani
608/9									Filippopoulos	Anargir	39		M	"	"			Roumelian	Greece		wife Zigmata Greece
609/10									Mizeros	Nicolaos	39		M	"	"			S. Giorgio			mother Aresiani S. Giorgio
610/11									Capparados	Pandelis	18		S	"	"			Vassilion			wife Evan. Vassilion
611/12									Siolaro	Crapsas	46		M	"	No	No		S. Giorgio			daughter Katerina S. Giorgio
612/13									Papa	Seroglin	26		M	"	Yes	Yes		Livadhia			wife Maria Livadhia
613/14									Courlaftis	Nicolaos	38		M	"	No	No		Olymbous			wife Bella Olymbous
614/15									Bellas	George	42		M	"	Yes	Yes					wife Panagiota Olymbous
615/16									Albanidis	Christo	36		M	"	"	"		Cocorelí			wife Calliopi Cocorelí
616/17									Lagadis	Lachas	26		M	"	"	"		S. Giorgio			wife Elena S. Giorgio
617/18									Loubaumaris	Vassilios	42		M	"	No	No		"			wife Calliopi S. Giorgio
618/19									Pulos	Nicolas	32		M	"	Yes	Yes		Calymnos			wife Cyriaki Calymnos
619/20									Merios	Georgio	37		M	"	"	"		S. Giorgio			wife Anna S. Giorgio
620/21									Coumbouraris	Mitres	19		S	"	No	No		"			wife Calliopi Calymnos
621/22									Anastrofidas	Georges	33		M	"	Yes	Yes		Calymnos			wife Nanneti Calymnos
622/23									Trichilis	Nikolas	34		S	"	No	No		"			wife Tholia Calymnos
622/24									Andriadhis	Gianeos	38		M	IN HOSPITAL						S. Giorgio	wife Angeloni S. Giorgio
624/25									Sachlanis	Lambros	38		M	"	Yes	Yes					wife Evan. S. Giorgio
625/26									Nicolaidis	Emanuel	28		S	"	"	"		Barki		Barki	uncle Dimarkhaki Calym.
626/27									Vitoriotis	Andreas	27		S	"	"	"		Compli		Compli	wife Lemoni Compli
627/28									Demetraki	Paschali	44		M	"	"	"		Chios		Chios	wife Cacon Chios
628/29									Salim	Lara	60		M	"	No	No		Castoria			wife vani Castoria
629/30									Davidis	Constantino	39		M	"	Yes	Yes		Sisochoro			Sisochoro

64

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ..

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 220

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

117

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 1910, *191*

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane? (Inquiry to be answered "Yes" or "No.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa Weissport		self	self	$25	no			brother John Bare Weissport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	brown	none	Greece	Patio
2	Pa Phila		"	"	25	"	"	"	friend John Bouzanis 2800 Lombard Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Corcyra
3	Pa Wayne		"	"	25	"	"	"	Smith Oreola Pike 23 P.O. Box Greta Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio
4	Mich Gulfport		do	"	25	"	"	"	brother Evripis Gulfport Miss 286 P.O. Box Gulfport Miss	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio
5	Pa Wilkesbarre		"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Evangelos Kokkinos 1 Wyoming Ave Wilkesbarre Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio
6	N.J. Newark		"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Lazaros Cricanis 685 S. 6th Ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Greece
7	Pa Wilkesbarre		"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Efthimios Efthimiou 6 Wyoming Ave Wilkesbarre Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Corfou
8	N.J. New York		"	"	25	"	"	"	Cuba Velantia Georgi 1 Wyoming Ave Wilkesbarre Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Pa Wilkesbarre		"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Chrisafis Dekker 1 Wyoming Ave Wilkesbarre Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Macedonia
10	Pa Mahanoy City		do	self	$25	no			friend John Vasilas 899 W. Mahanoy Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	S. Giorgio
11	"	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	Uncle Dimitri Comnas 166 P.O. Box Shamokin Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vasilaki
12	"	"	"	"	$25	yes	$7	1910	friend John Vasilas 899 W. Mahanoy Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	S. Giorgio
13	N.J. New York		"	"	25	no	no	no	Ian Christo 11-13 Morris St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Limnathia
14	W.Va Point		"	"	30	yes	12	1911	friend Nicolaos P. Pellas 123 P.O. Box Point W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Olympos
15	"	"	"	"	32	no	no	no	cousin Nicolas P. Pellas 123 P.O. Box Point W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mass Haverhill		"	"	28				cousin Lazaros Lazaropoulos Harry 38 Locust St. Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cavacli
17	Pa Wyoming		"	"	30	yes	5	Pa	cousin John Vasilas 899 W. Mahanoy Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	S. Giorgio
18	N.J. Arcadia		"	"	38	no	no	no	friend Evdoxios Veros 2136 Park Ave Arcadia N.J.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	" New York		"	"	45	"	"	"	friend G. Papageorge 322 W. 49th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Calymnos
20	" Arcadia		"	"	38	"	"	"	cousin Evdoxios Veros 2136 Park Ave Arcadia N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Chios
21	" New York		"	"	50	"	"	"	friend St. Angelopoulos 345 Pearl St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Calymnos
22	" "		"	"	50	yes	8	Ohio	friend George Papageorge 322 W. 49th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	" "		"	"	50	"	10	Florida	friend St. Angelopoulos 345 Pearl St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Pa Lancaster		"	"	28	no	no	no	friend John Vasilas 218 W. King St. Lancaster Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	S. Giorgio
25	" Bethlehem		"	"	28				friend Jeffries Anagnostakis 805 E. Lehigh St. Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Conn Danbury		"	"	80	"	"	"	friend Spiros Chrysodelos 292 Main St. Danbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Baeki
27	" "		"	"	50	"	"	"	friend Spiros Chrysodelos 292 Main St. Danbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Boyuk
28	Pa Wyoming		"	"	28	"	"	"	friend Miltiadis Colocotis 44 P.O. Box Wyoming Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cegodio
29	Ill Chicago		"	"	20	"	"	"	friend Dimitri 543 Grand Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Zerocci
30	N.J. New York		"	"	24	yes	10	N.J.	friend John Calogeras 89 Christy St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Livadeiro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..... ERI, from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19..,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the [illegible] DAPTL A[illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... THE [illegible] GOVERNMENT ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] 227 118

Sworn to before me this JUN 2 0 1916 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Wm Williams

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniâk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 191

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Character of Admissible Alien.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
630 1			Moclissas	George	23	m	S	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chalki	mother Valasia Chalki
631 2			Yanelli	Manolis	26	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Molona	wife Thamatoula Molona
DEPORTED 632 3			Papoumi	Michael	43	"	W	"	no	no	"	"	"	Esimolitra	father Nicos Esimolitra
633 4			Manos	Nicola	20	"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Zoriza	father Nicola Zoriza
634 5	Nasi, Stavre Todi alias Stradis, Nicola		~~NASI~~	~~Todi~~	19	"	S	IV-III-V-8-1-10-35-505			~~Austria~~ Greece 8/8/35		Korita		father Teodoro Korita
635 6		1	Lazaros	Dracalas	20	"	S	IN HOSPITAL				Greek			father Giovanni Vrisnitos
636 7			Georgios	Themias	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Vrisnitos		father Dimitrios Omaliada
637 8			Bekiris	Nicolaos	40	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Omaliada		wife Kiriatso Tserkoviste
638 9			Caramlastis	Giorgio	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	Greek	Tserkoviste		father Alexandri Mitilini
639 10			Vratis	Andrea	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Andrea Mitilini
640 11			Micolettis	Carlario	19	"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		father Vasilio Mitilini
641 12			Vasilio	Rigaros	25	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Kozani		wife Vasilio Kozani
642 13			Vasilio	Cleuros	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Korita		father Dimitrio Korita
643 14			Teodoro	Sotirio	19	12-27	068-5	1542	20	205	"	"	"		father Teodoro Korita
644 15			Trachas	Lambrinos	40	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	St. George	wife Irini St. George
645 16			Salvarinos	Georgios	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pogoritsi	father Vasil Pogoritsi
646 17			Malamis	Christos	67	"	W	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Grevena	
18			daughter	Vasiliki	28	"	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	none
19	P			Ekaterini	26	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20			nephew	Vasilis	4	"	S	none	"	"				"	
V-276 815-3/29/35			dau	Penelopi	2	"	"	"	"	"				"	
21															
647 22			Anis	Celo	16	m	S	farmlab	no	no	"	"	Vallona		father Celi Vallona
648 23			Muco	Rehul	23	"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		none
24			wife	Michel	20	"	S	~~housework~~	"	"	"	"	"		
SUSPENDED 649 25.			Hasso Youseo (2)	Jerrat (1)	30	m	M	IN HOSPITAL farmlab	"		1-32-116 10-24-4				
ADMITTED 26			Brother	Rassul Roushdi	16	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"		none
ADMITTED 27			Turk	Vasileo	20	"	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"		
DEPORTED 28			sister	Ridue	20	"	S	IN HOSPITAL	"	"	IN HOSPITAL	"	"		
ADMITTED 29			Turkish	Razije Bagji	17	"	"	none	no	no	"	"	"		
650 30			Ramo	Kazgio	20	m	S	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"		father Agris Vallona

65

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: –

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 227

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ... *191*

119

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ky	New York	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	Uncle John Calacuri 39 Elm St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Ruddy	brown	both	none	Greece	Chalki
2	Wis	Manitou	"	"	40	"	"	"	Cousin Antonios Columnatsis Box 614 Weston Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Kalavrita
3	Ill	Chicago	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Peter Evangelos 337 Box Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Limnitza
4	Mo	St Louis	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Dimitri Jostelle 2415 St Nate St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Skorita
5	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Colia Vasil [illegible] 605 Lynn St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Wash	Washington	"	"	22	"	"	"	brother Antonios Diacolas Box 5 Washington Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Vervitsa
7	Mass	Worcester	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Dimitrios 159 East 159 St Brooklyn Man	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Amaliada
8	Wis	Madison	"	"	25	No	1909	Wis	cousin Antonios Pappadakis Box 337 Madison Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Xerkista
9	Conn	New Haven	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Panagiotis Delerno 11 confectionery Chas St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Vastilevi
10	Ohio	Cincinnati	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Michalis Cincinnati Box 34 Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Conn	Norwich	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Billis Holz 119 Main St Norwich Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mass	Worcester	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Spiro Lucola 119 South Bridge St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rozani
13	Mass	Worcester	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Dimitrios Tanson 16 & Williams St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Skorita
14	Mo	St Louis	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Gabriel Apostolo 2415 Nate St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Pa	South Bethlehem	"	"	25	No	1911	Pa	friend Dimitrios Anagnostakis 605 Third St South Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	St George
16	Ohio	Cincinnati	"	"	40	no	no	no	cousin Nicola George 311 Elm St Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Xerokampi
17	Pa	Easton	"	self	30	"	"	"	son	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kurtzati
18	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	brother Nicolas Thalassis 178 So Pa Easton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mass	Bradford	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Gelacio Tsiros 189 Belcher St Bradford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Valtessi
23	Mass	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	friend Tasso Vega 189 Belcher St Bradford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Valtessi
24	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	— 53 —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	brother	1	"	"	"	brother Ramadan Jemal 189 Belcher St Bradford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	husband	1	"	"	"	brother-in-law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	brother	1	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"		1	"	"	"	brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	self	25	"	"	"	cousin Arlan Sacco 189 Belcher St Bradford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, STURLESE ANGELO - Master, of the S.S. SARDEGNA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

A Sturlese

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1916,

at

Wm Alexander

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

228 120

Sworn to before me this JUN 20 1918 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 191

16—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claiming Exempt. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
ADMITTED 1			Dant	Nurtzazo	50	M	M	farmlab	Ye	Ye	Albanian	Albanian	Albania	Valloma	
ADMITTED 2			Do	Dado	40	"	M	house wife			"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED 3		P-1118101-11/4/36	Do	Bide	20	"	S	laborer		2-671067 12/16/39	"	"	"	"	more
ADMITTED 4	783	12/14/36	nephew	Ahuharem	18	"	S	none		2-163880 6/23/31	"	(505)	"	Rech 8/12/38	
ADMITTED 5				Janus	16	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED 6				Bessie	9	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED 7			Dant	Assia	50	Rep	M	farmlab	Ye	Ye	"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED 8			daughter	Fatme	30	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	none
ADMITTED 9			nephew	Ismet	16	M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	
682 10			Lavorella	Nunzio	46	M	M	laborer	Ye	Ye	Italian	Italian	Italy	Agnone	father Raffaele
683 11			Valentino	Francesco	28	"	M	farmlab	no	no	"	"	"	Cerreto	wife Antonia Cerreto
684 12			Valentino	Andrea	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Antonio Cerreto
685 13			Vigliotti	Salvatore	34	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Benedetta Cerreto
686 14			Lavorella	Angelo	45	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Agnone	wife Giocondo Agnone
687 15			Mastrocarlo	Angelo Antonio	17	M	S	servant	ye	ye	"	"	"	Isernia	mother Concetta Isernia
688 16			Lalla	Gaetano	30	"	M	farmlab	no	no	"	"	"	Avellino	Avellino
689 17			Armenio	Francesco	43	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Filomena Frosolone
ADMITTED 18			Colasesano	Filippo	31	"	M	"	ye	ye	"	"	"	Frosolone	wife Matilde Frosolone
691 19			Colabianco	Egidio	43	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Frosolone
692 20			Casamaglio	Francesco	43	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Casalbo	father Nicola Casalbo
693 21			Cortel	Antonia	19	F	S	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Mandarisio	brother Alessandro Mandarisio
694 22			Bisecco	Pasquale	48	M	M	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Antonia Mandarisio
695 23			Granata	Antonio	41	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppina Baranello
696 24			Granata	Francesco	32	"	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Baranello	wife Filomena Baranello
697 25			Di Iorio	Aniello	43	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Virginia Baranello
698 26	VL 339/1883		Di Scala	Biagio	29	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Rupanta Baranello
699 27			Vinarri	Guerrino	35	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chieti	wife Maria Chieti
700 28			Malandra	Donato	37	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Casali	father Pietro Casali
701 29			Mastrangelo	Romolo	24	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Concetta Casali
702 30			Petrecca	Pasquale	23	"	M	laborer	ye	ye	"	"	"	Chieti	Chieti

11 — 66

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 27

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 220

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , JUNE [illegible], 191

121

14—913

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mass	Biddeford		self	135	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	brown	brown	none	Greece	Valona
2	"	"	"	husband	/	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	father	/	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	grandfather	/	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"		/	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"		/	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	self	100			brother Cabin Agent	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	father	/			uncle 189 Pearl St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	grandfather	/			uncle Biddeford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Me	Lisbon Falls		self	25			brother Cabin Agent 189 Pearl St Biddeford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	Me	Aguara
11	Conn	New Haven		"	25			uncle Antonio Vitale 403 Wooster St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Cerreto
12	Conn	New Haven		"	25			brother Antonio Vitale 403 E. 4th St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Pa	Bradford		"	30	1915	Pa.	brother Antonio Rocco 83 Court St Bradford Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Ohio	Cleveland		"	35	1906	Ohio	friend Martino Zecho 1274 Payne Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Abruzzi
15	N.Y.	New York		"	25	no	no	brother Vito Ciccotello 228 E 116th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	Bitetto
16									no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	Andretta
17									no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	W. Va	Fairmont		"	25	1913	W. Va	uncle Vito Felice 116 Robinson St Fairmont W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	Forolone
19	"	"		"	25	1909	W. Va	brother in law Rafaello Antonio 200 Jerome St Fairmont W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	N.Y.	New York		"	100	1910	N.Y.	friend Marino Ingrassamont 35 E 39th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	Basilicata
21	Conn	Bridgeport		"	25	no	no	cousin Enrico Paulella 40 Walter St Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Abruzzi
22	N.Y.	New York		"	100	1908	N.Y.	brother in law Rosario Ciongello 80 Cumberland St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Ohio	Akron		"	25	1913	Ohio	brother in law Emilio Galdi 1144 Jac St Akron N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	N.Y.	Brooklyn		"	30	1913	Pa.	cousin Fermato Turcato 1 Bond St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Barano
25	N.Y.	New York		"	25	1914	N.Y.	cousin Salvatore Arnello 1125 2nd St New York	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Pa	Phila		"	25	no	no	father Giuseppe Guarino 1 Jackson Pl New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Pa	Phila		"	30	no	no	brother in law Michangelo Lospalo 1114 Fitzwater St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Abruzzi
28	Pa	Scranton		"	50	1907	Pa.	friend Nicola Donato 1108 Vine St Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Caroli
29	Pa	Phila		"	30	1914	Pa.	brother in law Cayetano Cipriano 921 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	20	no	no	no	brother in law Salvatore Filippo						5	3						Abruzzi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, STURLESS [illegible] Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible]DANTE [illegible]RI, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifty [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1916,

at [illegible]

Wm Alejander

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the S. DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING ....., do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

224 122

.....

Sworn to before me this JUN 2 0 1916 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Wm Williams

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

List 229

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
DEPORTED 1									Spiro	Gollis	33		M	M	farmlabs	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Castoria	wife Dashiliki Castoria
2									Giorgio	Exigadelis	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amiklini	wife Lois Amiklini
ADMITTED 3									Mehmed Ogmaur	Ahco	47		"	"	no	no	"	"	Turk	"	Florina	wife Fatme Florina
ADMITTED 4									Zekiria	Hodji	36		"	S	"	"	"	"	Turkish	"	Neochiani	mother Nasure Neochiani
ADMITTED 5									Tahir Zaptieh	Islam	32		"	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	Turk	"	Florina	wife Anke Florina
DEPORTED 6									Diamondi Dimitri Koonis	Anastasi	46		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Bulg	"	Cirnovo	wife Dimitra Cirnovo
7									Pasaris	Karalambo	48		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Varniki	wife Dimitra Varniki
8									Filioshi	Efimios	47		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Sofia Varniki
ADMITTED 9									Hodza	Ismael	22		"	S	"	"	"	"	Turk	"	Neochiani	mother Emigjul Neochani
10									Liniba	Elias	50		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gavilano	wife Ecaterina Gavilano
11									Dimitropoulos	Dimitrio	42		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kirdolista	wife Dimitra Kirdolista
12									Sochoklis	Ilaoro	47		"	S	"	"	"	"	Bulgar	"	Castoria	father Giorgio Castoria
13									Alexopoulos	Ilaoros	49		"	M	"	"	"	"	Bulgar	"	Drenovo	wife Stoyanna Drenova
14									Kalios	Sergio	38		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kimodista	wife Olen Kimodista
15									Manolis	Anastasios	49		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castoria	father Giovanni Castoria
16									Canoureas	Agom	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Exarhista	father Giovanni Exarhista
17									Giauhan	Lazaros	37		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Engani	wife Despo Engani
18									Kipriazou	Nicolao	18		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Voumbeli	father Apostolo Voumbeli
19									Stefanari	Andreas	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		father Christo Voumbeli
20									Lafazanni	Vassili	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Dano Voumbeli
21									Dzala	Sotirio	32		"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"		wife Maria Voumbeli
ADMITTED 22									Louglas	Spiros	32		"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		mother Athina Voumbeli
23									Ipsafoulis	Lazaros	35		"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"		wife Lazara Voumbeli
ADMITTED 24									Dallios	Voumbelis	38		"	"	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	"	"		wife Despina Voumbeli
ADMITTED 25									Lou "	Antonio	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Giuseppe Voumbeli
26									Palmerino	Lucia	33		"	M	farmlab	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy Campobasso	wife Giovanna Campobasso
27									Stageliannuio	Marcello	27		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castropignano	wife Carmela Castropignano
28									Palmerino	Donato	41		"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		wife Libera Castropignano
29									Santarella	Pasquale	26		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Filomena Castropignano
DEPORTED 30									D'Onofrio	Antonio	39		"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"		

J. J. Donovan
Insp. 64, 5, 18, 20, 24, 26, 9

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax — 67

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 229

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 3 1910, *191* 123

14—213

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Can.	Toronto	Yes	self	No	No		brother Giacomo Giarro 163 Dundas St. Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sug.	brown	none	Italy	Castoria
ANT ALIEN	2	"	"	"	"	25	no	no	friend Andrea Cassapodis 44 King St. Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Avikeke
ANT ALIEN	3	Can	Waterbury	"	"	20			brother Pietro Cafaro 163 Dundas St. Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Florina
ANT ALIEN	4	Conn	Hartford	"	"	150			brother Alex Cafaro 163 Dundas St. Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Neodhion
ANT ALIEN	5	Conn	Waterbury	"	"	25	no	no	friend Peter Georgiou 163 Dundas St. Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Florina
ANT ALIEN	6	Can	Toronto	"	"	30			brother Luigi Cafaro 163 Dundas St. Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Trinovo
	7	"	"	"	"	20	6/10	Can	brother Peter Cafaro 163 Dundas St. Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Vamiki
	8	"	"	"	"	40	no	no	friend Alexander Vio Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
	9	Can	Waterbury	"	"	100			cousin Nikolas Cafaro 163 Dundas St. Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Neohiain
	10	"	Hamilton	"	"	150			friend Louis Lunige 163 Dundas St. Toronto Can							5	5						Zgouvaava
ANT ALIEN	1		Toronto	"	"	20	10/10	Can	friend Angelo Carola 163 Dundas St. Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ezeelahka
ANT ALIEN	2	"	"	"	"	100	no	no	cousin Giovanni Cantza 246 Front St. Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kirilovitsa
ANT ALIEN	3	"	"	"	"	20			friend Nicola Di Giorgio 350 King St. Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Castoria
ANT ALIEN	4	"	"	"	"	150	6/14	Can	friend Giorgio Costantzo 132 Bathurst St. Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Krinovitsa
	15						no	no	brother Peter Lunige 163 Dundas St. Toronto Can							5	5						Labreva
ANT ALIEN	16	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	friend Angelo Costas 246 Front St. Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kostolska
	17	"	Hamilton	"	"	20	"	"	friend Antone Bozo 61 Cork St. Hamilton Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Trajanci
	18	"	Toronto	"	"	50	"	"	cousin Paula Jankon 232 W. Bay Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Valandeli
	19	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	cousin Filip Caromiros 370 Front St. Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
	20	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	cousin John Kapparos 163 Dundas St. Toronto Can						no	5	5	6"					"
	21	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	friend George Gyrofoky 132 Bathurst St. Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
	22	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	brother George Agnostos 232 W. Bay Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
	23	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	friend Paul Kapparos 163 Dundas St. Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
	24	"	"	"	"	60	9/10	Can	friend George Gyrofoky 117 Bathurst St. Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
	25	"	"	father	"											4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
	26	"	Brantford	self	"	30	no	no	brother-in-law Pasquale Bertarelli 270 Colborne St. Brantford Ca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Italy Castrapignano
	27	"	Thorold	"	"	30	"	"	cousin Pasquale Pucci 649 Bay St. Thorold Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	28	"	Brantford	"	"	30	"	"	brother-in-law Pasquale Bertarelli 270 Colborne St. Brantford Ca	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
	29	"	Welland	"	"	20	"	"	cousin Antonio Pucci 691 Bay St. Welland Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN	30	"	Thorold	"	"	20			cousin Raffale Pucci 649 Bay St. Thorold Can							5	—						"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, STURLA ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, from ... 1 ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..,

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female)..

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the DAI... ..., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine - One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

230 124

Sworn to before me this JUN 2 0 191(day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Wm Alexander
Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
703					Spinelli	Ludovico	26		M		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cleet	family Spinelli Cleet
704					Di Flavio	Guiseppe	48		M		"	"	"	Casoli	wife di Nicola Casoli
705					Jannini	Concetta	29		M		"	"	"	Cleet	mother Cristina Cleet
706					Camiglia	Filippo	24		M		"	"	"	Casoli	father Nicola Casoli
707					Di Camillo	Nicola	49		M		"	"	"	Cleet	mother Paolina Cleet
708					Travaglini	Pasquale	29		M		"	"	"	Cleet	father Felippo Cleet
709					Cordisco	Michele	28		M		"	"	"	Casoli	mother Nicolantonia Casoli
710					Robinni	Nazzaro	26		M		"	"	"	Carunchio	
					Sua	Alfonsa	2		F						
						Antonio	7		M						
						Battista	5		M						Carunchio
					Sacchetta	Caterina	8		F						
711					Ottalini	Valentino	23		M		"	"	"	Venarotta	Venarotta
712					Zanetti	Angela	24		F		"	"	"	Carunchio	Carunchio
713					Zaccaria	Carolina	40		M		"	"	"	Castelbottaccio	
					Sua Alessia	Sacchina	15		F						
					"	Nicola	14		M						Father Dionisio
					"	Nazzarena	12		F						Castelbottaccio
					"	Filippo	8		M						
					Anna	Lisa	7		F						
714					Mancini	ANGELINO Lucia	25		F	M	3+13947916	24	87	Pescopennataro	Father Giovanni Pescopennataro
					Son	ANGELINO Gerualdo	6		M	S	non	non	non		
715					Gentile	Filomena	50		F	M	Jan	Feb	49	Acquaviva	Wife Manager Acquaviva
716					Griglia	Michele	43		M	"	"	"	"	Reggio Calab.	Son Antonio Reggio Calab.
717					Carrieri	Maria	25		F	M	Jan	Feb	00	Riparando	Father Vito Riparando
					Son	Michele	4		M	S					
718					Caruana	Nicola	53		M	M	Jan	Feb	76	Trigiano	Wife Maria Trigiano
719					Giambelli	Ernisio	41		M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Linda Trigiano
720					Andreana	Francesco	21		M	S				Accadia	Father Antonio Accadia
721					Bonanno	Vincenzo	28		M	"	"	"	"	Belmonte	Father Francesco Belmonte

68

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 230

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, [illegible], 191 125

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Polygamist.	Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Phila	self		26				cousin, Gilberto Cavedoro 84 Filbert Phila Pa							5	3					Italy	Cassel
2	"	"	"		26	yes	00	Phila	friend Edward Gaisseff 2 Mile House Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"		30	"	08	Phila	friend Cecil Langdon 823 Washington Av Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	c
4	"	Glen Lock	"		26	no	no	no	friend Carabello Antonio Glen Lock Pa (Village)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	c
5	"	Phila Pa	"		50				friend Edward Cavanagh 2 Melrose Road Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	c
6	"	"	"		30				cousin Pietro Crayaglenis 2022 Chadwick St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5							c
7	"	Altoona	"		30	yes	08/00	Phila	brother-in-law Valerio Fabiano 706 8th Av Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Czech.
8										no	no	no	no	good		5	3						Cassel
9										no	no	no	no	good									
10										no													
11										no	no	no	no	good									
12										no	no	no	no	good									
13										no	no	no	no	good		5	3						Czech
14										no	no	no	no	good		5	4						Cassel
15	Pa	Phila			100				husband							5	6						Czechoslovakia
16	"	"	mother		1				father Antonio Dorazio	no	no	no	no	good	no								
17	"	"	"		1				father Ed Cavanagh	no	no	no	no	good									
18	"	"	"		1				father Phil Pa	no	no	no	no	good									
19	"	"	"		1				father														
20	"	"	"		1				father			no	no										
21	Pa	Phila	"	self	30				husband Angelina Domenico	no	no	no	no	good		5	5						Augusta
22	"	"	"	mother	1	"	"	"	father 2280 E 84th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no								
23	"	"	"						cousin Mariano Tomasso														
24	Pa	Pittsburg	"	self	50	yes	04	Pa	1st Cousin Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good		5	5						Pittsburgh
25	NY	Brooklyn	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Calo 1675-75th Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good		5	4						Lago Colla
26	Ill	Blue Island	"	self	25				husband Domenico Bruno	no	no	no	no	good		5	5						Piemonte
27	"	"	"	wife	1				father 617 Division St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						Piemonte
28	Ill	Chicago	"	self	30	"	"	"	uncle Vincenzo Francesco 944 W. Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good		5	4						Foggia
29	"	"	"		30	yes	01	Ill	brother-in-law Vitale Domenico 940 Bunker St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	"					Abruzzi
30	NY	Buffalo	"		24	no	no	no	uncle Vincenzo Buonofiglio 297 Swan St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good		5	5						Potenza
31	NY	New York	"		15	yes	015	NY	uncle Vito Romano 14 Franklin St New York	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	"					Potenza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, STURLE [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the DANI[illegible]ERI, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Stuler
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1906,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI (State whether Surgeon employed thereon full time or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

THE ITALIAN ROYAL DECREE ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

126

Sworn to before me this 20 day of ..... , 19 16

at NEW YORK

Wm Alexander

Immigration Officer.

11–213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14–213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 1916, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of: Canada, Cuba, Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
722 1			Pecoraro	Donato	23	8	M	M	farm lab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bisaccia	wife Maria	Bisaccia
723 2			Sgueo	Antonio	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Isabella	Bisaccia
724 3			Lasso	Pietro	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Vittoria	Bisaccia
725 4			Valente	Francesco	27	"	S	"	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Egidio	Bisaccia
726 5			D'Errario	Damiano	24	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria	Bisaccia
727 6			Sgueo	Nicola	45	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	Bisaccia
728 7			Lasso	Marino	26	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Concetta	Bisaccia
729 8			Recchiuti	Pantaleo	38	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	Bisaccia
730 9			Sgueo	Ignatio	27	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	Bisaccia
731 10			Bevaro	Vincenzo	15	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Giovinazzo		mother Raffaela	Giovinazzo
732 11			Bavaro	Nicola	27	"	S	"	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Raffaela	Giovinazzo
733 12			Spadavecchia	Francesco Saverio	36	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Basilia	Giovinazzo
734 13			Cervone	Francesca	25	"	M	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	Giovinazzo
14			son	Graziano	3	m	S	none	no	no							
735 15			Tsantsos	Socratis	18	"	"	farm lab	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vrissilias Hrania		father Giovanni	Vrissilias
736 16			Glouridakis	Emmanuel	51	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
17			Wife	Anastasia	38	"	F	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	brother Angelo	Hrania
18			daughter	Eleftheria	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19			son	Nicola	4	m	"	none	"	"						none	
737 20			Galeliamaki	Trimi	37	"	M	farm lab	yes	yes				Eraclion		mother Trimi	Eraclion
738 21			Macouti	Evangelia	22	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		mother Trimi	Eraclion
739 22			Maitse	Gillippo	45	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caratzos		wife Velitta	Caratzos
740 23			Khristakis	Nicolas	36	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hrania		wife Maria	Hrania
741 24			Kantzy	Angelos	48	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Caratzos		wife Maria	Caratzos
742 25			Getsakis	Michael	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krete		wife Pelagia	Krete
743 26			Kipson	Stefanos	38	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canea		wife Dimitra	Canea
744 27			Helkakis	Dimitrios	37	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		wife Eleta	Canea
745 28			Tsolakis	Christos	38	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		wife Velitta	Canea
746 29			Rita	Rikos	40	"	"	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"		wife Maria	Canea
747 30			Michelakis	Nicola	38	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Retimos		wife Margo	Retimos

69

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: [illegible]

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 257

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 6, 191

127

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Newark	Yes	self	$25	no		no	cousin Girolamo Pellegrino 237 Orange st Newark NJ	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	regular	Eastern	brown	none	Italy	Pinerolo
2	NJ	New York	"	"	25	no		no	cousin Carlo Tubino 62 Thompson st New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	25	no		no	friend Vincenzo Napolitano 62 Thompson st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	NJ	White Plains	"	"	25	"		"	friend Rosario Grotta Box 131 White Plains NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	NJ	New York	"	"	25	"		"	cousin Vincenzo Napolitano 62 Thompson st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law Bartolomeo Angelo 62 Thompson st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Lanza 75 Jackson Place New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	NJ	[illegible]	"	"	25	no	[illegible]	NJ	friend Antonio Angelo 62 Thompson st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	NJ	New York	"	"	25	no	no	NJ	brother-in-law Leonardo Pellegrino 62 Thompson st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ohio	Cincinnati	father	"	25	no	no	no	father Angelo 1127-1129 Race st Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Calitri Italy
11	"	"	self	"	30	yes	1914	Ohio	cousin Stefano Angelo 1127-29 Race st Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mass	Boston	"	"	26	no	1915	Mass	brother Michele 82 Williams st Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Mojetta Italy
13	Wisc	Hedgeville	"	"	30	no	no	no	husband Fedele Giuseppe father 81 Box Hedgeville Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Castelletta Italy
14	"	"	"	"	/	/		"	friend Annunzio Andreoli 500 W 110 st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Ill	Chicago	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin [illegible] 500 W 110 st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Greece	Paris
16	Mass	Boston	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Hania
17	"	"	"	husband	/	"	"	"	cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	father	/	"	"	"	uncle John Constantakis Box 111	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Iowa	Davenport	husband	25	"	"	"	"	husband Emmanuel Calelianakis 4th & 2nd st Davenport Iowa	no	no	no	yes			5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Fraclion
21	Pa	Pittsburg	self	35	"	"	"	"	friend Costas Paleologos 570 Taylor Av Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Fraclion
22	NJ	New York	"	35	"	"	"	"	friend Vassili Stefanou 3 Morris st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Caratsa
23	Pa	New Castle	"	30	"	"	"	"	brother John Constantakis 224 E Washington Av New Castle Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Hania
24	Ind	Dyer	"	40	"	"	"	"	friend Peter Mitsis Box 56 Dyer Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Caratsa
25	Ohio	Canton	"	25	"	"	"	"	friend Pavlos Evangelakis 1904 10 st Canton Ohio	no	no	no	yes			5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Krete
26	Ill	Chicago	"	30	"	"	"	"	friend Tasso Antchos 331 W Madison st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Caratsa
27	NJ	New York	"	36	"	"	"	"	friend Vasil Stefanou 3 Morris st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	35	yes	1914	Calif	"	friend Michael Dandrian 321 W 29 st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Ind	Dyer	"	40	yes	1913	Ill	"	friend Peter Mitsis Box 56 Dyer Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	NJ	New York	"	50	no	no	no	"	friend Costas Constantakis 205 W 66 st New York	no	no	no	no			5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Retsiana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, S. [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Schneider
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1916,

at .....

Wm Alexander
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon or acting Assistant Surgeon employed by owners thereof) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this JUN 2 0 1916 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—213

128

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 2 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 10, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claimed Exempt as Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Dimitrakaki	Dimitrios	41		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Retimos	mother Maria Retimos
2										Gregorios	Joannis	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mirabello	
3										Sam	Giorgio	9		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Vasiliki Mirabello
4										Cavarakis	Nicolaos	41		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Cavrista	wife Sofia Cavrista
5										Farsolakis	Manolis	17		S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kritsa	wife Despina Kritsa
6										Petrossi	Nicola	36		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carazara	wife Eleonora Carazara
7										Papadogiannaki	Giorgio	18		S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Avdetaki	father Antonios Avdetaki
8										Papadaki	Eleni	20		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Selino	father Antonios Selino
9										Papamentaki	Emanuel	18		S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kefalino	wife Sabia Kefalino
10										Spiridaki	Stilianos	44		M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lania	wife Maria Lania
11										Likakis	Petros	50		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Carrgiasa	wife Paraskevi Carrgiasa
12										Manolakis	Joannis	36		M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lania	wife Evangelia Lania
13										Papoulopoulos	Jacovos	20		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Athens	wife Moraitha Athens
14										Frantzeskakis	Nicola	44		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Chrysi	wife Maria Chrysi
15										Zanguirini	Spiro	40		S	"	Yes	Yes	"		"	Latsida	father Costantino Latsida
16										Salseri	Michail	42		M	"	no	no	"	"	"		wife Dimitra Latsida
17										Macrakis	Nicolas	40		M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Exachion	
18										Eleni		19		S	Housework	no		"		"		father Fabro
19										Sam	Ephrathias	9		M	—	—		"		"		Exachion
20										Farsolakis	Michail	40		M	Laborer	no	no	"	Greek	"	Kryo	wife Pelagia Kryo
21										Emanolaki	Emanuel	20		S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Vrahno	wife Eleni Vrahno
22										Dimanidis	Dimo	45		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Florina	wife Despina Florina
23										Poulgaris	Cyrostas	19		S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		sister Sofia Florina
24										Dimitriou	Vasilio	22		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kritsa	father Michail Kritsa
25										Vasilion	Costantino	20		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Athena	brother Giorgio Athena
26										Karadoumanis	Kalliadis	37		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Piryo	wife Stella Piryo
27										Pizo	Stefano	40		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carazana	wife Maria Carazana
28										Sapunzi	Stefanos	38		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Catherina Lucca
29										Elias	Solivios	16		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	father Christos Lucca
30										Frantzos	Eleftherios	14		S	"	"	"	"	"	"		

19-4701 - 9/19/36

11-31597 - 7/10/41

70

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax —

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 232

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191

129

14—213

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N. New York		Self	100	Yes	1905	N.	Friend	Costa Communicado	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	brown	none	Greece	Patras
2	"	"	"	96	"	"	"	"	Sister	Eubulia Kassimatis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Anatolia
3	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	John Cimarakis	no	no	no	no	good	no								
4	Mass.	Boston	self	20	no	no	no	5	do	Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Crocetta
5	Ohio	Canton	"	20	"	"	"	"	Friend	Costas Kocolakis	no	no	no				5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kiano
6	Ill.	Chicago	"	36	"	"	"	"	"	731 S. Canal St. Ohio Canton	no	no	no				5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cacharas
7	N.	New York	"	30	"	"	"	"	Cousin	Eastos Jatkou	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kuelakis
8	Mass.	Chicopee	"	20	"	"	"	"	Cousin	231 W. Monroe St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kelino
9	N.	New York	"	40	20	Yes	1909	Ill.	Cousin	Elauro Lukas	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kefiro
10	Wis.	Wirlan	"	30	no	no	no	26	Friend	36 Washington St. N.	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kanis
11	Ind.	Dier	"	40	"	"	"	50	Friend	Aurioles Kouvalakis	no	no	no				5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kanis
12	Mass.	Barre	"	25	"	"	"	50	Friend	Box 130 Dyer Ind.	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Canton
13	N.	New York	"	25	"	"	"	50	Friend	John Candiales	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kanis
14	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	25	Friend	111 S.D. Box Barre Mass.	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kenner
15	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	25	Friend	Chrysoos Chrysos	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kanion
16	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	25	Friend	163 W. 3rd St. N.	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Katzida
17	Pa.	Pittsburg	"	20	"	"	"	25	Friend	Mary Kukuzo	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Katzida
18	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	25	Friend	36 Washington St. N.	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Katzida
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	Friend	John Chrisos	no	no	no											
20	Ohio	Canton	self	20	"	"	"	25	Friend	436-8 E. 20th St. N.	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kanis
21	Wis.	Milwaukee	"	30	"	"	"	25	Friend	Costas Kocolakis	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kanis
22	Ill.	Granite	"	20	"	"	"	25	Friend	731 S. Canal St. Ohio Canton	no	no	no				5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kanis
23	N.	New York	"	40	20	Yes	1909	Ill.	Cousin	Costas Eastos Jatkou	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kefiro
24	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	25	Friend	231 W. Monroe St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kanis
25	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	25	Friend	Elauro Lukas	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kanis
26	Conn.	Danbury	"	30	"	"	"	25	Friend	36 Washington St. N.	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kanis
27	Ind.	Dyer	"	40	"	"	"	25	Friend	Aurioles Kouvalakis	no	no	no				5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kanis
28	"	"	"	50	100	"	N.	Orleans	Cousin	Box 130 Dyer Ind.	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kanis
29	Ill.	Chicago	"	40	no	no	no	20	Friend	John Candiales	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kanis
30	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	20	Cousin	111 S.D. Box Barre Mass.	no	no	no				5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kanis
										52 & 10 Chicago Ill													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, STURLA [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Stura

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1910,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , (State whether surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by carrier thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this JUN 2 0 1916 day of ..... , 19

at NEW-YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DA sailing from , 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.		U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
775	1										Nicholas Anagnostopoulos		40		M	M. farmlab	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Sgoupia	none
776	2										Georges Kiamos		40		"	"			"	"	"	"	wife Pasteria Sgoupia
777	3										Evangelia Diakopoulos		38		F	"	1-425 1940		"	"	"	"	
	4										non Athanasios		9		M	S			"	"	"	"	none
	5										" Georgios		2	8	"	"			"	"	"	"	
778	6										Tellas Chrysto		45		M	farmlab			"	"	"	"	wife Catherine Sgoupia
779	7										Aglissorachis Stylianos		41		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Evgelos	wife Eastersula Vereka
780	8										Jauga Dimitri		42		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Zervaion	wife Vasiliki Zervaion
781	9										Lekuel Eugenie		22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Lemuel Zervaion
[illegible]	10										Zaharioudakis Georgio		30		"	"	yes	Yes	"	"	"	Xamia	
[illegible]	11										Lisbon Karantzalis	Garifalia	26		F	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Eastenia Xamia
[illegible]	12										daughter	Olga	9		"	"	12-358825		"	"	"	"	
783	13										Philippou Dimitrios		28		M	farmlab	no	no	"	"	"	Visiani	wife Eastenia Visiani
784	14										Nicolaos Dimitrakis		18		S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aegios	father George Aegios
785	15										Crifou Damianos		19		"	"	8-7304		"	"	"	Visiani	mother Vasiliki Visiani
786	16										Gagianis Efstherios		40		M	"			"	"	"	Vereia	wife Maria Vereia
787	17										Papoutsoglou Nicolao		40		"	"	7-25503		"	"	"	Grabliou	wife Christo Grabliou
788	18										Karabasakis Stefanos		44		"	"			"	"	"	Kualaki	wife Erini Kualaki
789	19										Giannisis Lazaro		43		"	"			"	Greek	"	Eqaui	wife Eleni Eqaui
790	20										Koucos Georgio		26		"	S			"	"	"	Eilos	father Otis Eilos
791	21										Kiriou Evaianos		37		"	"	8-71193		"	"	"	Florino	wife Vasla Florino
792	22										Papadouikakis Michael		44		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Vereia	wife Myrtho Vereia
793	23										Georgie Lucis		50		"	"			"	"	"	Janesio	wife Eleni Janesio
794	24										[illegible] LAZOU	EVANGHELIA	18	IOANNOU	F	S	8-127240-9/2/37-505-		"	"	AUTH FILE 99406/257	Xamia	mother Eleni Xamia
795	25										Dessolakis Jean		44		M	"			"	"	"	Eqaui	wife Eleni Eqaui
796	26										Joannis Pratis		[illegible]		"	"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		"	"	"	Xiquibo	wife Penago Xiquibo
797	27										Kyriakis Nicolaos		42		"	"	no	no	"	Greek	"	Vereia	wife Paulina Vereia
798	28										Joannou Grigorio		40		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Visiani	wife Zohini Visiani
799	29										Papadakis Jean		39		"	"			"	"	"	Eqaui	wife Maria Eqaui
800	30										Filodakis Giorgio		18		"	"			"	"	"	Vereia	wife Maria Vereia

71

* Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 233

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ... , *191*

131

14—213

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	Yes	self	25	Yes	08th	Chicago	friend Giovanni Colombo 2609 Lincoln av Chicago Ill	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	Regular	Brown	Brown	none	Italy	Sicily
2	"	"	"	"	25	"	07	Ill	cousin Vanie Colombo 937 Grand St Chicago Ill	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ohio	Clinton	"	Husband	50	Yes	11.14	Ohio	husband	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Pete Marcopulos 9th Union St	no	no	no		good	no	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Clinton St	no	no	no		good	no	4	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	50	Yes	07	N.Y.	Cousin Ingrim Canapulo 167 20th St Elmyra N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	"	05/10	Ohio	friend Sam Sevake 266 W. 29th St N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuania
8	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Leo Sevake 1803 Orange av. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no		good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Russia
9	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Stefan Sevake 1803 Orange av Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no		good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	N.Y.	New York	"	"	50	"	"	"	cousin Teodor Sevake 381 6th Av.	no	no	no		good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Russia
11	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Jan Sevake 1815 Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Peter Sevake Albuquerque N.M.	no	no	no		good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Ind	Fort Wayne	self	Husband	50	Yes	09/14	Ind	friend Peter Sevake 1830 John St Fort Wayne Ind	no	no	no		good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Russia
14	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend Louis Sevake 14 St & 5th Av N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Russia
15	Ind	Fort Wayne	"	"	50	"	"	"	father Frank Sevake 1824 Hanna St Fort Wayne Ind	no	no	no		good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Russia
16	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	Yes	05/14	Ill	friend Leo Sevake 266 W. 29th St N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
17	N.Y.	Albany	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Joseph Gasapulo 14 Pearl St Albany N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerland
18	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother-in-law Peter Sevake 266 W. 29th St N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Russia
19	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Antonio Greco 76 Washington St N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Boro
20	Ohio	Hamilton	"	"	50	"	"	"	cousin Alex Rapuano 420 S. B St Hamilton Ohio	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Calabria
21	N.Y.	New York	"	"	50	Yes	10/14	N.Y.	friend Mateo Dimipo 21 Thatcher St N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Russia
22	"	"	"	"	25	"	11/13	N.Y.	friend Sam Sevake 266 W. 29th St N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Russia
23	Ohio	Dayton	"	"	25	"	09/14	Ohio	cousin Jan Sevake 19 Ottawa St Dayton Ohio	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
24	Ind	Fort Wayne	"	"	50	no	no	no	father Jan Sevake 1817 Wallace St Fort Wayne Ind	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Russia
25	Mass	Chicopee	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Sandor Lendvai 80 S. 8th Ave Chicopee Falls Mass	no	no	no				5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
26	Ind	Fort Wayne	"	"	25	"	"	"	relative Nicolay Lendvai 1130 Hanna St Fort Wayne Ind	no	no	no		good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary
27	Ohio	Toledo	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Peter Sevake 1930 Collingwood Toledo Ohio	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
28	Ind	Fort Wayne	"	"	50	Yes	10/13	Ind	brother-in-law Louis Sevake 1817 Smith St Fort Wayne Ind	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Russia
29	N.Y.	Albany	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law Peter Sevake 1722 Ave Albany N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Russia
30	Pa	Rockes	"	"	25	Yes	11/12	Pa	friend Dimitro Albanese 1100 P.O Box Rockes Pa	no	no	no				5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, STURLESS ANGLO, Master, of the [illegible] ERI
(Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1916,

at .....

Wm Alexander.
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ITALIAN ..... SAILING THEREWITH
(state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," in case may be)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

THE ITALIAN ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this JUN 2 0 1916 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 191

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF				HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
801 1									Christou	Teopo	18		S	laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Visiani	father Christo Visiani
802 2									Frakadzi	Marikos	46		M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Louca	
3										Maria	20		S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Kalerno
4										Antigoni	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Louca Vangelo
803 5									Lazarinas	Kapnaro	38		M	"	"	"	"			Kodsoni	wife Maria Kodsoni
804 6									Marakis	Georgios	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Creta	wife Maria Creta
805 7									[illegible]	[illegible]	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kodsoni	wife Margo Kodsoni
806 8									Kousfas	Georgios	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prepedi	mother Despina Prepedi
807 9									Michelaki	Antigoni	19		"	housework	no	no	"	"	"	Cane	mother Maria Cane
808 10									Michelaki	Vasiliki	22		"	"	"	"	"			Creta	father of Cane Creta
809 11		1							Vasili	Micho	42		M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kesselo	wife Sultana Kesselo
810 12									Lagoviaki	Andronikis	20		S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cane	mother Christina Cane
811 13									Gamboakis	Kiriaki	29		"	"	no	no	"	"	"		father Panagiotis Cane
812 14									Vasilios	Kyrkaloudakis	39		M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dracona	
15									Sister in law Isaknaki	Eleni	22		S	Housework	"	"	"				wife Vasiliki Dracona
813 16									Manolakaki	Maria	20		"	"	no	no	"	"		Creta	mother Angelo Creta
814 17									Boulias	Gavrielos	46		M	blacksmith	"	"	"	"		Vachia	wife Olaonia Vachia
815 18									Anandrasiou	Nicola	29		S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cerdezia	brother George Cerdezia
816 19									Sakki	Eleni	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prumeli	wife Kuki Prumeli
817 20									Stoyanon	Evripon	47		"	"	no	no				Castoria	wife Eleni Castoria
818 21									Pandeli	Sotirios	18		S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zeholista	father Pandeli Zeholista
819 22									Bantaki	Nikola	46		M	HOSPITAL	[illegible]	[illegible]	GED	"	"	Castoria	wife Catherine Castoria
820 23									Douras	Alexandre	36		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sisteni	wife Chrysoula Sisteni
821 24									Souleymou	Eglitsi	46		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prumeli	father Souleymou Prumeli
822 25									Catsigridaki	Costantinos	38		"	"	"	"	"			Creta	brother Ioanni Creta
823 26									Kopkin	Alex	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Florina	wife Sof. Florina
824 27									[illegible]	[illegible]	22		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lagadas	brother Islam Lagadas
825 28									Ali	Ahmet	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Xeromeri	mother Ahmed Xeromeri
826 29									Stavroulakis	Charalambo	36		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Creta	wife Calliopi Creta
827 30									Kolitsa	Thomas	28		S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Salonica	mother Evedoxia Salonica

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 27

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List ... 3 ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 191

133

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ind	Fort Wayne	self	40	no	no		Cousin Kirnaco Gero 1830 John St Fort Wayne Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dg	brown	brown	none	Greece	Pisiani
2	Mass	Chicopee	"	60	"	"		friend Colin Walfort	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Cerela
3	"	"	father	/	"	"		friend 100 P.O. Box Chicopee Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	/	"	"		friend Chicopee Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	N.Y.	New York	self	25	60	no		friend Costas Capsuras 609 6th Ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cotrani
6	Ohio	Davenport	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Jorg Theodaki 218 E. Second St Davenport Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Drivisto
7	N.Y.	New York	"	25	"	"		cousin Costas Kapsuras 609 6th Ave New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cotrani
8	Mo	St Louis	"	25	"	"		Walter Mutt 2320 Morgan St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Pennelli
9	Mass	South Bridge	"	25	"	"		brother N. Mechelakis 141 P.O. Box South Bridge Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Stefiana
10	"	"	"	25	"	"		cousin Costas Mechelakis 141 Box P.O. South Bridge Mass	no	no	no	no			5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Oyta
11	Ind	Fort Wayne	"	25	no	no		friend Christos Theodoros 1804 John St Fort Wayne Ind	no	no	no	no			5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Xiviko
12	Mass	South Bridge	"	25	"	"		cousin N. Mechelakis 141 Box P.O. South Bridge Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Siniaras
13	Ill	Chicago	"	25	"	"		brother Stefanos 118 W. Michigan St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Jeremes
14	Mass	Chicopee	"	50	"	"		cousin Ioannis Costakis 8 P.O. Box Chicopee Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Dracovas
15	"	"	sister in law	/	"	"		sister Sylvain 12 North St South Bridge Mass	no	no	no	no			—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	South Bridge	self	25	"	"		cousin Demetrios Xiplias 310 S. Halsted St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no			5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Oiela
17	Ill	Chicago	"	25	"	"		friend Nestor Zachariadis 38 Racquet Rd Hazelhill Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vachos
18	Mass	Hazelhill	"	25	"	"		cousin Adam Adam 416 P.O. Box Bideford Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Caridaia
19	Me	Bideford	"	25	"	"		Evdokia Ioannis Kapsuras 1414 Clay St Fort Wayne Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Pennelli
20	Ind	Fort Wayne	"	25	yes	Ind	1913	cousin Theodoros Adamos 1816 John St Fort Wayne Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Castoria
21	"	"	"	50	no	no	no	Karl Dimitrios 1423 Clay St Fort Wayne Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Eikolina
22	"	"	"	50	"	"		cousin Theodoros Adamos 1423 Clay St Fort Wayne Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Castoria
23	"	"	"	50	yes	Ind	1913	cousin Ioannis Bobolakos 1430 Harrison St Fort Wayne Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Fiskos
24	Mass	Hudson	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Costas Pappas 16 Cabot St Hudson Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Pennelli
25	Iowa	Davenport	"	25	"	"		nephew Evangelos Economakos 1614 E. 12th St Davenport Iowa	no	no	no	no			5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Drivisto
26	Mich	Detroit	"	25	"	"	"	friend Nicos Nakos 1668 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no			5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Floyina
27	Ill	Chicago	"	25	"	"		friend Nicos Nakos 1668 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no			5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Jagina
28	Ind	Fort Wayne	"	25	"	"		friend Maria Papazoglou 1421 Clay St Fort Wayne Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lazaia
29	N.Y.	New York	"	25	yes	N.Y.	1914	friend Nicos Lucas 36 Washington Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lacla
30	N.Y.	Buffalo	"	25	no	no	no	brother Alex 208 W. Division St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	1/2	"	"	"	"	Calea

List

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, STURLESE ANGELO [illegible] of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[signature]

MASTER

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...,

at .....

[signature]

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List

134

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or employed by owners thereof) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

..... (Signature)

Sworn to before me this JUN 20 1916 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniäk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
828 1		Papamanolakis Sotirios	19	M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kolindros	father Elias Kolindros
829 2		Hasapeli Antonia	25	F	M	no	no		"	"	"	Salonicco	wife Cosmo Salonicco
830 3		Peros Elia	28	F	S	"	"		"	"	"	Lerovis	mother Rachimbi Lerovis
831 4		Petro Nikos Philip	37	M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bitolia	wife Evandel Bitolia
832 5		Caudis Nicolas	18	M	S	no	no		"	"	"		father Michael Bitolia
833 6		Grigorio Kitsiasdiomis	18			farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		father Grigori Bitolia
~~834 7~~		~~Yannia Yanni~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Castoria~~	~~wife Zella Castoria~~
~~835 8~~		~~Yannia Georgia~~	~~26~~										~~wife Flavia Castoria~~
836 9	27/7/04 4/9/3V	Yannou Yohannis	42	M	M	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Castoria	wife Chrisso Castoria
837 10		Islam Jasli	44									Lerovis	wife Dubie Lerovis
838 11		Yanoulou Nicola	36			farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ostova	wife Angelina Ostova
~~839 12~~		~~Kandoglou Giovanni~~	~~44~~									~~Canea~~	
		~~Anagnos Angelika~~	~~14~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~daughter~~							~~wife Mariyo Canea~~
840 14		Pasgalis Johannis	48	M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Orfordia	wife Vasiliki Orfordia
15	346 349 3181 (a)	Ian Giorgios	9	M	S	none			"	"	"		wife Irene Orfordia
DEPORTED 841 16	/	Neofytos Kathi	28	F	M	IN HOSPITAL	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Klestina	father Mariyo Klestina
DEPORTED 842 17	/	Petimatis Emanuel	40	M	M	IN HOSPITAL	no	no	"	"	"	Creta	father Osman Creta
843 18		Osmou Abdi	24	M	S	7-96035 H85138 #505						Lerovis	father Osman Lerovis
844 19		Ali Emmod	28	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	Turkish	"	Klestina	wife Fabon Klestina
845 20		Marakis Emmanuel	40									Creta	wife Mariyo Creta
846 21		Elios Sali	21									Lerovis	wife Adila Lerovis
847 22		Athanasiou Giorgios	39			farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Vrissiou	wife Chrisoula Vrissiou
848 23		Mavrakis Halil	24						"	"	"	Klestina	wife Salie Klestina
849 24		Sali Rifad	20	M	S	no	no		"	"	"		father Sali Klestina
850 25		Soulimanou Nedjip	25	M	M	farmer			"	"	"	Florina	wife Pempe Florina
851 26		Ngetip Hassan	26										wife Sofi Florina
852 27		Haroula Soulio	31						"	"	"	Primeti	wife Sofie Primeti
853 28		Mouhatar Souleyman	24						"	"	"		wife Maria Primeti
854 29		Manolakaki Jeam	26			farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Cyprus	wife Caterina Canea
~~855 30~~		~~Manolakakis Georgia~~	~~27~~									~~Creta~~	~~wife Argyro Creta~~

73

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: -

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

135

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], *191*

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.		Color of—			Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	NJ Buffalo		self		28	no	no		brother Georges 468 Fuhrk Buffalo NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ug	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kolindes
2	"		"	"	16	"	"		Lou Orthanbes 119 W. Division St. Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kholoudro
3	Ind Fort Wayne		"	"	25	"	"		friend Theodorangan Strains 1430 Comus St Fort Wayne Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Leroux
4	Mo St Louis		"	"	25	Yes	26 sep	Mo	cousin Luca Mejeski 2005 Chouteau St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bethouski
5	"	"	"	"	25	aug	no	no	brother Louis 2005 Chouteau St Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	25	"	"		uncle Paul Pedro 2005 Chouteau St Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	NJ Hackensack		"	"	20	Yes	26	NJ	friend Giorgio McBrick 1805 Main St Hackensack NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Castelak
8	"	"	"	"	30	yes	26	"	friend Giorgio Bzbrick 1805 Main St Hackensack NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	100	08	no	NJ	friend Anastasio Gongeras 174 6th Ave Paterson NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Caplonia
10	Ohio Cleveland		"	"	25	no	no	no	brother in law Louis Kozlesin 1803 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Leroux
11	Ind Fort Wayne		"	"	50	yes	11/14	Ind	friend John Gordan 1333 Elisabeth Ave Fort Wayne Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mass Chicopee		"	"	20	no	no	no	brother in law Anastasi A. 180 Cypress Ave Chicopee Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Casalonia
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mich Detroit		self	25	yes	10	yes	May	cousin Costas Kapli 1803 Monroe Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Arcadia
15	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	brother " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ind Fort Wayne		self	60	yes	no	no		friend Louis Kaisas 1109 Main St Fort Wayne Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Celestina
17	Iowa Davenport		"	25	"	"	"		cousin Dominico Genaro 1240 W. 32 St Davenport Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Dominico
18	Ohio Cleveland		"	25	"	"	"		brother Asolard 1803 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Leroux
19	Baberton		"	36	"	"	"		friend Stole Nicola E. Hoffman Ave & 23 Baberton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Klesline
20	Iowa Davenport		"	25	yes	11/13	Iowa		cousin George Cerakis 214 E 2nd St Davenport Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Driviako
21	Ohio Bay West		"	25	no	no	no		friend Elias Coslin 313 S. 04 St Bay West Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Leroux
22	Ind Fort Wayne		"	50	yes	10	yes	Ind	cousin Pino Cerito 1329 Lafayette St Fort Wayne Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Virginia
23	Ohio Massillon		"	30	no	no	no		friend Nazzi Pedro 295 - 2099 Penn St Massillon Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Celestina
24	Ind Terre Haute		"	50	"	"	"		friend Zidet Leander 1109 Main St Terre Haute Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mich Detroit		"	60	"	"	"		friend Pino Lorio 5.46 St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Florina
26	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	"	friend Cole Chaele 5.46 St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mo Biddeford		"	25	"	"	"		cousin Gaio Kapi 46 Box P.O Biddeford Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Premeti
28	"	"	"	18	"	"	"		cousin Arkadiah Ahmet 93 Main St Biddeford Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mass South Bridge		"	25	"	"	"		cousin Stefano Mandakaki 12 Pearl St South Bridge Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Copsino
30	Pa Hazleton		"	25	"	"	"		friend Jaspius Hazleton Pa	no	no	no	no			5	4						Lesba

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, STURLESE [illegible] Master of DANTE ALIGHIERI, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~Swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

.....
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1916,

at .....

Wm Alexander.
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 5741 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 22 1943
Date

Camera Operator

DEC 22 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 5741 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 22 1943
Date

Camera Operator

DEC 22 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI (illegible), Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets fifty-one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

236 136

JUN 2 0 1916

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Wm Alexander

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

256

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from Naples, 4 GIU 1916, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
856 1										Korovakis	Giorgio	40		M	M	Farmer	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Creta	wife Maria Creta
857 2										Tsimpoukalis	Nicolaos	40									Canea	wife Emilia Greece
858 3										Manoussakis	Antonios	40					Yes Yes	"	"	"	Sellino	wife Katerina Sellino
X 4										Malandrakis	Manolis	38						"	"	"	Creta	
X 5	63896 7/18/20									dogt	Georgi	18				IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		"	"	"		wife Despina Creta wife Carina Canea father Giorgio Mustakas
860 6										Daskalakis	Costantino	40		M	M		Yes Yes	"	"	"	Canea	
861 7										Psaras	Stylianos	18		M	S			"	"	"	Mustakas	
X 862 8										Cauzakis	Nicolas	44		M	M		no no	"	"	"	Cotzani	
X 9										Cavagia	Soto	40		M	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		"	"	"		cousin Cocinos Cotzani
X 10										daughter	Sotini	16		F	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		"	"	"		
863 11										Bdouratkis	Artemis	45		M	M	Labourer	no no				Canea	wife Angelica Canea
864 12		1								Crimakis	Emanuel	45		M	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		"	"	"		wife Paroskeva Canea mother Stavroula Canea
865 13		340046 12-1-16								Saubelakis	Marie	24		F	S	Housewife		"	"	"		wife Maryo Canea
866 14										Nicolakakis	Giorgio	40		M	M	Labourer	Yes Yes	"	"	"	Creta	wife Athinas Creta
867 15										Perissakis	Joannis	22					no no	"	"	"		wife Elisabet Creta
DEPORTED 868 16		1								Giorgio	Benakis	24					Yes Yes	"	"	"		wife Aspasia Canea
869 17										Calomiamakis	Angeli	48						"	"	"	Canea	wife Efrosini Canea
870 18										Caundakis	Agyostolos	44						"	"	"		wife Rakis Stomio
871 19										Rakis	Joukri	28					no no	"	"	"	Stomio	wife Ayana Creta
872 20										Petroulakis	Giovanni	45					Yes Yes		Greek		Creta	wife Kostenia Mesenia
873 21										Stastis	George	40					no no	"	"		Mesenia	wife Despo Mesenia
874 22										Marcou	Costoudinos	38						"	"	"		wife Ariade Canea
875 23										Vasilaudowakis	Emanuel	38					Yes Yes	"	Greek	"	Canea	wife Maroge Creta
876 24										Kladaki	Stylianos	22									Creta	father Perakis
877 25										Liagdakis	Georgia	18		M	S	Lab		"	Greek	"	Mustakas	wife Despina
878 26										Apostoulo	Konstantin	23		M	M	Lab		"			Chestina	wife Eli Chestina
DEPORTED 879 27		1								Bellos	Dimitrios	24		M	S	Lab		"	Greek	"	Mesenia	wife Despo Mesenia
880 28										Ahmet	Sadik	20					no no	"	"	"	Chestina	wife Nazme Chestina
881 29										Bogiadjakis	Dimitrio	22					Yes Yes	"	Greek	"	Retimo	wife Eleni Retimo
DEPORTED 882 30		1								Manomakis	Georgios	52				IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		"			Creta	wife Aspasi Creta
		74																				

Sec. 1, 4-5, 8-10, 12, 30

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 28

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 230

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 28 1916, *191*

137

7	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																	25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Reported by Inquiry If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	Pa	Paint	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Friend Evangelos Kiafas 362 P.O.Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Greece	Greece
	2	Pa	Latrobe	"	"	25				brother-in-law Nicholas Kaounis														
	3	N	New York	"	"	30	yes	2	N.J.	Friend Angelos Kiafas 11. 13 Monroe St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Greece
	4	Mass	South Bridge	"	"	60	no	no	no	cousin Sylvianos 12 Orchard St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Greece
	5	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	uncle Louis Bridgedas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Greece
	6	N	New York	"	self	$10	yes	2	N.J.	friend Ch. Rodousakis 235 W. 35th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Greece
	7	Pa	Bethlehem	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Pagonis Kefalas 38 S. 9th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Smyrna
	8	Mass	Lowell	"	"	100	"	"	"	brother-in-law Gaudmeros Chelis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kothiani
	9	"	"	no	husband	/	"	"	"	brother 170 Fulton St	no	no	no	no	Servian	no	returning to wife							
	10	"	"	no	father	/	"	"	"	uncle Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	11	Ohio	Lodi	"	self	25	"	"	"	cousin Nick Vaidakis 154 P.O. Box Lodi Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Caudiana
	12	N	New York	"	"	30	yes	2	Italy	brother Andonios 21 Prince St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	96	Jaundice	"	"	"	Patzinos
	13	Mass	South Bridge	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Andonios Kiafakasanis 39 P.O. Box South Bridge	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Caunie
	14	Ohio	Belair	"	"	25	"	"	"	father in law Agapios Pakis 94 Chapel St Belair Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Greece
	15	"	Bridgeport	"	"	25	"	"	"	daughter Jim Chail 206 E. 91 Bridgeport Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Crete
	16	N	New York	"	"	50	"	"	"	friend Ch. Agarinopoulos 3 Morris St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
	17	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	50	"	"	"	friend Ch. Pantelis 1 Washington St. Pitt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cafa
	18	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	friend Costakos Koukos 36 Washington St Pitt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Caunie
	19	Mich	Detroit	"	"	100	"	"	"	friend Gola Choere 268 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Smyrna
	20	N	New York	"	"	100	"	"	"	friend Nicola Kasmeratis 235 W. 35 St. Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Crete
	21	Ohio	Cincinnati	"	"	50	yes	15	Ohio	friend Diego B. 361 Race St Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Andreani
	22	"	"	no	no	100	no	no	no	friend Diego B. 361 Race St Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	
	23	Mass	Chicopee	"	"	50	yes	2	Mass	friend Ch Pyrakis 6 Springfield St Chicopee Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cayee
	24	Pa	Beaver	"	"	100	no	no	no	Peter Pappas Beaver Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Crete
	25	Mass	Waterbury	"	"	50	"	"	"	cousin Alexandros Pisakis 1½ St Stephens Place	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Jews
	26	Ohio	Marble	"	"	50	"	"	"	friend Nagi Ali 29 P.O. Box Marble Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Christian
	27	Ohio	Cincinnati	"	"	100	yes	2	Italy	friend Peter Yeano 211 Race St Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Andreani
	28	Ind	Terre Haute	"	"	50	no	no	no	friend Kemal Hasan 111 Cherry St Terre Haute Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Christian
	29	Ohio	Youngstown	"	"	50	yes	10	Russia	brother Peter Kalbfleisch 1 Oak St Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rediana
	30	Pa	Peach Bottom	"	"	100	no	no	no	friend Nicola Agustis 106 P.O. Box Peach Bottom Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, STURLESE ANGELO - Master of the DANTE ALIGHIERI from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect:

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A Sturlese
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1916,
at NEW-YORK

Wm Alexander
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI LAIOLO, Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

237 133

Giovanni Laiolo

Sworn to before me this JUN 20 1910 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Wm Alexander

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

257

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from Naples, 4 GIU 1916, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
883 1									Sarì	Malik.	19	m		Laborer			Greek	Greek	Greece	Hoima	mother Asura Florina
884 2									Kyrmaki	Georgio	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Creta	father mother " Creta
885 3									Ramadan	Salipoun	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elestina	father Ramadan Elestina
886 4									Hasan	Riza	24	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Hatis Elestina
887 5									Lidis	Calil	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Dolia Elestina
888 6									Scoulatakis	Emanuel	46	"	"	"	Cook	"	"	"	Creta		wife Catherine Creta
889 7									Daisou	Kyrgoula	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lapa	wife Cyria Lapa
890 8									Manious	Giorgio	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salonica	
									wife	Eleftheria	28	f		housework							mother Cassara
10									son	Lavajolli	5	m	S								
11									nephew	Dimitrios	16	f		school boy							
891 12									Ostatki	Hyliono	40	m	M	Laborer			Greek	"	"	Salonica	wife Dofia Salonica
892 13									Cavlaulou	Emanuel	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Naples		wife Agnes Naples
893 14									Catinis	Antony	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Giusta		wife Lambro Giusta
894 15									Afsalis	Antony	40	"	"	"	Yes	Yes			Aghios		wife Maria Aghios
895 16									Zrakol	Costas	39	"	"	"	No	No		"	Cuba		wife Elen Cuba
896 17									Jgudas	Antony	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Creta		wife Lambro Creta
897 18									Jeulieau	Emanuel	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Agathi Creta
898 19									Moschoura	Emanuel	18	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		wife Chiara Creta
899 20									Moschoura	Efstenios	18	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"		wife Maria Creta
900 21									Lambiris	Elias	18	"	"	"	Yes	Yes		"	"		wife Antonia Creta
901 22									Alexandraki	Efstenio	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hagé		wife Nicolangeli Hagé
902 23									Giaouinakis	Emanuel	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ires		wife Despina Ires
903 24									Cotsoni	G. Antone	43	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	Samos		wife Eleni Samos
904 25									Papadakis	Emanuel	29	"	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Cyprus		father Andreas Cyprus
905 26									Dendendakis	Demitrios	27	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Cannot		wife Gustaferia Cannot
906 27									Grigonakis	Costantino	40	m	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"		wife Lambra Cannot
907 28									Sfakulakis	Costoulinos	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galesiana		wife Angel Galesiana
908 29									Lavajalakis	Emanuel	41	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	Athens		father Giovanni Athens
909 30									Jamvegakis	Emanuele	20	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Cuba		mother Caterina Creta

75

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 75

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2371

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 2 1910, *191*

139

14—213

V	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	Ohio	Barberton	Yes	self	$50	no		friend Bruste Meros 123 Hoyt ave Barberton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg	brown		none	Greece	Florina
	2	N.J.	New York	"	"	25	"	"	" friend Dr. Caramas 827 E. 11th st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
	3	Ohio	Barberton	"	"	50	"	"	friend Charles Kellof 1425 Harrison ave Barberton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kualaki
	4	Cuba	Manzanillo	"	"	40	"	"	friend Charles Ott 209 E. 107th st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kastoria
	5	Ind.	Terre Haute	"	"	35	"	"	friend Evagelos Vasiliou 1109 Main st Fort Wayne Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
	6	N.J.	Brunswick	"	"	50	"	"	nephew Joachim Mavridis 3481 Bruno ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Crete
	7	New York		"	"	50	"	"	friend Alexander Orfanos 1 Rockefeller Plaza	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
	8	Ill.	Meridon	"	"	25	"	"	friend Manuel Crumbo 1 Rockefeller Plaza	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Salonica
	9			husband	"	"	"	"	friend													
	10			father	"	"	"	"	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						"
	11			uncle	"	"	"	"	friend Meridon Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						"
	12	N.J.	New York	self	"	25	"	"	friend Michael Cappale 246 W. 38th st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Neapolis
	13	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	friend Michael Pampalos 246 W. 38th st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Imvros
	14	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	cousin Costas Georgio 246 W. 38th st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Aghios
	15	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	cousin Charles Liagos 246 W. 38th st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
	16	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	cousin Angelo Magouli 202 W. 34th st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Crete
	17	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	friend Jean Jules 31 E. 31st st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
	18	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	cousin Luigi Lunardi 31 E. 31st st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
	19	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	20	"	"	friend Mr. Nicholas 1141 S. Halsted st Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Messenia
	20	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	friend George Theodorakis 891 Halsted st Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Crete
	21	"	"	"	no	50	no	no	friend Theodore Alexander 1141 S. Halsted st Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pistagi
	22	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	friend Spyros Stathis 1141 S. Halsted st Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hagia
	23	N.J.	New York	"	"	25	"	"	friend Calamaras 11 Bowery New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Thess
	24	Mass.	Newton	"	"	50	no	no	brother James Xia 246 E. 3rd st Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Xiamis
	25	Iowa	Davenport	"	"	25	"	"	friend Angelo Lidis 209 E. Davenport Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cannia
	26	N.J.	Hoboken	"	"	25	"	"	brother Andrew Xia 240 12th st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cannot
	27	Iowa	Davenport	"	no	50	no	no	friend Gus Papadatos 209 E. Davenport Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
	28	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	friend Nick Georgiou 246 W. 38th st Rockford Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
	29	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	friend A. Pelekanos 246 W. 38th st Rockford Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
	30	Ill.	Lowell	No	no	50	no	no	cousin Peter Vasiliou 1149 Charles st Rockford Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Crete

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, STURLESE ANGELO, Master of the DANTE ALIGHIERI from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

STURLESE ANGELO
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1916,
at NEW YORK

Wm Alexander.
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GILDAN[illegible], Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

238 140

Sworn to before me this JUN 20 1916 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Wm Alexander

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

250

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from Naples, 4 GIU 1913, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
DEPORTED	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.											
910 1		Papadamou Michael	36	M	S	Farmlab	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsumina	brother Aristidis Tsumina
911 2		Chiantaffo Aristides	43	M	S	Farmlab	" "	"	"	"	"	brother Dimitrios Tsumina
912 3		Ronaldis Georges	48	M	M	"	" "	"	"	"	Gallo	wife Barbara Gallo
913 4		Vasilas Costas	23	M	S	"	" "	"	"	"	Vrokonis	mother Anneta Vrokonis
914 5		Amazoutis Emanuel	20	M	M	"	" "	"	"	"	Creta	wife Calliope Creta
915 6		Amazoutis Emanuel	44	M	M	"	" "	"	"	"	Varas	wife Mary Varas
916 7		Lekis Diaga	44	M	M	"	" "	"	"	"	Couvala	wife Mary Couvala
917 8		Vrolakis Vasilios	49	M	M	"	" "	"	"	"	Retimos	wife Sabou Retimos
918 9		Papadakis Michel	44	M	M	"	" "	"	"	"	Couvala	wife Mary Couvala
919 10		Vasilios vv Dimitrios	27	M	S	Merchant	Yes Yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Podgoritza	father Luka Podgoritza
11		Luka Lukas	17	M	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	
920 12		Giannos Charalambos	43	M	M	Grocer	" "	Greece	Greek	"	Vathia	wife Anastasia Vathia
921 13		Consortatos Dimos	18	M	S	Farmlab	" "	"	"	"	Mitilene	brother Aspasia Mitilene
922 14		Christos Charalambos	24	M	S	"	" "	"	"	"	Kamposta	son Nikolaos Kamposta
923 15		Galanopoulos Efstratios	17	M	S	"	" "	"	"	"	Stymfa	father Dimitrios Stymfa
924 16		Papagiadakis Emanuel	44	M	M	"	" "	"	"	"	Creta	sister Aspasia Creta
925 17		Glabedakis Georgio	42	M	M	"	" "	"	"	"	Candia	wife Mary Candia
926 18		Lekos Constantinos	38	M	M	"	" "	"	"	"	Vamos	wife Calliope Vamos
927 19		Labousis Theodoros	16	M	S	"	" "	"	"	"	Stymfa	father Constantinos Stymfa
928 20		Germanos Stylianos	25	M	M	"	" "	"	"	"	Vathia	wife Argentia Vathia
929 21		Vasilakos Germanos	23	M	S	"	" "	"	"	"	Chios	father Evgenios Chios
930 22		Mihalakis Theodoros	19	M	S	"	" "	"	"	"	Cassandra	father Evgenios Cassandra
931 23		Nikolaou Lazos	31	M	M	"	" "	"	"	"		wife Mary Varnavas
932 24		Tsoumis Nikos	31	M	M	"	" "	"	"	"		wife Mary Varnavas
933 25		Papadopoulos Jacob	19	M	S	"	" "	"	"	"		father Dimitrios Varnavas
934 26		Spiridakis Emanuel	18	M	S	"	" "	"	"	"	Mitilene	father Emanuel Mitilene
935 27		Cabiropoulos Minas	21	M	S	"	" "	"	"	"	Cassandra	father Antonios Cassandra
936 28		Petris Lazo	21	M	S	"	" "	"	"	"		father Nicola Mytilene
937 29		Michalis Nicolas	20	M	S	"	" "	"	"	"	Chios	father Michail Chios
938 30		Papanikolis Panagis	19	M	S	"	" "	"	"	"	Tsikonia	father Spiro Sparta

76

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

E. 3, 7, 13

I. 7. 13 Macedonian Army

P. A. Tuttle, Inspector

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 258

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 23 1910, *191*

141

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Phila	no	self	36	yes	yes	friend Leonardo Gerace 1027 Locust St Phila Pa		no	no	no		good	no	5	6	negro	black	black	none	Italy	Terranova
2	Ky	Newport	"	"	24	1904	Ky	friend Vincent Mannino 203 Sixth Ave Newport Ky		no	no	no		good		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	40	yes	no	brother-in-law Otto Goldschein 381 - 6th Ave New York		no	no	no		good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Galtown
4	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	cousin Hans Carolf 530 E 6th St New York		no	no	no		good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Russia
5	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	31	"	"	friend Georgios Couchlias 62d Webster Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no		E.P.		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Crete
6	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	friend Georgio Couchlias 62d Webster Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no		E.P.		5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Canea
7	Ky	Newport	"	"	25	"	"	brother-in-law Constantin Colokotakes 086 3rd Ave New York		no	no	no		good	no	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	Morea
8	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	nephew Con Volakis 381 - 6th Ave New York		no	no	no		E.P.		5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Patras
9	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	friend Vasilios Kef 080 Sixth Ave New York		no	no	no		good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Crete
10	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	friend Peter Pachandis 1		no	no	no				5	11	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Pologrite
11	"	"	"	"		"	"	1		no	no	no		good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Ky	Lexington	yes	"	28	"	"	cousin Louis Antypolis 21 Montgomery Ave Ky		no	no	no		good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Pa	Reading	"	"	26	"	"	brother Demetrius Constantelis 95 South St Reading Pa		no	no	no		good	no	5	6½	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Mitilene
14	Ky	Newport	"	"	24	"	"	friend Peter Stathes 263 E 42 St New York		no	no	no		good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Pa	Italy	no	"	28	"	"	cousin James Hellas 318 - 8th Ave Ky		no	no	no				5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary
16	Ky	Newport	"	"	25	"	"	friend Steve Calagiorgis 13 Monroe St New York		no	no	no		good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
17	Pa	Johnstown	yes	"	20	"	"	friend Emanuel Papadopoulos 103 Chamber Cumberland Pa		no	no	no		good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Crete
18	Conn	Bridgeport	no	"	23	yes	1909	Conn friend Demetrios Paradeisios 355 Howard Bridgeport Conn		no	no	no		good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Greece
19	Ky	Newport	"	"	24	no	no	no friend Harry Kefalas 084 - 3rd Ave New York		no	no	no		good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Athens
20	Conn	Norwich			15			brother-in-law Vasilios Vergos							no	5	6						Crete
21	Ky	Newport			25			friend Anastas Hermulis		no	no	no		good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Crete
22	Pa	Phila			25			uncle Simon Demopoulos 1216 East St Phila Pa		no	no	no		good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Morea
23	Conn	Bristol			25			cousin James Pappas 25 Jefferson Bristol Conn		no	no	no		good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Pa	Phila			25			cousin Demos Polizos 1216 East St Phila Pa		no	no	no		good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
25					25			friend Demos Polizos 1216 East St Phila Pa							no	5	6						
26	Ky	Covington			26			cousin Athan Mavrakos 1216 East St Phila Pa		no	no	no		good	no	5	6						Thessaly
27	Pa	Phila	"	"	25	"	"	cousin Athanis Petrou 1216 East St Phila Pa		no	no	no		good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Macedonia
28					25			brother-in-law James Papadopoulos 1216 East St Phila Pa		no	no	no		good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Ky	Covington			25	yes	1909	40 friend Christ Kalaitzakis 1216 East St Phila Pa		no	no	no		good	no	5	5						Crete
30	Ohio	Toledo			25	no	no	no friend Simon Papadopoulos 1216 East St Phila Pa							no	5	6						Laconia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, STURLESE ANGELO - Master of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, from Naples, do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Sturlese
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1916,

at [illegible]

Wm Williams
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI BADINO, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

239 142

G. Giovanni Badino

Sworn to before me this JUN 20 1916 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Wm Williams

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

239

73

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from Naples, April 19th, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
9/1										Lazaris	Costantina	18				Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patrimo	father Athanasios
9/2										Lakarianos	Sofia	19											father Nicholas
9/3										Lazaridis	Dimitrios	18											father Spiro
9/4										Lolidis	Christos	23											wife Eftychia
9/5										Catsaros	Constantinos	19				Farmer			Turk	Turk		Kastro	father Georgios
9/6										Lofsanoudis	George	40										Chios	wife Catherine
9/7										Stamatelakis	Stamatios	18										Calarrodi	mother Zoulou Stea
9/8										Milaraz	Costantinos	18										Adgiala	father Ioannis
9/9										Milaras	Stamatios	24										Chios	wife Nicolaou
9/10										Caulogiannis	Nicolaos	24							Greek			Kalgala	mother Antonia
9/11										Dimosthenis	Calodis	24										Chios	Gerlada
9/12										Kallis	Alexandro	20										Calymnos	Sevasorinas wife
9/13										Koumpis	Grigorios	18										Kraehova	mother Antonia
9/14										Galanos	Constantinos	18										Kerisfos	wife Vasiliki
9/15										Costopoulos	Evangelos	18							Bulgar			Calestra	wife Angeliki
9/16										Stamatiadis	Elias	24											wife Stavrou
9/17										Fesseas	Costandinos	26										Castoria	wife Athanasia
9/18										Constantinos	Evangelos	24											wife Lysta
9/19										Nolis	Eftimios	22							Albanian			Bujaki	wife Dimou
9/20										Canellaris	Dimitrios	26										Bogani	mother unknown
9/21										Lucas	Dimitrios	29											sister Canellaris
9/22										Miguel	Nicolas	50				Merchant						Apostoliani	wife Stavrou
9/23										Papadelis	Lucas	18							Turk	Greek		Livadia	mother Papadelis
9/24										Papadopoulos	Dimitrios	26							Greek	Albanian		Leokovo	wife Stylianou
9/25										Papi	Jannoula	18										Bujani	father George
9/26										Dallis	Michael	12											aunt Kyriaki Bujani
9/27										Caridakos	Ioannis	22				Merchant						Kokkinos	father Dimitrios
9/28										Kyglas	Dalabis	21											father Costandinos
9/29										Lalas	Nicolas	21											father Stefanou
9/30										Rigas	Konrad	22											father Carides

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

77

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 17

J. J. Donovan
Insp. Ellis Is. 6/12/22

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 235

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 20 1914, *191*

143

14—213

1	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																							
2	1	Ch Shelton	Se	left	alone	$50	no			cousin Narcisa Sayagayan						5	3	sunburn				Iowa	Cebu
3	2	Ill Chicago				50				cousin Carlos Brown						5	2	"					Leyte
4	3	Mich Detroit				50				Catalina Canuto Espinosa						5	3						Mindanao
5	4																						
6	5	Mass Boston	Se	"		50	1907			cousin Leonardo Charles						5	5	Dark	opposite				Pampanga
7	6	La Mandeville		"		50	1906			Brother John Aguilera						5	6	"	"	"			Cebu
8	7	Wis Madison	S.	"		50	no	no	no	Cousin Alsa	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"			Cotabato
9	8	Mass Gloucester		"		50	no	no	no	Friend Maria Cunillo	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"			Leyte
10	9																						
11	10	Ill	S	"		50	no	no	no	Friend Catalina Corcuera	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"			Bohol
12	11	Ill Chicago		"		50				Friend Julian Gundico						5	5	"	"	"			Cebu
13	12	Mo St Joseph		"		50				Cousin Carlos Canuto						5							
14	13	Ohio Cincinnati	S	"		50	no	no	no	937 Central Ave Cincinnati O Father Cristos Dumis	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"			Bicol
15	14	Mass Boston		"		50				2340 Washington St Boston Mass						5	5	"	"	"			Iloilo
16	15	Ohio Cincinnati	S	"		50	no	no	no	937 Central Ave Cincinnati O Father Cristos Dumis	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"			Bicol
17	16																						
18	17	La Monroe	S	"		50	no	no	no	cousin Agapito Jimenez	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"			Cebu
19	18	La Monroe		"		50				cousin Georgia C. Cincinnati O						5	6	"	"	"			Cebu
20	19	Ohio Toledo	S	"		50				Father Gregorio Abelos Husb						5	6	"	"	"			Iloilo
21	20	Wis Superior	S	"		50	no	no	no	1611 E. 8th St Duluth Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"			Iloilo
22	21									Mother Augustina													
23		Jackson								uncle Leopoldo Lee						5	3						Negros
24	22	Ill Madison	S	Self		50	no	no	no	8 Yr. 8 Mo. Cousin Gregorio Jimenez Calamba Laguna	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	135 lbs	dark	brown			Laguna
25	23	Mass Holyoke		"		50				Friend Gregorio Cruz						5	3	"	"	"			Capiz
26	24	Ohio St Louis	S	"		50	no	no	no	Godson Chrysto Cuevas	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"			Capiz
27	25		S	"		50				3340 Market St St Louis Mo						5	1	"	"	"			Leyte
28	26	Ill Chicago	S	"		50	no	no	no	Cousin Dionisio Parcia Husb	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"			Bohol
29	27																						
30	28	La Monroe		"		50				Cousin Antonio Papasin						5	7	"	"	"			Iloilo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, STURLESE ANGELO, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Sturlese
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1920,
at N.Y. [illegible]

Wm Williams
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI [illegible], Surgeon of the S/ DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Fifty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

240 144

JUN 2 0 1913

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

W. Williams

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian,
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

240

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from Naples, 4 GIU 1941, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
968 1										Iannuzzi	Antonio	75		M	M	Farmlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cuccaro	Father Giovanni Cuccaro
969 2										Adamo	Leopoldo	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vendicari	Father Domenico Vendicari
970 3										Marco	Evaristo	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuccaro	Father Giovanni Cuccaro
971 4										Mastrorti	Luigi	31		M	M	Farmlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Guvriacaro	Wife Anna Guvriacaro
972 5										De Vivo	Maria	41		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
973 6										daughter Pontuso	Annunziata	14		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Son Vito Guvriacaro
974 7										"	Anna	8		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	
975 8										Son	Emanuele	12		M	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	
976 9										Borra	Angela	49		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Bernalda	Mother Angela Bernalda
977 10										Iannuzzi	Donato	39		M	M	Farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	C.O. 3/15/38	Caserta	Wife Rosa Caserta
978 11										Ianni	Mario	25		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mother Maria Caserta
979 12										D'Agostino	Ernesto	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Caterina Caserta
980 13										Pepa	Maria Immacolata	25		F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Cerreto	Father Pietro Cerreto
981 14										Ramondi	Sebastiano	44		M	M	Farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ceggiano	Wife Isabella Ceggiano
982 15										Battista	Giovanni	30		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Teresa Ceggiano
983 16										Spanyias	Nicolas	42		M	M	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mitilene	Wife Maria Mitilene
984 17										Tsirimi	Nestem	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calabaco	Mother Anna Calabaco
985 18										Cerogis	Stratos	44		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mitilene	Wife Nerange Mitilene
986 19										Mellos	Komninos	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tripoli	Father Dimitrios Tripoli
987 20										Yannikas	Christos	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Nicolo Tripoli
988 21										Pafilis	Evangelos	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Corzeani	Father Manolis Corzeani
989 22										Papadhiani	Athanasios	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Limnos	Wife Agoniki Limnos
990 23	4/36113-NK4 2117/34									Papadopoulos	Christos	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tripoli	Father Costandinos Tripoli
991 24										Chrysovalantis	Vasilio	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Dimitrio Tripoli
992 25										Deliyiorgi	Dimitrios	22		M	S	Fisherman	no	no	"	"	"	Limnos	Father Dimitrio Limnos
DEPORTED 26		1								Filippopoulos-Georgiff	S. Matas Filipo	42		M	M	Farmlab	no	no	"	Bulgarian	"	Serbia	Friend Pero S. Matas Serbia
994 27										Frisos	Vasilios	51		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Visiani	Wife Anastasia Visiani
DEPORTED 28		1								Stamatis	Constantinos	55		M	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	Greek	"	Crete	Wife Katerina Crete
995 29										Tsolak	George	37		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Salonica	Wife Beste Salonicco
996 30										Jafer	Moresihan	27		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	Albanian	"	Reada	Wife Reada
25										Palmepinio	Pietro	44		M	M	"	None	Healthy	"	Italian	"	Costa Serrana	Wife Maria Costa Serrana

10 | 78

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 26

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 240

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 4 1910, 191

145

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Scranton	self	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Stavros Diamadakis 1 Penn Square Scranton Pa	no no no no	good	no				5	6	dark	brown	brown		Greece	Thermes
2	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Efstratios Brodes 1 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	no no no no	good	no				5	5	"	"	"		"	Sparta
3	Mich	Detroit			25				father Evangelos Papadakis 1 Penn Ave Detroit Mich	no no no no	good	no				5	4	"	"	"		"	"
4	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	yes	1910	N.Y.	brother Michael 166 Henry St New York	no sent ticket by husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	from Italy June 22 1910				Italy	Guerriaria
5	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	26	no	no	yes	husband	no no no no	good	no				5	4	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	"	mother	1	"	"	"	father Pasquale Tortora 1866 Atlantic Av Brooklyn N.Y.	" no no no	good	no				5		"	"	"		"	"
7	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	father	no no no no	good	no				—	—	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	uncle Nicola Bosco 314 Grand Brooklyn N.Y.	no no no no	good	no				—	—	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	"	self	self	25	"	"	"	cousin Gerard Brooklyn N.Y.	no no no no	good	no				5	3	"	"	"		"	Bermeke
10	N.J.	Newark	"	"	36	yes	1905	N.J.	brother-in-law Vito Arcamone 117 Camp St Newark N.J.	no no no no	good					5	2	"	"	"		"	Caserta
11	N.J.	Newark	"	"	36	yes	1905	N.J.	cousin Vito Graziano 133 So Canal St Newark N.J.	no no no no	good	no				5		"	"	"		"	"
12	"	"	"	"	26	"	1910	"	brother Raffaele 21 Lubkin St Bradford Pa	no no no no	good	no				5		"	"	"		"	"
13	Pa	Bradford	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother-in-law Pasquale Nicola 1400 Ohio St Chicago Ill	no no no no	good	no				5	2	"	"	"		"	Caserta
14	Ill	Chicago	self	self	30	yes	1910	Ill	brother-in-law Pasquale Nicola 1400 Ohio St Chicago Ill	no no no no	good	no				5		"	"	"		"	Torgiano
15	"	"	"	"	26	yes	1908	"	brother-in-law Pasquale Nicola 1400 Ohio St Chicago Ill	no no no no	good	no				5	2	"	"	"		"	"
16	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend Dimitrio Cutsumis 116 West 28th St N.Y.	no no no no	good	no				5	7	"	"	"		Greece	Mehleme
17	Mass	Cottonwood	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Kyriazi Beregeris 306 Cottonwood Mass.	no no no no	good	no				5	6	"	"	"		"	Rinda
18	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Dimitrios Cutsumis 116 West 28th St N.Y.	no no no no	good	no				5	6	"	"	"		"	Mehleme
19	Ohio	Garfield	"	"	60	"	"	"	brother James Velis 1094 Main St Garfield Ohio	no no no no	good	no				4	11	"	"	"		"	Erissos
20	N.Y.	Binghamton	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother George Kaykis 60 Court St Binghamton N.Y.	no no no no	good	no				5	3	"	"	"		"	"
21	N.J.	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Emanuel Photiades 834-2-Av. Bayonne N.J.	no no no no	good	no				5	2	"	"	"		"	Costaua
22	N.Y.	New York			25				brother-in-law Efstratios Elegeriou	no no	good	no				5	4						Limnia
23	Mass	Mannisquam	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Nick Vasiliou 262 E.O. Box Manuisquam Mass	no no no no	good	no				5	2	"	"	"		"	Cerpa
24	Pa	Pittsburg			22				cousin Peter Alexiou	no no no no	good					5	7						
25	N.J.	Plainfield			22				brother Theodorus Efstratios	no no no no						5	8						Limnia
26	Ind	Indianapolis	"	self	25	no	no	no	friend Alexis Costa Ph6 Washington Indianapolis	no no no no	good	no				5		"	"	"		"	Sotira
27	Ind	Fort Wayne	"	"	25	yes	1908	Ill	friend Constantinos Bros 1355 Lafayette Ave Fort Wayne Ind	no no no no	good	no				5	9	"	"	"		"	Vamvaka
28	N.Y.	New York	"	"	36	no	no	no	cousin Vasilios Anagnostakis 99-101-22-St N.Y.	no no no no	good	no				5	9	"	"	"		"	Kefalo
29	"	"	"	"	60	yes	1907	Indiana	friend Dimos Pateras 261 West 37th St N.Y.	no no no no	good	no				5	8	"	"	"		"	Lakonia
30	N.J.	Cossbourne	"	"	24	yes	1905	Mexico	cousin Kyriazi Kalamides 34 Cossbourne N.J.	no no no no	good	no				5	7	"	"	"		"	Kouvelo
	Ill	Johnsonburg	self	self	34	yes	1909	Ill	cousin Andreas Papadopoulos Reg 247	no no no no	good	no				5	5	Dark	Brown			Italy	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, STURLESE ANGELO - Master of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Sturlese
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1914,

at NEW YORK

Wm Williams
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI RASSO, Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

241 146

Dr. Giovanni Rasso

Sworn to before me this JUN 20 1916 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Wm Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 502.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PARTENOPEI sailing from Naples, AGU[illegible], 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
995 1									Evangelu	George	42	m	M	farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Metilene	wife Meravega Metilene
996 2									Costakis	Giovanis	3/11	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salonico	father Costaces Salonico
997 3									Papadopolos	Elia	16	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Crispoli	mother Stakula Crispoli
998 4									Krapis	Costantino	18	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Cristina Crispoli
999 5									Arseris	Dimitrio	18	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Argia	father Nestor Argia
1000 6									Januaris	Georgios	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sparta	father Zaccarias Sparta
1001 7									Charalambas	Georges	20	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tripolis	wife Georgia Crispoli
1002 8									Petridis	Evangelos	40										wife Vassiliki Crispoli
1003 9									Pitsuchis	Eleftheris	35	m	S	"	"	"	"	Greek	"	Smirne	father Paolo Smirne
1004 10									Dimitrios	F. Karadimou	40	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zebeis	wife Sario Dimitrios Zebeis
1005 11									Kostis	Kostolakis	40	m	"	"	"	"	"	Greek	"	Chio	wife Caterina Chio
1006 12									Osmanu	Rifat	22	m	S	"	"	"	"	Alban	"	Renda	mother Fatima Renda
1007 13									Joannis	F. Kyrakakis	42	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zebeis	wife Maria Penu Zebeis
1008 14									Stephanos	F. Zorbatsis	32	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Kato Stepfano Zebeis
1009 15									Christo	A. Tirfela	37	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Jano Christo Zebeis
1010 16									Boutharis	Anastase	36	m	M	"	"	"	"	Greek	"	Saloniko	wife Maria Saloniko
1011 17									Poustikis	Stergios	40	m	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Joanna Saloniko
1012 18									Jean	Ordonios	46	m	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Ellia Saloniko
1013 19									Poptis	Christos	42	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Despina Saloniko
1014 20									Cohen	Issak	33	m	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Hebrew	"	"	wife Sol Saloniko
1015 21									Bekir	Zekir Zekeriah	22	m	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Zebeis	brother Redjep Zebeis
1016 22								1	Caramisinis	Janis Yanis	43	m	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	Greek	"	Saloniki	wife Anastasia Saloniki
1017 23									Beakar	Mousson	22	m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Saloniko	wife Sara Saloniko
1018 24									Costantopulos	Cristo	42	m	M	"	"	"	"	Greek	"	Tripoli	wife Petruta Tripoli
25									"	Georges	16	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		
1019 26									Squillaci	Hermanta	32	f	M	Housewife	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Roccaforte	
27									"	Paolo	13	m	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"		father Paolo Roccaforte
28									"	Antonio	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
29									"	Francesco	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
1020 30	5 8 1 94 3 22 30								Todisco	Todesco Federico	Santa	26	f	M	Housewife	yes	yes	"		Villa Rivarano	father Antonio Villa Rivarano
				1					79												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 27

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 241

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 1, 191

147

14–813

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which? If supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	M	New York	yes	Self	25	no	no	Friend Dimitry Cefyannis 116 E 28th St NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ug	brown	brown	none	Greece	Mitilene
2	"	"	"	"	100	"	"	cousin C. Kokkinakis 102 W. 29th St NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cerigotisa
3	M	Chicago	"	"	30	"	"	brother Fotrios Papadopulos 907 Jefferson St Chicago Ills		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Tripolis
4	Ore	Portlowe	"	"	50	"	"	father James Lopus 93 Grand Portlowe Ore		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	NY	Buffalo	"	"	25	"	"	uncle John Petropulos 192 Pearl St Buffalo NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Argia
6	Ohio	Canton	"	"	25	yes	$25 Canton	cousin Katzis Adubras 802 Cherry Canton Ohio		no	no	no	good	no	5	5						Sparta
7	Mass	Springfield	"	"	50	no	$25 Portland	brother in law Peter Alexis 276 Main St Springfield		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Tripolis
8	Ill	Chicago	"	"	25	no	$30 Chicago	cousin Takos Kefalis 132 W 19th St NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cerigo
RANT ALIEN 9	"	"	"	"	25	no	$30 Chicago	cousin Georgios Economakis 757 Carll St NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Smirne
10	Ind	Indianapolis	"	"	25	yes	no no	friend Peter Lemos 946 Washington St Indianapolis Ind		no	no	no	good		5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Chios
11	Pa	Vandergrift	"	"	30	"	"	brother in law Antonios Papamichalis 189 Colonial Ave Vandergrift Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cataphanyo
12	Ill	Coffeetown	"	"	25	"	"	cousin Nikolas Papadopoulos 801 Coffeetown Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rhodes
13	Ind	Indianapolis	"	"	23	"	"	friend Agesilaos Nikolaou Kapsis 1822 W. Ohio St Indianapolis Ind		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lesbos
14	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	friend Peter Petropoulos 946 Washington St Indianapolis Ind		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cerigo
15	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	friend Costa Georgiou 946 W. Washington St Indianapolis Ind		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Athens
16	NY	New York	"	"	40	yes	$25 Indianapolis Ind	friend Caradanis Bizotis 261 West 37th St NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Cerigo
17	"	"	"	"	38	yes	no no	cousin Costas Papamichal 261 West 37th St NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	father in law Caradanis Bizotis 261 West 37th St NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	25	yes	$25 Indianapolis	brother in law Petros Papamichal 261 West 37th St NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lakonia
20	"	"	"	"	26	no	no	cousin Takis Kefalis 56 Wall St NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cerigo
21	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	cousin Theofilos Mesos 56 Wall St NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Morea
22	Mass	New Bedford	"	"	28	"	"	cousin Constantine Tsakalis 281 Boyd St New Bedford Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lakonia
23	NY	New York	"	"	25	"	"	brother Basil Dimitri Bezakas 86 Washington St NY		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lakonia
24	Ill	Chicago	"	"	60	yes	$50 Chicago	nephew cousin Tobias Papadopoulos 801 Jefferson St Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Tripolis
25	"	"	"	"	1	no	no	husband father father father	Lori Domenico Jamaica Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Roccapelago
26	Pa	Jamaica	"	"	45	"	"			no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	45	"	"			no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	7
28	"	"	"	"	1	"	"			no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	7
29	"	"	"	"	1	"	"			no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	7
30	NY	Brooklyn	"	self	60	"	"	cousin Christos Mario 501 Bedford Ave Brooklyn NY		no	no	no			5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ville Basse

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, STURLESE ANGELO - Master, of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Schuler
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1914,
at NEW-YORK

Wm Alexander
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets fifty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

242 148

Dr Giovanni [illegible]

Sworn to before me this JUN 20 1916 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Wm Alexander

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

242

U. S. Form 6-B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from Napoles, 4 GIU 1916, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1021 1									Di Luca	Maria	24		F	Mar	house wife	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Messina	Father Giovanni
2									son Luca	Giuseppe	6		M	S	none						Messina
3									daughter Luca	Santa	4		F	S	"						
1022 4			$37	23	6-1-16				Robbiotti	Giuseppi	47		M	M	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zeli	wife Francesca Zeli
1023 5									Aveni	Domenica	23		F	S	house wife			"	"	"	Messina	mother Grazia Messina
1024 6									Marino	Maria	25		F	S	"			"	"	"		father Vincenzo Messina
1025 7									Butta	Giovanna	34		F	M	farmlab	no	no	"	"	"		Messina
1026 8									Butta	Caterina	49		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		none
1027 9									Butta	Gaetano	17		M	S	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"		none
1028 10									Napoli	Guiseppa	51		F	M	housework	no	no	"	"	"		none
1029 11									Nole	Pasquale	29		M	M	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Reggio	
12									Impelluso	Maria Domenica	2		F	S				"	"	"		mother Domenica Reggio
1030 13									Foletti	Antonino	25		M	M	farmlab	no	no	"	"	"		wife Maria Reggio
1031 14									Quattrocchi	Rosaria	23		F	M	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Raffersana	father Giuseppe Raffersana
1032 cancelled 15									Valastro	Giovanni	25		M	M	farmlab	no	no	"	"	"		father Stefano Raffersana
1033 16									Arabetta	Vincenzo	39		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sideno	wife Annunziata Sideno
1034 17									Angelone	Francesco	41		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rocca forte	wife Peppina Rocca forte
1035 18									Furlaci	Giovanni	45		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Reggio C.	wife Caterina Reggio C.
1036 19									Giordano	Giovanni	45		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Lucenzia Reggio C.
1037 20									Lozoteta	Domenico	46		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gallina	wife Francesca Gallina
1038 21									Romeo	Angelo	42		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Catafaro	wife Maria Catafaro
1039 22									Silipo	Maria	41		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gallina	wife Teresa Gallina
1040 23									Puzzocrea	Domenico	51		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"		wife Rosina Gallina
1041 24									Campisi	Guiseppa	21		F	S	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Melili	mother Rosaria Melili
1042 25									Mazzotta	Francesca	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Gaetano Melili
DEPORTED 26									Del Popolo	Domenica	41		F	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			"	"	"	Castiglione	
DEPORTED 27									San Cavallo	Gerlando	5		M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			"	"	"		husband Cavallaro Guiseppe
DEPORTED 28									" Cavallaro	Umberto	2		M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			"	"	"		Castiglione
DEPORTED 29									daughter	Angela	13		F	S	"			"	"	"		
DEPORTED 30									Nota	Bernardino	5		M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			"	"	"		

80

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax ---- 26.

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 242

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 20 1910, *191*

149

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good health and good mind. If not, state cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Phila	Yes	Self	25	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Messina
2	"	"	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo Cinnoffo 928 South 9th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Wilm	Delaware	"	Self	25	1914	Pa		friend Silviano Sebastiano 617 E 5th St. Delaware	Wilm	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Verbo
5	Pa	Youngstown	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend Vincenzo Oliva 95 Clinton St. Youngstown	Pa	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Palermo
6	"	"	"	"	25				uncle Arcangelo Sodaro 95 Clinton St. Youngstown	Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9						Carpi
7	Conn	New Haven	"	"	25	yes	2 yrs	Italy	sister-in-law Giulia 315 K St. New Haven Conn.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lenni
8	"	"	"	"	25	no	1905	"	sister-in-law Giulia 315 K St. New Haven Conn.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	25	no	"	"	wife Giulia 315 K St. New Haven Conn.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	NY	New York	"	"	25	no	1913	NY	husband Natale 234 Mulberry St. New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Palermo
11	NY	Rochester	"	"	25	no	no	no	husband Vincenzo Cinnoffo 928 South 9th St. Phila Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Messina
12									father															
13	Mass	Pittsfield	"	"	25	no	1915	Mass	brother-in-law Giuseppe Greco 131 Main St. Pittsfield Mass		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bisticcie
14	NY	New York	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Salvatore Barbagallo 81 Catherine St. New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Raffenaro
15	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Salvatore Barbagallo 81 Catherine St. New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mass	Springfield	"	"	25	no	1915	Mass	friend Donato Fabiano 229 Wakey St. Springfield Mass		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Genaro
17	NY	New York	"	"	25	no	1914	NY	cousin Pietro Angelo 183 Mulberry St. New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Rovigno
18	NY	Hones Has	"	"	25	no	1909	Pa	cousin Domenico Village Hones Has NY		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Reggio
19	"	"	"	"	100	"	1914	"	cousin Emilio Favale Village Hones Has NY		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Ohio	Gerard	S	"	40	"	1914	Canada	brother-in-law Chris Apostolou Box 531 Gerard Ohio		no	no	no	no	good		5	5	"	Dark	"	"	"	Pratica
21	NY	Port Chester	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Francesco Colacampo 53 Westchester St. Port Chester NY		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Castagnaro
22	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	30	yes	1907	NY	cousin Emilio Ottaviano Box 531 Gerard Ohio		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rocca
23	Conn	New Haven	"	"	25	no	1913	NY	cousin Giovanni 67 Broad St. New Haven Conn.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Conn	Middletown	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Sudano Natale Box 776 Middletown Conn.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Nicotera
25	Conn	Middletown	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Cavaliere Vincenzo 2 Glen Place Middletown Conn.		no	no	no	no	good		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	NY	Corning	no	Mother	40	"	"	"	daughter		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Castiglione
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Juan Caballero		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister 3/W Pa.		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Corning NY		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister		no	no	no	no	good		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I STURLESE ANGELO, Master of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Sturlese
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1916,

at NEW-YORK

Wm Alexander
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, MORANI BASSO, Surgeon of the S/ DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets fifty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Morani Basso

Sworn to before me this JUN 20 1916 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Wm Alexander

Immigration Officer.

14—213

150

243

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

243

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from Naples, 24 GIU 1936, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
10241										Mazza'	Vincenzo	44		m	Laborer		no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cantoni	wife Maddalena Cantoni
10242										Scalara	Antonio	46		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reggio Calabria	wife Lucia Reggio Calabria
10243										Cozzolino	Antonio	41		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	wife Concetta Reggio Calabria
10244										Leonardi	Salvatore	36		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Piedimonte	wife Maria Piedimonte
10245										Cannistraro	Cosimo	37		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	husband Salvatore Piedimonte
10246							1			Cunsolo	Giuseppa	30		f	Housewife		no	no	"	"	Granito	husband Salvatore Cunsolo Granito
10247										Sanderi (130765, 11/27/35)	Angelo	44		m	Laborer		"	"	"	"	"	wife Marianna Granito
10248										D'Amore	Aurelia	23		f	Housewife		yes	yes	"	"	"	mother Angela Granito
10249										Fumagalli	Giuseppe	46		m	Laborer		"	"	"	"	Villa S. Giuseppe	wife Maria Villa S. Giuseppe
10250										Siciliano	Emiliana	47		f	Housewife		no	no	"	"	Seminara	
11										Magnano	Caterina	23		f			2-5201847 8/2/37		"	"	"	brother Carmelo
12										"	Giovanni	16		"			"	"	"	"	"	
13										"	Antonio	12		m			—	—	"	"	"	
10251										Romeo	Cesare	49		m	Laborer		no	no	"	"	S. Giorgio	wife Giuseppa S. Giorgio
10252										Villari	Santa	28		f	Housewife		"	"	"	"	Cittanova	sister Vittoria Cittanova
10253										Curro	Caterina	23		"	"		"	"	"	"	Cittanova	parents Curro Cittanova
10254							1			Cerbo	Francesco	44		m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Laborer		"	"	"	"	"	wife Paolina S. Giorgio
10255										Caroudino	Giuseppe	36		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	S. Giorgio	wife Salvatrice S. Giorgio
10256										Lazza Sazio	Filippo	53		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Ardore	wife Concetta Ardore
10257										Siciliano	Pasquale	57		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Roccella	wife Angelina Roccella
21										daughter	Angela	15		f	Housewife		"	"	"	"	"	wife Carmela Roccella
10258										Fratico	Domenico	40		m	Farmer		"	"	"	"	Molochio	wife Maria Molochio
10259										Alessi	Michele	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppa Molochio
10260										Criglia	Antonio	48		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	R. Calabro	wife Domenica Reggio Calabria
10261										Biancato	Giuseppe	44		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Motta	wife Lucia Motta
10262										Pafumi	Virginia	30		f	Housewife		"	"	"	"	"	father Salvatore Motta
10263										Di Mare	Paolo	44		m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Laborer		yes	yes	"	"	Rizzuto	wife Rosa Rizzuto
10264										Mastrorilli	Antonio	31		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Mariotta	wife Angela Mariotta
10265										Chidda	Rosa	19		f	Housewife		yes	yes	"	"	Bivalo	father Giuseppe Bivalo
10266							1			Lapprala	Antonio	34		m	Laborer		no	no	4/6/36	"	Roccaforte	wife Rosa Roccaforte
							3			81												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 90

See S.S. Rotterdam Vol 5008-7-37 (130765)

E. 17-37 Amer

12 months Imm

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 243

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 6, 191 151

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	W Va Fairmont			self	no	no			Brother Giuseppe Di Blasio friend Arbuco Queen 18 Hanbury St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg	brown	dark	none	Italy	Cerchiara
2	N.Y. Brooklyn		"	"	no	no			139 Bergen St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Avellino
3	" Medford		"	"	30	yes	12/13	N.J.	cousin Lorenzo Giordano 25 Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pescopalaz
4	Pa Harleigh		"	"	25	"	12/13	"	cousin Luigi Lanzano 13 East Division St Harleigh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Fredonia
5	N.Y. New York		"	"	24	"	08/13	N.J.	friend Longitt Saloogloh 2133 Forsyth St	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Pa Phila		"	"	30	"	13/13	"	uncle Linardi Carmelo 8 Lombard St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Castiglione
7	Conn Bridgport		"	"	25	"	08/10	"	sister in law D'Angelo Carmela 728 main St Bridgport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Fondachelli
8	Md Baltimore		"	"	29	no	no	no	friend Edmond Giuseppe 21 Hoffman St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Grandi
9	N.Y. Chester		"	"	30	yes	12/13	N.J.	brother Domenico 123 Pacific St Chester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Villa S. Giovanni
10	" Guttenberg	husband	"	"	60	no	no	no	husband Giuseppe Racco	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Sellia Marina
11	" "	father	"	"	35	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
12	" "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
13	" "	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Pa Mount Carmel		self	"	60	yes	04/13	Pa.	friend Giorgiann Guiseppe 1 Box Mount Carmel Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Acerenza
15	" Phila		"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Gallella Pietro 112 Box Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good		5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	" Hamilton	Phila	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Gallella Pietro 112 Box Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	N.Y. Glen Falls		"	"	100	yes	04/13	N.Y.	friend Pelrone Pasquale 3 Bear St Glen Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	S. Pancrazio
18	Pa Altoona		"	"	25	"	04/13	N.J.	friend Procaccio Simone 2215 Chestnut Ave Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Acquaformosa
19	Pa Phila		"	"	30	"	09/08	Pa	brother-in-law Pasquale Greco 928 S. 8th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Rocca Imperiale
20	N.J. Newfork		"	"	86	yes	08/13	N.J.	cousin uncle Salvatore 214 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Radicena
21	" "	father	"	"	—	"	"	"	uncle N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
22	" Jos. Plaia		self	"	30	yes	12/13	N.J.	brother-in-law Domenico Racco 110 St. Jos. Plaia brother-in-law Guglielmo Silvio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Acquaformosa
23	" Olympia		"	"	20	"	07/13	"	1st cousin Nicola Rocca N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Pa Creighton		"	"	20	"	11/13	Pa.	brother Francesco Pugliese 60 Nat Creighton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Reggio Calabria
25	" Phila	S	"	"	24	"	07/14	"	[illegible] Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Nicotera
26	" "		"	"	20	no	no	no	727 60 Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
27	N.J. Newfork		"	"	28	yes	04/13	N.J.	cousin Ludovico Gliotta 98 [illegible] St.	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	3 9/16	"	Dark	"	"	"	Acquaformosa
28	" "		"	"	20	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Gliotta 30 [illegible] St N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Belmonte
29	" "		"	"	20	"	"	"	uncle Giuseppe Pasquale 234 [illegible] St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	W Va Raggio		"	"	25	yes	13/13	N.J.	brother-in-law Gustavo Pisani 19 Box Raggio W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Longobucco

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, STURLESE ANGELO, Master (Master or Master, First or Second Officer) of DANTE ALIGHIERI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Sturlese
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1916,

at NEW YORK

H. Alexander.
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

152 244

JUN 20 1916

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

W. Alexander.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from Naples 4 GIU 1916, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1076 1										Cirulli	Samuele	23		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	United States	Thal	Brother Francesco Italy
1077 2										Maggio	Maria Concetta	28		F	housewife	no		"	"	"		
3										daughter	Marion Grazia	5		F				"	"	"		
4										"	Anna	2-6		F				"	"	"		Father Guiseppe Bitonto
5										son	Vincenzo	3		M				"	"	"		
6										daughter	Guiseppina	1		F				"	"	"		
1078 7										Di Carlo	Guiseppe	37		M	Shoemaker	farm lab		"	"	"	Azerta	
8										Spera	Adelina	21		F	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Napoli	mother Antonetta Napoli
1084 9										Pizanos	Stilianos	44		M	farm lab	"	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Retimo	father Giorgio Retimo
1085 10										Costantara	Panagotti	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mitilene	father Michele Mitilene
1086 11										Athanasio	Christo Gier.	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Veratio	brother Luigi Veratio
1087 12										Vatos	Nicola	47		M	Farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Caterini	wife Anna Caterini
1088 13										Pavlidis	Demetrios	18		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Mirsini	father Angelo Mirsini
1089 14										Tamanatis	Panagotis	30		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Neofloria	brother Dimitrios Neofloria
1090 15										Teodoridis	Constantino	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petkeri	father Giorgio Petkeri
1091 16										Cartilas	Nicolao	51		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pamos	wife Caterina Pamos
1092 17										Moiss	Haiyo	63		M	Peddler	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Chio	wife Rachel Chio
1093 18										Carachristo	Nicolas	30		S	Laborer	"	"	"	Greek	"	Micrassia	brother Kalliope Micrassia
1094 19										Tzanni	Costantino	17		S	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Carpathos	mother Anastasia Carpathos
1095 20										Alexiparissachi	Panagot.	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tonni	father Stilianos Tonni
1096 21										Demerzoglu	Efstratios	23		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Adrianople	father Ilias Adrianople
1097 22										Kerinkirchali	Christo	18		S	"	1-4147	75	4/8/13	N-C/A	"	Arvali	mother Anna Arvali
1098 23										Hadzimanoli	Antony	19		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reizi	father Nicos Reizi
1099 24										Rourkungos	Costi	38		M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Reiz	
25										Wife	Maria	25		F	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother
1100 26										Likapagiannis	Costa	60		M	farm Lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	Greece	Jannina	Wife Evrena Jannina
1101 27										Rambdari	Spyro	39		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Panora	Wife Andromiki Panora
1102 28										Caragiannis	Stavros	40		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Olga Panora
1103 29										Pallos	Kiriacos	24		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Micrassia	Mother Sultana Micrassia
1104 30										Pazoba	Apostolo	20		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pamos	father Luigi Pamos

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

82

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 27 1916, *191* 153

14—313

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
																25		26	27					
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	New York	No	self	25	No	1916	Pa	Husband	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Palermo
2	Pa	Philadelphia	"	Husband	26	No	1913	Pa	father	No	No	No	No	good	No	9/5/16 Contract labor Ellis Island		"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburgh
3	"	"	"	Father	1	"	"	"	father	No	No	No	No	good	No			"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	father	No	No	No	No	good				"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	father	No	No	No	No	good				"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	father	No	No	No	No	good	No			"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Pa	Pittsburg	"	Self	34	"	"	"	Uncle	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Caserta
8	Pa	Phila	"	"	26	"	"	"	friend	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Grecia
9	Va	Norfolk	No	"	24	"	"	"	cousin	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	Greece	Patras
10	Mass	Worcester	No	"	25	"	"	"	brother	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Motzeles
11	Pa	Hermitage	No	"	31	"	"	"	brother	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jon
12	Ill	E. Chicago	"	"	25	No	1911	Ill	brother	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Caterin
13	[illegible]								friend							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
14	Ill	Hartford	"	Self	26	"	"	"	Father in law	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria
15	Ohio	Cincinnati	"	"	29	"	"	"	cousin	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bursa
16	Ohio	Middletown	S	"	25	"	"	"	cousin	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Lamos
17	N.Y.	[illegible]	"	"	28	"	"	"	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	Chios
18	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Smirna
19	Ohio	Bellaire	S	"	25	"	"	"	cousin	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Carpatos
20	Mich	Detroit	"	"	20	"	"	"	cousin	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pom
21	Conn	Thompsonville	No	"	25	No	1914	Conn	cousin	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Adrianople
22	N.Y.	New York	"	"	26	No	no	no	brother in law	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Arkati
23	Mass	Boston	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Reiz
24	"	"	"	"	1500	"	"	"	brother in law	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mass	Worcester	S	"	25	"	"	"	friend	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jannina
27	"	"	Geo	"	25	No	1914	Mass	cousin	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Bursa
28	N.Y.	New York	"	"	26	No	no	no	friend	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bucova
30	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lacos

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, STURLESE ANGELO - Master, of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Fifty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A Sturlese
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1916,
at NEW-YORK

Wm Williams
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] M.D., Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH
(Insert "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ——————

THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty-one (12) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

154 245

Sworn to before me this JUN 20 1916 day of ——————, 19

at NEW-YORK

Wm Alexander

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

245

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from Naples 4 GIU 1916, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Resident of: Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Behir	Zekir	32		M	M	farmer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Behret	father Zekir Behret
2			Pantos	Sotirio	28		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Corytza	wife alone Corytza
3			D'Ascenzo	Giuseppe	58		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rocca	Rocca
4			[illegible]	Carlo	18		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	
5			Tomasini	Fabrizio	27		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Isernia	wife Chiatamone Isernia
6			Tomasini	Luigi	30		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Isernia	
7			Santilli	Andrea	56		M	W	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Paccentro	San Sebastiano
8				Carolina	17		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9				Giuseppe	11		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Paccentro
1194 10			Vigna	Antonio	26		M	M	farmer	no	no				Agnone	Agnone
1196 11			Maida	Virginia	24		F	M	housework	yes		"	"	"	"	none
12			son Paese	Gabriel	2		M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	
13												"	"	"		
14												"	"	"		
15																
16												"	"	"		
17												"	"	"		
18												"	"	"		
19												"	"	"		
20																
21												"	"	"		
22												"	"	"		
23												"	"	"		
24												"	"	"		
25																
26													"	"		
27												"	"	"		
28												"	"	"		
29												"	"	"		
30												"	"			

F. A. Tuttle
Inspector

83

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 7

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 245

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

155

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 2 1913, *191*

14—213

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		25	26	27	28	29															
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	Conn	Waterbury	Self	25	No	No		Brother Stefan Lelius 167 Morgan St Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	brown	brown		Greece	Patras
ALIEN	2	"	Burks Falls	"	"	"	"		Friend Chris Costa Box 106 Burks Falls Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
	3	"	"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Italy Italian
	4	"	"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
	5	"	"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey
	6	Pennsylvania	"	"	25	Yes	Yes		Brother Mahezin Pasquale Box 6 Canonsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Syria Syrian
ALIEN	7	Connecticut	"	"	25	No	No		Daughter Elizabeth Canada Sister Box 83 Sister Cornwall Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dar. ebt. Salvation	Army	Head	Left	ear	Canada
ALIEN	8	"	"	"	Worked	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
ALIEN	9	"	"	"	"	"	"		Cousin Pio Luzi 136 Belmont St Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
ALIEN	10	Saulte St Marie	Ont	Self	30	Yes	Yes			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario Canada
ALIEN	11	Thorold	"	Friend	35	No	No		Husband Paolo Michele Box 96 Thorold Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
ALIEN	12	"	"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	13	"	"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
	14	"	"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
	15	"	"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
	16	"	"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
	17	"	"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
	18	"	"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
	19	"	"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
	20	"	"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
	21	"	"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
	22	"	"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
	23	"	"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
	24	"	"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
	25	"								no	no	no	no	good				"	"	"	"	"	
	26	"	"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
	27	"	"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
	28	"	"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
	29	"	"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
	30	"								no	no	no	no	good				"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, STURLESE ANGELO, Master of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifty-one (51) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Sturlese
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1916,
at NEW-YORK

Wm Williams
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

250

14—214

Number 156

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from Naples, June 1916, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK June 20, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1078 1	Augendolare	Emilio	15		M	S	New York 26/8/01	Birth Cert	New York
1079 2	Lo Muscio	Michele	26		M	M	—	Oneida County Court Utica N.Y. 14 July 1910.	New York
1080 3	Sagone	Francesco	61		M	M	—	Sup. Court of Connecticut City of Ansonia 26/3/1906	
1081 4	Sagone	Gennaro	9	M	Ansonia Conn		2 Sept 1906		New York
1082 5	Sagone	Giovanni	15		New York		2/4/1901		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Mr Alexander 11-2/3

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

B

84

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

157 247

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI BASSO, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH, do
(Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Giovanni Basso

Sworn to before me this JUN 20 1916 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

W. Alexander

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

247

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from Naples 4 GIU 1910, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)											2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.				NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1105 1												Kimbalis	Dionisios	18		M		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Peiatista	father Dimitrios Kimbalis
1106 2												Lazaridis	Athanasios	28		M		Merchant							mother Evgenia Lazaridis
1107 3												Kiriko	Anguelis	18		S		"			"	"	"	Peiatista	father Kiriko Peiatista
1108 4												Angelakakis	Panagiotis	21		"		"			"	"	Samos		father Ioannis Samos
1109 5												Ioannidis	Ioannis	19		"		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		father Athanasios Samos
1110 6												Stamfalis	Athanasios	19		S		"	"	"	"	"	Samos		father Dimitrios Samos
1111 7												Papadmarros	Manoli	35		M		"	no	no	"	"	Castoria		wife Katerina Castoria
1112 8												Panopulos	Antonio	18		S		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		father Ioannis Castoria
1113 9												Pacolidis	Vasilios	17		"		"	"	"	"	"	"		father Constantinos Castoria
1114 10												Vouvumas	Christomos	35		M		"	"	"	"	"	Samos		wife Efimochia Samos
1115 11												Stefulachis	George	18		S		"	"	"	"	"	Castoria		father Christ Castoria
1116 12												Papamarchou	Dimos	34		M		"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Vasa Castoria
1118 13												Mahasim	Sabigi	39		"		"			Italy	Italian	Italy	Portovitsatsa	wife Vejan Portovitsatsa
1119 14												Lolo	Gabriele	20		S		Laborer			Greece	Greek	Greece	Lusilikus	mother Giovanna Lusilikus
15												Libro	Pasquale	25		M		Laborer							
16													Rosario	22		"		"							brother Felicia
1120 17			1									Eleftina	Apostolos	34		M		Laborer			"	"	Salonica		husband Andrea
OMITTED			1									Gliatis-Stadaki	Regina	23		S		"			"	"			
OMITTED			1									Eleu	Apostolos	9	m.	"		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		Eleftina
1120 20												Zuver	Vefis	40		M		Laborer			"	"	Ledusia		wife Fotio Kadena
1121 21												Dino	Mitsos	19		S		"	no	no	"	"	Valouas		brother Dimitri Valouas
1122 22												Yghenes	Suleiman	30		"		"			"	"	"		cousin Dimitri Valouas
1123 23												Coppein	Sabris	29		"		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		brother Christos Valouas
1124 24			1									Kupsen	Ydem	24		"		"	no	no	"	"	"		cousin Kosmas Valouas
1125 25												Bekges	Yusfi	25		"		"			"	"	"		brother Ishan Valouas
1126 26												Ekhosani	Agapios	18		"		"	Yes	Yes	Greece	"	Salonica		
1127 27												Agelos	Stelio	42		M		"			"	"	"		wife Katerina Salonica
1128 28												Cava	Michel	17		S		"	no	no	"	"	"		uncle Georgio Salonica
1129 29												Michel	Ioan	17		"		"			"	"	"		brother Cyprio Salonica
1130 30												Lucradis	Michel	20		"		"			"	"	"		father Michel Salonica

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

6-31807-10/8/25 (505-4/4)

85

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 75

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 247

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

158

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 20 1916, *191*

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether an idiot, or insane person, or epileptic, or physically capable of earning a living, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a nature which may affect the ability of alien to earn a living.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NY	Manchester	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Tomas Pinkerhalis 1 Bridge St Manchester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Aquila	Lgn	Lgn	Scars	Greece	Epirotes
2	Mass	Lowell	"	"	25				cousin Jean Baptiste St Laurent 24 Lowell	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						Canada
3	Wash	Tacoma	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother George Emano Box 896 Tacoma Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland
4	NY	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Andreadachi Michel 190 Branch St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Samos
5	NY	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Pavlo Giamos 145 Columbia St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother-in-law Iago Bros 181 Sixth Av New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
7	NY	New York	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Caci Kaos 152 W 14th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Iago Bros 181 Sixth Av New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother-in-law Joannis Orologas Baker St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Samos
10	"	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Jacobis Bros 381-6th Av New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
11	"	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Jacobis Bros 381-6th Av New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother George Vangyall 419 Jackson St Tampa Flor	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Italy Ports of Albania
13	Flor	Tampa	"	"	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Epirus Albania
14	Cal	San Francisco	"	"	25	no	no	no	U.S. Marine Hospital San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	Liberty	"	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	NJ	Brooklyn	self	25	no	no			brother Adeer 233 Burnett St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Salonica
18	New Brunswick	"	brother	"	"	"			brother Adeer 233 Burnett St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Salonica
19	"	"	father	"	"	"			uncle Brazwichleff Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Pa	Lousdale	self	25	no	no			cousin Iago Caiogi 14 Hudson St Bound Brook Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Phila	"	25	no	no			friend Pedro Kaugio 161 Chapman St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Italian
22	"	"	"	25	"	"			friend Pedro Kaugio 161 Kouzyuell St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Albanian
23	"	Lousdale	"	25	"	"			friend Kaisaie Athens 44 Butler St Lousdale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Italian
24	Pa	Phila	"	25	"	"			friend Gregory Cusan 161 Kouzyuell St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Albanian
25	"	Lousdale	"	25					friend Kaisaie Athens 44 Butler St Lousdale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Italian
26	NY	New York	"	25	"	"			friend Cuiffer Gyuzo 161 Kouzyuell St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Roumania
27	"	"	"	25	408	no			father Photopulos 286 E 8th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Turkish Empire
28	Pa	York	"	25	no	no			friend Peter Stamatiou 44 Butler St York Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria
29	NJ	Weehawken	"	25					friend Jacob Giamopapo 191 Paterson St Kearny NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Albania
30	NJ	New York	"	25					friend Dimbroeto 186 E 116th St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Elbasan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, STURLESE ANGELO (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ~~ship~~ DANTE ALIGHIERI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Sturlese
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1916,

at NEW-YORK

Wm Alexander
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

159

248

I, GIOVANNI HAISER, Surgeon of the S/ DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Giovanni Haiser

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 20 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Wm Alexander

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

248

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from Naples 4 GIU 1916, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1131		Apostolos Despino	24	F	M	Sperulat	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Salonica	father Seraphim Salonica
1132		Nicolaros Eleni	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Dimitrios Salonica
1133		Constantinos Eguidas	37	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Apostolos Salonica
1134		Louros Georgios	30	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none
1135		Zakaras Stefanos	26	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Panagulis Salonica
1136		Anastasios Dousea	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Vlasios Salonica
1137		Radetski Petrobairs	30	"	M	"	"	"	Bulgaria	"	"	"	
8		wife Despula	26	"	"	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother George Salonica
1138 9		Jacob Bezacha	45	"	M	clothier	Yes	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	"	"	none
1139 10		David Jacob	24	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jacob Salonica
11		wife Rebecca	21	"	M	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12		child Jacob	1	"	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	
1140 13		Elias Hezekiah	45	"	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	"	"	
14		wife Anastasia	45	"	M	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Demetri Salonica
15		child Nicola	9	"	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	
16		" Gregorio	8	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	
1141 17		Jacob Salomon	28	"	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	father Salmon Salonica
1142 18		David Nahmias	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jacob Salonica
1143 19		Jacob Levi	44	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Celfo Salonica
1144 20		Samuel Modiano	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Jacob Salonica
1145 21		Lais Stephan	44	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife none Salonica
1146 22		Estinoka Barocka	26	"	S	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	father Samuel Salonica
1147 23		Salomon Jacob	44	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe Salonica
1148 24		Albert Nehemiah	24	"	S	machinist	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	brother Giacomo Salonica
1149 25		Osman Jaffa	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Angelo Salonica
1150 26		Laisi Levi	35	"	M	laborer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	father Isac Salonica
1151 27		Amalibe Jacobs	20	"	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Josa Salonica
1152 28	1	Daniel Angi	25	"	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	
29	1	wife Perla	18	"	"	housework	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Benjamin Salonica
30	1	daughter Dana	6	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	

3 86

Ep 18; 28-30

F. A. Tutter Insp.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 23

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 240

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

160

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 20 1916, *191*

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																5	3						
2																5	3						
3																5	3						
4																5	3						
5																5	3						
6																5	3						
7																5	3						
8																5	2						
9																5	3						
10																5	3						
11																5	3						
12																5	2						
13																5	3						
14																5	2						
15																—	—						
16																—	—						
17																5	3						
18																5	3		1916				
19																5	3						
20																5	3						
21																5	3						
22																5	6						
23																5	4						
24																5	3						
25																5	4						
26																5	3						
27																5	3						
28																5	3		Black				
29																5	2						
30																—	—						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

STURLESE ANGELO, Master of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A Sturlese
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1916,
at NEW-YORK

Wm Alexander
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI LALLO, Surgeon of the S/ DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Fifty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giovanni Lallo

Sworn to before me this ____ day of JUN 20 1916, 19

at NEW-YORK

W. Alexander

Immigration Officer.

14—213

161

249

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

249

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from Napoli 4 GIU 1916, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Fortunato Ugo	22		S	Shoemaker			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sepino	father Sepe Sabinese
2									Nicolletta Ugo	20		S				"	"	"	"	
3									Daughter Regina	1	6					"	"	"	"	mother Ester Sabinese
4									Agrelli Concetta	19						Italy	Italian	Italy	Terventino	mother Virginia Terventino
5									La Marra Antonio	43		M	Laborer			"	"	"	"	wife Costanza Terventino
6									Musa Alfonso	26		S	Laborer			"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo Terventino
7									Audiciu Giovanni	23		S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Paolo Terventino
8									Cardinale Carlo	44		M				"	"	"	"	wife Nazzarena Terventino
9									Acquasalso Luigi	44		M				"	"	"	"	wife Anna Terventino
10									Segueri Francesco	24		S		no	no	"	"	"	"	father Segueri Terventino
11									Segueri Rosa	38		M	Housewife			"	"	"	"	
12									Di Valeri Filippo	16		M	Laborer			"	"	"	"	father Vittorio Terventino
13									" Cirico	6						"	"	"	"	
14									Scialabba Girolamo	28		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	mother Angela Terventino
15									Schiavona Pietro	16		S		no	no	"	"	"	"	father Luigi Terventino
16									Casullo Francesco	20						"	"	"	Accadia	father Antonio Accadia
17									Carili Cesare	29				Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Baiano	mother Michelina Baiano
18									Marsuolo Raimondo	25		M	Mason			"	"	"	Pacentro	
19									Marchiamba Ida	4		S				"	"	"	"	mother Maria Pacentro
20									Dei Pietro	3						"	"	"	"	
21									Di Nello Antonia	24		M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	
22									Dei Giuseppe	3						"	"	"	"	mother Anna Pacentro
23									Di Luso Gabriele	29		M	Mason	no		"	"	"	Pettorano	wife Concetta Pacentro
24									Grossi Onofrio	28		M	Housewife	Yes		"	"	U. S.	Pettorano	father Pietro Pettorano
25									Morelli Antonio	19		S	Laborer			"	"	Pettorano	Bugnara	father Silvestro Bugnara
26									Di Nello Anna	24		M	Housewife			"	"	"	Pacentro	
27									Daughter Domenica	2						"	"	"	"	mother Antonia Pacentro
									Maresca Maria	24		M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bugnara	
									Di Volpe Cristina	35		M	IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	father Domenico Bugnara
									" Guido	25		M	IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	

MEDICAL EXAMINATION

DETAINED — Ward 82 — DEPORTED 9/21

ADMITTED 11/28

87

J. J Donovan
Insp in Chg 2, 3, 28/30

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29 1/28

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 249

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

162

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 20 1910, *191*

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J. Bayonne		left	$50	no	no		brother Paul Gasser 233 Bergen Ave Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown	blue		Austria	Galicia
2	" New York		"	$50	"	"		brother-in-law Joseph Rokes 101 Allen St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"		"	$50	"	"		father Antonio [illegible] N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Pa Scottdale		"	$50	"	"		father Antonio Scottdale Pa R.F.D. 2 Box [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Germany
5	Pa Phila		"	$50	10/14	Pa		217 Cuba St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	" "		"	$50	10/10	Pa		814 South St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						
7	"		"	$50	09/14	Pa		928 Catharine St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	N.J. Fulton		"	$50	06/10	N.J.		1 Box 5 Fulton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Pa Phila		"	$50	06/10	N.J.		7 11 95 St Philad Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"		"	$50	10/10	Pa		uncle Adam Stefanyo 928 Catharine St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Chester		Husband	$50	no	no		husband Valentin Roxinow, father 420 W. Edwin St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	" "		Mother	"	"	"		father Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	" "		"	"	"	"		brother-in-law Scottdale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	N.J. New York		no self	$50	06/10	N.J.		48 Thirteenth St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	" Bristol		"	$50	no	no		23 Prospect St Bristol Pa	no	no	no	no	yes		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	N.J. Buffalo		no	$50	"	"		uncle Felice Augustino 104 Chestnut Pha Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Arcadia
17	N.J. Providence		no	$50	"	"		cousin Angelo Vineyard 4 Box Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Fossano
18	Ohio Youngstown		Husband	$50	"	"		husband Guarisonda Geo 4 Box Fitchville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Faccenda
19	" "		Mother	"	"	"		father Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	" "		"	"	"	"		husband Orlo Cinelli 5 56 Pershing Ave	no	no	no	no	good		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Pa Mexico		Husband	$50	no	no		father Mexico Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	" "		Mother	"	"	"		husband Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mass Boston		self	$50	no	no	Apl	306 Broadway Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Portugal
24	" "		Husband	$50	4/10	"		husband Salvador Pinto 306 Broadway Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Portugal
25	Pa Germantown		no	no	no	no		brother-in-law Bonaventura Tarallo 429 E. Gilpin St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bergara
26	" Dunbar		Husband	$50	"	"		husband Gaetano Gentile 1065 Iron Ave Dunbar Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pacenza
27	" "		Father	"	"	"		father Dunbar Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	N.Y. Niagara Falls		self	$50				husband Francesco Zolla 19 Pleasant Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Bergara
29	" "		mother	"				father Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	" "		"	"				father Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	yes	no	—		"	"	"	"	"	"

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, STURLESE ANGELO - Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Sturlese
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1916,
at NEW-YORK

Wm Uhspander
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

163

250

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GIOVANNI ..... Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty-One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Giovannitti

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 2 0 1916, 19

at NEW-YORK

Wm Alexander

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

250

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from Naples 4 GIU 1916, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11*	4
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1175 1									Leone	Enrico	41	M	M	farmlab	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Villalago	wife Concetta Villalago
1176 2									Vilucci	Carolina	22	F	M	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pacuno	father Domenico Pacuno
1177 3									D'Eramo	Filomena	28	F	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Bugnara	father Gaetano Bugnara
4									son D'Eramo	Francesco	8	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5									"	Giovanni	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1178 6									Trippocco Brunetti	Maria	28	F	M	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Castrovinari	brother in law Marchegiani Filomena
7									son "	Raffaele	7	M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	
8									"	Giovanni	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pacuno
9									daughter	Concetta	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1179 10									Di Communso	Nunzio	26	M	M	farmlab	no	no	"	"	"	Bugnara	wife Lucrezia Bugnara
1180 11									Berilacqua	Concumio	16	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Croce Bugnara
1181 12									Tonchiniccio	Elvira	26	F	M	housework	no	no	"	"	"	"	
13									son D'Piero	Enrico	5	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Carmina Bugnara
14									" "	Felice	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Felice Bugnara
1182 15									Berilacqua	Ulisse	16	M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Croce Bugnara
1183 16									Gennaro	Francesco	18	M	S	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Carmina Bugnara
1184 17									D'Communso	Concetta	34	F	M	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sulmona	father Felice Sulmona
1185 18									Calone	Francesco	44	M	M	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	Cuggiano	wife Anna Cuggiano
1186 19									Jasano	Francesco	19	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Alba Cuggiano
1187 20									Di Dio	Antonio	26	M	M	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Barano Calabria	mother Maria Barano Calabria
1188 21									Maria	Antonio	40	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reggio	wife Rosina Reggio Calabria
1189 22									Votano	Giuseppe	45	M	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Christina Reggio Calabria
1190 23									Vitto[illegible]los	Cristos	33	M	M	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Argirocastro	wife Eleni Argirocastro
1191 24									Cosontzis	Margarita	25	F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Greece	Salonicco	father Panajoti Salonicco
1192 25									[illegible]	[illegible]	16	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sulmona	mother Emerfia Sulmona
1193 26									Piandola	Vincilio	36	M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Belmonte	wife Maria Belmonte
1194 27									Iezzi	Adelaide	41	F	M	housework	no	no	"	"	"	Agnone	wife Maria Agnone
1195 28									Madrigrano	Salvatore Vincenzo	41	M	M	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Mendicino	wife Rosaria Mendicino
1196 29									Madrigrano	Virginia	28	F	M	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mendicino	owner
30									son	Gabriele	1	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	

88

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 10

1022 Manifest Insp

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 250

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

164

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 27 1913, *191*

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Conn	Naugatuck	Yes	self	25 Yes	No	Pittsley		nephew D'Andrea Gaetano 128 Columbia Ave Naugatuck Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ug	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pittsley
2	Pa	Export	"	"	22 "	no	no		husband Cuzzone Francesco 416 Main Export Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Pacaco
3	Ohio	Youngstown	"	"	28 Yes	Yes	Youngst		husband Carnello D'Cento father 208 N Federal St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Bugaro
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	no	no	no	no	good		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Pa	Susquehanna	"	"	25 Yes	No	Susquel		father Ciriaco Carlucci 306 Main St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cellano
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Susquehanna Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Antonio D. Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ohio	Rend	no	self	50 Yes	No	1913		Bro [illegible] Rent Sterzia right after [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Bugaro
11	Pa	Germantown	"	"	25 No	no	no		uncle Benedetto Ventura 429 Pittsburgh Ave Germantown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ohio	Youngstown	"	self	60	no	no	no	husband Di Pietro Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father 18 Sever Lane Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Benedetto Ventura	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Pa	Germantown	"	self	25	"	"	"	429 Pittsburgh Ave Germantown Pa cousin Antonio Tenerello	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Pa	Aguora	"	self	60	"	"	"	102 Box Uniontown Pa husband Lazinski Peter	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Ohio	Youngstown	"	"	40	"	"	"	2136 West Federal St Youngstown Ohio brother-in-law Samuel Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Salerno
18	Ill	Chicago	"	"	30 Yes	1907	Ill		611 W Milwaukee Ave Chicago father Olofro Salandi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Briglano
19	"	"	"	"	27 No	no	no		611 W Milwaukee Ave Chicago brother Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Ill	Brooklyn	"	"	40	"	"	"	38-40 Wilson Ave Brooklyn N.Y. cousin Antonio Domenico	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bonnico
21	Ill	New York	"	"	30 Yes	1909	Ill		139 Mulberry St New York brother-in-law Dario Guiseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Gallina
22	Ill	Binghamton	"	"	30 Yes	1914	Ill		138-138½ Henry St Binghamton N.Y. brother-in-law Carlotta Di Leonardo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Reggio Calab.
23	Mass	Biddeford	"	"	25 No	no	no		69 Main St Biddeford Me cousin Michele Paolo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	Greece	Pietri Jon.
24	Ill	Chicago	"	"	26				346 6th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Palermo
25	Ill	Monessen	"	"	25				cousin Vito Capuano	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sulmona
26	Ohio	Steubenville	"	"	30 Yes	1913	Ohio		brother-in-law Nicolino Domenico 710 York St Steubenville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Belmonte
27	Ill	New York	"	"	25	1915	Ill		cousin Vito [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Agnone
28	Wis	Kenosha	"	"	38 Yes	No	1905	Wis	brother-in-law Carmine Chiccino 117 Wisconsin Ave Kenosha Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mondolfo
29	Ill	Chicago	"	"	25	no	no		husband [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ospedaletto
30	"	"	"	mother	1				father Box 614 New [illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

STURLESE ANGELO, Master of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Sturlese
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1916,
at NEW-YORK

Wm Williams
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifty-one (51) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dante Alighieri

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JUN 22 1916, 19

at NEW-YORK

Wm Alexander.

Immigration Officer.

June 21-1916

14—213

June 22-1916

actual
160
161 8
SI 217
Imm 39
Med 2

Revised
157
1
1594

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

251

List 2 of 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from Napoli 4 GIU 1916, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)										2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1197 1										Donato	Luigina	26	M	M	housewife	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Aprigliano	Father Vito Aprigliano
2										"	Tudisceno	3	M	S	none	Yes no	"	"	"	"	
3										"	Salvatore	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	
DETAINED 1198 4			1							Greco	Luigi	57	M	M	farmer	" "	"	"	"	Mendrisio	Mother Greco Mendrisio
1199 5										Greco	Antonio	54	M	M	"	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	
1200 6										Astorre	Isabella	20	F	S	domestic	" "	"	"	"	Nocharano	aunt Clementina Cicchiano
1201 7										Cosol	Laura	2	F	S		" "	"	"	"	Potenza	mother Salvatore Potenza
1202 8										Di Cesare	Domenico	42	M	M	farmer	" "	"	"	"	Ariel	Wife Filomena Ariel
1203 9										Consoli	Lorenzo	20	M	S	"	Yes Yes	"	"	"	Potenza	Mother Potenza Potenza
1204 10										D'Andrea	Raffaela	19	F	S	housework	" "	"	"	"	Bregnano	Father Nicola Bregnano
1205 11										Caputo	Luigi	28	M	M	farmer	Yes Yes	"	"	"	Pignataro	Father Ernesto Pignataro
ADMITTED 1206 12			1							Pignataro	Aniello	22	M	M	"	No No	"	"	"	Maddaloni	Wife Anna Maddaloni
13										Battaglino	Antonio	20	M	S	"	Yes Yes	"	"	"	Avellino	father Battaglino Giovanni - Avellino
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

& L.11, Ed. Ottaviano 3 yrs
Bro of Maddaloni Insp.

89

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 11

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

166

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUN 26 1916, *191*

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Va	Clarksburg	Va	self	$15	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Oppido Lucano
2	"	"	Va	mother	1	"	"	father Romolino Rocco	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	father Clarksburg W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Va	Cockletop	"	self	20	0814	Va	brother in law Salvatore Rocco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Mendicino
5	W Va	Alberta	Va	self	25	8700	Main	cousin Leopoldo Coalton Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Va	Mullens	Va	"	2	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Gioiosa
7	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	30	"	"	father Cristoforo Polsinelli Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Polsinelli
8	"	"	"	"	30	0511	Pa	friend Pasquale Grisafi 1 Belmont St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Castelmezzano
9	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	88	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Palomonte
10	Ohio	Youngstown	"	"	28	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Bagnara
11	Pa	Altoona	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pizzoni
12	W Va	Brooklyn	"	"	6	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	Monteleone
13	Mass	Cambridge	"	"	125	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Avellino
14			"	"			"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
15			"	"			"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
16			"	"			"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
17			"	"			"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
18			"	"			"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
19			"	"			"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
20			"	"			"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
21			"	"			"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
22			"	"			"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
23			"	"			"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
24			"	"			"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
25			"	"			"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
26			"	"			"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
27			"	"			"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
28			"	"			"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
29			"	"			"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbering one (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Schuler

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1916,

at NEW YORK

Wm Alexander

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Department of Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1413

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. 1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI (TRANS-ATLANTICA) arrived June 21, 1916., 19..., ... M., ..., from ...

167

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Manior, Manolis	247	3		1	To tel $ 10.15	R.R.W.Bro. Geo. Son 898 Tacoma Wash						
2	Samonaki, Panajotis	244	14		1	" ind. add.	G.M. & Co. - Ellensburg	J.S.	6/21	1—	—	1	—
3	Tsimisipoulos, Christo	211	29		1	" ind. add.	" "	"	"	1—	—	1	—
4	Signorile, Giacommou	210	16		1	" aunt	St Raphael Italian R.C. Church Ludovico Spaccarotella Sampieri Diocesi Potenza Province Potenza cousin Fernando Tortorella 98 Walcott St, Roxbury Mass	J	27	9.40	6	6	6
5	Blandano, Annuzza & 1	112	17		2	" husb.		B.	6/21	11—	—	—	—
6	Coucius, Joannis	222	1		1	" tel $		T	6/22	10.30	1	1	1
7	Onattrococki, Rosaria	242	14		1	" cous	81 Carnaming St Salo Barbarolla uncle Romano Palmaggia 278 Atlantic Av Bklyn	T	6/21	11.20	—	—	—
8	Cardinale, Marianna	202	23		1	" uncle	mother Rose Crescini 319 6th St Bklyn uncle Giacomo Pelliciano 280 3rd Av. Bklyn	B.	"	"	—	1	—
9	Strinati, Maria	3	21		1	" mother		J.	6/22	9.35	1	1	1
10	Marano, Venera	102	26		1	" uncle	mother Maria Veretti 555 9th Av. Nyc St Raphael Soc	T	6/21	12.55	—	1	—
11	Chiarovani, Maria	2	27		1	" mother		B.	"	11.15	—	—	—
12	Astore, Isabella	251	6		1	" int. husb.	father Placido 1695 1st Av Nyc Sister Luigia Varca 45th W. 8th Nyc	T	"	1.25	—	1	—
13	Mecchi, Guiseppina	2	30		1	" father		B.	"	3.00	—	1	—
14	Cerrina, Pasqualina	2	8		1	" sister		T	"	12.10.06	—	1	—
15	Zourcianski, Elena	216	16		1	" tel $	R.R.W. Moth. Maria Kalica 758 Adams Gary Ind Bro. Louis Aristobuccia Sardinia 348 W. 38th St Cent. O.	J	27	2.45	6	7	6
16	Teodordis, Constantinos	244	15		1	" tel $		J	6/22	10.32	1	1	1
17	Vlafkiotis, Nicolas	213	1		1	" med exam							
18	Alexiou, Maria &						Father Emmanuel Chopchiou 881 Broadway R.W. to Oscar Co. Evgenia Alexiou — 740 Walnut St. Reading Pa.	J.	6/23	11.22	2	2	3
19	Mamakou, Amarendo	216	27		2	" med exam		J.	6/22	3.10	2	2	2
20	Nigro, Antonio	206	13		1	" med exam	Cous Jacq. Macchiavelli 164 Mott Nyc	Jol	22	11			
21	Verzolini, Maria	1	22		1	" med exam							
22	Mandrefilis, Nicloa	234	18		1	" med exam	Sister Irene Stamy Zachinopoulos 38 Locust St, Haverhill Mass Uncle Nicola Petrucca 981 Gates Av Bklyn Cousin Clementina Piscosa 57 W. 8th Nyc	Sok	26	1	5	6	5
23	Colasuomo, Anna	200	25		1	" uncle		T	6/22	11.20	1	1	1
24	Gania Mego, Felicita 11 cab	G	9		1	" cous		J.	6/21	1.30	—	1	—
25	Cappio, Teresa 11 cab	G	30		1	" sister		T	6/22	9.—	1	1	1
26	Perez, Felicia 11 cab	R	15		1	" father	father Francesco 343 E 22 Nyc Sister Rosalia Emilio Ronsa 179 Burkan Av Staten Island Nyc R.R.W. Francis Christos Argiro Box 157 Madison Sec	D	6/,	1.20	—	1	—
27	Gerakis, Filippo	221	3		1	" med exam		T	6/22	9.—	1	1	1
28	Valastro, Giovanni	242	15		1	" med exam		T	6/22	11.20	1	1	1
29	Guarino, Celestino	202	13		1	" med exam	Consigned to Sister Pasta grido 81 Catherine Nyc Maria Cencla 503 Main St Marco Colombo, New Rochelle Nyc	J	22	11.45	2	2	3
30	Pafumi, Virginia	145	26		1	" med exam		J	6/22	3.—	1	2	
							R.R.W. Antonio 727 Lexington Ave Nyc						

ANTE ALGHIERI JUNE 21

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Department of Commerce
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1418

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

168

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Vicsenti, Salvatrice	110	23		1	To sister	Sister Concetta di Golca 468 Carroll St Brklyn	/	6/21	10-38	/	5	8
32	Blancato, Guiseppe	243	25		1	" med exam	[illegible]						
33	Biokou, Vasilios	220	29		1	" med exam	[illegible]						
34	N Moto, Remigio	103	30		1	" med exam	[illegible] Aunt Celona Schiralli					6	
35	Schiralli, Nunziata	207	30		1	" med exam	300 - 20 St Brklyn	J	6/22	3[illegible]	/	/	/
36	Segueri, Rosa & 2	249	11		3	" med exam	Husb Raimondo Valori 470 W. 3rd St, Clevelan	T	6/22	3[illegible]	3	6	3
37	Negroni, Ottavia & 2	205	16		3	" husb.	Husb Vincenzo Papeni 49 Bergen St, Brklyn	T	6/1,	1[illegible]	—	—	—
38	Ancano, Maria & 2 ch	110	12		3	" husb.	Husb Rocco Di Gilio 504 E. 12 St, Brklyn	T	6/22	10[illegible]	3	3	3
39	Pasquateri, Clorinda & 2 ch	2	16		3	" husb.	Husb Pasquale Di Giulio 997 Flushing Ave Brklyn, father Rosario Comparetto	T.	6/22	8[illegible]	3	3	3
40	Comparetto, Ignazia & ch	104	27		1	" father	464 W. 39 St N.Y.C.	B	6/1,	1[illegible]	—	2	—
41	Attarde, Carmela	104	20		1	" uncle	aunt & uncle Mr. Maria Ricca 312 E. 47 St N.Y.C.	T	"	1[illegible]	—	1	—
42	La Verde, Raimonda	104	26		1	" cous	cousin Giovannina Valenza 310 E. 48 St N.Y.C.	J	"	1[illegible]	—	1	—
43	Lo Piccolo, Antonina & 4	113	18		5	" husb.	husb Salv. Pasquacqua 555 - 17 St Brklyn N.Y.	L	"	1[illegible]	—	5	—
44	Sofia, Agostina	112	26		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Anita Rizzuata 305 Ave A N.Y.C.		21	1[illegible]	—	1	—
45	Chidda, Rosa	243	29		1	" uncle	Cous Pasq. Ciccialli 334 W. 67 N.Y.C.	J	21	2[illegible]	—	1	—
46	Costa, Ma & 2	112	11		3	" cous &	husb Cous & 3 evi Mrs Ma Zaccuri 204 Forsyth N.Y.C.		21	2[illegible]	—	3	
47	Scalia, Giroloma & 3	113	13		4	" husb	husb Francesco Cremone 24 Stanton N.Y.C.		21	2[illegible]		4	
48	Borsellino, Giovana & 3	110	19		4	" husb.	husb Salvatore 36 Elizabeth N.Y.C.		21	2[illegible]		4	
49	Maggio, Maria & 4	244	5		5	" husb.	husb Domenico 1330 Pennsylvania N.Y.C.		21	2[illegible]	—	5	
50	Licata, Maria	107	21		1	" cous	Cous Salvatore Scimpoli N.Y.C.		21	2[illegible]	—	1	—
51	Salerno, Anastasia & 4	111	7		5	" husb.	husb Frank Guglielmetti 153 Sullivan N.Y.C.		21	2[illegible]		5	
52	Fragala, Concetta & 1	109	15		2	" husb.	husb & bro Andrea & Salvatore Fragala Cousin Antonetta Mercadante 165 Remington St Brklyn	J	6/22	10[illegible]	1	1	1
53	Giudice, Lucia	107	25		1	" cous							
54	Spina, Rosa & 3	108	27		4	" husb.	husb Frank Spina 2 Allapine N.Y.C.		21	2[illegible]		4	
55	Gianni, Rosa	111	1		1	" 5 ch in hosp	husb Salvatore Gianni 5 children		21	2[illegible]		11	
56	Scibilia, Antonia & 3	243	10		4	" husb	husb Giovanni Lodo 417 E. 6 Hillenberg N.Y.C.		21	2[illegible]		4	
57	Pauchinas, Estanislo	216	2		1	" cous	Wife cousin Jas. Jannos Bor 45, Crawley La	T	22	10[illegible]	1	1	1
58	Russo, Cosimo	201	1		1	" father	husb Anna 210 E 59 N.Y.C. wife Anna Rocco Romano Ville 319 Ho 8 St, Carteret	J	21	2[illegible]	—	1	—
59	Donato, Luigia & 2	251	1		3	" hel $		J	22	2-	3	6	3
60	Mirabile, Guiseppa & 2	102	13		3	" husb	husb Saverio Lazzaro 712 E 11 N.Y.C.	J	21	2[illegible]	3	3	3

Form 518
DEPARTMENT
Department of C... Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No. 169

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
											78	145	78
61	Bozza, Angela	240	9		1	To uncle							
62	Viscusi, Anna	203	6		1	" aunt							
63	Amodeo, Francesco 11 cab	L	29		1	" cert.							—
64	Triangali, Calogero 11 ca	R	19		1	" cert.							—
65	Candito, Demetrio 11 cab	M	1		1	" cert.							—
66	Caltagirone, Carlo	113	12		1	" med exam							
67	Lanta, Sofia	221	11		1	" mother	Last letter Maria Lanza 10 Spruce St, Manchester N.H.						
68	Calabrese, Michela & 6	108	13		7	" husb.							
69	Terrasi, Angela & 3	109	1		4	" husb.							
70	Palmeri, Caterina 4	102	16		5	" ch in hosp							
71	Lentini, Concetta	102	22		1	" aunt							
72	Fioricia, Rosalia 5others	109	9		6	" husb.							
73	Tedesco, Saita	241	30		1	" med exam							
74	Pescina, Angelina & 1	3	2		2	" father							
75	Grotes, Matilde	248	20		1	" int. husb.							
76	Alexandri, Votto	211	27		1	" cous							
77	Manonsakis, Antonios	236	3		1	" tel $							
78	Folisi, Maria	105	9		1	" ch in hosp							
79	Bracco, Maria	102	21		1	" med exam							
80	Zangarakis, Christos & 2 11 cab	L	22	1	2	" moth & ch to hosp							
81	Jannulaki, Kiriachon	231	13		1	" med exam							
82	Arnoril, Petro	101	9		1	" med exam							
83	Michelatri, Vassiliki & cous	234	10		2	" both med exam							
84	Impostato, Antonina & 3	101	26		4	" 2 ch in hosp							
85	Mirabile, Vincenza & ch	102	11		2	" husb.							
86	Galelianaki, Irini	231	20		1	" med exam							
87	Marino, Maria & 1	114	9		2	" son in hosp							
88	Nipos, Stefanos	231	26		1	" med exam							
89	D'Onofrio, Antonio	229	30		1	" med exam							
90	Papas, George &1	211	18		2	" father in hos							

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

No

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI arrived ..., 19..., M., ..., from ... 170

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	A										15	237	184
91	Sponas, Alexander	214	23		1	To father in hosp		Sch	23	9.30	4	3	4
92	Malandrakis, Manolis	236	4		1	" ch in hosp	RR E Bos Athenos #17 Hotel de Bridgeman	I	23	1.40	12	2	12
93	Alessi, Maria & 1	104	7		2	" son in hosp		Sch	23	1.40	24	24	24
94	Marillo, Vincenza & 5	110	2-8	1	5	" ch in hosp	Hotel Hath Ostazu Marano 165 Batavia NY	Sch	23	9.40	20	15	20
95	Tamasi, Saverno 11 cab	0	5		1	" O. K.	RR Bo Lehigh Cox 120 North Bay Can	Can	21	3.40	—	—	—
96	Monforte, Carmela & 1	108	2		2	" mother in hosp	Bath Riccio with # 18	I	23	1	14	14	14
97	Canzul, Nicolas	236	8		1	" wf. & ch in hosp	Brother Special Laudens 170 Lower Main Prospect St	I	22	12	1	—	1
98	Guarnagi, Guiseppe & 1	103	18		2	" dau. in hosp		Sch	24	11.10	6	3 4	6
99	Ioanidis Nicolas & 1	217	13		2	from Ellis 6/12 11am	Bon Voyage # 1 Brother in law Andrew Coney Island	I	23	5.55	2	2	2
100	Teodoro Salvino	227	14	1	" " "	RR Bo Samuel Apostolis 2415 Lehigh Ave Phila		I	23	2.20		2	1
101	Stradis Nicola	227	5	1	" " "	Joh Bo to di Rosi 1405 Ont K. Phila. Pa		I	23	11.20	1	1	1
102	Vanica Polexena	236	4	1	" " "	RR Bo Info to #236 Guilford Md Uncle		I	23	11.31	1	1	1
103	Salamo Pasqia	204	28	1	" " "	Uncle Nicolino 217 Spring field Co, with Mexicans # 97	Remarked	I	22	12.21			
104	Canzuel, Pete & 1	236	9	2	Head " "			I	22	12			
105	Salamone Nicola	229	26	1	" " "	Aunt Josq. Baltazilla 2701 Collom Frankford Can	Can	I	23	3.45	6	7	6
106	Papanastasiou Constl.	214	27	1	" " "	"	29	Sch	26	10.05	4	5	4
107	Nicolacopoulos Nicola	222	3	1	" " "	Bro Nicolopoulos 763 Broadway		I	23	1.32			1
108	Kakis Thomas	235	26	1	" " "	RR Bo Patchogue L I	Detroit Mich	I	23	4	1	2	1
109	Decarni Celini	212	20	1	" " "	Aunt Fatio, 78 Ellsworth Ave	Sent to Ellis Is	I	22	1.15	—	1	—
110	Fico Luigi # Cabin	4	3	1	b Mother	Mother Katharine # 420 W 35 St, Alex			21	8.10	—	—	—
111	Antonini Maria Paterno # Cabin	6	17	1	b Bro	Bro Alfred Antonini 235 Park Av	Clifton NJ	"	21	8.44	—	—	—
112	Di Vincenzi Veronica # Cabin	4		1	b aunt	Bro Bartholomew, 105 Sullivan St	NYC	"	21	8.52	—	—	—
113	Carnicelli Leonardo	212	19	1	Born # 6/24	Bath Papa # 101 Ellsworth Ave		I	22				
114	Marranzano Angelina # 11	111	2	3	" " "	Father Domenico 61 Seaman Ave		I	24		3		
115	Marana Francesca	110	6	1	" " 6 yrs	Father Biagio # 2 Batavia Ill	Harrisburg	Sch	23	6.30	1	1	1
116	Greaca Con Gaspare	06	28	2	" " "	Father Diego # Broadway New Brunswick NJ		I	25	4.25	2	2	2
117	Pino Domenico	114	11	1	" " 6 yrs	Father Luigi 93 Ridgewick Chicago Ill		Sch	21	11	1	—	1
118	Napoli Concepcion # 1	08	1	2	" " 6 yrs	Aunt Nicola Monforte 60 11 Ave NYC		I	23	1	—		
119	Zangonakis Argyra # 1	1 Cabin 2 Steerage	22	1	1	" " 6 yrs	Bro # 80 Temp det	—	—	—	—	—	—
120	Macandrakos Efthepia	236	5	1	" " 23	RR Bro with # 97		I	23	3.40	78	33	87

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
N. Y. Form 59
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No. 51

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

171

S. S. ..... arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
121	Lantoro Carmela	105	10		1	[illegible]	faith salvatrice 001	Elizabeth N J	26	6			

287 335 287

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO._____

S. S. Dante Alighieri (Trans Ital) *arrived* June 21, 1916, 191, M., , *from* 172

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
41m	1	(2) (1) Keman, Shahin	221	21	2	L P C 10	Schwartz							6/22	11	Ld	10.45							2	2	2
14m		Halil																								
87m	2	Pignataro, Aniello	251	12	1	" (Been in jail inNYC)	"	6/21	20	U.S.				6/24	119	K	2.55							5	6	5
16m	3	Stamatelaki, Stamatios	239	7	1	"	Donovan							6/24	17	Ld	10.40							3	3	3
16m	4	Tsubanos, Joannis	213	3	1	"	Mann							6/22	45	K	3.15							1	2	1
39m	5	Zaharioudakis, Giorgio	233	10	3	"	"							6/23	124	from	1185							6	6	6
26f		Paputsaki, Garfalia																								
9f		" Eleni																								
30f	6	Emmi, Giuseppa	253	6	1	"	"							6/21	35	NS	3.35								1	
19m	7	Kutsimikas, Emanuel	212	22	1	"	Bock							6/22	190	Ld	10.45							1	1	1
39m	8	Hadji Costandi Chasicouslante, Giovanni	215	29	2	"	"	6/24	195	Ph	6/27	16	Lon								6/29	Dante Alighieri	16	19	16
2m		" Panagotas																								
15m	9	Coulouris, Ciriacos	219	12	1	"	Donovan							6/23	18	OPS	1.25							2	3	2
37m	10	Zappala, Antonio	243	30	1	"	Mann	6/21	170	Ld				6/28	109	Ld	2.20							7	8	7
50m	11	Dauzos, Gregorios	232	23	2	" Cert	Macatee	6/20						6/24	108	OPS					6/29	Dante Alighieri	16	18	16	
10m		" "																								
27m	12	Benakis, Georgios	1	16	1	LPC & CC (Murderer?) To Hosp 6/23/16 - 3.15 pm.	Kaba	6/21	149	Ld														8	9	8
40f	13	Del Popolo, Domenica	242	26	5	L P C Ret 6/27 - 11.50 am Tohosp 6/28/16 - 3.30 pm. Tohosp 7/1 - 4.40 pm.	Macatee							6/28	31	for					6/29	Dante Alighieri	16	26	18	☆
5m		Cavallaro, Fortunato				Tohosp 6/30/16 - 10.45 am																				☆
2m		" Umberto																								☆
13f		" Angela				Tohosp 6/23/16 - 3.15 pm Tohosp 7/16 - 3.30 pm																				☆
3/12m		" Bernardino				Ret 6/27/16 - 11.50 am																				24
15m	14	Massarella, Francesco	209	25	1	"	Donovan							6/23	94	K	4.05							2	3	2
58m	15	Halkiadaki, Christodulos	27	30	1	" Cert	Smith	6/24	143	for				6/29	143	NS	3.45							6	9	8
44m	16	Alessi, Calogero	111 ?	26 ?	1	" CC (12 mos. for larceny)	Schwartz							6/21	175	OPS	1.30								1	
27m	17	Bavaro, Nicola	231	10	2	LPC	"	6/21	111	Ld				6/23	90	K	3.40							4	6	4
25m		Vitangelo																								
14m	18	Anastassiou, Anastasios	219	26	1	"	Donovan							6/24	110	K	12.05							3	3	3
15m	19	Nasoff Zouglas, Spiros	229	22	1	"	"							6/24	Ld		12.25							1	2	1
33m	20	Vasiliou, Spiros	229	1	1	" Reject by Canada	"	21	160												6/29	Dante Alighieri		8	9	8
		Dante Alighieri 6/21 Torres																						380	Total	

Form 515
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—517

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO._____

CID 2 S. S. Dante Alighieri (Trans Ital) *arrived* June 21, 1916 , *191* , *M.*, , *from* 173

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
54m	21	Beltsos, Dimitrios	236	27	1	L P C 1140	Kaba							6/21	16	2	Ld 1.20							380	44	380
30m	22	DaPaulo, Francesco II Cab	6	5	2	"1230	Dyckes							6/21	166	2	Ld 1.50									✓
18m		Rivetti, Tommasso				1230																				✓
38m	23	Stamatopolos, Evangelos II Cab	0	1	2	"	"							6/21	158	2	Ld 1.10									✓
15m		" Costas																								✓
30f	24	Impagliazzo, Anastasia II Cab	N	12	2	"	"							6/22	193	OPS	1							2	2	2
4m		Lombardo, Antonio																								✓
45f	25	Bruno, Rocca II Cab	N	6	2	"	"							6/28	131	OPS	2							14	16	14
9f		Torrone, Stella																								✓
15m	26	Coukas Seciska, Evangelos II Cab	I	27	1	"	Alexander							6/23	155	Gr.	1045							2	2	2
54m	27	DiBiasi, Potito II Cab	M	17	1	"	"							6/27	105	CPS	1030							6	6	6
42m	28	Torrione, Giovanni	204	14	1	" Cert	Macatee							6/22	139	Gr.	1125							1	1	1
43m	29	(2) Lampazis, Michael (1) Naoum	227	3	1	Cert Yaba Mundog " HOLD	Smith	6/27	80	61																
15m	30	Fasano, Francesco	210	19	1	"	Felstyner	6/25	185	Gr.				6/27	11	Ord	1020							6	6	6
19m	31	Mancini, Vincenzo	206	11	1	"	Kaba							6/22	3	OPS	2							1	2	1
56m	32	Muatrale, Filippo	209	16	3	"	Donovan							6/21	1	K	3.20							—	3	—
40m		Vincenzo																								
14m		Donato																								
59m	33	Rita, Michele	205	30	1	" Cert	Book	6/18	31	CPS	66	1														
21m	34	Fazio, Giuseppe	106	1	3	"	Kaba							6/22	5	OPS	220							3	6	3
20f		Nunzia																								
15m		Antonino																								
34f	35	Abravanel, Esterina	247	19	3	"	Smith	6/23	21	OPS	135													6	9	6
9m		Jacob																								
23f		Yuda Hadari, Regina																								
49m	36	Malandra, Donato	228	28	1	" Cert	Connor	6/23	96	K	4													2	3	2
46m	37	Favia, Filippo	201	30	1	"	Schwartz	6/22	4	OPS	105													1	2	1
34m	38	Colasessano, Filippo	228	18	1	" Cert	Connor	6/22	53	NS	235													1	2	1
45f	39	Zambuto, Rosalia	114	5	4	"	Macatee	6/21	132	Ld	2.10													—	4	—
11m		Attanasis, Giuseppe																								
9f		Maria																								
19f		Giuseppa																								

3rd Dante Alighieri 6/28 TOTALS 417 247
Dante Alighieri 151

Form 518
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 174

CMM[3] S. S. Dante Alighieri (Trans Ital) *arrived* June 21, 1916 , *191* , *M.*, , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
33m	40	Papagionakis, Manoli	217	24	1	I P C 1 p m HOLD	Smith							6/23	158	955								4	5	4
																								2	2	2
57m	41	Lamanna, Luigi	208	9	1	" 1 p m	Connor	6/22	515	10														8	9	8
54m	42	Costanza, Michele	208	8	1	" Cert	"	6/22	515	10														8	9	8
27m	43	Valente, Francisco	231	4	1	" Cert	Schwartz							6/21	1	255								—	1	—
46m	44	Chiamandi Souperkovitz, Anastasios	229	6	1	" Cert Rej by Canada	Donovan	6/22	1911															8	9	8
30f	45	Nuara, Maddalena	109	5	4	"	Donovan							6/21	35	11.5	3rd							—	4	—
8m		Ferrera, Giovanni																								
4m		Angelo																								
2f		Giovanna(Claims U S Born)																								
49f	46	Vasquez, Antonia	112	8	3	"	Smith							6/21	34	11.5	321							—	3	—
21f		Alagona, Lucia																								
6f		" Raffaela																								
13f	47	Cudia, Giuseppa	107	19	2	"	"	6/22	192	CPS				6/25	6	085	11th							8	8	8
11f		Chiara																								
44m	48	Lumia, Matteo	103	26	2	"	Mann	6/22	2	OPS				6/23	113	8 or 10	15							4	4	4
20f		Felicia																								
18m	49	Pasuros Patsiolos, Christos	240	23	1	"	Felstyner							6/25	52	1085	10th							4	4	4
15m	50	Yanikas, Christos	240	20	1	"	"	6/23	153	Gr.				6/23	158	M	2nd							2	3	2
16m	51	Mellas, Lambros	240	19	1	"	"							6/24	139	2nd	10							3	3	3
50f	52	Dant, Aggise	228	7	3	"	Connor	6/23	165	M				6/26	14	Gr	11th							15	15	15
30f		Fatsome																								
1f		Ysmet																								
50m	53	Dant, Murtezan	228	1	6	"	"	6/23	164	M				6/26	14	Gr	11th							30	30	30
30f		Sado																								
30m		Bido																								
8m		Muharem																								
4m		Sammi																								
11f		Bessie																								
15m	54	Carastamatis, Antonios Pericles	216	3	1	"	Kaba	6/12	6	ff				6/26	44	OPS	11th							5	4	5
9m	55	Gaetani, Giuseppe	101	12	1	" (with 56)	Connor							6/22	113	Gr	4th							1	—	1
		Dante Alighieri 1st Totals																						15	10	15
		Dante Alighieri 1st Totals																								

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 175

CM 4 S. S. Dante Alighieri arrived June 21, 1916, 191, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
41m	56	Amante, Salvatore	101	11	6	L P C 135	Connor							6/22	113	3rd	45							5	5	6
37f		Bromali, Serafina																								
41m		Amante, Salvatore																								
13f		Grazia																								
7f		Teresa																								
4m		Giuseppe																								
40m	57	Carajanni, Fotis	215	21	5	"	Book	6/28	160	3rd	6/25	194	6th	6/30	134	2nd	4 20								39	4039
16f		Urenia																								
10m		Panagiotti																								
8f		Antonia																								
1m		Estratios				Tolwop 6/22 - 4 P.M. Ret 6/28 - 11.50 a.m.																				
18f	58	Cellini, Ernestina	210	23	2	"	Felstyner	6/12	189	OPS				6/24	40	OPS	11 35								6	4 6
14f		Clellia																								
81m	59	Pacini, Giuseppe	G	6	1	" II Cab Cert	Dyckes							6/21	41	3rd	35									
43m	60	Bratta, Francesco	M	2	1	" II Cab	Alexander							6/21	19	K	3 25								2	2 2
46m	611	Paputsakis, Georgio	217	29	1	"	Smith							6/23	17	OPS	1 15									
11m	62	Dillis, Michael	239	26	1	"	Donovan							6/24	142	2nd	10 15								3	3 3
57m	63	Virga, Gaetano	B	9	1	" II Cab	Dyckes	6/23	143	3rd	6/12	2nd									140	7/25/16	G. Verdi		34	34 34
		Parlidis																					4 Dante Alighieri			888
36m	64	Paolidis, Christos	224	2	1	" Cert	Macatee	6/25	46	OPS.											140	7/25/16	G. Verdi		34	34 34
40m	65	Diamantis, Stavros	216	29	1	" CN 98680/309	Kaba	6/28	161	2nd	6/27	2nd														
46m	66	DiBlanca Giuseppe	103	1	3	"	Mann							6/21		K 3										
14m		Pasquale (Claims U S born)																								
12f		Maria "	"																							
32f	67	Ingrassia, Cristina	111	24	2	"	Schwartz	6/22	17	2nd	6/22	190	OPS	6/29	20	3rd	1 15								1	8 9
														6/19	20	3rd										
5f		Bruno, Giuseppa				Ad Insp 6/21 - 3.35 p.m. Ret from Hosp 6/30 11.30 a.m.								6/30	179	id	11 45									
17m	68	Coursoni, Efstratios	214	16	1	" Cert	Macatee	6/22	19	3rd															15	15 15
51m	69	Tassinrias, Joannis	216	21	2	"	Kaba							6/22	59	K	3 10								2	2 2
17f		Caterina																								
25m	70	Amodeo, Francesco II Cab	L	29	1	" Fr N Y R Cert	Johnson							6/23	104	2nd	9 40								2	1 2
47m	71	Mehmed Armaout, Alico	229	3	1	" Rej by Canada	Donovan	6/22	181	3rd	7/3	794	NS								Landed 8/3 — 4 20				43	43 43
						122																			60	5 69 16

Dante Alighieri 6/21 TOTALS.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 176

S. S. Dante Alighieri arrived June 21, 1916, 191, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
30f	72	Skoula, Maria	218	25	2	L P C 215	Felstyner	7/6	37	75															60	69	60
9f		Paraskevula						6/22	193	Ed	7/20	143	Ed	7/19	1182	Ed	10⅔							36	34	36
4½m	73	Squeo, Ignazio	231	9	1	" HOLD	Schwartz	6/22	1	CRS	6															
36m	74	Zekir, Hadji	229	4	1	" Rej by Canada	Donovan	6/22	185	J																
43m	75	Caramisinis, Janis Yoanis	241	22	1	"	Connor							6/24	15	Ed	1035									
38f	76	Lusardi, Angela	3	8	4	"	Mann							6/24	31	K	4⅓									
15f		Ida																								
6m		Romeo																								
3m		Giacomo (Claims U S Born)																								
22m	77	Hodza, Ahmet	229	9	1	" Rej by Canada	Donovan	6/22	183	Ed	7/27	95	NS							Landed 8/3—4²⁰					43	43	43
32m	78	Zekir, Bekir	245	1	1	" " " "	Tuttle	6/22	211	Ed	7/27	95	NS							" " "					43	43	43
36m	79	Papathanasios, Michail	238	1	1	" Cert	"	6/22	1	Ed																
57m	80	Ricchiuti, Pantaleo	231	8	1	"	Schwartz							6/22	68	NS	4									
60f	81	Beltrami, Clementino	1	23	2	" Cert	"							6/23	28	OPS	215									
18f		Casalini, Elisa																								
28m	82	Leone, Luigi	It Cab	M	12	1 "	Alexander							6/	131	13	K	3²⁰								
51f	83	Armao, Rsalia	107	6	2	" Cert	Smith							6/27	47	NS	48									
15f		Rizzo, Grazia																								
56m	84	Squeo, Antonio	231	2	1	" Cert	Schwartz							6/22	71	NS	4									
58f	85	DiLeonardo, Catarina	104	29	2	" Cert	Macatee	6/22	125	Gr				6/27	100	OPS	10									
16m		Coffaro, Antonino																								
40m	86	Males, Filipo	240	26	1	" Cert	"	6/	1	Ed																
50f	87	Palumbo, Carmela	211	10	3	" Cert	Schwartz							6/22	107	Lv	95⅓									
11f		Iovino, Pasqua																								
9m		Antonia																								
46f	88	Ferrari, Maria	3	12	5	" Cert	Mann							6/22	89	Lv	130									
18f		Chiesa, Rosa																								
14f		Angela																								
14m		Primo																								
11m		Natalino																								
		Dante Alighieri 4/22 Totals.																								
		Dante Alighieri Totals.																							743	838	743

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO._____

CMM S. S. Dante Alighieri arrived June 21, 1916, 191, M., from 177

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
43f	89	DeVino, Maria	240	5	4	L P C 3 Cert	Macatee							6/21	25-K	3-S								4	4	4
13f		Tortino, Annunziata																								
7f		Anna																								
3f		Tomassa																								
14m	90	Insalaco, Salvatore	108	11	2	"	Connor	6/22	191	OPS				6/26	196	1st 1								1	0	1
14m		Felice																								
50f	91	Mazalto, Rankie	249	2	2	" HOLD	Book	6/22	194	LS								7/25	K	Ward				6	6	6
16f		Regina																								
74f	92	DOnofrio, Consolata II Cab	M	14	2	" Cert	Alexander	6/21	21K					6/23	89K	3-0								4	4	4
21f		Zarlenga, Gavina				HOLD Gavina																				
16m	93	Ferrit, ~~Rusci~~ Razike	227	26	3	L P C Hus Muro Ferret "sis-in law Sidne in hospital" #109		6/22	79	dvr				6/27	84	1d 3								1	8	1
12f		~~Rasjia~~ Roushdi					Smith																			
20f		Vassico																								
14m	94	Ciaciutti, Giovanni	207	25	1	" Father in hospital ." #121		6/22	196	OPS				6/25	41	085 9-0								4	3	4
58m	95	Schiavo, Giuseppe	208	26	4	" Wf in hosp	Connor	6/23	26	OPS	6/28	86	K	7/15	141	OPS 9-0								7	7	7
16m		Attilio																								
13f		Chiarina																								
7f		Agata				To hosp 6/22/16 - 1030 am Ret 7/14 - 11 30 am To hosp 7/2 945 pm Ret 7/8 11 am																					
32m	96	Tahir ~~Zaptie~~, Islam From Quarantine 6/22/16 1145 am	229	5	1	L P C Rejected by Canada	Macatee	6/22	154	7/27	9	NS					8/3/16	4	20	deported.				3	3	3
35f	97	Coliacundachi, Kiriaen	118	1	3	" (with 98)	Book	6/22	39K					6/24	169	M 1150								6	6	6
9f		Chariklia																								
7m		Stavro																								
10m	98	Coliacundachi, Perikli	118	4	1	"	"	6/22	39K					6/24	169	M 115								2	2	2
47f	99	Karandani, Marigo	215	26	3	" Cert	"							6/23	144	Q2 1023								3	3	3
19f		Anna																								
16f		Elpis																								
50f	100	Cani, Maria	102	3	5	" Cert	Kaba							6/22	195	OPS 1-0									5	
12m		Bonanno, Pietro																								
16f		Maria																								
7f		Francesca																								
22f		Giuseppa																								

Dante Alighieri 6/22 Torma

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO._____

S. S. Dante Alighieri (Trans Ital) *arrived* June 21, 1916, 191, M., *from* 178

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.	Supper.
From Quarantine 6/22/16 at 11 am																										
16m 101	Verras, Georgios	116	15	1	L P C	Book.	6/22	50	OPS.				6/28	42	Sw	10c						7 50	8	33	7 50	
23m 102	Zebakis, Gregoris	220	24	1	" Fr Quar 6/22 11 am "								6/29	7	Sw	2							6	6	6	
24f	Mersini				Cert																					
53f 103	Colangelo, Domenica Maria	208	27		1LPC from hosp 6/22 noon Cert Tutta (Husband Gius. Schiavo & 3 ch fI)		6/23	26	OPS	6/23	86	K	7/15	141	OPS	9 50							23	23	23	
15m 104	Doulias, Antonio	229	25	1	LPC Fr Quar 6/22 1235 Macatee (Father in hospital)								6/28	166	M	408							1	2	1	
43m 105	Kosmas, Vassilios (Cert)	220	12	1	LPC Fr Quar 6/22 11 am Bool		6/22	69	K				6/24	137	Sw	10c							2	2	2	
60m 106	Maisi, Mayo	244	17	1	LPC Fr Quar 6/22 1 pm Macatee								6/23	107	Sw	11 25							1	1	1	
20m 107	Rallis, Alexandro (Cert)	239	12	1	" Fr hosp 6/22 1240 Tuttle					6/25	181	Sw										Landed 7/6-16	14	15	14	
40m 108	Schinakis, Emanuel (Cert)	235	17	1	" Fr hosp 6/22 126 pm "		6/22	62	K														7	8	7	
30m 109	Ferret, ~~Husso~~ Youssc (Sister in hospital)	227	25	1	" Fr hosp 6/22 135 " (Wife Vassieco, bro. Rusdi and sister also SI)		6/22	62	K				6/27	84	fd	3							3	3	3	
33m 110	Mastrovitá, Luigi (Cert)	240	4	1	LPC Fr hosp 6/22 150 pm Tuttle								6/24	20	OPS	10 30							2	1	2	
53m 111	Mamoniakis Georgios	236	30	1	Cert 6/24/16 Fr. Quar 6/22/16 2.15 P.M. L.P.C. to Hosp. 6/22/16. 9.55 P.M. Rel 6/24/16 11 a.m. 12 hrs		6/24	178	H													2	5	6	6	
53m 112	Arastasi Giuseppe	105	24	1	LPC cert from Hosp 6/23/16 Schwartz		6/24	172	Gr				6/30	172	Ed	11 10							7	7	7	
38m 113	Doulias Pantelis	229	24	1	" from Hosp 6/23 - 1 pm Macatee								6/23	166	M	408							—	1	—	
57m 114	Grieco Luigi	251	5	1	" Dr cert " " " 6/23 12 30 #116	Macatee	6/24	174	Gr											6/24	Dante Alighieri	6	7	6	
44m 115	Guarragi Giuseppe	103	18/20		" LPC S.I. 6/24/16 - 11 10	Bahlert	6/24	106	K													120	6/29	Dante Alighieri	0	12	10
18f	" Giuseppe					"														"	"	"				
15f 116	Guarragi Angela	103	19	1	DCD Track Dr Hosp 6/24 cert 6/24 9.15 pm #115	Schwartz	6/24	106	K													48	6/29	Dante Alighieri			
49m 117	Spanos Miltiades	214	22	1	DCD Dr Hosp 6/24 cert 6/24 11 a.m. #122	"	6/25	181	Gr.													2	6/29	Dante Alighieri	—	1	—
24f 118	Ventresca Maria D.	249	28/30		Tuberculous Dr Hosp 6/24	"	6/25	42	OPS	26	331	Ed	6/29	145	K	2 30	Dis'd Seit									
3f	Volpe Cristina					"																				
2m	" Guida					"																				
28m 119	Dzelil Youssein	219	24	1	DCD Dr Hosp 6/24 cert 6/24 11 a.m. #94	Kaba	6/25	66	OPS													2	6/29	Dante Alighieri	—	1	—
28m 120	Nedgip Haki	235	16	1	DCD " " "	Kaba	6/26	46	OPS													"	"	"	—	1	—
44m 121	Craxentti Uti	207	24	1	LPC From Hosp 6/24 mit # 117	Smith							6/25	41	OPS	9 50							1	1	1	
19m 122	Spanos Alexander	214	23	1	LPC SI 6/25/16 9.30 a	Bahlert	6/25	187	Gr.				6/28	89	Gr	11							3	3	3	
55m 123	Cotronaki Costantino	248	28	1	LPC From Hosp 6/25/16 12	Smith	6/28	118	HS											6/29	Dante Alighieri		5	X		
54m 124	La Corte Michele A.	101	18	1	" cert. from Hosp 6/24/16 11 30	Mann							6/26	114	Sw	12 50							1	2	1	
20f 125	Ferrat Bedrie	227	28	1	LCD cert Dr Hosp 6/26	Schwartz	6/27	84	Ed											140	7/25/16	G. Verdi	—	1	—	
29f 126	Leone Caterina	114	20	1	DCD Track " " 6/26	"	6/28	39	Sw				6/29	7	OPS	30 50							—	1	—	
	Dante Alighieri 6/30 Roma																						84	5	96	

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 178

S. S. Dante Alighieri (Trans Stal) arrived June 21, 19[illegible], M., from [illegible]

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
39 M 127	Papanartassion Constantino	219 27	1	Sec 2 Cert 7 M. SI 6/26	10[illegible]	Bebler	6/[illegible]																	
17 f 128	Verzolini Maria	1 221	1	" cert 7 M " "	1 Pa.	"	6/27	48	6	6/27	46	gr												
39 M 129	D'Onofrio Antonio	229 30	1	cert 7 M SI 6/26 - 40[illegible] Rel 6/28 11 30 am		Bebler	6/[illegible]																	
41 M 130	Trivenis christos	213 28	1	L.C.D. In Hosp 6/28		Schwartz	6/29	65	6										6/29	Dante Alighieri		—	1	—
41 f 131	De Gregorio Tolomea	210 22		cert 7 M. From Hosp 6/28	11 30 am	Mann	6/28	126	CPS										7/16	Dalleghieri		4	8	4
46 m 132	Amone Pietro	101 9	1	L.C. cert " " 6/29	11 am	Smith	6/29	151	CPS										6/29	Dante Alighieri		—	1	—
18 m 133	Evangelidis Theodoro Ikeff	224 3	1	Intercolonis In 6/0 - p 6/29 See D.D. Aosta		Mann	6/14	142	NS										7/[illegible]	6/29	"			
~~19 f 134~~	~~Lisi Matilde~~	~~158 9/10~~		~~L.P.C. - S.I. 6/30 - 12 45~~		~~Tedesco~~																		
~~16 f~~	~~" Mariamni~~			~~Dr. Cert 7 M.~~		~~"~~																		
~~25 f 135~~	~~Borelli Luigia~~	2 7		~~cert 7 M. S I 6/30 12 45~~		~~Tedesco~~																		
~~20 f 136~~	~~Guarino Angiolina~~	146 15		~~cert 7 M. S I 6/30 12 45~~		~~Tedesco~~																		
26 f 134	Alessi Maria	104 7/8		L.P.C. S.I. 7/3/16 12 45		Babbert	7/3	13	Id	145												—	2	—
13 m	Coco Giacoma					"																		
11 f 135	Coco Vincenza	104 9	1	L.P.C. cert. From Hosp 7/3	12 m	Schwartz	7/3	13	Id	145												—	1	—
40 m 136	Papas Ioannis	211 17	1	L.C.D. Cert In Hosp 7/3		Buck	7/5	25	NS							1[illegible]	7/25/16	Ft. Jordan				—	1	—
22 m 137	Papas George	20 m	1	L.P.C. S.I. 7/3 - 3 45		Tedesco	7/5	25	NS	1050												4	2	4
[illegible] m	" Angela																							
41 M 138	~~Apostolaki~~ Lambros	220 20	1	L.C. Hosp. In Hosp. 7/25/16		Smith	7/24	72	CC 2										7/25/16	Ft. Jordan			1	2

8 38 940 839

Dante Alighieri 6/28

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

179

S. S. MEXICO sailing from HAVANA, JUN 17 1916, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York JUN 26 1916, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Santa Maria	Adolfo	59		m	m	1848 New York - N.Y.		Wawa - Pa.
2	Santa Maria	Oscar	20		m	s		Father U. S. Citz.	Wawa - Pa
3	Fuller	Lobie T	33		m	m	1883 Detroit - Mich		Mt Vernon - N.Y.
4	Fuller	Florence	30		f	m	1886 Brooklyn - N.Y.		Mt Vernon - N.Y.
5	Fuller	Ruth M.	9		f	s	1907 Mt Vernon - N.Y.		Mt Vernon - N.Y.
6	Fuller	Lobie	7		m	s	1909 Mt Vernon - N.Y.		Mt Vernon - N.Y.
Void 7	Pickard	Eva	22		f	s	1894 Oneonta - N.Y.		Oneonta N.Y.
8	Parker	Ezra L.	31		m	m	1885 Newport - R.I.		Newport - R.I.
9	Goldwater	Harry	47		m	m	1869 San Francisco - Cal		80 Wall St - N.Y.C.
10	Power	Anna C.	22		f	s		Husband U. S. Citz.	339 E 66th St - N.Y.C.
11	Swain	Philip W.	27		m	m	1889 Lynn - Mass		16 Beals St - Brookline Mass.
Void 12	Pickett	Sarah	43		f	w	1873 Ohio		Ypsilanti Mich.
13	Kaufenburgh	Albert	4		m	m	1875 Boston - Mass.		88 Broad St - N.Y.C.
14	Eckert	Joseph L.	38		m	m	1878 Eaton - Ohio		Eaton - Ohio
15	Eckert	Fanny	35		f	m	1881 Eaton - Ohio		Eaton - Ohio
16	Eckert Jr.	Joseph L.	5		m	s	1911 Chicago Ill		Eaton Ohio
17	Koch	Fred	19		m	s	1897 Brooklyn - N.Y.		403 Fulton St - Brklyn.
18	Klein	Julius L.	30		m	s	1886		1 W Francis St - Frkln
19	Bradlee	Dudley H.	48		m	s	1876 Medford - Mass		18 Forest St - Medford Mass
Void 20	Robinson	Cyrus	47		M	M	Mar 4 - 1870	Father	
21	Marquardt	Oswald	31		m	m		Father U. S. Citz	Upper McClure's
22	Sherman	Mercedes	43		f	w		Husband U. S. Citz	244 Jefferson Ave. Brklyn.
23	Betancourt	Fortuna	27		f	s		Father U. S. Citz	244 Jefferson Ave. Brklyn.
24	Irwin	Charles E.	39		m	m	1876 Akron - Ohio		Hotel Wallack N.Y. City
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

21 —

90

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

130

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, July 16, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 26, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Miller	George W	38		m	m	1878 York - Pa		York - Pa.
~~2~~	~~Biagge~~	~~Edwardo~~	~~x~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		1898 New York - NY	~~Hotel America - NYC~~
~~3~~	~~Cabell~~	~~Clarence~~	~~53~~		~~m~~	~~w~~	~~1853 Va~~		~~Hotel Algonta - NYC~~
4	Palmer	Albert D.	56		m	m	1860 Muskatine - Iowa		Chicago - Ill
5	Coniff	William	21		m	o	1895 Rochester - NY		Rochester NY
6	Moskowitz	Betty	5		f			Husband U. S. Citz	470 - 5th Ave - NYC
7	Hamilton	Ethel M.	27		f	s.	1889 Philadelphia - Pa		5208 Webster St Phila
8	Riley	Thomas	60		m	m		1898 City Hall - NY	467 W. 153rd St - NYC
9	Riley	Emma	40		f	m	1896 New York - NY		467 W. 153rd St - NYC.
10	Shefe	Morris	27		m	m	1899 New York - NY		29 E. 104th St - NYC
11	Grau	Robert A.	32		m	m	1883 Cincinnati - Ohio		Hotel Manhattan NYC
12	Grau	Sue	30		f	m	1885 Cincinnati - Ohio		Hotel Manhattan NYC
13	Grau	Alice	2	6	f			Father U. S Citz	Hotel Manhattan NYC
14	Grau Jr.	Robert A.		6	m			Father U. S Citz	Hotel Manhattan - NYC.
15	Auschbr	Raniel	50		m	m	1866 Cincinnati - Ohio		Hotel Manhattan NYC
16	Stagginberg	Edgar J.	47		m	m	1869 New York - NY		Hotel Algonquin NYC
17	Stachelberg	Nellie	32		f	m	1887 Philadelphia - Pa		Philadelphia Pa.
18	Tunell	Thomas G.	28		m	m	1888 Brooklyn - NY		9 St Nicholas Terrace NYC
19	Tunell	Hortensia	28		f	m		Husband U. S. Citz	9 St Nicholas Terrace - NYC
20	Tunell	Hortensia	11	6	f			Father U. S. Citz	9 St Nicholas Terrace - NYC
21	Tunell	M. Ladys	5	-	f			Father U. S. Citz	9 St Nicholas Terrace NYC
22	Tunell	Evelyn	3		f			Father U. S. Citz	9 St Nicholas Terrace NYC
23	Engel	Elizabeth M	30		f	s	1881 Syracuse - NY		609 W 135th St - NYC
24	Kaud	Herbert	47		m	m	1869 New York - NY		Riverside Conn.
25	Hodgson	Robert H.	27		m	m	1889 Philadelphia - Pa.		302 South 10th St Phila.
26	Hodgson	Evelyn	21		f	m	1895 Chicago - Ill		302 South 10th St Phila
~~27~~	~~Van Lauter~~	~~Norman~~	~~27~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~1892 Cleveland - Ohio~~		~~70 Euclid Ave Cleveland~~
~~Not~~	~~Stansell~~	~~Adgar C~~	~~32~~		~~m~~	~~o~~	~~1882 Tenn~~		~~Roanoke - Va.~~
29	Gonzalez	Ambrose E.	59		m	o	1857 Charleston - SC		Hotel Gregorian - NYC
30	Pirigree	Winnifred	40		f	o	1876 Newburg - Mass		Boston - Mass

24

91

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—132

181

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the S. S. ....., sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Columbian University of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. E. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11–213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14–213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. 3/4 MEXICO sailing from 5-9 HAVANA , 191

14—430

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
Void																
1			Victores	Francesco	4		m	m	musician	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cardenas	Maria T. Victores sister Cardenas - Cuba
2	1		Roca	Jose	46		m	m	proprietor	yes	yes	Cuba	African	Cuba	Havana	M. Lobra friend 2 y 11 - Prado - Hav.
3	1		Roca	Paulina	34		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Cuba	African	Cuba	Havana	M. Lobra friend 2 y 11 - Prado - Hav.
4	1		Rivas	Ramon	28		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Jose Roca friend 1 y 12 Rey 41 - Havana
5	1		Mendez	Erminio	22		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Jose Roca friend 1 y 12 Rey 41 - Havana
6	1		Prados	Fernando	21		m	s	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Eliseo Prados 12 Prados Relatives - Padre - Hav
7	1		Ortuzar	Matilde	28		f	w	none	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Georgia Lapidi friend - Monserrate 17 - Hav.
8	1		Ortuzar	Encarnacion R.	27		f	s	none	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Georgia Lapidi friend Monserrate 17 - Hav
9	1		Nestre	Rafael	48		m	m	proprietor	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Tullerias Hotel Tullerias Hav.
Void																
10			Nestre	Augusto	15		m	s	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Tullerias Hav.
11	1		Ramirez	Capt	37		m	m	clerk	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Rita Castellano mother Hav.
12	1		Castellano	Caridad	26		f	s	none	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	San Lazaro 242 - Hav
13	1		Mesa	Julia	23		f	s	none	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Carmen Mesa mother San Lazaro 242 - Hav
14	1		Mesa	Graciella	21		f	s	none	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Carmen Mesa mother Lazaro Lazaro 242 - Hav.
15	1		Gonzalez	Fernando	24		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Saratoga Havana
16	1		Regil	Pedro	44		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Cuba	Havana	Concha Aguirre friend - Cerro 626 - Hav.
17	1		Martinez	Ricardo	25		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Francisco Martinez friend Egido 16 - Havana
18	1		Varela	Maria R.	51		f	w	housework	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Wife Varela husband Prado 34 - Havana
19	1		Varela	Roberto	18		m	s	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Her Varela father Prado 34 - Havana
20		1	Zaragoitia	Andres	22		m	s	student	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Cuba	Mexico Havana	Aragon Zaragoitia father Hotel Palacio Colon - Hav.
21	1		Pazos	Felipe	30		m	s	seaman	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Otilia Pazos sister Animas 180 - Hav.
22	1		Pazos	Felipe	37		m	m	doctor	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Otilia Pazos sister Animas 180 - Hav.
23	1		Pazos	Aurora R.	35		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Otilia Pazos sister in law Animas 180 - Hav.
24	1		Pazos	Felipe	2	10	m	s	none	no	no	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Otilia Pazos aunt Animas 180 - Hav.
25	1		Roque	Amada	38		f	s	none	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Otilia Pazos friend Animas 180 - Hav.
26	1		Pazos	Ana M. R.	5		f	s	none	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Otilia Pazos - daughter Animas 180 - Hav.
27	1		Pazos	Rafael	28		m	s	lawyer	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Otilia Pazos sister Animas 180 - Hav.
28	1		Travieso	Gilberto	26		m	s	organizer	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Sagua	Manuel Quintero friend San Jose de las Lajas - Hav.
29	1		Diaz	Waldo	29		m	s	teacher	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	San Jose de las Lajas	Manuel Quintero friend San Jose de las Lajas - Hav
30	1		Vivas	Carmen	22		f	s	none	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Cesar 13 - Cafe - Consul Campano 24 - Hav.

211 - 92

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 5

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

182

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically defective?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1915	N.Y.	350 W. 123rd St - N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Cardenas
2	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1915	N.Y.	Hotel Majestic, N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	black	black	black	none	Cuba	Havana
3	N.Y.	New York	Yes	husband	Yes	no	no	no	Hotel Majestic, N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	black	black	black	none	Cuba	Havana
4	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	Yes	no	no	no	Hotel Majestic, N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Galicia
5	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	Yes	no	no	no	Hotel America, N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	Galicia
6	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	Yes	no	no	no	Hotel America, N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
7	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	Yes	no	no	no	Hotel America, N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Granada
8	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	Yes	no	no	no	Hotel America, N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Barcelona
9	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	Yes	no	no	no	Hotel America, N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Santiago
10	N.Y.	New York	Yes	father	Yes	Yes	1915	N.Y.	Hotel America, N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Santiago
11	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	Yes	no	no	no	Luz C. Enriquez sister, N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Santiago
12	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1910	N.Y.	Luz C. Enriquez friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
13	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	Yes	no	no	no	Luz C. Enriquez friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
14	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	Yes	no	no	no	Hotel America, N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Caibarien
15	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	19	N.Y.	Anna Bates friend 129 Broadway N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Cienfuegos
16	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	191	N.Y.	Hotel America, N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Mexico	Merida
17	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	Yes	no	no	no	Manuel Quevedo friend 58 E. 68th St N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Santiago
18	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1900	N.Y.	Manuel Quevedo friend 58 E. 68th St N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Sta Spiritus
19	N.Y.	New York	Yes	mother	Yes	Yes	1915	N.Y.	Hotel America, N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
20	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1916	N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Mexico	Tampico
21	N.Y.	Stamford	No	self	Yes	Yes	1909	N.Y.	Stamford - N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	black	black	none	Cuba	Havana
22	N.Y.	Stamford	No	self	Yes	Yes	1909	N.Y.	Stamford N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
23	N.Y.	Stamford	No	husband	Yes	Yes	1912	N.Y.	Stamford N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Matanzas
24	N.Y.	Stamford	No	with mother	Yes	No	No	No	Stamford N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
25	N.Y.	Stamford	No	self	Yes	Yes	1909	N.Y.	Stamford N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Matanzas
26	N.Y.	Stamford	No	self	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y.	Stamford N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Matanzas
27	N.Y.	Stamford	No	self	Yes	Yes	1912	N.Y.	Stamford N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
28	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1916	N.Y.	Alfredo Cagigas friend 13 + W. 116 St N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	black	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Guines
29	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1912	Tampa	Alfredo Cagigas friend 13 - W. 116 St N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
30	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	191-	N.Y.	Elizabeth Lahy Comm 106 W 31st St N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Catalina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S S [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master. ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

183

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. ..... , Surgeon of the U S ..... . Sailing Vessel . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Columbia University of Washington , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. L. Pierce

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MEXICO sailing from HAVANA, 191

14—130

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—				* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	
1		/							Sala	Angela	31		f	s	none	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Angel Sala brother Cuba
2		/							Sala	Estevanya	24		f	s	none	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Angel Sala brother Cuba
3		/							Sala	[illegible]	22		f	s	none	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Angel Sala brother Cuba
4		/							Riera	[illegible]	48		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Ramon Sala brother Cuba
5		/							San Pedro	Manuel	58		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Carmen de San Pedro wife Cuba
6		/							San Pedro	Rosinda	26		f	s	none	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Carmen de San Pedro sister in law Calle Cataluña 11 - Hav
7		/							Macia	Juan	57		m	m	carpenter	yes	no	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Ernando Ernandez friend Hotel Union - Havana
8		/							Macia	Teresa	38		f	m	housewife	yes	no	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Ernando Ernandez friend Hotel Union - Havana
9		/							Macia	Carmen	19		f	s	none	yes	no	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Ernando Ernandez friend Hotel Union - Havana
10		/							Macia	Juan	17		m	s	none	yes	no	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Ernando Ernandez friend Hotel Union - Havana
11		/							Urrastegui	Cermane	28		m	s	electrician	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Isidro Lopez friend Hotel Cristal Cruz - Havana
12		/							Zaverria	Pedro	46		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Pasaje - Havana
13		/							Zaverria	Luisa	27		f	s	none	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Pasaje - Havana
14		/							Zaverria	Adolfina	16		f	s	none	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Pasaje - Havana
15		/							San Cancahem	Julio	47		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Scotch	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Julio Tuaso friend Compostela 71 - Hav
16		/							Alcazar	Bernardo	20		m	m	clerk	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cienfuegos	Antonio Tuaso - father in law Hotel Casaloja - Cienfuegos
17		/							Gomez	Epifanio	36		m	m	merchant	yes	no	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Casaloja - Havana
18		/							Freyre	Luisa E	45		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Ernando Freyre husband Carlos III # 2 - Hav
19		/							Freyre	Maria T.	20		f	s	none	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Ernando Freyre father Carlos III # 2 - Hav
20		/							Freyre	Concepcion	21		f	s	none	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Ernando Freyre father Carlos III # 2 - Hav
21		/							del Barrio	Dolores	57		f	w	none	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Amelio del Barrio A # 4 Havana
22		/							del Barrio	Maria	38		f	s	none	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Amelio del Barrio A # 4 Havana
23		/							del Barrio	Angelica	34		f	s	none	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Amelio del Barrio A # 4 Havana
24		/							del Barrio	Caridad	3		f	s	none	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Amelio del Barrio A # 4 Havana
25		/							del Barrio	Natividad	24		f	s	none	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Amelio del Barrio A # 4 Havana
26		/							del Barrio	Mercedes	22		f	s	none	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	R. Ashley employer H # 4 - Havana
27		/							Buchanan	Elizabeth	50		f	s	maid	yes	yes	British	English	Cuba	Havana	Mme Emile Ostes 13 # 151 - Havana
28		/							Ynure	Ignacio D	39		m	s	pharmacy	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Manuel Palacios nephew 17a Rey 4 # - Hav
29		/							Palacios	Francisco	60		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Manuel Palacios cousin 17a Rey 4 # - Hav
30		/							Palacios	Francisco	14		m	s	student	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	

30 — 93

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 0

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

184

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 191

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent address.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NY	New York	ys	self	ys	no		Elizabeth Law sister in law 106 W 36th St - NYC	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NL	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
2	NY	New York	ys	self	ys	no		Elizabeth Law sister in law 106 W 36th St - NYC	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NL	5	2	dark	dark	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
3	NY	New York	ys	self	ys	no		Elizabeth Lake sister in law 106 W 36th St - NYC	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NL	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
4	NY	New York	ys	self	ys	no		Elizabeth Lake sister in law 106 W 36th St - NYC	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NL	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Catalunia
5	NY	New York	ys	self	ys	no		Hotel America NYC.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NL	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Santander
6	NY	New York	ys	self	ys	no		Hotel America NYC.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NL	5		dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Santander
7	NY	New York	ys	self	ys	1915	NY	Hotel Breslin NYC	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NL	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Sta Clara.
8	NY	New York	ys	husband	ys	1915	NY	Hotel Breslin NYC	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NL	5		dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Sta Clara
9	NY	New York	ys	father	ys	19	NY	Hotel Breslin NYC	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NL	5	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Sta Clara
10	NY	New York	ys	father	ys	19	NY	Hotel Breslin NYC	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NL	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Sta Clara
11	NY	New York	ys	self	ys	19	NY	Hotel America NYC	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NL	5	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Andalucia
12	NY	New York	ys	self	ys	1913	NY	Hotel America NYC	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NL	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Manzanillo
13	NY	New York	ys	father	ys	1909	NY	Hotel America NYC	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NL	5	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Manzanillo
14	NY	New York	ys	father	ys	1909	NY	Hotel America NYC	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NL	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Manzanillo
15	NY	New York	ys	self	ys	1915	NY	Hotel Belmont NYC	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NL	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
16	NY	New York	ys	self	ys	1895	NY	Hotel America NYC	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NL	6	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Cienfuegos
17	NY	New York	ys	self	ys	NO	NO	Hotel America NYC	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NL	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	P del Rio
18	NY	New York	ys	self	ys	1915	NY	Hotel Savoy NYC	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NL	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	Santiago.
19	NY	New York	ys	mother	ys	1915	NY	Hotel Savoy NYC	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NL	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
20	NY	New York	ys	mother	ys	1915	NY	Hotel [illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NL	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
21	NY	New York	ys	self	ys	NO	NO	Hotel Astor NYC	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NL	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
22	NY	New York	ys	self	ys	1915	NY	Hotel Astor NYC	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NL	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
23	NY	New York	ys	self	ys	19	NY	Hotel Astor NYC	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NL	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
24	NY	New York	ys	self	ys	1915	NY	Hotel Astor NYC	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NL	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
25	NY	New York	ys	self	ys	1915	NY	Hotel Astor NYC	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NL	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
26	NY	New York	ys	self	ys	1913	NY	Hotel Astor NYC	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NL	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
27	NY	New York	ys	employer	ys	1915	NY	Hotel Baltimore NYC	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NL	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	England	London
28	NY	New York	ys	self	ys	1906	NY	Hotel Astor NYC	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NL	5	~	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
29	NY	New York	ys	self	ys	1909	NY	Hotel America NYC	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NL	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Asturias
30	NY	New York	ys	father	ys	NO	NO	Hotel America NYC	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NL	5	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, *of the* S S ..... *(state whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E J .....
Master. ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11–213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–213

185

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. _____, Surgeon of the U. S. _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Columbian University of Washington _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—21

5

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MEX... *sailing from* HAVANA, ..., 191

14—430

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1					/				Ashley Martha G.	47	f	m	housework	yes	yes	British	English	Cuba	Havana	Mr. F. Ashley husband 1 - A Vedado - Hav
2					/				Ashley Mary L.	7	m	s	none	no	no	British	English	Cuba	Havana	H. Ashley father 1 - A Vedado - Hav
3					/				Ashley Martha E.	3	f	s	none	yes	yes	British	English	Cuba	Havana	H. J. Ashley father 11 - A Vedado - Hav
4					/				Hughes Llewelyn E.	48	m	m	planter	yes	yes	British	Welsh	Cuba	Cienfuegos	William H. Stevens friend Cienfuegos - Cuba
5					/				Hughes Gertrude L.	16	f	s	student	yes	yes	British	Welsh	Cuba	Cienfuegos	William H. Stevens friend Cienfuegos - Cuba
6					/				Hughes Alfred M.	14	m	s	student	yes	yes	British	Welsh	Cuba	Cienfuegos	William H. Stevens friend Cienfuegos - Cuba
7					/				Hughes Norman Lee	11 8	m	s	student	yes	yes	British	Welsh	Cuba	Cienfuegos	William H. Stevens friend Cienfuegos - Cuba
8					/				Hughes Grace E.	4	f	s	none	no	no	British	Welsh	Cuba	Cienfuegos	William H. Stevens friend Cienfuegos - Cuba
Void 9									Pecoque Winnifred	40	f	s	nurse	yes	yes	British	Welsh	Cuba	Cienfuegos	
10			/						Wallace Frederick W.	29	m	m	editor	yes	yes	British	English	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Sevilla Havana.
11			/						Wallace Viola	25	f	m	housework	no	yes	British	English	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Sevilla Havana.
12		/							Menendez Emilio	53	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Muralla 56 - Havana.
13		/							Menendez Jose	14	m	s	none	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Muralla 56 - Havana
14		/							Menendez Juan	11	m	s	none	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Muralla 56 - Havana
15		/							Menendez Emilio	9	m	s	none	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Muralla 56 - Havana
16		/							Menendez Angelina	8	f	s	none	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Muralla 56 - Havana.
17		/							Tamargo Magdalena	37	f	s	maid	yes	no	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Muralla 56 - Havana
18		/							Lois Alfonso	26	m	s	chauffeur	yes	no	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Walter Burke friend Muralla 44 - Hav
19		/							Barrios Maria	21	f	s	maid	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Walter Burke friend Muralla 44 - Hav
20		/							Valdes Rosa	21	f	s	maid	yes	no	Cuba	African	Cuba	Havana	Reina de Pinto Prop. Compostela 30 - Hav.
21		/							Pinto Enrique	35	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Bermudez & Co. Cuba 64 - Hav.
22		/							Bermudez Jose	38	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Angelica Garcia, sister Escobar 54 - Hav
23		/							Garcia Angelica B.	31	f	w	none	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mario Cartaya friend Prado 68 - Hav
24		/							Martinez Leonardo M.	19	m	s	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cuba	Hotel Pasaje Hav.
25		/							Diaz Jose	39	m	s	proprietor	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Luis Estrada friend Prado 64 - Hav
26		/							Corona Maria G.	36	f	w	none	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Luis Estrada friend Prado 64 - Hav
27		/							Corona Ramon	19	m	s	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Luis Gonzalez friend Hotel Pasaje - Hav.
28		/							Diaz Antonio	26	m	s	proprietor	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Inglaterra Havana.
29		/							Mould Isabel	32	f	m	housework	yes	yes	British	English	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Inglaterra Havana.
30		/							Mould Arthur C.	34	m	m	clerk	yes	yes	British	English	Cuba	Havana	

27 V - 94

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: V

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

186

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

14-420

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes 1915	N.Y.	Hotel Biltmore. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	U. S.	Cincinnato
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	yes	yes 1915	N.Y.	Hotel Biltmore. N.Y.C.							4	—	fair	brown	blue	none	U. S.	New York
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	yes	yes 1915	N.Y.	Hotel Biltmore N.Y.C.							2	6	fair	blond	blue	none	U. S.	New York
4	Mass	Boston	no	self	yes	yes 1915	N.Y.	Boston - Mass.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						none	England	no
5	Mass	Boston	no	father	yes	yes 1915	N.Y.	Boston - Mass.												none	England	
6	Mass	Boston	no	father	yes	yes 1915	N.Y.	Boston - Mass.												none	Cuba	Cienfuegos
7	Mass	Boston	no	father	yes	yes 1915	N.Y.	Boston - Mass.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						none	England	
8	Mass	Boston	no	father	yes	yes 1915	N.Y.	Boston - Mass.												none	England	
9	Mass	Boston	no																			
10	Canada	Montreal	no	self	yes	yes 1916	N.Y.	In transit to Canada	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
11	Canada	Montreal	no	husband	yes	yes 1916	N.Y.	In transit to Canada					GOOD		5	—	dark	brown	brown	none	Canada	Montreal
12	N.Y.	Liberty	no	self	yes	yes 1915	N.Y.	Liberty - N.Y.							5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Asturias
13	N.Y.	Liberty	no	father	yes	yes 1915	N.Y.	Liberty - N.Y.							4	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
14	N.Y.	Liberty	no	father	yes	yes 1915	N.Y.	Liberty, N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	—	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
15	N.Y.	Liberty	no	father	yes	yes 1915	N.Y.	Liberty - N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	—	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
16	N.Y.	Liberty	no	father	yes	yes 1915	N.Y.	Liberty, N.Y.							3	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
17	N.Y.	Liberty	no	employer	yes	no	no	Liberty N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Asturias
18	N.Y.	New York	yes	employer	yes	no	no	no							5	—	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Tarragona
19	N.Y.	New York	yes	employer	yes	no	no	no							5	—	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Valencia
20	N.Y.	New York	yes	employer	yes	no	no	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
21	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes 1915	N.Y.	Hotel America, N.Y.C.							5	4	dark		brown	none	Cuba	Matanzas
22	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes 1915	N.Y.	Hotel Continental, N.Y.C.							5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
23	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes 1916	N.Y.	Jean M. Garcia 2nd & W. 107th St N.Y.C.							5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
24	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Cuba
25	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes 1913	N.Y.	Hotel America, N.Y.C.							5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Cardenas
26	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	—	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Laguna
27	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no							5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Laguna
28	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no							5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Remedios
29	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	yes	yes 1913	N.Y.	Hotel Astor, N.Y.C.							5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Remedios
30	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes 1913	N.Y.	Hotel Astor, N.Y.C.						NO	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	England	Nottingham

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... Master, *of the* S S ..... , *from* ..... , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, Purser, Second Officer.)

..... Master, ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *19* ... ,

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14–213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14–213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

E. G. BRIAN, Surgeon of the S.S. MEXICO, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Columbian University of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. G. Brian

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

Immigration Officer.

II—III

187

6

June 21 — 1916

						TOTAL	ENG.	TOTAL PASS'GERS	S. I.	TRANSIT
First Cabin	45				95	1	141	6	147		5
Second Cabin	7				24		31	1	32		

actual Revised

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	102	45	147
2nd Cabin	25	7	32
Steerage			
Total			

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
Cabin			
d			
ge			

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—IIIS

6

6

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MEXICO sailing from HAVANA JUN 17 1916 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Scott	William	28		m s	merchant	yes	yes	British	English	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Inglaterra, Havana	Mo	New York
2	McPherson	Malcolm A	32		m s	banker	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Cuba	Havana	Royal Bank of Canada Havana	Mo	New York
3	Montes	Alberto	23		m s	merchant	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Cuba	Havana	Avelino Montes, father Havana	Mo	New York
4	Munch	Julio	17		m s	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Agustino Munch, father Cuba 23 - Hav.	Mo	New York
5	Robinson	Agnes	47		M M	Nursing Exp	yes	yes	U.K.	English	U.S.	New York	Freire - Ramon Pelayo Cosmos Cuba	Mo	Brooklyn
6	Acosta	Helen	29		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Camaguey	Eduardo Acosta Camaguey - Cuba	Mo	Brooklyn
7	Duque	Emilia	22		f s	none	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Camaguey	Francisco Duque Camaguey - Cuba	Mo	New York
8	Porro	Emilia	54		f m	housework	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Camaguey	Francisco Duque Camaguey - Cuba	Mo	New York
9	Varona	Francisco	30		m s	lawyer	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Camaguey	Angelina Varona Camaguey - Cuba	Mo	New York
10	Porro	Maria	45		f s	none	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Camaguey	Francisco Duque Camaguey - Cuba	Mo	New York
11	Stapleton	Charles	58		m s	engineer	yes	yes	British	English	Cuba	Havana	Clifford Stapleton Vista Hermosa - Hav.	Mo	New York
12	Mould	Olga	10	8	f	Infant	no	no	British	English	Cuba	Bayamo to Santiago	Hotel Log Havana	My	New York
13	Mould	Cecil G.	16		m	Infant	no	no	British	English	Cuba	Bayamo to Santiago	Hotel Log Havana	My	New York
14	Hodgson	Robert K	27		M M.	Veterinary Surg	yes	yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Toronto	Hotel Seville Havana	Ont	Toronto
15	Hodgson	Evelyn	27		F M.	none	yes	yes	Canadian	American	Canada	Toronto	Hotel Seville Havana	Ont	Toronto
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

15 11 Cuba

95

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, *19* 188

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1915	N.Y.	Hotel Breslin
2	yes	self	yes	yes	1915	N.Y.	Royal Bank of Canada N.Y.C.
3	yes	self	yes	yes	1916	N.Y.	Hotel McAlpin N.Y.C.
4	yes	father	yes	yes	1915	N.Y.	Francisco Ricart friend.
5	yes	Self	yes	yes	1916	N.Y.	Wife - Harriet Robinson 160 E Sidney Ave Port Vernon N.Y.
6	yes	self	yes	yes	1915	N.Y.	~~Hotel~~ Jefferson St Brooklyn
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	~~Hotel~~ Astor N.Y.C.
8	yes	self	yes	yes	1910	N.Y.	Hotel Astor N.Y.C.
9	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Hotel Astor N.Y.C.
10	yes	self	yes	yes	1910	N.Y.	Hotel Astor N.Y.C.
11	yes	self	yes	yes	1915	N.Y.	Hotel Breslin N.Y.C.
12	yes	Father	yes	no	✓	-	With Aunt 5 # 29/30 Parents
13	yes	Father	yes	no	✓	✓	With Aunt 5 # 29/30 Parents
14	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1916	NY	Mrs Brown 302 So. 10 St. Phila. Pa
15	Yes	By Husband	yes	yes	1916	NY	Mrs Gibson 302 So 10 St. Phila Pa
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Whether polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	
NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Scotland
NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	fair	brown	brown	none	Mexico Merida
NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba Havana
						5	11	Fair	Gray	Brown	None	England York
NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	U. S.
						5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba Camaguey
						5	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba Camaguey
						5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba Camaguey
NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba Camaguey
						5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	England Portsmouth
no	no	no	no	good	no	3	00	light	brown	blue	none	Cuba Baguela Grande
no	no	no	no	good	no	3	00	light	brown	blue	none	Cuba Baguela Grande
No	No	No	No	good	no	5	9	light	brown	blue	none	Canada Toronto
No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	U.S.A. Chicago Ill

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. O'KEEFE, Master, of the S. S. MEXICO, from HAVANA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. O'KEEFE

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 556 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

189

S. S. MEXICO sailing from HAVANA JUN 17 1916, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 20 1916, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Baird	Howard	56		M	m	1860 Altoona Pa.		Cleveland - Ohio
2	Baird	Mary wf	38		F	m	1878 Cleveland - Ohio		Cleveland - Ohio
3	Bullock	Herman	67		M	m	1849 Yates Co. N.Y.		Penn Yan - N.Y.
4	Van Sooter	Mortimer	24		M	S.	1892 Cleveland Ohio		70 Euclid ave. Cleveland O.
5	Kilmer	Eva	22		F	S.	1894 Minisdale Pa Oneonta N.Y.		Oneonta N.Y.
6	Pickett	Sarah J.	73		F	W.	1847 Brunswick Ohio		Ypsilanti Mich.
7							B. Pinelli Insp		
8									
9			6C						
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

96

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

190 2

I, E. G. BRIAN, Surgeon of the S.S. MEXICO, sailing therewith, (Note whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Columbian University of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. G. Brian

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1916

at N. Y.

F. Misch

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MEXICO sailing from HAVANA, JUN 17 1916, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1				1						Rosado	Delfin	24		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Juana Rosado wife Hav
2				1						Vilavoy	Jesus	50		m	s	butcher	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Jose Buxan, friend Zapata 76 - Hav.
3				1						Martinez	Rafael	32		m	s	butcher	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Jose Vilago brother in law Tulipan 33 - Hav.
4				1						Alonso	Jose	24		m	s	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Rafael Alonso father Jesus Peri Monte 356 - Hav.
5				1						Borda	Jose	26		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Delfina Borda sister Sta. Isabel de las Lajas - Cuba
6				1						Cano	Raul	25		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Tomas Cano father Aguacate 15 - Havana
7				1						Ampudia	Ernesto	24		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Cuba 126 - Havana
8				1						Ampudia	Antonia S.	23		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Cuba 126 - Havana
9				1						Ampudia	Ernestina	1	7	f	s	none	yes	no	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Cuba 126 - Havana
10				1						Diaguez	Hermenigildo	28		m	s	seaman	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Francisco Fila friend Monte 23 - Hav.
11				1						Menendez	Manuel	30		m	s	mechanic	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Francisco Fila friend Monte 23 - Hav.
12				1						Rico	Ramon	38		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Eugenio Rodriguez friend Trocha 76 - Hab.
13	1									Sanchez	Isabel	23		f	s	none	yes	yes	Porto Rico	African	Cuba	Havana	Aurora Rodriguez aunt Reyguardo 38 - Hav.
14				1						Poey	Luisa	40		f	s	maid	yes	yes	Cuba	African	Cuba	Havana	Adela Poey niece Cerro 372 - Hav.
15				1						Rivero	Sixto	24		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Agustin Cayo friend Virtudes 56 - Hav.
16				1						Fernandez	Eduardo	21		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Agustin Cayo friend Virtudes 56 - Hav.
17				1						Gonzalez	Eufemio	25		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Agustin Cayo friend Virtudes 56 - Hav.
18				1						Rodriguez	Carlos J.	28		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Moises Cadenas friend Cadenas 55 - Hab.
19				1						Llamas	Manuel	23		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Emilio Praga friend Cuba 1268 - Hav.
20				1						Cordoba	Antonio	35		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Emilio Praga friend Cuba 126 - Hav.
21				1						Mazorra	Domingo	26		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Emilio Praga friend Cuba 126 - Hav.
22				1						Conde	Jose	27		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Dale Hav. friend Cienfuegos 17 - Hav.
23				1						Otero	Francisco	26		m	m	musician	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Marcos Rodriguez friend Lampara 30 - Hav.
24				1						Gallego	Domingo	30		m	s	baker	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Marcos Rodriguez friend Lampara 30 - Hav.
25				1						Rivero	Brunigua	28		f	s	maid	yes	yes	Cuba	African	Cuba	Havana	Jorge Galban friend Bolos 31 - Hav.
26				1						Pared	Felix	33		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Syria	Syrian	Cuba	Havana	Pablo Bros Cienfuegos 17 - Havana
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

97

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

191

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 20 1916, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Show if polygamist, or practicing polygamous relation, or if coming for that purpose, or if supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	New York	yes	self	$50 yes	yes	2yrs 1910	NY.	Hotel Van Rensselaer. NY.C	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
2	NY	New York	yes	self	$50 no	no	no	no	Valentin Aguirre. friend. 41 Cherry St - NY.C	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Corunna
3	NY	New York	yes	self	$30 no	no	no	no	Valentin Aguirre. friend. 41 Cherry St - NY.C	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Corunna
4	NY	New York	yes	self	$50 no	no	no	no	Marcelino Cayle. friend. 156 Water St - NY.C	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
5	NY	New York	yes	self	$50 no	no	no	no	Hotel Plaza 1st Canada NY.C	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Spain	Lugo
6	NY	New York	yes	self	$50 yes	yes	9 months 1915	NY.	Hotel America NY.C	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
7	NY	New York	yes	self	$50 yes	yes	1908	NY.	Sister Mary 311 Columbus Ave. NY.C	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
8	NY	New York	yes	husband	$50 yes	yes	4 months 1912	NY.	311 Columbus Ave. NY.C	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	dark	brown	brown	none	U. S.	Key West
9	NY	New York	yes	with mother	$50 no	no	no	no	311 Columbus Ave. NY.C	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
10	NY	New York	yes	self	$50 no	no	no	no	Jos. Diaz. friend 183 South St NY.C	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Oreuse
11	NY	New York	yes	self	$50 no	no	no	no	Jos. Diaz. friend. 183 South St NY.C	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Oreuse
12	NY	New York	yes	self	$50 no	no	no	no	Hotel Arcadia 201 W. 64 St NY.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Salamanca
13	NY	New York	yes	self	$20 $25 yes	yes	1916	NY	Epifanio Sayche. waiter 315 W 116 St NY.C	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	black	black	black	none	Porto Rico	Ponce
14	NY	New York	yes	self	$50 yes	yes	1909	Cuba	Adolfo Garcia 536 W 112 St NY.C	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	black	black	black	none	Cuba	Union
15	NY	New York	yes	self	$50 no	no	no	no	Casa Mendez friends 108 - 110 W 96 St NY.C	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Oreuse
16	NY	New York	yes	self	$50 no	no	no	no	Casa Mendez friends 108 - 110 W 96 St NY.C	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Asturias
17	NY	New York	yes	self	$50 no	no	no	no	Casa Mendez friends 108 - 110 W 96 St NY.C	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Leon
18	NY	New York	yes	self	$50 no	no	no	no	Hotel America NY.C	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Santi Spiritus
19	NY	New York	yes	self	$50 no	no	no	no	Valentin Aguirre friend 183 South St - NY.C	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Oviedo
20	NY	New York	yes	self	$50 yes	yes	1914	Cuba	Jos. Diaz friend 183 South St NY.C	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Oviedo
21	NY	New York	yes	self	$50 no	no	no	no	Jose Vazquez friend 148 South St NY.C	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Oviedo
22	NY	New York	yes	self	$50 no	no	no	no	Jos. Diaz friend 183 South St NY.C	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Oreuse
23	NY	New York	yes	self	$50 no	no	no	no	Jos. Diaz friend 183 South St NY.C	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Oreuse
24	NY	New York	yes	self	$50 no	no	no	no	Jos. Diaz friend 183 South St NY.C	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Oreuse
25	NY	Stamford Conn	yes	self	$50 no	no	no	no	La Torraca Stamford Conn.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	Broke to Employer	5	3	black	black	black	none	Cuba	Havana
26	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$50 yes	yes	1908	N.Y.	friends Sr. Rafael Co 34 Bway, NYC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	black	black	black	none	Syria	Jarcel
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. O'KEEFE Master, of the S S MEXICO, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J O'Keefe
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1916

at N. Y.

F. Howard
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. G. BRIAN, Surgeon of the S.S. MEXICO, Sailing through, do
(State whether Surgeon "employed by" or "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Columbia
University of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

E. G. Brian

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1916

at

Immigration Officer.

14—213

192

(1)

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MEXICO sailing from HAVANA, JUN 17 1916, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Kan Tien	Chang	56	m	s	Laborer	NO	NO	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA	
2			Hin Wang	Mrs	40	m	s	merchant	NO	NO	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA	
3			Wang	Wang	27	m	s	merchant	NO	NO	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA	
4			Chin	Li Zen	20	m	s	Laborer	NO	NO	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA	Chinese Consulate - Havana
5			Tim	Wang Zeck	25	m	s	merchant	NO	NO	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA	
6			Dang	Liao Fé	42	m	s	merchant	NO	NO	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA	
7			Quin	Wang	26	m	s	merchant	NO	NO	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA	
8			Tai	Tam Hen	46	m	s	merchant	NO	NO	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA	
9			Man	Cheang	42	m	s	merchant	NO	NO	China	Chinese	CUBA	HAVANA	
10		✓	Dorado	Aniceto	27	m	s	Laborer	v	v	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mrs Francisca Feita friend Muntes 23, Hav.
11		✓	Lomas	Manuel	27	m	s	Laborer	v	v	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mrs Andres Pardo friend J. del 205, Hav.
12		✓	Sanchez	Emilio	20	m	s	merchant	v	v	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mrs Manl Lopez friend San Pedro 6, Hav.
13		✓	Alonso	Manuel	24	m	s	merchant	v	v	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mrs Manl Lopez friend San Pedro 6 Hav.
14		✓	Fanos	Jaé	19	m	s	merchant	v	v	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mrs Hermnas Prattos frid Obrapia 18, Hav.
15		✓	Varela	Juan	20	m	s	merchant	v	v	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mrs Hermnis Prattos frid Obrapia 18, Hav.
16		✓	Morales	Pedro	35	m	s	Clerk	v	v	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mrs Manuel Dura frid Sta Clara 31, Hav.
17		✓	Blanco	Alejandro	23	m	s	Clerk	v	v	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mrs Flora Sueno frid Carmen 99, Hav.
18		✓	Sanez	Miguel	27	m	s	Mechanic	v	v	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mrs Miguel Anna frid Prado 27, Hav.
19		✓	Alvarez	Antonio	33	m	m	Laborer	v	v	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Clino 75, Hav.
20		✓	Sanchez	Candido	25	m	s	Sailor	v	v	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mrs Juan A Martinez comin Casa Blanca Hav.
21		✓	Fernandez	Gregorio	23	m	s	Clerk	v	v	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	San Jose 99, Hav.
22		✓	Eames	Victor	24	m	s	Tailor	v	v	British Africa	Jamaica	Kingston		Santiago Cuba Mrs Francisca Infante hotel
23		✓	Infante	Alfonso	22	m	s	Clerk	v	v	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Amas 2 Dolares Hav.
24		✓	Bacejo	Miguel	21	m	s	Clerk	v	v	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mrs Joaqin Bacejo hotel Cuba 17 Esq. a Hav.
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

V-138751

Ex 10 to 24 inc. Manifest

Excepted from Inspection

Do Ex 20 (Cook)

IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED

98

(To be personally conveyed by Coinboard and held on board for the Union Pacific R. R. Co.)

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ____

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

193

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 20 1916, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	China	Hong-Kong	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	In Transit to China —	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	yellow	black	black	none	China	Canton
2	China	Hong-Kong	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	yellow	black	black	none	China	Canton
3	China	Hong-Kong	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	yellow	black	black	none	China	Canton
4	China	Hong-Kong	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	yellow	black	black	none	China	Canton
5	China	Hong-Kong	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	yellow	black	black	none	China	Canton
6	China	Hong-Kong	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	yellow	black	black	none	China	Canton
7	China	Hong-Kong	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	yellow	black	black	none	China	Canton
8	China	Hong-Kong	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	yellow	black	black	none	China	Canton
9	China	Hong-Kong	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	yellow	black	black	none	China	Canton
10	U.S.	New York	no	self	no	yes	1915	U.S.	In. Jose Diaz frid 183 South st N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dark brown	brown	brown	none	Spain	Lugo
11	U.S.	New York	no	self	no	yes	1915	U.S.	In. Jose Diaz frid 183 South st N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dark brown	brown	brown	none	Spain	Orense
12	U.S.	New York	no	self	no	no	no	no	In. Valentin Aguirre frid 6 Leroy st N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dark brown	brown	brown	none	Spain	Asturias
13	U.S.	New York	no	self	no	no	no	no	In. Valentin Aguirre frid 6 Leroy st N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark brown	brown	brown	none	Spain	Asturias
14	U.S.	New York	no	self	no	no	no	no	In. Valentin Aguirre frid 6 Leroy st N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dark brown	brown	brown	none	Spain	Coruna
15	U.S.	New York	no	self	no	no	no	no	In. Valentin Aguirre frid 6 Leroy st N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark brown	brown	brown	none	Spain	Coruna
16	U.S.	New York	no	self	no	no	1911	U.S.	In. Jose Diaz frid 183 South st N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dark brown	brown	brown	none	Spain	Barcelo
17	U.S.	New York	no	self	no	no	1915	U.S.	In. Jose Clacan frid 62 W 90 st N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark brown	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
18	Pa.	Phila	no	self	no	no	1916	U.S.	In. Henry Pavel frid 625 North 23 Phila Pa.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark brown	brown	brown	none	Cuba	St Espiritus
19	U.S.	New York	no	self	no	yes	no	no	In. Jose Diaz frid 183 South st N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dark	dark	dark	none	Spain	Orense
20	U.S.	Saratoga Springs	no	self	no	yes	1914	U.S.	In. Jose Sanley frid Saratoga Springs N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark brown	brown	brown	none	Spain	Coruna
21	U.S.	New York	no	self	no	no	no	no	In. Jose Diaz frid 183 South st N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark brown	brown	brown	none	Spain	Oviedo
22	U.S.	Verona	no	self	no	no	1907	U.S.	In. Adela Wright cousin Verona N.J.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	black	black	black	none	Jamaica	Kingston
23	U.S.	New York	no	self	no	no	no	no	In. Jose Diaz frid 183 South st N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dark brown	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
24	U.S.	New York	no	self	no	no	no	no	In. Jose Diaz frid 183 South st N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark brown	brown	brown	none	Spain	Coruna
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. O'KEEFE, Master, of the S. S. MEXICO, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. O'Keefe
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

S/S

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Adam Allworth, Surgeon of the U. F. C., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Adam Allworth M.B. M.S. D.P.H.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

Immigration Officer.

194

1

June 21 — 1916

14—213

	U. S. AND INSULAR	DIPLOMATIC	CONTINENTAL	RESIDENTS OF CUBA	RESIDENTS OF MEXICO	TOTAL	ALIENS IMMUNE FROM TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS	S. S.	CREW
	—					—	19	19	—	7

actual 1 / 2 used

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	19 —	19
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

✓ 0

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MANDEVILLE 5-10 sailing from KINGSTON JAMAICA 5-9 , JUNE 15TH 1916. , 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			FONSECA	GEORGE	32	✓	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Jamaican	West Indian	Jamaica	Spanish Town.	Cousin. F.L.Fonseca. 18th Martin Street. Spaish Town.
2		\	JONES	EVA	21	✓	F	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	Father. Jacob Jones. Brown's Town St Anns.
3		\	MCKENZIE	MARY	20	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph McKenzie Browns Town. St Anns.
4			O'SULLIVAN	EVADNE	18	✓	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	St Thomas	Uncle. C.C.Langlois. Dowden. St Thomas.
5			FOWLER	EMMA	33	✓	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	St Anns	Mother Mrs. C. Fowler. St Anns Bay.
6			TOMLINSON	RHODA	38	✓	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	Father. J.R.Tomlinson New Market P.O.
7			GENTLES	LUCILLE	24	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Faher. Thomas. A. Gentles. Port Maria.
8			BRUCE	AGNES	25	9	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father. Chas. N. Bruce Balled valley. Hampstead P.O.
9		1	CLARK	DOUGLAS	18	7	M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Mandeville	Uncle W.P.Clark. Mandeville.
10			MCLAUGHLIN	CHARLOTTE	32	✓	F	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	St James.	Father. Alfred McLaughlin Cambridge. P.O.
11			MULLINGS	AMY	20	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston.	Father Daniel Mullins Devon P.O.
12		1	TIPP	GARNETT	25	✓	M	"	[illegible]	"	"	Canadian	British	"	"	Friend. Dr.E.Kinkead Church St. Kingston.
13		1	WELLS	FREDERICK	21	✓	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dr. L. Pink. Church Street Kingston.
14			GOODIN	OLIVE	18	✓	F	"	[illegible]	"	"	Jamaican	West Indian	Jamaica	Petersfield	Mother. Mrs. A. Goodin Peters-field. P.O.
15			STODDART	CYRIL	23	✓	M	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	Father. E.A.Stoddart. Glengoffe P.O.
16			DEPASS	MARY	45	7	F	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Clifford C. Depass. Kingston.
17	DEPORTED S. L. detained		LEE	JAMES	35	9	M	M	[illegible]	No	No	British	Chinese	"	Richmond.	nil.
18			WAH	HY SAMUEL	24	9	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Pt.Antonio	"
19			[illegible]	[illegible]	27	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Jamaican	West Indian Jamaican	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

99

1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

19

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

195

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 21, 1916.

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically defective?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mich	Detroit	No	Self	$50	Yes	3 wks	N/York	Mr. Fabon 1308 Hartford Ave.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Cold.	Blk	Bro	Scar on right eyebrow	Jamaica	Kingston
2	Ont	Toronto	Yes	"	$40	No	..	..	Sister. E. Jones 113 Fernham Ave, Toronto.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Blk	"	"	None	"	Browns Town
3	"	"	"	"	$40	"	..	...	Bro. Geo. McKenzie. 113 Fernham Ave. Toronto.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	N.Y	New York.	"	"	$50	"	..	..	Aunt. Mrs. J. Lannaman 14 W 101st Street New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Wht	"	Blk	Scar left side forehead	"	St Thomas.
5	"	"	"	"	$50	"	..	..	Cousn. Mrs. J. Lannaman 14W 101st Street. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Sallow	"	Blk	None	"	Montego Bay.
6	"	"	"	"	$40	"	..	..	Sister. Louise Tomlinson 58W 99th Street. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Blk	"	"	Discoloration both cheek	"	New Market
7	[illegible]	"	"	"	$50	"	..	..	Sister. Miss. Alma Gentles 204 Valley Road Monte Clair	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Cold	"	"	None	"	Spanish Town.
8	[illegible]	"	"	"	$50	"	..	..	Sister. Mrs. Bogle Holler [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Scar on upper Lip	"	Port Maria
9	Canada	Toronto	"	"	$50	Yes	2 wks.	"	Bro. J.D.Clark. Tornto canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	.	Wht	Bro.	"	None	"	Mandeville
10	"	"	"	"	$50	"	2½	"	Bro. Alred McLaghlin 7 W 137 Street New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Blk	Blk	"	"	"	Cambridge
11	[illegible]	New Haven	"	"	$50	No	..	..	Sister. Mrs. G.C.Hoopwood 424 St. Reman St New Haven	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Bark	"	Blk	"	"	Devon
12	Canada	Alberta	No	"	$50	Yes	In transit		Father. J.L.Tipp 10162,104th Street Ed. Alberta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Wht	Bro	Blue	"	Onttario	Sunderland
13	"	"	"	"	$50	"	2	Boston	Step Mother. Mrs. E. Wells 11156. 64th Street. Ed. Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mass.	Boston
14	N.J.	New Jersey	yes	"	$50	No	..	..	Friend. Miss. Eva Hale. 76 Argyle Place New Jersey.	called.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Bro	"	Jamaica	Black River
15	N.Y	New York.	"	"	$40	"	..	..	Aunt. Miss. Margret Bryan 151 W. 133rd Steeet. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	53/4"	Blk	"		Mole on left Cheek	"	Hayes
16	"	"	"	"	$60	"	..	..	Friend Mrs. C. Campbell 112W 132nd.Street. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 3/4"		"		small black moles on face	"	Kingston.
17	"	"	"	"	$50	"	..	..	Chung Lung Co. 33 Pell St New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Bro.	"	Blk	Small mole under the chin	China	Hong Kong
18	"	"	"	"	$50	"	..	..	Wing Tung Fook 5 Mott Street New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	None	Queensland	Brisbane.
19	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 323-[illegible] 8th St [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brwn	"	"	"	Jamaica	Fairfield
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. H. Anderson, of the S/S Montevideo, from Kingston, do
(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Anderson
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2/ day of June, 19 C,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Tunch Edye Co

S 15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

196

1

Rotti

June 21-1916

14—215

	U. S. AND INSULAR	DIPL.	TOURISTS (EXEMPTED)	Registered — CANADA	CUBA	MEX.	Total	ALIENS	U. S.
First Cabin								1	1
Second Cabin									
Steerage									
TOTAL									

act of Revised

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	1	—	1
Steerage			
Total			

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—216

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

6

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Finch Edg. C°

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. „Rotti" 9-10 sailing from Batavia 13-14, April 28th, 1916

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Streefland Boudewijn	28	5	m.	m. Representative of the N.V. Edeleanu Maatschappij „Insulinde" de Singalangsche oil-mills	Yes	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	Java Dutch East Indies.	Bandoeng Java	Mrs. H. Streefland Bandoeng
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

100

...on this sheet as to whom
...ted to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon ~~arrival deliver~~ lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York., June 21st, 1916 197

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether able to read or write any language, and if not, whether over 16 years of age and physically capable of reading	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Cal.	San Francisco	Ticket to New-York	By his Company	$900 more	No	— —	The Guaranty Trust Co. Bank San Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6'	1"	red	blond (fair)	blue	A cicatrice under left ear and one at right fore finger.	Netherland	Bergam Noachs
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cuthbert, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SS Rotti, from Maracaibo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one ~~in~~ number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cuthbert Williams
~~Master~~ Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1916

at New York

Jos. D. Mack
Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5741

June 21, 1916.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 22 1943, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 22 1943
Date

Camera Operator

